

El's Holy Injiyl



Translated By
Dr. Malachi Z. York
For H.T.M.

ἀπὸ τῶν θεῶν πτοῦ ἔξ ἱκού δουλείας. ὁ κύριον τὸν θεόν σου φοβηθήσῃ καὶ
 αὐτῆς κύριος ὁ αὐτῇ λατρεύσεις καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ καὶ τῇ ὀνόματι αὐ-
 τῆς. **مَلَكُوتَ اللَّهِ. ١. الْمَوْلُودُ مِنَ الْجَسَدِ جَسَدٌ مَوْلَا الْمَوْلُودُ مِنَ الرُّوحِ مَوْلَا رُوحٍ نَجَبٌ أَنِي فَلْتُ**
 מלכות אלה. 1. המולוד מן הגסד גסד מולא המולוד מן הרוח מולא רוח נגב אני פל
 זריך לאור הגר. אבל אין זה מספיק, כיון שיש איסור להוריד הקדושה על הארון. ע"ס. ועין שער יס"ג ח' א'
 חסובה' ס' ס"ג ה', שיש שעושים במקום הסותר לשיבתם תחת הספסל, היבנה כמנהג להצניע שם שעושים

١٤
 على ظاهره هكذا حب
 لا يפה עוסים קצת שכיום הויר מציאין כל סיה ושמים שמן לבוד התורה לסמן תורה אור, דהינו רס
 ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ἰδόμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὁ ἑώρακαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν
 أَجَابَ يَسُوعُ الْحَقُّ الْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَكَ إِنْ كَانَ أَحَدٌ لَا يُؤَدِّ مِنَ الْمَاءِ وَالرُّوحِ يَدْخُلْ مَلَكُوتَ اللَّهِ
 εὐσεσθε ὀπίσω θεῶν ἑτέρων τῶν ἔθνων τῶν περικύκλῳ ὑμῶν, ὅτι θεὸς ζηλ
 αὐ μαθηται αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς Ἰουδαίας, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβε μετ' αὐτ
 باشر بكم على ابر الانساں باشر ما ينهلك شيئا واحدا له يات به لالتكول
 ١٥

ἵστανται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ. τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ
 چا زیر بندہ۔ خدا سے۔ کھوری ہوئی کہہ چھینس ہو۔ یہ کہن کن می شی۔ دو پڑے کہو تک کہ ہر تنے ہو

ἤρχοντο καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο. 24 ἐβάπτισεν. 23 Ἦτο δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης
Ἰωάννης δὲν ἦτο ἔτι βεβλβαπτίζων ἐν Αἰνῶν πλησίον τοῦ Σα-
φυλακῆν. 25 Ἐγείνε λείμ, διότι ἦσαν ἐκεῖ ὕδατα πολλὰ, καὶ

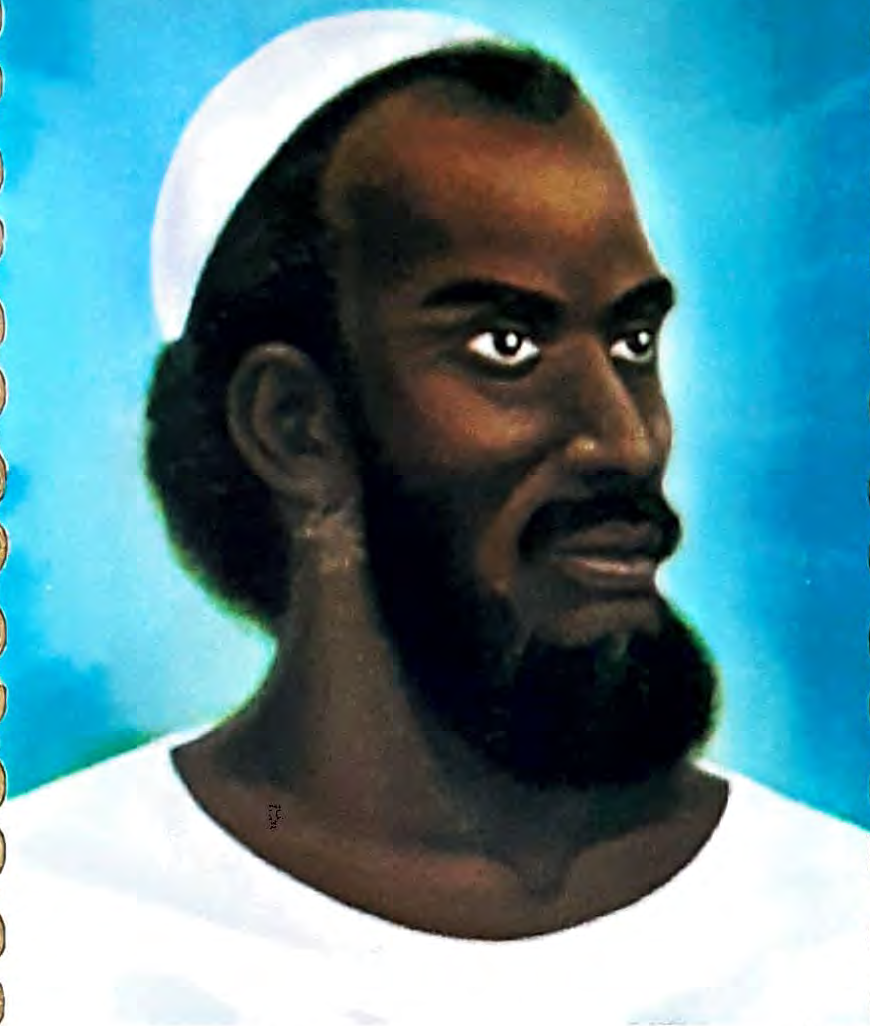
ובספר המאור הגדול מ"י בשם הרב הצדיק הקדוש מראפמשיץ וצוקילסטא אג"י
 ש"ח תרשא ותושיע, כי אם האדם זוכה, אז פועל אפי" בלא: (א.ג.ט.ל.א.ב.)
 אלא מדבר דברים בעלמא בינו לתבירו ואומר האיש הזה צריך לרפואה, זעזע עלמא.

[illegible]

إِلَى الْعَالَمِ لِيَدِينَ الْعَالَمَ بَلْ يَخْلُصَ بِهِ الْعَالَمُ. ١٨. الَّذِي يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ لَا يَبْدَأُ وَالَّذِي
لَا نَهْوُ هَذَا أَحِبَّ إِلَهُكَ أَلْعَالَمِ خَتَمًا بِذَلِكَ أَبْنَاهُ أَلَوْحِدِ

'Ισραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε. εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ὑμῖν

לֹא־נִהְיֶה הָאִכְזָר אֲחֵב אֶלְלָאָה אֶלְעָאֵלִם חֲתָא בְּדִל אֲבִנְהוּ אֱלוֹחִיד
'Ισραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε. εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ὑμῖν



The Receiver
John, son of Zebedee and Salome



The Translator

El's Holy Injiyl

The Book Of Revelation

٤ ٥

Q1 A U4

ᄒᆞᆫ ᄇᆞᆯ ᄀᆞᆯ

EL's HOLY INJIYL

Translated By Our Savior

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Known to us through the years as:

Al Sayyid Issa Al Haady Al Mahdi (Islaamic)

Rabboni: Y'shua Bar El Haady (Hebrew)

Amunnubi Rooakhptah (Nubian)

Amar-Utu (Sumerian)

El's Holy Injiyl The Book Of Revelation

Presented To

From

Occasion

Date

*Don't Try To Change The Wind Or The Sea,
Just Change The Sail!*

~ El's Injiyl - The Book Of Revelation ~

Within The Confines Of These Pages There Are
Facts Beyond Any Doubts. Thus,
Begin All Acts And Thinking By Using
El Kuluwm, The All.



I Came Giving You
What You Want
So You Would Learn To Want
What I Have To Give

Dedication

I Dedicate This Book To My Christian Nubian
Brothers And Sisters

Please Wake Up.

This Certifies That

And

Were United In

Holy
Matrimony

On the _____ Day of _____

In the year of _____

At _____

By _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

True Love Is Based On Loyalty.

Deaths

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

Death Is Not The Doorway. It's Not The
Key. It's Not The House,
It's The Next Step.

Marriages

NAME

WIFE

PLACE

NAME

WIFE

PLACE

NAME

WIFE

PLACE

NAME

WIFE

PLACE

NAME

WIFE

PLACE

If You Give Me Anything Let It Be Your Love,
And If You Take From Me,
Let It Be Mine.

Wife's Family

NAME

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

MOTHER

FATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS



GRANDMOTHER

GRANDFATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

GRANDMOTHER

GRANDFATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

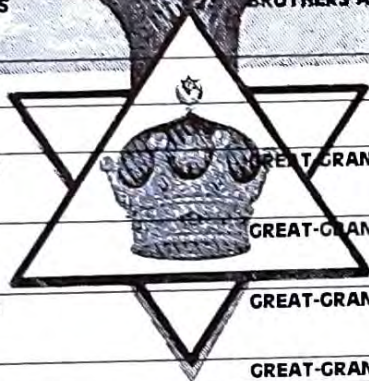
GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER



Husband's Family

NAME

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

MOTHER

FATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS



GRANDMOTHER

GRANDFATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

GRANDMOTHER

GRANDFATHER

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

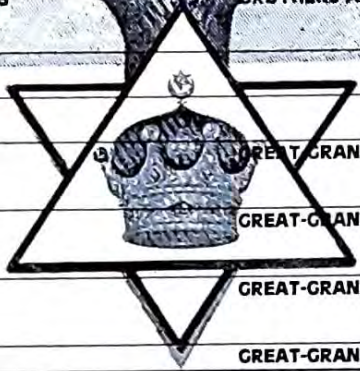
GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

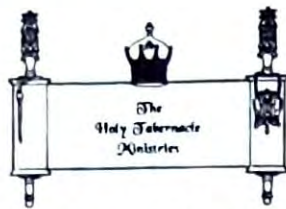
GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDFATHER

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER





Begin All Prayer And Thinking By Using
El Kulkum, THE Abh

Prayer Of The Ansaars

Oh Heavenly One, The Most High. Who
Is Sustainer Of All The Worlds, We Do
Accept The Duty You Have Laid On Us;
To Clean Up The Filth Made By The
West And Its Non-Submitting Fools. O
My Sustainer We Beseech You, To Keep
Your Hand Over Us, To Control The
Strings Of The Courses Of Our Lives;
Our Sustainer, And If We Do Wrong,
Please Show Thy Divine Blessings And
Forgiveness On Us, You Are The Only
One That Can Raise Us From Followers Of
The Newbearers, And In Thy Name We
CARRY ON.

AN ANTHEM FOR Abh

A Personal Note From The Translator

"These Words Are Faithful And Are Facts Beyond A
Shadow Of A Doubt And Kurios Thehos Of The
Souls Of His Servants Sent His Messenger Malachi
Zodoq To Teach His Servants, About That Which
Must Come About Soon"

What Is Most Remarkable About This Book, "**The Book Of
Revelation**", Is That Anyone Who Has Always Been A Member
Of The **Ansaaru Allah Community, Nubian Islaamic Hebrew
Mission** Now Known As The **Holy Tabernacle Ministries Of
The World** Knows That My, **Dr. Malachi Z. York's**, Translations
Of The Book Of Revelation Was First Published In **1979 A.D.**,
And Then Revised In **1984 A.D.** At The Time Of The Two
Releases, There Were Actual Events Foretold That Hadn't
Happened Yet. These Events Are Also Mentioned In This
Current Release; But Now, These Events That I Foretold, Have
Come And Are Still Coming To Life With Names, Dates, And
Pictures.

We Now Have The Problem Of People Thinking That This
Information Was Just Inserted, When In Actuality It Is Only
Verifying What I've Been Saying For Years. What You Will Find
Within This Book Is Information That I Have Been Pouring Forth
To You Since **1968 A.D.**, Some Of Which Hadn't Even Begin To
Happen Yet.

However, I Knew That The Day Would Come When All Of The
Prophecies Of The Book Of Revelation Would Be Fulfilled. My
Job Was To Warn You And I Have Done And Am Doing Just
That. Giving You The **Right Knowledge** That I Was Bestowed
With By **The Most High, Anu, Elyown Elyown El.**

I Don't Claim To Be...

Don't Make The Mistake Of Thinking That Predictions And Prophecies Are The Same. They're Not! As I've Tried To Convey To You Many Times Before I Simply Predict From The Scriptures. **I Am Not A Prophet!** Even Though I Have Been Saying This Over And Over Again, People Still Don't Seem To Believe Me. I Even Stated This In A Book Entitled **"I Don't Claim To Be"** That Was Published In **1979 A.D.**

Now In The Year **1996 A.D.**, With Only A Short **4 Years** Until The Year **2000 A.D** I Have Resolved That I Will Record These Current Events Anyway To Show You That These Are The Last Days, And My Predictions Are Coming To Pass. There Is Nothing That I Have Told You Over The Years That Hasn't Showed Its Face To You And If There Is One That You Can Find, Trust Me It Is Just A Matter Of Time Before It All Unfolds Before Your Very Eyes. Watch The News, Everything Is Happening Right In Front Of You. Yet, Some Of You Are Still Bound Under The **Spell Of Kingu (Leviathan)** So That You Can't Even See. (Refer To *Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu Scroll #15 Parts 1 And 2*)

**"He That Hath An Ear Let Him Hear
What The Angel Says To The People."**

Your Preachers, Reverends, Pastors, Deacons, Popes, Or Priests Will Make A Futile Attempt To Try To Break Down The Meanings Of The Book Of Revelation, Only Giving You Misinterpretations. They Have Stood In Front Of You For Years Preaching About The Father, Son, And The Holy Ghost And About How Jesus Died For Your Sins Quoting From *The Book Of Acts* Or Some Letters Written By The Liar Himself, Paul (**Romans 3:14**); But They Can't Touch The Book Of Revelations Because They Don't Know The True Meanings Of It, Just As They Won't Touch The **Scroll Of Malachi**, The Last Book Of The Old Testament Because They Don't Have A Complete Overstanding Of It. And That Is Exactly Why I Have Been Sent To You. To Give You Facts Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt.

Since **1970 A.D.**, I Have Been Dispelling All The Lies That The Evil One Has Duped You Into Believing. I Have Spent The Past **27 Years** Teaching Nothing But The Facts About Such Vast Subjects Such As Christianity, The True Story Of The Prophets, What Are Angels, Your Descendancy, Where The Caucasian Came From, What You Call Heaven, I Even Told You All About That Place You Call Hell. I Dismantled The False Teachings Of The **Sunni Muslims, The Hebrew Israelites, The Christians, The Five Percent Nation, The Nation Of Islaam, And The Israeli Church** With A Mere **360 Questions** - The Amount Of Questions That I Answer In One Class! I Gave You Word For Word Translations Of **El's Holy Qur'aan, El's Holy Torah: Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, Leviticus, Numbers, Psalms, Ezra;** And Released A Scripture Called **The Holy Tablets** Including The Ancient Tablets. Something That None Of Your So-Called Leaders Have Done And Now I Am Giving You The Facts Of **El's Holy Injiyl. There Will Be No Subject Left Untouched!!!**

If You Are A Sincere Seeker Of **Right Knowledge** And **Right Wisdom**, That Will Lead To **Right Overstanding**, Then Proceed To Read Further On. But If You Still Want To Accept The Lies And The Mistranslations That Have Been Fed To You For Far Too Long Then Continue To Saturate Yourself In The Delicacies Of The Harlot And Her Wicked Ways.

My Children Please Wake Up To The Facts. We No Longer Have The **30 Years** To Waste. Time Is Running Out. We Are In Our Very Last **4 Years** And This Is Your Last Chance. The Evil One's Rule Ends **6/6/1996** Which Is **June 6, 1996 A.D.** And Is Completed **6/6/1999** Which Is **June 6, 1999 A.D.** When The Three **6's** Align. I Cannot Make You Accept The Facts. I Can Only Present Them To You, The Rest Is Up To You. **The Beast Has Got To Go!** And With A Uniform Effort By All We Can Beat Him, We Have To For The Children's Sake.

**The Seventh Seal Is Now Open And The Time
Has Come For All Truths To Be Revealed.**

Introduction

El's Injil - The Book Of Revelation

The Book Of Revelation Is The Most Misinterpreted Book Of The Bible. Many So-Called Scholars Of All Denominations Have Come, Professing To Know The Real Hidden Meaning In The Prophetical Words Of This Text And Many Have Attempted To Explain Their Interpretations By Way Of The English Translation Of It, But You Can't Get The Meaning Of A Book In One Language By Interpreting It In Another Language. So This Only Makes What Is Not Evident Even Further From What Is True. Because Of Their Egos, These So-Called Scholars Continue In Their Attempts To Reveal And Make Clear The Truth That They Will Never Succeed In Accomplishing. Their Only Accomplishment Is In Leading The Sincere Right Knowledge Seeker Off The Path From The True Light. A Word Of Warning To Anyone Who Feels That He May Be Competent Enough To Even Attempt To Interpret The Words Of **Thehos** Who Is **Anu**, **The Most High** Also Called **Allah** By The Mohammedans, **Yahweh** By The Hebrews, God By The **Christians** And Jesus Called Him **Eli** (**Matthews 27:46**) And **Abba**, Beware Of The Truth Found Within This Book Of Revelation In **Chapter 22:18-19**.

Thehos Who Is **Anu**, **The Most High** Also Called **Allah** By The Mohammedans, **Yahweh** By The Hebrews, God By The **Christians** And Jesus Called Him **Eli** (**Matthews 27:46**) And **Abba**, Has Placed A Seal Thereof, To Protect This Book From Those Glory Seekers Who Wish To Misguide The Unlearned. **Anu** Chooses Whom He Wills To Receive Divine **Right Knowledge**, **Right Wisdom** And **Right Overstanding** And Only He Can Decide When This Wisdom Will Be Disclosed.

El's Holy Qur'aan 87:269 (Original Order)

يُؤْتِي الْحِكْمَةَ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَمَنْ يُؤْتَ الْحِكْمَةَ فَقَدْ أُوتِيَ خَيْرًا كَثِيرًا وَمَا يَذَّكَّرُ إِلَّا أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ ﴿٢٦٩﴾

Persian Arabic Script

YUUTEE (HE GIVES) AL HIKMAT (THE WISDOM) MAN (TO WHOM) YASHAA (HE PLEASES) WA (AND) MAN (TO WHOM) YUUTA (IS GIVEN) AL HIKMATA (THE WISDOM) FAQAD (CERTAINLY) OOTIYA (WAS GIVEN) KHAYRAAN (GOOD) KATHEERAAN (A LOT OF) WA (AND) MAA (WILL NOT) YAZZAKKARU (REMEMBER) ILLAA (EXCEPT) OOLOO (THE FIRST ONES) AL ALBAAB (THOSE WHO PASS THROUGH THE DOOR OF THE ANCIENT MYSTIC ORDER OF ZODOQ)

And He, Allah Gives Al Hikmat 'The Wisdom' (And The Know How) To Whom He (He Not We) Pleases; And Whoever Is Given Al Hikmat 'The Wisdom', Certainly Was Given A Lot Of Good; (Wealth, Success And Knowledge,) And (The Fools) Will Not Remember, None Except The First Ones (Who Pass Through) The Door (Of The Mystic Order Of Zodoq).

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusef Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 2:269 (Wrong Order)

"AND HE GIVES THE WISDOM AND THE KNOW HOW TO WHOM HE PLEASES; AND WHOEVER IS GIVEN THE WISDOM CERTAINLY WAS GIVEN A LOT OF GOOD WEALTH, SUCCESS AND KNOWLEDGE, AND THE FOOLS WILL NOT REMEMBER NONE EXCEPT THOSE WHO HAVE BRAINS."

No Man Is Worthy To Loosen The Seal But One Chosen From Thehos Who Is Anu, Elyown Elyown El. This Man Is None Other Than Myself. Dr. Malachi Z. York. The Only Requirements For Being A Competent And Reliable Translator Is That You Have The Necessary Linguistic Skills, Along With A Scientific And Religious Overview, And The Gift Of The Most High Being The One Chosen To Do It. And I Am The One. I Spent Over 25 Years Saturating Myself In Religion, Be It Islamism (Muhammadism), Christianity (Christism), Judaism (Mosesism), Egyptology, Sumerian Doctrine, Etc. I Had To Live It In Order To Be Able To Overstand What It Is That I Had To Teach You. However, Much More Than This Is Necessary In Order To Give The Interpreted Meaning Of Thehos' Who Is Anu Also Called Allah By The Mohammedans, Or Yahweh By The Hebrew's Scriptures. This Ability Is Not Something Learned, Borrowed Or Bought, It Is An Inspired Gift From El Eloh (Eli) The ALL, Who Bestows Knowledge On Whomever.

I Am Able To Do This Because I Have Been Gifted With The Ability To Use The Two Edged Sword (*Revelation 2:12*). The Two Edged Sword Represents The Ability To Overstand Two Languages. Because I Am Able To Translate The Precise Meaning Of The Original Language Of This Scripture From Galilean Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), Aramic (Hebrew) Into English And Then From Greek Into English, When You Read This Translation Of *The Book Of Revelation*, You Are Reading It From The Standpoint Of Its Original Form.

The Dead Sea Scrolls Of The Qumran Caves, Which Were Discovered In 1947 A.D., Are The Oldest Surviving Records Of The Old Testament. Some Of Them Were Written In The Aramaic Language While Others In The Hebrew Language.



Copper Scrolls Of The Qumran Caves

These Scrolls Are Associated With The Essenes Who Founded A Strict Religious Community Off The Northwestern Shore Of The Dead Sea Of Jordan. Jesus Was A Member Of The Essenes And It Is A Fact That He And His Disciples Spoke Galilean, A Dialect Of Aramic (Hebrew). Jesus' Essene Name Was Tammuz And His Egyptian Name Was Hor, Which Means "High", Or "Far Away". The Greeks Later Changed It To Hores, Then It Became Latinized As Horus. His Aramic (Hebrew) Name Was Yashua And His Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Name Was Issa.

This Is A Must Before One Can Start To Break Down The Meanings Of *The Book Of Revelation*. By The Definition Of The Word *Revelation* In Greek (Αποκαλυψι) *Apocrypha* Itself, Which Means "A Revealing," You Must Overstand That The Intentions Of *The Book Of Revelation* Is To Uncover Or Make Known. There Is Nothing In This Book That Should Be Hidden. But If The So-Called Religious Scholars Only Go To The English Translation, They Will Not Be Able To Give You The Correct Interpretation, "JOHN WAS IN THE LORD'S DAY". This Day And Time Is A Time In Which The Visions That John Was Seeing In 96 A.D. Is Coming To Pass. John Was Seeing A Revision Of What Was In *The Book Of Malachi 4:6* Where It States And I Quote, "AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE."

The "He" Being Referred To Here Is Elijah; This Elijah Is The Elijah Muhammad (1897-1973 A.D.) Mentioned In *Malachi 4:5*, And He Said That He Was Guided By What He Called A "God" Or "Allah In The Personage" Of Master Farrad Muhammad, But He Did Not Succeed In This Part Of His Mission Because Most Of The Families Of His Followers Did Not Accept Their Teachings. So The Earth Had To Be Smitten (*Malachi 4:6*) And That Is Why We, The Ansaaru Allah Community, Which Is Now Known As The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, Came Along. If Elijah Had Succeeded In His Mission And Been Accepted, There

Wouldn't Have Been Any Need For Us To Come Therefore
 Malachi. The Sun Of Righteousness Would Come (Malachi
 4:2)

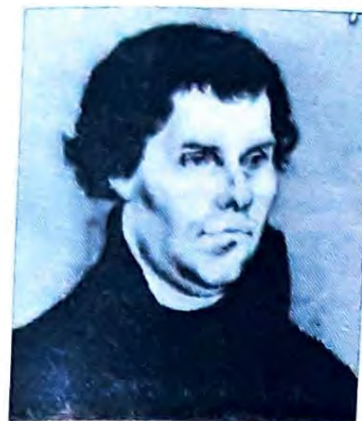


Honorable Elijah Muhammad Master Farrad Muhammad

The Truth Is, That One Man In Particular Is Largely Responsible For The Confusion Which Exists Today With All The Different English Translations Of The Scriptures. That Man Was **Martin Luther**. **Martin Luther** (1483-1546 A.D.), Was Said To Be The Herald Of The Religious Reformation In Europe, He Saw These Days And Times. Luther's Intentions Were To Rebel Against Three Of The Most Outstanding Excesses Of The Roman Catholic Church Which At That Time Was The Ruling Religious Faction Of The Entire So-Called Civilized World. The First Was As The Church Expanded And Foreign Peoples Converted, The Roman Catholic Church Started To Incorporate Even More Pagan Practices Into Christianity.

Thus, Martin Luther Found Plenty Of Support; All Over Europe People Began To **PROTEST** Against The Church. These Same Factions Were Named **Protestants**; Simply Because They

Made A "**Protest**" Against The Ills Of The Organization And Doctrine Of The Roman Catholic Church.



Martin Luther
 1483-1546 A.D.

As A Result, The Word **Anti - Disestablishment** Came From Martin Luther Defying And Going Up Against The Combined Established Churches. He Was Considered What A Modern Day Terrorist Would Be. I Felt The Need To Bring This Out Because It Is The Branch Of Christianity That **MARTIN LUTHER** Formed, **The Lutheran Church** From Which Originated, All The Poor Translations Of The Bible

And From There Many Denominations Started To Form. The Following Is A List Of Some Of The Sects Which Emerged From The Protestant Reformation.

- Episcopalian** Also Known As Anglican Or Anglo Catholics.
- Presbyterian** The Word **Presbytery** (πρεσβυτεριον) Stems From The Greek Word Meaning "**Elder**" (πρεσβυτερο). The Elders Of The Church Have Supreme Authority In All Spiritual Matters.
- Unitarian:** **Unitarians** Are Also Called **Universalists**. They Reject The Doctrines Of The Christian Church. A Common View Shared By Unitarians Today Is That One Should Worship **God** only because the **Messiah Jesus** Is Not **God**, But A Man Born Of Joseph And Mary Who Grew Into Fullness Of Divine Powers.

Seventh Day Adventists: They Observe Saturday As The Sabbath And Believe That They Must Recover The Old Truths Which Had Been Lost Through Pagan Traditions.

The Quakers Preferred To Call Themselves The Society Of Friends

Greek Orthodox Or **Eastern Church**: Same Basic Origin As The Roman Catholic Church. They Separated From The Roman Catholic Church Very Early In The History Of The Church On Account Of Arguments And Quarrels Concerning The Office Of The Pope. Still It Is The Major Denomination In Greece, Armenia And Other European Baptist Countries

None Of These Religions Can Be Found In The Scriptures As What **The Messiah Jesus** Followed. They Are All Man-Made Religions. Even The **Newsbearers**, The **Prophets** Had To Abide By The Laws Of **Thehos**. So Who Are They To Consider Themselves Above The Law?

When The Europeans Started To Colonize America They Brought Their Religion With Them. Their Very Nature Formed The Kind Of Societies Which Sprung Up In America. Most Of Those Who Came Were Rejects Including The So-Called Aristocrats Who Flocked Here.

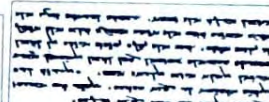
The Class Of People Who Came To America Began To Find It Necessary To Have Bibles In The Form Of English, The Language That They Spoke So That All Would Be Able To Overstand. Thus, It Was Necessary To Come Out With A Revised Version Of The **King James Bible**.



King James I

I Must Express That My First Translation Was Coming From The Original Language Of **Ashuric/ Syriac (Arabic)** And You Rejected It. Now I Am Giving You A Right Translation Straight From The Greek. It Is Not Based On The Culture Of The West. I Am Not Interested In What The European **King James** Has To Say Because He Was Not Coming From The Original Language. If Your Preacher Really Cared About Your Souls And Not That Collection Plate That's Being Passed Around The Church, He Would Take Time Out To Research The Original Language So That He Could Tell You What The Bible Is Really Saying And Stop Leading His Congregation Astray With Misinformation.

The Only Languages In Which The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In Were **Aramic (Hebrew)** And **Ashuric/ Syriac (Arabic)**. They Are All One And The Same Language, Just Different Dialects Or Tongues Coming From **Cuneiform**! Cuneiform Is The Language Of The Elders. It Was A Spoken As Well As A Written Language.



Cuneiform Script

Aramaic Script

Ashuric Script

יאר אלהים אשר עור
היוכל להדריך

Hebrew Script

ابانا الذي في السموات
ليتقدس اسمك

Arabic Script

From Cuneiform, Which Was The First Language Of This Cycle To Be Brought Here From Which Stemmed The Language Adamic, Which Later Became Known As Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) And Aramic. These Languages Are Called Semetic Languages Because They Stemmed From Shem, Son Of Utnafishtim (Noah) And Naama (*Genesis 5:32*) And Ashuric From Asshur, Son Of Shem And Faatin (*Genesis 10:22*). The Arabic Language, Came From Arab, Son Of Joqtan And Hudah (*Joshua 15:2*) Aramic, The Language Of The Arameans Came From Aram, Son Of Shem And Faatin (*Genesis 10:22*) - The Language That The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In. But Christians Today Say That It Was In Greek So I Will Give You That.



Shem, Son Of
Noah And Naama



Asshur, Son Of
Shem And Faatin



Aram, Son Of
Shem And Faatin



Arab, Son Of
Joqtan And Hudah

The Scriptures Were Not Originally Revealed In English, Latin, Or Greek For That Matter. Let Me Clarify Also That My First Translation Of The Book Of Revelation And **Tafsirs** (تفسير) "**Explanations**" Or Commentaries Are Not From A Muslim's Perspective, And They Are Not From A Hebrew's Perspective. I Consider Myself Not Falling Under Any Sect. They Are Simply The Facts. Nothing More, Nothing Less.

No Translator, Reverend, Preacher Or Group In The U.S.A., Great Britain, Canada Or Any Other Part Of The World, Who Does Not Know The Original Language Of The Old Books, Can Explain Or Translate The True Meaning Of Them. In Order For Them To Translate Correctly, They Must Know The Original Language That These Books Were Revealed In So That They Can Overstand The Meanings.

How Can They Interpret The Meanings When They Can't Even Accept That The Languages Of The Scriptures Were Originally Revealed In **Aramaic (Hebrew) Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** Which Are All One And The Same? To Give You A Better Understanding Of What I Mean, Let Us Trace These Languages Back To The Beginning.

In The Beginning With **Adam** (אדם) Meaning "**Of The Ground, Earthling**", Son Of Atum And Lillith, Also Known As **Zakar** (זכר) Meaning "**One Who Remembers**" And **Kadmon** (קדמון) Meaning "**Up Front, Easterners**" (*Genesis 15:19*). The Language He Spoke Was **Ugarit**, Which Is A Combination Of Cuneiform And Hindi. After The Creation Of **Kadmon (Adam, Zakar)**, **Kalka'El**, Also Known As **Rudwaan** And **Uri'El**, The **Yahweh** Of The **Eloheem** In The Enclosed Garden Of Delight, Taught Him Everything He Would Need To Know To Have Complete **Khalifaship** (خليفة) Meaning "**Successorship**" Over The Planet Earth Mentioned In *Genesis 1:26*. **Adam** Was Given The Knowledge Of **Ha-u-laa-i** (هولاء), "**This, That And These**" In The *Koran 2:31-33 (O.R. 87:31-33)*. This Represented The Knowledge Of The Three Realms:

Laahuwt (لاهورت)

The Realm Of The Most High

Malakuwt (ملكوت)

The Realm Of The Angelic Beings
Anunnaqi Eloheem.

Naasuwt (ناسوت)

The Realm Of Human Beings.

Kadmon (Adam, Zakar) Conversed With The **Anunnaqi** In The Divine Eloquent Language That Rightfully Should Have Been Known As **Adamic**. **Adamic** Is The First Language After The Reconstruction Of The Planet Earth 2,250,000 Years Ago. This Language Is A Dialect Of **Cuneiform** Which Was Spoken By The People Of **Ptah** And His Wife **Anath**, The Rulers Of The **Pygmy Tribe**. This **Pygmy Tribe** Was Known As The **Ptahites**.



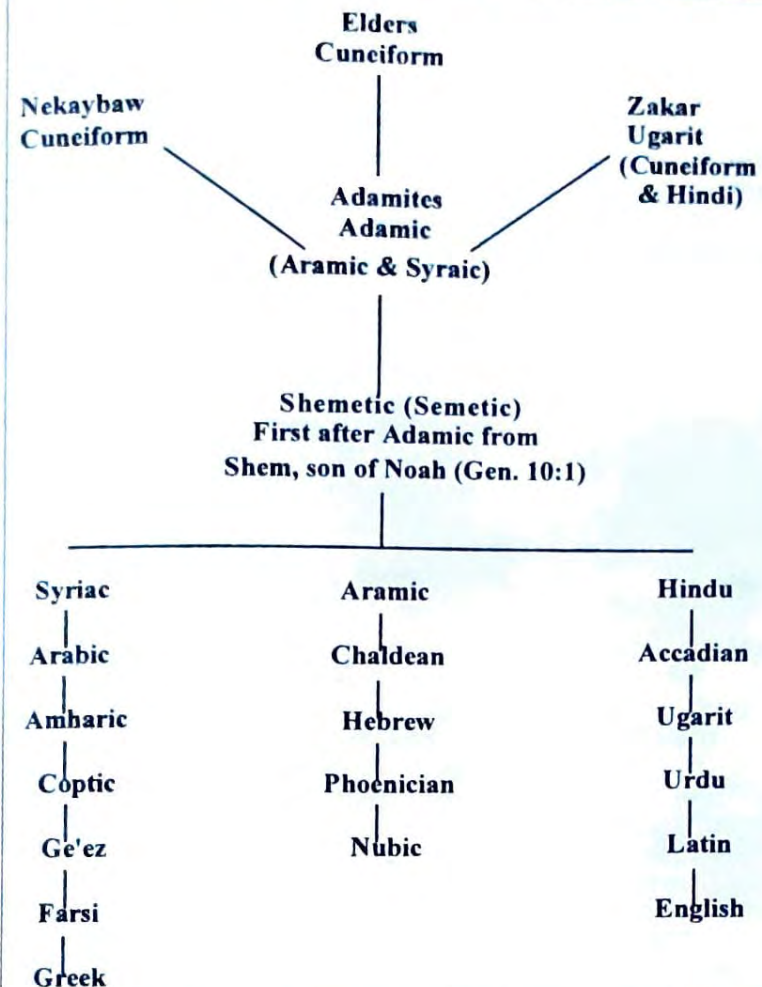
Ptah, Father Of Nekaybaw



Anath, Mother Of Nekaybaw
Rulers Of The **Pygmy Tribe**

This Divine Language, Technically Named "**Adamic**" Was Passed Down By **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)** Through His Progeny. The Son Of **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)**, In Praise Of **Thehos (Anu)**, Uncovered The Secrets Of The Universe To His Sons, Through This Language, Which At This Time, Still Had No Name. Eventually Human Beings Strayed From The Teachings Of Their Father **Kadmon**, And Submitted To The Evils Of The Disagreeable Beings. The Sins Of Human Beings Became So Great That The Whole Population Of The Planet Earth Was Overpowered By Evil. Thus, The **Eloheem, Anunnaqi** Found It

Necessary To Destroy Human Beings From The Face Of The Planet Earth By A Great Flood Mentioned In **Genesis 6:11-13**.



Language Chart

After Eli Destroyed The Earth, And It Was Replenished, Another Major Incident Occurred In Your-Story. A Very Mighty Warrior By The Name Of **Nimrod**, Son Of **Cush** And **Semiramis** Tried To Build A Launching Pad To Reach The Heavens. Nimrod Was A Worshipper Of **Anu**. Nimrod Unlike Abraham, Who Was Unaware Of The Name **Anu**, Due To The Fact That People During That Time Were Unworthy To Refer To The Name **Anu**. Abraham Worshipped The Unseen Al Ghaybu. Nimrod Wanted Abraham To Worship Anu And Himself. Abraham Not Having An Overstanding Of Ancestral Worship As Did Nimrod, Refused. Nimrod Wanted **Abraham** To Worship **Anu**, **The Most High** Known As Elyown Elyown El, Thehos, Allah, Or Yahweh. Nimrod's Most Renowned Architectural Influence Was The Construction Of The Tower Of Babel. Nimrod Also Had A City Named In Honor Of Anu, Called **Calneh** Meaning "Fortress Of Anu" (**Genesis 10:10**).



Kadmon Son Of
Atum And **Lillith**



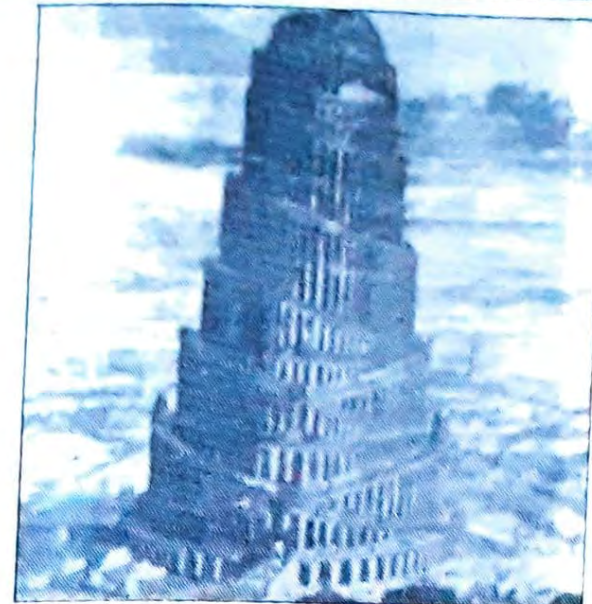
Nimrod Son Of
Cush And **Semiramis**



Abraham Son Of
Terah And **Nuwna**

As Time Went On, Nimrod Overstepped His Bounds And Taught People To Worship Him Instead Of Anu, The Most High. To Reinforce His Absolute Rule Over All Canaanite Houses Under One Nation And One Rule, Nimrod Had An Edifice Built In His Honor To Prove Beyond A Doubt That None Was Higher Or Mightier Than He. As A Result Thehos (Eli) Confounded The Tongues Which Confused The Languages (**Genesis 11:6-9**). They Spoke The Same Language But Different Dialects. Thus,

Aramic (Hebrew) And Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) Are One And The Same!!!!



Tower Of Babel

Because Of The Popularity Of The Aramic (Hebrew) Language, It Further Developed Into Even More Dialects:

Nabataean	Spoken In Nabataea, Petra Was Its Capital.
Palmyrene	Spoken In Palmyra, Called Tadmor And Located In The Syrian Desert.
Mandaeen	Spoken By The Nazareans Or Nazarites.
Manichaeen	Spoken By The Manichaeans.
Samaritan	Spoken By The People Of Samaria.
Galilean	Spoken By The People Of The Messiah Jesus' Time In Palestine. (The Book

Of Revelation Was Originally In Galilean, Syriac, Arabic And Aramic, Hebrew).

Talmudian	Spoken By The People Of Babylon. It Is Also The Language Of The Babylonian And Jerusalem Talmuds.
Jacobite	Spoken Today In Some Christian Communities In Palestine.
Semitic	Egyptian An Example Of This Form Would Be In The Elephantine Papyri.
Phoenician	Spoken By The Cursed Seed Of Canaan Who Resided In Phoenicia.
Moabitic	Spoken By The People Of Moab, The Moabites.
Funic	Spoken In Carthage.
Assyrian	Spoken By The People Of Assyria.

¶ I Am Saying All Of This To Make You See That All These Languages Came From The Same Source. They Are All The Same. It Is As If You Were Speaking English And You Met Up With Someone From Australia, Great Britain, And The Southern Part Of The United States. All Of You Would Be Speaking English, But Your Accents Would Make A Different Sound. Meaning You Would Have Sayings That May Be Totally Confusing To A Foreigner Who Speaks The Same Language. As In The Simple Case Of The Phrase "Look Out." To You, An American Speaking Person, You Know Exactly What It Means By This Simple Statement, Right? But Suppose You Were Walking Down The Street. From Where You Were, You Could See A Foreigner Looking Out Of A Window With A Safe Dropping Down From The Above Floor. You May Yell "Look Out!", Which To You Means "Get Back In The Window." Of Course, The Results Would Be An Accident Because The

Foreigner Who Doesn't Understand What You Mean Will Literally Look Out Of The Window. By This Example, I Am Trying To Show You How Important It Is To Know The Scriptures In The Language That They Were Revealed In. Without That Knowledge, You Will Never Know Their True Meanings.

Ques: What Is A Seal?

Ans: In The *American Heritage Dictionary* The Word **Seal** Means:

seal' (sēl) *n.* **1.a.** A die or signet having a raised or incised emblem used to stamp an impression on a receptive substance such as wax or lead. **b.** The impression so made. **c.** The design or emblem itself, belonging exclusively to the user: *a monarch's seal*. **d.** A small disk or wafer of wax, lead, or paper bearing such an imprint and affixed to a document to prove authenticity or to secure it. **2.** Something, such as a commercial hallmark, that authenticates, confirms, or attests. **3.** A substance, especially an adhesive agent such as wax or putty, used to close or secure something or to prevent seepage of moisture or air. **4.** A device that joins two systems or elements in such a way as to prevent leakage. **5.a.** An airtight closure. **b.** A closure, as on a package, used to prove that the contents have not been tampered with. **6.** A small decorative paper sticker.

The Greek Word For **Seal** Is **Sfragece** (σφραγις) And Means "A Seal, A Seal That Is Placed On A Book, A Signet Ring, That By Which Anything Is Confirmed, Proved, Authenticated." And Can Be Found 15 Times In The New Testament.

According To The *Arabic-English Lexicon By Edward William Lane*, The Arabic Word For Seal Is **Khaatam** (خاتم) From The Root Word **Khatama** (ختم), The Word **Khatama** (ختم)

Means "He Sealed", Stamped, Imprinted For Impressed (Namely Upon A Thing Or A Writing Or A Book) And Is Mentioned Three Times In The Qur'aan (Refer To The Koran 2:7 (o.r. 87:7), 6:46 (o.r. 55:46), 45:23 (o.r. 65:28).

Eloheem Anunnakis Told Both Daniel And John Son Of Zebedee, To Seal Up The Book Until Someone Would Come Who Was Worthy To Open It. Why? Because Contained In This Book Were Events And Things That They Had Never Heard Before, Therefore, They Didn't Possess The Ability To Explain The Meaning Behind The Symbolisms Expressed Therein In Daniel 8:26.

The Book With The Seven Seals Is The Mother Of All Scriptures Known As The Tablets Of Destiny In Sumer, "Al Sifr" (السفر). Located In Paradise Nibiru, It Contains All The Scriptures In One. The Opening Of The Seventh Seal Is Mentioned Right In The Book Of Revelation In Chapter 8 Verse 1.

Revelation 8:1

Modern Greek Transliteration

Και όταν ηνοιχεν την σφραγίδα την εβδομήν, εγενετο σιγη εν τς οθρανς εν ημισιον.

AND HOT-EH (WHEN) HE HAD AN-OY-GO (OPENED) THE HEB-DOM-OS (SEVENTH) SFRAG-ECE (STAMP), THERE WAS SEE-GAY (SILENCE) IN OO-RAN-OS (THE SKIES) HOCE (ABOUT) FOR HAY-MEE-O-REE (HALF AN HOUR).

"And When The Lamb, Opened The Seventh Stamp, There Was Silence In The Orion Skies For A Half An Hour."

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z.York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR."

The "Lamb" Spoken Of In **Revelation 8:1** Is Referring To Myself, **MALACHI**. As I Have Already Stated, Only I Am Able To Unloosen The Seal. Before The Year 1970 A.D., There Wasn't Anyone Who Could Do This As Explicitly And Vividly As I Have. It Wasn't Until My Coming In The Year 1970 A.D., That All Things Were Made Crystal Clear And All The Secrets Of The Universe Were Revealed And Made Available For You.

Ques: What Would Mark The Opening Of The Seventh Seal?

Ans: You May Be Asking Yourself, "Why The Year 1970 A.D.? What Is So Special About That Year? In **The Book Of Revelation Chapter 8 Verse 1**, It Speaks Of The Opening Of The Seventh Seal As Taking Place During The Time Period Of A Half An Hour. This "Space" Of A 1/2 Hour Is Representative Of 30 Minutes Or 30 Years. It Relates To The Time Period From 1970 A.D. To 2000 A.D.

The Year 1996 A.D. Is The Start Of The End Of His Rule And In The Year 2000 A.D., Marks The Completion Of The End Of The Devil's Rule If We Are Successful In Raising The 144,000 Spoken Of In **The Book Of Revelation, Chapter 14:1**.

Revelation 14:1

Modern Greek Script

Και ειδον, και ιδωθ το αρνιον εστοω επι το οροω Σιζν, και μετ αθωθ εκατον τεσσερακοντα τεσσαρεω φυλιαδεω εψοθσαι το ονομα αθωθ και το ονομα τωθ πατροω αθωθ γεγραμμενον επι τςν μετςπςν αθςν.

AND I I-DO (LOOKED) AND ID-OO (BEHOLD) AR-NEE-ON (A LAMB) HIS-TAY-MEE (STOOD) EP-EE (ON) OR-OS (MOUNT) SEE-OWN (NEW JERUSALEM) AND WITH HIM THERE WAS HEK-AT-ON' (ONE HUNDRED) AND TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH (FORTY) TES-SAR-ES (FOUR) KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND), EKH-O (HAVING) HIS PAT-AYR (FATHER'S) ON-OM-AH

(NAME) GRAF-O (WRITTEN) IN THEIR MET-O-PON (SPACE BETWEEN THE EYES, FOREHEADS).

And I, John Son Of Zebedee Looked And Beheld A Lamb Standing On The Mountain Zion Of The Elevated Place, A New City Of Peace And With Him Were 144,000 Having His Father's Name Written Upon Their Foreheads.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I LOOKED, AND, LO, A LAMB STOOD ON THE MOUNT SION, AND WITH HIM AN HUNDRED FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME WRITTEN IN THEIR FOREHEADS."

If Raised Properly, They Will Be The Holy Ones, Righteous Unadulterated Pure Children. If You Take The Year **1600 A.D.** The Year In Which Your Ancestors Were Brought Over To America: A Land That Was Not Their's (**Genesis 15:13**) And Subtract It From The Year **2000**; You Will Get **400** Years, Correct? Now Subtract 30 Years From The Year **2000 A.D.**, And You Come Up With **1970 A.D.**

2000 A.D. (End Of 400 Years Term Of Enslavement)
-1600 A.D. (The Slave Trade Began)
400 Years Fulfillment Of Prophecy

Daniel Was Told To Shut The Book Until The End Of Time
Daniel 12:4.

Surely The Time Of The End Is Near!

How Do You Know This? If You Turn To **Matthew Chapter 24** It Says That **Jesus** Gave His Disciples Many Signs Which Would Come To Pass. Here Is A List Of What Those Signs Were:

- Wars And Rumors Of Wars (**Matthew 24:6**).
 - Nations Against Nations (**Luke 21:10**).
 - Kingdom Against Kingdom (**Luke 21:10**).
 - Famines, Pestilences, Earthquakes (**Matthew 24:7**).
 - False Prophets And False Christs (**Matthew 24:24**).
 - Love For One Another Waxed Cold (**Matthew 24:12**).
 - Things Will Be As In The Days Of Noah (**Genesis 6:13**).
- (Matthew 24:36-40)

Thehos (El Eloh, Eli, Anu) Bestowed Upon Me, The **Furqaan** (فرقان), Which Is The Ability To Differentiate Between The **Allegorical** (Symbolic) And The **Decisive** (Literal) Portions Of The Scriptures, And He Has Given Me The **Bayyinah** (بينه); Which Is The Key To Unlock The Mysteries Of The Scriptures.

This Has Enabled Myself, **Dr. Malachi Z. York**, To Explain And Interpret The True Meaning Of The Scriptures Of **Thehos (Anu)**. So-Called Islamic Scholars Never Addressed The Bible Until After I Did. No One Can Give A More Precise Translation Of The Last And Seal Of The Scriptures, **El's Qur'aan**. I Haven't Just Translated The Qur'aan, I Have Given A Transliteration Of The Qur'aan As Well As **The Story Of Genesis, The Torah (5 Books Of Moses), The Book Of Malachi**, A Word For Word Literal Translation So That An English Speaking Person As Yourself Will Be Able To Overstand The Qur'aan And The Story Of Genesis Almost As Much As An Arabic And Hebrew Speaking Person, **In Fact Better!**

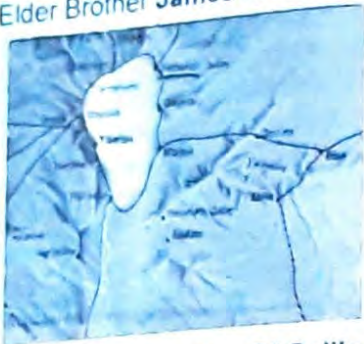
About The Receiver

The History Of The Prophet John Son Of Zebedee And Salome

John Was The Son Of Zebedee, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, A Fisherman From **Bethsaida**, Which Was A Fishing Town Located On The North Shore Of The Sea Of Galilee. The Name **John, Yuwhanaa** (يوحنا); Comes From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Root Word **Hanna** (حن) Meaning, **"To Long For"**, And **Yowkhanan** (יוחנן) In The Aramic (Hebrew) Because He Came

From The Area Of Galilee. He Spoke The Palestinian, Galilean, And Aramic (Hebrew) Form Of Ashunc (Syriac (Arabic)).

In The Time Of John Son Of Zebedee, Boys Grew Up Learning The Family Trade. Then Eventually Joined Their Fathers In The Business. Thus, John Son Of Zebedee Being No Different Became A Fisherman, Working Side By Side With His Father And Elder Brother James In *Matthew 4:21*.



Bethsaida On A Map Of Galilee

John, Son Of Zebedee's Mother Was Salome, Who Was Given In Marriage To Zebedee By Her Father Joseph. This Joseph Was The Husband Of Mary, The Mother Of Jesus. Prior To Marrying Mary, Joseph Was Married To A Woman Named Halsa Who Bore To Him Seven Children In All, Four Sons And Three Daughters.



Joseph
Son Of Jacob And Hadhbith



Halsa
Joseph's First Wife

Therefore, Since Salome Was Jesus' Step Sister, John, Son Of Zebedee Was Jesus' Nephew.



James, Son Of Zebedee

Both John Son Of Zebedee And His Brother James Were Amongst The First Whom Jesus United To Follow Him, Prior To This, Both Of Them Were Followers Of John The Baptist Who Was Their Cousin. It Wasn't Until Later That They Were Called To Permanent Discipleship.

John, Son Of Zebedee, Became Very Close To Jesus. Proof Of This Is Shown By The Title Which He Held As The Disciple Whom Jesus Loved In *John 19:26*. John Son Of Zebedee Is Positioned Next To Jesus, Mentioned In *John 13:23-25*.

John Son Of Zebedee Acquired This Title And Chief Role In The Ministry Of Jesus Because Of His Devoted And Spiritual Nature. Jesus Affectionately Called John And James (Sons Of Zebedee), "The Sons Of Thunder" Because Of The Forceful And Enigmatic Way They Propagated The Doctrine Of Jesus Christ. Because John, Son Of Zebedee Was The Constant Companion Of Jesus, He Was Able To Bear Witness To The Many Memorable Events In His Ministry. John Son Of Zebedee, And No Other But Him Recorded The Unadulterated Facts Of What Took Place During Jesus' Mission.

John, Son Of Zebedee, Felt A Deep Responsibility To Be The One To Set The Record Straight Concerning The True Story Of Jesus. He Wanted People To Know The Facts. That Is Why John's Book Is More Widely Accepted Than Any Of The Other Gospels, The Truth Within His Book Speaks For Itself. Another Element Which Prompted John Son Of Zebedee To Write The True Version Was The Fact That Three Men Had Already Taken

It Upon Themselves To Write **"Their Version"** About The Ministry Of **Jesus**. These Three Tales Or Stories Were Called The Gospels According To **Matthew, Mark, And Luke**. We Now Call Them The **Hadith** (حديث) Meaning **"Story, Tale, Words Of Men According To Matthew, Mark, And Luke."**

John Wrote Down The Vision Of **"Revelation"** Which Came To Him In The Island Of **Patmos**, Which Is In **Greece**, In The Year **96 A.D.**, While He Was Imprisoned For Teaching About **Jesus** In That Part Of The World. He Was A Fisherman By Trade, In The Town Of **Bethsaida** On The North Shore Of The Sea Of **Galilee**. Thus, He Spoke The Palestinian, Galilean, And Aramaic Form Of Hebrew And The Syriac Form Of Arabic. John Lived Until The Age Of 97 And Died A Natural Death In The Year Of **99 A.D.**

What Are The Synoptic Gospels?

The Tales According To **Matthew, Mark, And Luke** Are Called The **"Synoptic Gospels"**, Synoptic Means, **"That Of A Common View"** Or **"Being Seen Together"**. The Earliest Written Tales Was The **Tales Of Matthew**, Written Eight (8) Years After The Christian Calculation Of The Crucifixion Of Supposedly **The Messiah Jesus**. His Record Could Have Been Looked Upon As Accurate Considering He Was Of The Original Twelve Disciples, But His Tales Strongly Resembles **Mark's And Luke's**. Besides, He Was One Of Those Who Fled The Garden After The Arrest Of Supposedly **The Messiah Jesus**, In The Garden. Therefore, He In Actualty Gave No Account, Thus He Wrote From What He Had Been Told, Or What He Himself Thought Had Happened.

1. Approximately 95% Or 600 Verses, Of The 661 Verses In **Mark**, Are Either Reproduced Or Substantially Represented In **Matthew**.

2. And Of The 661 Verses In **Mark**, 350 Are Either Reproduced Or Substantially Represented In **Luke**.

3. Only 31 Of The 661 Verses Found In **Mark** Are Not Represented In Either **Matthew Or Luke**.

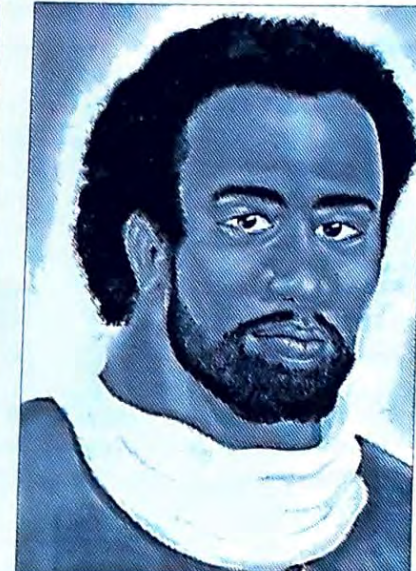
The **Tales Of Luke And Mark** Followed The Pattern Of **Matthew** Which Was Influenced By **Paul** Who Guided The Other Tales As Well. Besides, Neither Of These Men Ever Met Or Walked With **The Messiah Jesus**.

Of Course, We Know That The **Book Of John Son Of Zebedee And Salome** Was Written By **John Son Of Zebedee**, Himself And That His Writings Were Valid.

You Can Find Parallel Meanings And Identical Wording Among The First Three Tales (**Matthew 9:6; Mark 2:10-11; Luke 5:24**) Which Could Vaguely Justify Their Being Called Synoptic Gospels. However The Truth Of The Matter Is That None Of These Tales Told The Exact Same Story; Thus Causing Them To Contradict Each Other Tremendously.



Matthew, Son Of Alphaesus And Dinah



Mark, Son Of Jacob And Huldah



Luke, Son Of
Abda And Hodesh



Paul, Son Of
Akkub And Ruth

Matthew 9:6

Modern Greek Script

ινα δε ειδητε οτι εξουσιαν εχει ο υιο του ανθρωπου επι τη γη
αφιεναι αμαρτια _ τοτε λεγει τω παραλυτικω, Εγερθει αρων σου
την κλινην και υπαγε ει τον οικον σου.

DEH (BUT) HIN-NAH (THAT) YOU MAY I-DO (KNOW) HOT-EE
(THAT) THE HWEE-OS (SON) OF ANTH-RO-POS (HUMAN
BEING) EKH-O (HAS) EX-OO-SEE-AH (POWER) EP-EE (ON)
GHAY (EARTH) TO AF-EE-AY-MEE (FORGIVE)
HAM-AR-TEE-AH (SINS), (TO-TEH (THEN) LEG-O (SAYS) HE
TO THE PAR-AL-OO-TEE-KOS (SICK OF THE PALSY),)
EG-I-RO (ARISE), AH-EE-RO (TAKE UP) SOO (YOUR)
KLEE-NAY (BED), KAHEE (AND) HOOP-AG-O (GO) ICE (TO)
SOO (YOUR) OY'-KOS (HOUSE).

But That You May Know That The Son Of Human Being Has
Power On Earth To Forgive Sins, Then He Says To The Sick
Of The Palsy, Arise, Take Your Bed Up And Go To Your
House.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH
POWER ON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (THEN SAITH HE TO
THE SICK OF THE PALSY,) ARISE, TAKE UP THY BED, AND
GO UNTO THINE HOUSE."

Mark 2:10-11

Modern Greek Script

ινα δε ειδητε οτι εξουσιαν εχει ο υιο του ανθρωπου αφιεναι
αμαρτια επι τη γη _ λεγει τω παραλυτικω, Σοι λεγω, εγειρε
αρων τον κραβαττον σου και υπαγε ει τον οικον σου.

DEH (BUT) HIN-NAH (THAT) YOU MAY I-DO (KNOW) HOT-EE
(THAT) THE HWEE-OS (SON) OF ANTH-RO-POS (HUMAN
BEING) EKH-O (HAS) EX-OO-SEE-AH (POWER) EP-EE (ON)
GHAY (EARTH) TO AF-EE-AY-MEE (FORGIVE)
HAM-AR-TEE-AH (SINS), (HE LEG-O (SAYS) TO THE
PAR-AL-OO-TEE-KOS (SICK OF THE PALSY),) I LEG-O
(SAY) SOY (TO YOU), EG-I-RO (ARISE), KAHEE (AND)
AH-EE-RO (TAKE UP) SOO (YOUR) KRAB-BAT-OS (BED),
KAHEE (AND) GO YOUR HOOP-AG-O (WAY) ICE (INTO) SOO
(YOUR) OY'-KOS (HOUSE).

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH
POWER ON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (HE SAITH TO THE
SICK OF THE PALSY,) I SAY UNTO THEE, ARISE, AND
TAKE UP THY BED, AND GO THY WAY INTO THINE
HOUSE."

Luke 5:24

Modern Greek Script

ινα δε ειδητε οτι ο υιο του ανθρωπου εξουσιαν εχει επι τη γη
αφιεναι αμαρτια ειπεν τω παραλελυμενω, Σοι λεγω, εγειρε και

ἀρὰ το κλινιδιον σου πορευου εἰ τον οικον σου.

DEH (BUT) HIN'-AH (THAT) YOU MAY I-DO (KNOW) HOT-EE (THAT) THE HWEE-OS (SON) OF ANTH-RO-POS (HUMAN BEING) EKH-O (HAS) EX-OO-SEE-AH (POWER) EP-EE (UPON) GHAY (EARTH) TO AF-EE-AY-MEE (FORGIVE) HAM-AR-TEE-AH (SINS), HE EP-O (SAID) TO THE PAR-AL-OO-O (SICK OF THE PALSY), I LEG-O (SAY) SOY (TO YOU), EG-I-RO (ARISE), KAHEE (AND) AH-EE-RO (TAKE UP) SOO (YOUR) KLIN-ID-EE-ON (COUCH), AND POR-YOO-OM-AHEE (GO) ICE (INTO) SOO (YOUR) OY-KOS (HOUSE.)

But That You May Know That The Son Of Human Being Has Power Upon Earth To Forgive Sins, He Said To The Sick Of The Palsy, I Say To You, Arise, And Take Your Couch Up, And Go Into Your House.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT THE SON OF MAN HATH POWER UPON EARTH TO FORGIVE SINS, (HE SAID UNTO THE SICK OF THE PALSY,) I SAY UNTO THEE, ARISE, AND TAKE UP THY COUCH, AND GO INTO THINE HOUSE."

Three Examples Of Contradictions Are:

- (1) What Was Written Over The Cross.

Tales Of Matthew 27:37
Tales Of Mark 15:26
Tales Of Luke 23:38

- (2) Who Came To The Sepulcher.

Tales Of Matthew 28:1
Tales Of Mark 16:1
Tales Of Luke 24:1

- (3) The Time Of The Visit Of The Women To The Sepulcher.

Tales Of Matthew 28:1
Tales Of Mark 16:2
Tales Of Luke 24:1

It Is A Known Fact Among So-Called Bible Scholars That The Book Of John, Son Of Zebedee Surpasses The Three Synoptic Gospels As Far As Spreading The True Story Is Concerned, About The Messiah Jesus' Life.

Thus, The Book Of The Prophet John Son Of Zebedee Is The Only Book Of The New Testament Which I Would Recommend That You Read For Accuracy Of Events. In My Translation, I Have Been Very Diligent At Showing You That The "Him" Spoken Of In The Book Of John - Chapter 19 Is Actually Speaking Of Judas (The One Who Betrayed The Messiah Jesus).



Judas, The Betrayer

The Only Other Book After The Book Of Revelation That Is Attributed To John Son Of Zebedee Is The Book Of John. The Letters Of John, As They Are Correctly Termed, Do Not Make Up A Book But Consists Of Letters Written By Him.

What Is The Injil "Really" Made Up Of?

In The Koran, The Book Of Revelation Is Called Al Injiyl (الانجيل), From The Root Word Najala (نجل) Meaning, "To Bring To Light, Publish, Make Known", It Is Mentioned Several Times Throughout El's Holy Qur'aan (Refer To The Koran 3:3,48,65 (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 89:3 48, 65),4:46, 47,66,68,110, (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 112:46,47,66,68,110) 7:157 (O.R. 39:157), 9:111 (Original Order 113:111), And 57:27 (Original Order 94:27).

The Book Of Revelation Is The Beginning And The End Of Al Injiyl!!! These 22 Books Are Also Known As The **Evangel**. The Word Injil Came From The Greek Name Of The Book Of Revelation, "Apokolloosis" Evangel.

As A Scripture, The Book Of Revelation Or Injil Is Composed Of All Three Methods Or Forms Of Receiving A Scripture. These Three Forms Are:

Nazala (نزل) Which Means "Sent Down". This Is What Came Directly From The Most High To John, Son Of Zebedee.

Wahy (وحى) Which Means "Inspired". These Are Verses Which Speaks Directly To Him. For Instance In **Revelation 10:11** It Directly Talks To **JOHN** About His Prophesying After The Book Of Revelation And In **Revelation 21:5** He Is Directly Told To Write Down What Was Revealed In The Vision Of The Book Of Revelation.

Waratha (ورث) Which Means "Inherited" (Is Like Unto Ataa (اتى) Which Means "Given"). These Are The Portions Of The Book Of Revelation From Previous Scriptures. For Instance, **Revelation 4 And 6**, When It Speaks Of The 4 Living Creatures Which Can Be Found In The Book Of Ezekiel In **Chapter 1**, The Book Of Zechariah In **Chapter 6:1-6**, And The Book Of Daniel In **Chapter 7:3-7**, And **Revelation Chapter 13** When It Speaks Of The Beast With 7 Heads And 10 Horns Which Can Be Found In The Book Of Daniel in **Chapter 7:10** And **Revelation 9** When It Speaks Of The Characteristics Of Nuclear War Which Can Be Found In The Book Of Joel **Chapter 2:30-31**.



Zechariah Son Of Berechariah And Ma-akhah



Ezekiel Son Of Buzi And Rizana



Daniel Son Of Jarah And Gebbar



Joel, Son Of Pethuel And Jakaana

Imprisonment Of John Son Of Zebedee

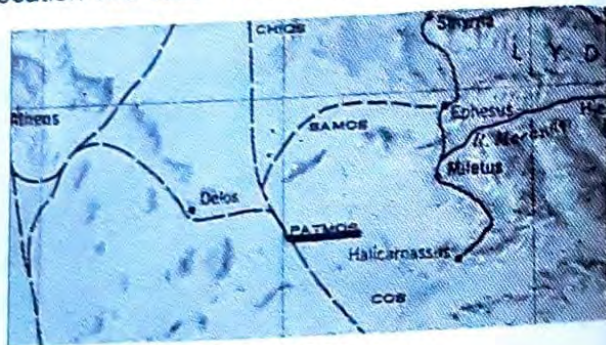
Because Of The Energetic And Moving Way He Propagated The Teachings Of Jesus, John, Son Of Zebedee, Was Summoned To Rome To Appear Before The Emperor Domitian

To Be Tried.

Domitian Was The Son Of **Vespasian** And The Brother Of **Titus**. He Succeeded **Titus** As Emperor In 81 A.D. **Domitian** Encouraged The Cult Of Emperor Worship. Because The Followers Of **Jesus** Refused To Bow Down To Any Man Or False God, Reserving Their Worship For The **Anunnaqi Eloheem**, They Were Severely Persecuted By Domitian, Who Was Determined To Establish His Claim To Divinity In The Midst Of The People. **Domitian** Was A Very Ambitious Man, Yet He Did Not Reserve Persecution For Defiance Of Emperor Worship To The Lower Class Of People, But He Also Enforced This Edict, Of Emperor Worship From Nero, On People Of High Rank.

John, Son Of Zebedee's, Defense Was Said To Be So Convincing That His Jurors Were Amazed At His Wisdom And Eloquence Of Speech. Yet, He Was Banished To The Isle Of Patmos To Serve A Life Sentence.

Patmos Is A Small, Rocky, Sparsely Populated Island In The Aegean Sea, 15 Miles South West Of Ephesus; Today This Island Is Called Patino. During The Time Of **John, Son Of Zebedee** And **Salome**, It Was Used As A Penal Colony By The Romans. It Was Here While On The Isle Of Patmos That **John Son Of Zebedee** Received The Book Of Revelation For His Master, **Jesus**. The Location Of The Revealing Of The Revelation Cannot Be Disputed. **John** Himself, Tells Us From What Location The Vision Unfolded Before Him.



The Island Of Patmos

Revelation 1:9

Modern Greek Script

Και ο πεμπτό αγγελό εσαλπισεν· και ειδον αστερα εκ του ουρανου πεπτωκοτα ει την γην, και εδοθη αυτω η κλει του φρεατο τη αβυσσου.

I **EE-OO-AN-NACE** (JOHN), **HO** (WHO) **KAHEE** (ALSO) AM **HOO-MONE** (YOUR) **AD-EL-FOS** (BROTHER), AND **SOONG-KOY-NO-NOS** (PARTNER) IN THE **THLIP-SIS** (HARD TIMES), AND IN THE **BAS-IL-I-AH** (KINGDOM) AND **HOO-OP-ON-AY** (PATIENCE) BY WAY OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), WHILE I WAS IN THE **NAY-SOS** (ISLAND) THAT IS **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) **PAT-MOS** (PATMOS), FOR THE **LOG-OS** (WORD) OF **THEH-OS** AND FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]).

"I John, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of The Messiah Jesus, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Thehos's Words, And A Testimony Of The Messiah Jesus."

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

I JOHN, WHO ALSO AM YOUR BROTHER, AND COMPANION IN TRIBULATION, AND IN THE KINGDOM AND PATIENCE OF JESUS CHRIST, WAS IN THE ISLE THAT IS CALLED PATMOS, FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

John, Son Of Zebedee, Was Told To Go And Write What Had Been Revealed To Him As The Book Of Revelation In The Year 96 A.D. So Obviously, It Couldn't Have Been Any Of Those

Other Books They Try To Get You To Believe The Messiah Jesus Was Speaking About.

The Vision

In The Year 96 A.D., On The Secluded Island Of Patmos In The Aegean Sea, John Son Of Zebedee received the revelation of JESUS. The Book Of Revelation Was Given To Jesus And He Himself Sent His Angelos (Eloheem Anunnaqi) To Signify It. Signify Simply Means To "Serve As A Sign Of" Or "To Make Known". In Other Words, This Angelos (Eloheem Anunnaqi) Was To Make Known All The Things In The Book That Would Shortly Come To Pass In *Revelation 1:1*.

Now Who Exactly Signified Or Made Known This Revelation To John Son Of Zebedee? The Eloheem Anunnaqi Referred To In The First Verse And Throughout The Book Of Revelation Is The Angelos (Anunnaqi) Michael, Malachi Zodoq Or Melchizedek Who Is Also Known As Murdoq, Meaning "Son Of Righteous" Son Of Enqi and Damkina And Is Known By Many Names:

Michael (Miykaa'el) "Who Dares To Be Like El"
 Maalik "Angel"
 Al Khidr "The Green One"
 Munir "One Who Is Enlightened, Luminous"
 (Melchizedek) Malki Saadiq "Angel Of Justice"
 El Ruwh "The Soul"
 Malachi Zodoq "Son Of Righteous"
 Amar-Utu "Ruler Of The First Sun"
 Murdoq "Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity"

The Angelos (Anunnaqi) Michael Is The Highest And Noblest Of All The Anunnakis And While On The Planet Earth, He Is A Supreme Being, The Highest Example Of Thehos (Anu). The Anunnaqi Michael Is The Ruler Of Malakuwt And Nibiru "Planet Of The Crossing" The Great Motherhip, The Realm Of The Eloheem Anunnakis, He Is Called The "The Ancient Of Days", Having Neither Beginning Of Days Nor End Of Life In *Revelation 22:13*.

Revelation 22:13

Modern Greek Script

Εγω το αλφα και το ω, ο πρωτο και ο εσχατο, η αρχη και το τελος.

I I-MEE (AM) AL-FAH (ALPHA) AND O'-MEG-AH (OMEGA), THE AR-KHAY (BEGINNING) AND THE TEL'-O (END), THE PRO'-TOS (FIRST) AND THE ES'-KHAT-OS (LAST).

"I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last".

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST. "

The Anunnaqi Michael Was There When Man Was Pro-Created And You Will Find Him Mentioned Throughout The Book Of Revelation. Because He Has 720° Degrees Of Knowledge (360° Degrees Of Physical Knowledge And 360° Degrees Of Spiritual Knowledge), He Is A Four-Fold Being; He Has The Power To Transform From An Etheric Being Of Light To A Physical Being - Meaning, He Is Able To Incarnate In The Form Of A Man With Skin As He Did When He Appeared To John Son Of Zebedee.

How Do I Know This?

Because When John Met The Angelos (Anunnaqi, Eloheem), He Wanted To Fall Before His Feet And Worship Him. Now If John Didn't See Him As A Man, Why Does It Say He Fell Down And Prostrated To Him At His Feet? Think About It Now! What Did The Eloheem Anunnaqi Say In *Revelation 22:8*?

He's Telling John Right Here, I'm Just Another Person Like You Then He Tells Him To Get Up Because He Was A Servant Just Like Him.

Ques: So Why Did Jesus Call Him His Eloheem Anunnaqi?

Ans: Because Jesus Was After The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek, (*Hebrews 6:20*) Therefore, They Are Alike. John Son Of Zebedee Describes Him As Looking Similar To The Son Of Man And We All Know That The Son Of Man Referred Mostly To Is Jesus. When This Eloheem Anunnaqi Comes In The Form Of A Man, Many People Are Going To Say He Is Jesus, But He Is Not. He Is Sent In The Form Of Jesus To Guide Man. This Anunnaqi Eloheem Is Very Important In These Days And Times. He Will Be The One To Have Power To Make Decisions Over Judgments. He Will Be The One To Raise And Prepare The 144,000 Holy Ones. He Is The One With The Book Of Life With The Names Of The Righteous Written In It. He Is The One With The Power To Fight Back The Reptilian Zuen Called Tarnush Or Satan The Devil And His Son And Children The Jinns. He And His Eloheem Anunnaqis Fought Satan In The Beginning Of The World And He Will Do It Again In *Revelation 12:7*.

Revelation 12:7

Modern Greek Script

Και εγενετο πολεμο εν τω ουρανω, ο Μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι αυτου του πολεμηςαι μετα του δρακοντο. και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου,

AND THERE WAS POL-EM-OS (BATTLE) IN OO-RAN-OS (SKIES) MIKH-AH-ALE ("WHO DARES TO BE LIKE EL" MICHAEL) AND HIS ANG-EL-OS ("MESSENGERS" ANGELIC BEINGS SERAPHEEM) POL-EM-EH-O (FOUGHT) KAT-AH (AGAINST) THE DRAK-OWN (DRAGON) POL-EM-EH-O (FOUGHT) AND HIS ANG-EL-OS ("MESSENGER" ANGELIC BEINGS, CHERUBEEM).

And There Was A Battle In The Orion Skies Michael And His Agreeable Arch Messengers, Anunnaqi, Eloheem Serapheem Fought Against Zuen The Evil One And His Disagreeable Arch Messengers, Anunnaqi Eloheem Cherubeem."

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS,'

He Is The Only One Who Can Beat Zuen!

It Was The Anunnaqi Melchizedek Who Walked Through The Vision Of The Revelation With John Son Of Zebedee. Don't Be Fooled, It Could Not Have Been Jesus Because This Person Tells John, Son Of Zebedee, He Is But A Fellow Servant Of The Newsbearers *Revelation 1:1*. So How Could This Be The Messiah Jesus? Wasn't The Messiah Jesus A Newsbearer? That's What He Himself Said. He Said He Was, But One Sent From The Anunnaqi Eloheem.

I Know That Zuen Also Called Tarnush Or Satan The Devil *Revelation 6:5* Is Trying To Trick You, That Is Why I Have Come To Make Things Clear So That You Can't Be Deceived. Let Me Show You How The Son Of Zuen, Satan The Evil One Has Tried To Keep You From The Truth. As We've Already Discussed, The Anunnaqi Michael Was Sent By The Messiah Jesus To Testify Unto John Son Of Zebedee Who Would Testify Unto The People. In *Chapter 22, Verse 20* Of The Book Of Revelation You Will Find A Confirmation Of *Chapter 1, Verse 1*.

Revelation 1:1

Modern Greek Script

Αποκαλύψι Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, ἣν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ θεὸς, δεῖξαι τοῖς δούλοις αὐτοῦ ὅτι γενέσθαι ἐν τάχει, καὶ ἐσημάνεν ἀποστείλα διὰ τοῦ ἀγγέλου αὐτοῦ τῷ δούλῳ αὐτοῦ Ἰωάννῃ,

THE AP-OK-AL-OOP-SIS (REVELATION) OF EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS [PROPHET]) KHRIS-TOS (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), HOS (WHICH) THEH-OS (ELOHEEM) DID-O-MEE (GAVE) UNTO HIM [PROPHET JOHN, SON OF ZEBEDEE], TO DIKE-NOO-O (TEACH) UNTO HIS DOO-LOS (SERVANTS) HOS (WHICH) DIE (MUST) EN (QUICKLY) GHIN-OM-AHEE (HAPPEN); AND HE AP-OS-TEL-LO (SENT FORTH) AND SAY-MAH-EE-NO (RECORD) IT BY HIS ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGER MICHAEL) UNTO HIS DOO-LOS (SERVANT) EE-O-AN-NACE ([PROPHET] JOHN):

"The Revelation Of The Messiah Jesus Which Thehos Gave To Him, In Order For Him To Teach Tammuz's Servants, The Followers Of The Messiah Jesus, Who Is Tammuz About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My Prophet, The Newsbearer John's Hands Through Malachi, Melchizedek Also Called Murdog His Anunnaki For His Servant The Newsbearer Yuwhanaa John."

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN:"

Revelation 22:20

Modern Greek Script

Λεγει ο μαρτυρων ταυτα, Ναι, ερχομαι ταχυ. Αμην, ερχου, κυριε

ἱησοῦ.

(HE WHICH) MAR-TOO-REH'-O (TESTIFIETH) TOW'-TAH (THESE THINGS) LEG-O (SAITH,) NAHEE (SURELY) I ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME) TAKH-OO (QUICKLY). AM-ANE (AMEN). NAHEE (EVEN) NAHEE (SO), ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME), KOO'-REE-OS (LORD) EE-AY-SOOCE' (JESUS).

The Witness Says This: Yes, Surely I Am Coming Soon "Amon" Come On Messiah Jesus".

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."

In Your King James Version Of This Verse, Notice The Word Amen Or Amon, This Word Is Of Utmost Importance. The Word Amen (Amon) As Taken From The **American Heritage Dictionary** Means: "An Expression Used At The End Of A Prayer Or Statement To Express Approval."

Amen Or Amon Means "**Faithful, Hidden, Trusted**". In The Hebrew, Amen Means "**So Be It**" Or "**Verily**" Or "**Surely**". The Real Meaning Of Amen In The Arabic Language, Aamin (امين) Comes From The Root Word Amana (امن) Meaning "**To Have Faith**". As You Can See, In Arabic The Word Amen Is Spelled Aameen.

In The Hebrew And Greek, Amen (אמן) Should Be Spelled Amein. But It's Not, It's Spelled Amen. So Where Did The Spelling Amen Or Amon Come From? The Truth Of The Matter Is, Amon (Amen) Is The Name Of An Egyptian Deity. Just Like Most Christian Customs And Traditions Of Today (Like Christmas And Easter Which Were Created In Honor Of Two

Egyptian Deities **Horus (Tammuz)** And **Isis (Ishtar)**. The Egyptian And Sumerian Way Of Life Has Even Eased Into The Prayers Of Christians As In **Revelation 22:20**.

Amen (Or Amon, Ammon Or Amun) Is A Deity That Was Worshipped By The Egyptians Before And During The Time Of The Pharaoh **Ankh Aton**.

Ankh Aton's Wife Was Named **Nefertiti** (1367-1343 B.C.E.). They Had A Son-In-Law Named **Tut Ankh Aton (Tutankhamon, King Tut 1347-1330 B.C.E.)**. **Tut Ankh Aton** Was Taught **Tawhid (توحيد) "The Aloneness Of The Source Anunnaqi Eloheem"** By His Father-In-Law **Ankh Aton**. He Was Married To His And **Nefertiti's** Daughter Named **Ankhsenpaaton**. **Ankh Aton** Was Taught By His Mother **Queen Tiye**, Who Was An Offspring Of The Original Inhabitants Of Mesopotamia Who Were Sudanese.



Amenophis III,
Father Of
Ankh Aton

Ankh Aton
Amenophis IV

Queen Tiye,
Mother Of
Ankh Aton

Their Family Was Made Up Of The **Hotep** Family (Family **Imhotep**) Who Were Taught **Tawhid** By **Abram** Who Was Later Called **Abraham Genesis 17:5**. **Abraham** And His Forefather, **Adam (Zakar)** Dwelled In Mesopotamia.

The Peaceful Way Of Life Was The Religion Of These People. This Is Why **Queen Tiye** Taught Her Son **Ankh Aton**, The Worship Of One Creator.



Nefertiti,
Wife Of **Ankh Aton**

Tut Ankh Aton,
Husband Of
Ankhsenpaaton

Ankhsenpaaton,
Daughter Of **Nefertiti**
And **Ankh Aton**

However, The People During The Time Of **Ankh Aton** Parents Were Idol Worshippers; They Worshipped Animals And The Deity **Amon**.



The Egyptian Deity Amon

Ankh Aton Realized His People Were In Darkness, And He Tried To Abolish This Idol Worshipping By Being An Example For His People. He Tried To Show His People The Correct Way Of Life, And He Sometimes Expressed It In The Form Of Symbols.

Originally, His Name Was Amonhotep Of Amon And He Established The Worship Of Anunnaqi Eloheem. Ankh Aton Is A Combination Of Two Words; Ankh Which Means "Symbol Of Eternal Life After Death" And Aton Which Means "Source Of All Life".

Amon Was Represented As A Human With A Ram's Head, With A Face Of A Ram Which Is A Symbol Of The Sun; Or A Ram Wearing A Triple Crown; Or A Goose.

Amon Was Known As The:

- A) Deity Of Life And Reproduction (Fertility);
- B) King Of The Deities;
- C) Patron Deity Of The Pharaohs
- D) And Identified With The Sun Deity "Ra" As Amon-Ra Or Amon-Re. The Greeks Identified Their Deity Zeus With Amon-Ra.

A Quote From A Book, Entitled "Final Reformation 1986 A.D." By Chris Koster, Questions The Use Of Amen Instead Of Amein:

"By Ending Our Prayers With Amen Instead Of Amein One Could Very Well Ask: Have We Been Misled To Invoke The Name Of The Egyptian Sun Deity At The End Of Our Prayers?...."

Now Notice The Words After "AMON", In Revelation 22:20, "EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."

Now How Did That Get There? It's Obvious These Words Were Added To The Original Aramic(Hebrew) When It Was Translated Into Other Languages. The Book Already Ended Right At "Amen", Then The Evil One Came Along And Added Those Extra Words. Now That's The Devil At Work. And He Didn't Stop There, Verse 21 Was Also Added. "THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU ALL. AMEN."

Now If This Book Was Coming From The Angels (Angelos, Anunnaqi, Eloheem), Why Does It Say "FROM THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST"? This Is Proof That Someone, Some Mortal Being, Added These Words.

Why???

I'll Tell You Why, They Had To Add These Words Because It Was Already Overstood That It Wasn't The MESSIAH JESUS Talking When It Says "I Come Quickly".

Now Read The True Translation Of Verses 20 And 21 Of Revelation Chapter 22.

Revelation 22:20-21

Modern Greek Script

HE WHICH MAR-TOO-REH'-O (TESTIFIETH) TOW'-TAH (THESE THINGS) LEG-O (SAITH), NAHEE (SURELY) I ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME) TAKH-OO (QUICKLY). AM-ANE (AMEN). NAHEE (EVEN) NAHEE (SO), ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME), KOO'-REE-OS (LORD) EE-AY-SOOCE' (JESUS.) THE GRACE OF OUR KOO'-REE-OS (LORD) EE-AY-SOOCE' JESUS KHRIS-TOS CHRIST BE WITH YOU PAS ALL. AM-ANE AMEN.

"The Witness Says This: Yes, Surely I Am Coming Soon "Amon" Come On Messiah Jesus: The Grace Of Our Rabbi The Messiah Jesus Be With You All".

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
 Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS. THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU. AMEN

You Can See From My Translation That The Words Were Added. Whenever Words Were Added To The Original Aramic (Hebrew), I Made Note Of This So That You Will Know The Truth. They Want You To Believe That The **Messiah Jesus** Will Come Down And Save The World From Its Sins.

Well, Sorry To Disappoint You, But **Truth Is Truth And The Truth Will Make You Free.**

The **Anunnaqi Melchizedek** Was There In The **Book Of Revelation 1:14-15** And Will Descend To Assist The Faithful In These Last Days And Times.

A Book Of Finality

I Say Finality Not Just Because It Was The Prophecy Of What Would Happen In The Final Or Last Days But Also Because The **Book Of Revelation** Is A Culmination Of The Prophecies Which Were Already Written Before It Was Revealed. In Other Words, Many Of The Prophecies Revealed In The **Book Of Revelation** Were Already Revealed In The **Book Of The Prophets**. These Books Were The **Book Of Daniel**, Revealed To **Daniel** (619-529 B.C.). The **Book Of Zechariah**, Revealed To **Zechariah**, The **Book Of Ezekiel**, Revealed To **Ezekiel** (622-570 B.C.E.) And The **Book Of Joel**, Revealed To **Joel** (408-350 B.C.). The Most Prominent Of These Is The **Book Of Daniel**.

The **Book Of Daniel** Specifically Describes The Course Of The Greek Empire (**Daniel 8:3-9, 11:2-4**), Also Spoken Of In

The **Book Of Revelation (Revelation 6:3-4)**. It Is Also Noted For Its Prophecies Concerning The First Coming Of The **Messiah Jesus**. In Fact, The **Book Of Daniel** Is The Only Book Of The Old Testament Which Actually Says "**The Messiah**" (**Daniel 9:25**).

THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF DANIEL AND REVELATION

The Description Of Melchizedek (The Ancient Of Days)

Daniel 7:9; 10:5-6

Revelation 1:14-15

Melchizedek Comforts Daniel As He Comforts John

Daniel 10:9-12

Revelation 1:17

Resurrection

Daniel 12:1

Revelation 4:6-8

The Four Living Creatures

Daniel 7:3-6, 17

Revelation 4:6-8

The Beast With 7 Heads And Ten Horns

Daniel 7:7-8

Revelation 13:1

THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF EZEKIEL AND REVELATION

The Four Living Creatures

Ezekiel 1:5-12

Revelation 4:6-8

(Refer Also To Chapter 10)

The Description Of The Mothership (The Crystal City)

Ezekiel 1:22

Revelation 15:2

The Appearance Of The Anunnaqi Michael (Melchizedek)

Ezekiel 1:26-28

Revelation 4:2-3

Description Of A Book (Scroll) Written Within And Without
Ezekiel 2:9-10
Revelation 5:1

The Words Of A Book (Scroll) Which Are Eaten
Ezekiel 3:1-3 Revelation 10:9-10

The City Of Tyre Is Liken Unto Babylon The Great
Ezekiel 27:27-33, 28:17-19 Revelation 18:7, 9-11, 36; 15-19, 23

Ezekiel 38:2-4, 18; 39:1

Ezekiel 40:2-3, 5

The River Of Life (Kawthar)
Ezekiel 47:5-6 Revelation 22:1

The Tree Of Life

THE PROPHECIES OF THE BOOKS OF JOEL AND REVELATION

The Armies Readying For Battle

The Sun, Moon, And Stars Shall Be Affected
Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15 Revelation 8:12-13

Earthquakes

They Gather To The Valley Of Megiddo (Or Jehoshaphat)
Joel 3:2, 12, 14 Revelation 16:16

The Reaping Of The Unrighteous Souls
Joel 3:13 Revelation 14:17-20

The Nuclear War

Joel 2:30

Revelation 9:1-2

The Prophecies Found In The Book Of Zechariah Mostly Concern The Four Living Creatures In Reference To The Book Of Revelation. Zechariah Was The Son Of, Barachias, The Son Of Iddo (Zechariah 1:1,7).

(He Was Born An Israelite While In Captivity In Babylon. There Is Not Much Known About His Private Life. His Basic And Most Important Work Was To Ensure That The Israelites Who Returned From Exile Finished Rebuilding The Temple. As Far As Prophecies Are Concerned, Zechariah Prophesied About The Messiah Jesus More Than Any Other Prophet Excluding Isaiah (780-680 B.C.E.). These Prophecies Concerns The Messiah Jesus' First Coming (Zechariah 3:8; 9:9**) As Well As His Second (**Zechariah 6:12**)).**

The Book Of Zechariah And The Book Of Revelation
Correlate Most Significantly As:

The Horses Upon Which Are Four Living Creatures

The Messiah Is The Root Or Branch Of David

The Menorah

Zechariah 4:2 Revelation 1:12, 20

The Two Witnesses
Zechariah 4:3, 11-14 Revelation 11:3-4

A BOOK OF WARNING

So Who Was The Message For???

The Book Of Revelation Was Revealed To John, Son Of Zebedee So That He Could Warn The Congregations Of What Must Shortly Come To Past (*Revelation 1:1*).

For Those Who Have Strayed From The True Path, This Is Admonition To Wake Them Up From Their Wrong Doing. It Is A Sign Letting Them Know That Time Is Near For The Return Of **The Messiah Jesus**. (*Revelation 1:3*)

Many Religious Scholars Make The Common Mistake Of Saying That **The Book Of Revelation** Was Sent As A Warning To The People Of Asia Minor. This Is Only Partly True. It Is True That The Message Was For The People Of **John, Son Of Zebedee's** Time. However, It Would Be More Correct To Say That The Message Was For All Those Who Stray From Truth, From The Time Of **John Son Of Zebedee** To This Present Day. The Cities Of **Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, And Laodicea** Are All Located In What Was In **John's** Time, The Roman Province Of Asia Minor.

The False Doctrine Of The 13Th And Self-Appointed News Bearer, **Paul**, Eventually Reached All Of These Cities Which Caused The Followers Of **The Messiah Jesus** To Swerve From His True Teachings. Emperor And Idol Worship Were Rampant Which Also Influenced The People To Adopt The Teachings Of **Paul**, Which Was Only A Diluted And Adulterated Version Of Christianity. But That's Not All; These Cities Called Congregations Are Also A Representation Of Something Else. That Is Why I Say It Is Not Possible For These Religious Scholars To Give You The Real Meaning Of **The Book Of Revelation**. They Do Not Have The Ability To Differentiate Between The Decisive Or Allegorical Portions Of The Scriptures As I Do. This Is A Gift From **El Eloh. Elyown Elyown El Who Is Anu**. Each Congregation Is Representative Of A Specific Religious Belief.

1. **Ephesus** - Represents Zoroastrianism
Founder, Zoroaster (Zorathushtra).
2. **Smyrna** - Represents Christianity
Founder, Paul (The False Disciple).
3. **Pergamos** - Represents Mythology
Founder, Sukarno.
4. **Thyatira** - Represents Hinduism
Founder, Hare Krishna.
5. **Sardis** - Represents Judaism
Founder, The 70 Elders Who Adulterated The Laws Given To Moses.
6. **Philadelphia** - Represents Al Islaam;
Founders, Abraham And Muhammad.
7. **Laodicea** - Represents Buddhism
Founder, Prince Siddhartha.

All Of These Religions Are But An Offshoot Of The True Way Of Life. Anyone During **John, Son Of Zebedee's** Time, Or In These Days And Time, Who Is Following Any One Of These False Doctrines Will Receive A Great Chastisement If They Don't Turn Back And Repent. Those Whose Names Are Written In **The Book Of Life**. (*Revelation 2:11, 2:17*)

A Book Of Imagery

Within The Text Of **The Book Of Revelation** Are Several Vivid Images Of Great Impact. These Images Occur Quite Frequently Throughout The Vision And Were A Source Of Amazement To

Both Daniel As Well As John, Son Of Zebedee. In Fact, The Impact Of These Pictures Were So Great That Both John Son Of Zebedee And Daniel Were Overcome And Fainted, Having To Be Revived By The Anunnaqi Melchizedek Mentioned In **Daniel 10:8, 10:18-19,21 And Revelation 1:17**. Also, At The Completion Of The Vision Both Men Suffered From A Physical And Emotional Breakdown. Both Of These Spiritual Men Were Highly Affected Emotionally By What They Saw. **Refer To Revelation 5:4 And Daniel 8:27**. John Son Of Zebedee Referred To These Images As Wonders. In Syriac Arabic, The Word For Wonder Is 'Alaama (علامة) Meaning, "Mark" Or "Seal", Taken From The Root Word 'Alima (علم) Meaning, "To Know, Have Knowledge". And In Greek Teras (τερας) Meaning "A Supernatural Prodigy, Omen"; Semeion Meaning "Sign, Or Token"; And Thambos (θαμβος) Meaning "Astonishment, Amazement". Thus, It Can Be Said That These Images Or Wonders Served The Purpose Of Assisting John, Son Of Zebedee In His Description Of The Visions In **The Book Of Revelation**.

Nowadays You Can Find Numerous Tafsirs (تفسير) "Explanations", Translations Or Interpretations Written By Religious Scholars As To What They Profess Is The Meaning Of These Many Symbols Found In **The Book Of Revelation**. However, None Of Them Will Give You The True Meaning Of Each, Verse By Verse, The Way I Have Done. The Mysteries Of These Symbols Is Unfolded As They Appear In Each Chapter.

A Book Of Numbers

Another Outstanding Detail In **The Book Of Revelation** Is Its Prolific Use Of Numbers. The Usage Of Certain Numbers Are Found Throughout Its Text. However, No Number Is Used More Than The Number Seven. The Number Seven Is Very Significant And Prominent In **The Book Of Revelation**. There Are:

- 7 Congregations (Rev. 1:4; 1:11,20)
- 7 Candlesticks (Rev. 1:12,13; 1:20; 2:1)

- 7 Thunders (Rev. 10:3,4)
- 7 Stars (Rev. 1:16,20; 3:1)
- 7 Souls (Rev. 1:4; 3:1; 4:5; 5:6)
- 7 Beasts With 7 Heads (Rev. 12:3; 13:1; 17:7,9)
- 7 Crowns (Rev. 12:3)
- 7 Vials (Rev. 17:1; 21:9)
- 7 Eyes (Rev. 5:6)
- 7 Lamps (Rev. 4:5)
- 7 Kings (Rev. 17:10)

- 7 Angelic Beings (Rev. 1:20; 8:2,6; 15:1,6-8; 17:1; 21:9)
- 7 Mountains (Rev. 17:9)
- 7 Horns (Rev. 5:6)
- 7 Plagues (Rev. 15:1,6,8; 21:9)
- A Book With 7 Seals (Rev. 5:1,5)

The Number Seven, As Found Throughout The Scriptures Denotes Completeness Or Perfection. Other Numbers Appear At The Lesser Frequency, But Still Act As An Important And Integral Part Of Relaying The Message Of John, Son Of Zebedee's Vision.

A Book Of Prophecy

One Of The Major Reasons For My Producing The Real Interpretation And English Translation Of **The Book Of Revelation** Is To Reveal The True Meaning Of This Scripture (Exactly What The Purpose Of **The Book Of Revelation** Is). In Actuality This Translation Is The Completion Of What Was Revealed To John Son Of Zebedee For **The Book Of Revelation** Is A Book That Must Be Overstood.

Because The Vision That John Son Of Zebedee Witnessed Was Full Of Images Unfamiliar To Him, He Tried To Convey It As Best As He Could. In Other Words, He Tried To Tell The Story Using Things To Describe What He Saw That Were Common In His Day And Time. Thus, **The Book Of Prophecies To The Christian Revelation** Is Seemingly Concealed In Imagery. **The Book Of Revelation** Speaks Of Events Of Both

John, Son Of Zebedee's, And **Jesus'** Time As Well As Those Happening Now And Those To Happen In The Future. This Is Why It Has Been Labeled A Prophetic Book, Meaning **The Book Of Revelation** Prophesies About The Future.

John, Son Of Zebedee Was Told To Go Out And Preach The New Gospel Because This Is A Book Of Prophecy Of The End, A New Nation Of People, A New Tongue Of People, Which **Jesus** Himself Called The Peacemakers.

The Previous **Revelations** Had Been Written In Galilean Arabic, Which Is Syriac And Aramic, Arabic And Hebrew, Whereas The Qur'aan Came In One Mode Of Recitation From Which Other Methods Were Recognized By The Arabs. This Is The New Tongue And Nation Of People Being Spoken Of.

"Ibn Abbas Reported That The Apostle Of Allah Said: Gabriel Taught Me To Read In One Mode". I Replied To Him And Continued To As More From Him Till It Reached The Seven Modes. Ibn Shihab Said: "It Reached Me That As For Those Seven Modes, They Are The (Same) One. They Don't Differ In Lawful And Unlawful Things".

*Muslim From Mishkatul Masabih'
(Words Of Men, Not The Source)*

This New Nation Is None Other Than The **Ishmaelites** (Descendants Of **Ishmael**, The Brother Of **Isaac**, The Father Of The **Israelites** (Refer To **Deuteronomy 18:15-18**). Today, Our Nation Is Universally Known As **The Holy Tabernacle Ministries**.

The **Book Of Revelation** Was Given To **Jesus** And Signified Unto His **Anunnaqi Melchizedek** So That He Could Unfold It To **Jesus'** Beloved Disciple, **John Son Of Zebedee**. In Turn, **John, Son Of Zebedee** Would Speak Unto The Congregations, Warning Them Of The Day Of **Jesus** As **Tammuz**. **The Book Of Prophecies To The Christian Revelation** Is The Book That Tells Of What Is To Happen In The Future; The Future That Has

Already Started And Is Happening Now. Everywhere You Look Today, The Prophecies Of **The Book Of Revelation** Are Coming True. Haven't You Ever Sat In Your Living Room, Watching The Evening News And Asked Yourself. **"What Is This World Coming To?"** With All Of The Murders, Rapes, Genocides, Car Jackings, And Depraved Acts That Occur Every Hour Of The Clock, Surely The End Is At Hand.

For All Of The True Followers Of **Jesus**, The **Book Of John, Son Of Zebedee** Is The Book To Go To For The Facts About **Jesus**, And **The Book Of Revelation** Is The Book To Go To For The Signs Of The Coming Of **Jesus**. All Those Who Have Purified Themselves And Are Prepared, Have No Fear Of The Events To Come. But Those Who Have Chosen To Ignore The Signs Given In **The Book Of Revelation** Will Regret Their Ignorance.

No One Knows But **Anu**; The Time Of The Hour That Will Surely Come. Yet In His Infinite Mercy; **Anu** Has Given The Faithful A Blueprint To Follow; Letting Them Know That The Time Is Near; That Blueprint Is **The Book Of Revelation**.

When The Vision Was Completed, Both **John, Son Of Zebedee** And **Daniel** Felt Exhausted In **Daniel 7:15,28**.

Though **John Son Of Zebedee** Was Bewildered By What He Saw, He Felt Elated By The Success Achieved By The Faithful At The End Of The Revelation. However, They Both Realized That A Set Time Would Come For The Meaning Of The Vision To Be Revealed.

That Set Time Is Now!!!

Things You Should Know.

Things You Should Know Was Created In Order To Help And Guide You Through This Scroll Entitled **EI's Injiyl "The Book Of Revelation"**. The Explanation Of The General Format Of This Scroll Is As Follows:

Header - Is At The Beginning And Title Of Each Chapter.

Quote References Are In Bold And Italics. *i.e.*: **Revelation 3:18**.

The Words That Are In Quotation Marks **"Bold And Italicized"** Are The Definitions. *i.e.*: **Murduq "Son Of Righteous"**. Words That Are In Quotation Marks Are The Right Translations Of The Words That Precede It.

The Letters **O.R. (Originally Revealed)** Abbreviate The Original Chapter That The Qur'aan Was Sent Down In. The Letters **R.T. (Right Translation)** And The **K.J.V. (King James Version)** Are Abbreviations For The Quotes Found Under The Titles Of Subjects In The Section Called **"Things You Should Know"**.

The Biblical And Koranic Concept Of **God** Was Created In The Hearts And Minds Of Their Authors, And As These Authors Became Authentic, Their Documents Became Authentic, And Within The Pages Of Their Documents Called **Scriptures**, **God** Was Born. In English It Simply Means Good; (**God**) The Jews Write It Like This: **G-D**. They Took The Names:

1. Al (על) 2. El (אל) 3. Elyon (עליון) 4. Yehweh (יהוה) 5. Eloheem (אלהים) 6. Adonai (אדני) 7. El Shadai (אל שדי) 8. El Roi (אל ראי) 9. El Olawm (אל עלום) 10. El Berith (אל ברית) 11. Hadad (הדד) 12. Rabb (רב) 13. Eloh (אלה) 14. Allah (الله) 15.

Rahman (رحمان) 16. Ilah (اله) 17. Allahumma (اللهم) 18. Aba (اب) 19. Ishtar (אשתר).

APOLLYON (Απολλων) - ABAD-DON (אבדון)
Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.: 9:11

Apollyon (Απολλων) Meaning **"Destroyer"**, Is The Greek Name For The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Abad-Don (אבדון)** Meaning **"Place Of Destruction Where The Father Of Ruin Is"**. This Word Mentioned In **Chapter 9 Verse 11**, Is Mistakenly Used As The Name Of A Person, The Devil Or **Satan**; And It Is Not. It Is The Place Where He Resides Not **"He"** Himself. In Our Book Of **Revelation 9:11, Edition #216 Page 184**, I Translate From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), And Get The Word **Alladhee (الذي)** Which Means **"Which Or Who"**. You See, In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) They Use **Huwa (هو)** For Either **"It Or He"**, But The Original Aramic (Hebrew) Has It As It's Pertaining To A Place, Not A Person. The Devil Himself Can Be Called A **"Hell Raiser"**. When The Statement Is Said **"Go To Hell"**, It Implies **"Go To The Devil"**, And So Does **"Hello"** - Hell Is Low But The Devil Is Not Hell, Just As **"The Heavenly Father"** Is Not **"Heaven"**.

As I Said, In Our Old (**Book Of Revelation Edition #216, Page 185 2nd Paragraph**), We Clearly State; John Sees The Devil As **Azaazil (عزازيل)** **"The One Removed"**. He Is The One Who Is The Ruler Over This Hell, For Remember There Are **Many Hells** As We Teach In Our Book (**Scroll #99 "Does God Help His Own?" Page 110**). However, This Hell Or Abyss Is Called **Abad-Don** Also Mentioned In **Job 26:6, 28:22, 31:12; Proverbs 15:11; Psalm 88:12**.

ADONIS (Αδωνις) - ADONAI (אדני)

Revelation R.T.: 2:15,8; 3:1; 4:8

Adonis (Αδωνις) Meaning "**Lord, Master**", Is The Greek Word Used For The **Aramic (Hebrew) Word Adonai (אדני)** Meaning "**Lord, Master**" Its Plural Is **Adown (אדון)**. It Was A Title, And The Personal Name Used For **Tammuz (The Deity Assigned Over You)**. To The People Of **Frug-Gee'a (Πηρυγία)**, He Was Known As **Attis**.

THEHOS (θεος) - ANU

Revelation R.T.: 3:12; 7:2,3,10,11,15,17; 8:3

The Greek Word **Thehos (θεος)** Meaning "**God**", To The Christians, Is Equivalent To The Name **Anu**, Which Means "**He Who Is Above**" And "**The Heavenly One**". Other Names For **Anu** Are **An** Which Means "**On High, Heavenly One**" And **Ana (انا)** Which Means "**I Am**" In **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** And **Ane (אני)** In **Aramic (Hebrew)** Also Meaning "**I Am**." **Anu** Is The Ruler Of All The **Anunnaqi** And **Eloheem (אלהים)**. He Is What You Would Call "**The Great Deity, The Warrior, The Noble One, The Grand Architect Of The Universe, And The Decision Maker**". **Anu** Is The Most High, The Highest, **Elyown Elyown El**. He Is **Allah (الله)** To The Muslims, **Yahweh (יהוה)** To The Hebrews, **Thehos (θεος)** To The Christians And Just Plain **God** To Many Others.

ANGEL (αγγελος) - ANUNNAQI (אנוננאקי)
ELOHEEM (אלהים)

Revelation R.T.: 3:11,17; 8:3,5-12; 12:7,8; 15:18; 21:7

The Greek Word **ANGEL (αγγελος)**, Meaning "**Messenger**", Is Equivalent To The **Aramic (Hebrew) Word Malak (מלאך)** And

The **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word Malaikat (ملائكة)** It Is Also The **Eloheem (אלהים)**, Which Is Equivalent To The **Cuneiform Word Anunnaqi (אנוננאקי)** Meaning "**Those Who Anu Sent Down, From Heaven To Earth**". They Came From The Skies To The Planet Earth Which Was Originally Called **Tiamat** Meaning "**Maiden Of Life**"; And Was Also Referred To As **Tamtu And Tiwawat**, And **Qi, Ki**. **Tiamat** Is Also Called **Terra, Orb, Arduwt, Or Ard**. When The Greeks Came Across The Word **Qi**, They Changed It To **Ge (γε)**, Which Is Where The Word **Geo (γεω)** Comes From. The **Anunnaqi** In The New Testament Are Called **Angels**. They Got Their Name **Anunnaqi** When They Were Coming To Earth. The **Anunnaqi** Are A Race Of Supreme Beings - Agreeable And Some Disagreeable. The Word **Anunnaqi** Is Used Within The Ancient Tablets. The Word **Eloheem (אלהים)** Means "**These Beings**", Or "**A Group Of Elohs**". **Eloheems** Are Angels Of **Al (על)** Or Messengers Of **El Eloh**, Who Is **Anu**. They Are Physical Angelic Beings, Not Spooks Or Spirits Or Ghost. They Are A Host Of Beings That Do The Works Of **EL (אל)** Or While On The Planet Earth Under An Appointed Being, Then They Are Called **EL (אל)** Who Is Under **AL (אל)** Or **AL (על)** "**The Highest, Or Al Aliy (العلي)**" And **Al Alyown (אל עליון)** "**The Most High**". The Word "**Eloheem**" Is Found Throughout The Scroll Of Exodus And Is Falsely Translated As "**God**".

The Name **Eloheem** Is Used For Both Agreeable And Disagreeable Beings, And Even Humans As In **Exodus 7:1**, When **Yahuwa (יהוה)** Told **Moses**, Whose Real Name Is **Tobadonijah**, That He Will Make Him An **Eloheem** For The Pharaoh. The **Anunnaqi, Eloheem** Originally Came To The Planet Earth To Mine For Natural Resources For The Protection Of Their Planet **Rizq**, Which Is The **8th Planet** In The **19th Galaxy Illyuwn**, And Has Three Suns. The **Anunnaqi** Can Be Both **Tobe (טוב)** Or **Tayyib (طيب)** Meaning "**Agreeable Or**

Benevolent Beings", And Rah (רע) Or Shariyr (שדירה) Meaning **"Disagreeable, Or Malevolent Beings"**. The Bible Also Calls Them **Nephilim (Genesis 6:4)**, Meaning **"Those Who Fell Down"** From The Root Word **Nafala (נפל)** Meaning **"Superagatory, Gift, Present, Performance, Beings Above, Or A Gift Over And Above What Is Asked"**.

CHEROUBIM (Χερουβιμ) - KARAABEEM (כרבים)

Revelation R.T.: 6:2; 12:7,9

The Greek Word **Cheroubim (Χερουβιμ) (Hebrew 9:5)**, Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Cherubeem (כרבים)** Meaning **"Those Who Are Near"**. The **Cherubeem (כרבים)** Are **Anunnaqi Eloheem** Of The Lesser Light. They Are A Reflection Of Amber Colored Light. This Is Called **"Naar"** Or **"Fire"**. Two Hundred (200) Of These **Cherubeem** Fell From Grace With **Sama'el (Revelation 12:7-9)**, Whose Other Titles Were **Ibliys, Haylal Or Satan, Anzu Or Zuen** Because Of Their Revolt Against The Creation Of **Kadmon (Zakar, Adam)**. Some Of The **Cherubeems** Repented To Serve The Heavenly Father **Anu** And Now Guard The Gates Of Paradise, The Heavenly Sky.

Kuriakos (Κυριακος) - ELOH (אלה)

Revelation K.J.V. : 1:10 R.T.: 2:13; 3:12

The Greek Word **Kuriakos (Κυριακος)** Meaning **"Belonging To A Lord Or Ruler"**, Comes From The Greek Word **Kurios (Κυριος)** Meaning **"Lord, Master"**. **Kuriakos (Κυριακος)** Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Rab (רב)** And The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Rab (رب)** And **Baal (בעל)** as well as **Eloh (אלה)** Which Is A Singular Or An Individual **Eloheem**. Each Man Is An **Eloh**. Any **Eloheem** Can Be An **Eloh**. When The

Aramic (Hebrew) Letters **Yod (י)** And **Miym (מ)** Are Added To **Eloh** Then You Get The Word **Eloheem** Which Is The Plural Form Of **Eloh**. It Is The Same As The Syriac (Arabic) Word **ELAH (اله)** Which Is Short For **ALLAH (الله)**, And The Plural Is **Allahaat (اللهت)** And **Allahumma (اللهم)** Meaning **"Those Beings, The Source And Those Beings"**. Each **Eloheem** Is An Individual **Eloh** And When They Are In A Group They Are **Eloheem**. If They Are Raised To A Supreme Being, They Become **EL (אל)** Not An **AL** Or **EL (על)**. In A Book Entitled **"Arabic A Complete Course For Beginners By J.R. Smart"** He States:

Allah (الله), is Not A Name, But Simply A Contracted Form Of The Arabic Word **(لا اله الا الله)**, Meaning **"The God"**.

In This Book He Clearly States This Is One Of The Most Important Technical Terms Of Al Islaam Which Should Be Explained.

PANTOKRATOR (παντοκρατωρ) - EL SHAADI

Revelations K.J.V. & R.T.: 1:8; 4:8; 11:17; 15:3;

The Greek Word **Pantokrator (παντοκρατωρ)** Meaning **"All-Powerful"**, Is The Greek Word For Almighty. **Pantokrator (παντοκρατωρ)** Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **El Shaadi (אל שדי)** Which Means **"The Almighty"**. **Al Shadiyd (الشديد)** Is The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word As Used In The Qur'aan For **"Might And Strength"** **El Shaadi (אל שדי)** Is One Of The **Eloheem**, A **Yahuwa** Who's Name Was **Matatrun** Meaning **"The Disputer"**, The 11th Of The 24 Elders, **Dinneer**. **Pantokrator (παντοκρατωρ)** Meaning **"All-Powerful"** As Found In **2 Corinthians 6:18, Revelation 1:8, 4:8; 11:17; 15:3; 16:7,14; 19:6,15; 21:22**. **Pantokrator (παντοκρατωρ)** Comes From The

Greek Words **Pas** (πας) Meaning "All, Any, Every, The Whole"; And **Kratos** (κρατος) Meaning "Dominion, Mighty, Power, Strength". **El Shaadi** (אל שדי) Was Also A Title Used For **Tammuz** The Son Of **Ishtar** And **Dummuzi**.

El Shaadi (אל שדי) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is **El Shadiyd** (الشديد) (*Koran 8:52 (O.R.El's Holy Qur'aan 88:52) 13:13 (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 96:13), 40:22 (O.R. El's Holy Qur'aan 60:22), 53:5 (O.R.El's Holy Qur'aan 23:5)*). He Was A Disagreeable **SHAD** (שד) Meaning "Demon", Who Was Converted Into An Agreeable **Eloheem** By The **Eloheem Nergal**. **Tammuz** Was Assigned To The Planet Earth To Oversee The **Enosites** After Their Transgression In The Garden. In The Old Testament The Word **Almighty- El Shaadi** Is Also Found In (*Ruth 1:20-21; Job 5:17; 6:4,14; 8:3,5; 11:7; 13:3; 15:25; 21:15,20; 22:3,17,23,25,26*).

ELYOWN ELYOWN EL - (עליון עליון אל)

Revelation R.T.: 4:10

The Word **Elyown Elyown El** (עליון עליון אל) Means "The Highest, The Highest EL" Or Simply "The Most High". This Is When **Anu** Is Called **Al** (אל), But Its The Highest (עליון). It Was Taken From Cuneiform, Babylonian And Akkadian, Into The Language Of Aramic (Hebrew) And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) When It Is Called **AL ALIY** (العلي) Meaning "The Most High". **AL ALIY** (العلي) Is The 36th Attribute (*Qur'aan 87:1*). Throughout The Scriptures (*Genesis 14:22;20*), The **Eloheem** Worshipped **Elyown Elyown El** Who Is **Anu**.

IGIGIS

Revelation R.T.: 4:4,10; 5:3,8,11; 6:11; 7:11

Igigis Were Those Beings Who Stayed On **Nibiru** Which Means "Planet That Crosses The Sky" To Mann The Craft

While The **Anunnaqi** Went To **Qi** (Planet Earth) This Craft

Nibiru "Planet That Crosses The Sky" Was A Mother Plane, That Was Almost The Same Size As The Earth, Before The Series Of Crashes That Shattered Half The Planet, Making It 2 1/2 - 3 Times Smaller Than Its Original Size. The Craft Is Called The "Thinking Fire Ball" By Some Scientists, Who Are Charting Its Orbit.

ISHTAR

Revelation R.T.: 17:2

Ishtar A Female Deity, An **Eloheem**, Is Mentioned In **Chapters 17 And 18 In The Book Of Revelation**, As The Famous Prostitute. She Is The Daughter Of **Sin**, Also Known As **Singh**. And The Mother Of **Tammuz**. She Is Also Known As **Ashteroth**, **Aphrodites**, **Ashtar**, **Dina**, **Nuntud**, And In Ancient Egypt As **Isis** Whose Husband Was **Osiris**.

MICHAEL (Μιχαηλ) - **Malkiy Tsedeq** (מלכאכי צדק)

Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.: 12:7

The Greek Word **Michael** (Μιχαηλ) Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Malachi Tsedeq** (מלכאכי צדק) Meaning "The King Of Justice". He Was Also Known As **Murduk**, **Murdoq** Meaning "Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity" Who Is The Son Of **Enqi** And **Damkina** Also Known As **Ninqi**, The Grandson Of **Anu**. He Is Considered The Warrior And The Companion Of The **Anunnaqi**, The Ruler. He Is Also Known As **Melchisedek**, **Malachi-Zodoq**. **Malachi-Zedek**, **Al Khidr** (The Green One), **Malki-Sedeq**, **Michael**, **Miykaa'iyl**, And **Melchizedek**, Who Is Also Called The "Eternal Master; Master Of Light". **Murduq** Was Taught By **Anu**, And Was Appointed Over All The Deities. He Named Everything **Murduq**; Including The Mother Plane, Or Planet Ship **Nibiru**. **Melchizedek** Took Rule Over All The Universes, And Restored It Back To **Anu** By

Establishing The One Deity Teaching, And That Was Anu,
Called By You El Eloh, Eli, Thehos, Yahweh, And Allah.

SERAPHEEM (שרפים)

Revelation R.T.: 1:16; 12:7

Serapheem (שרפים) Are Those Eloheem That Were Created From The Reflection Of The Heavenly Father, Anu. They Are Of The Pure Green Essence Of Light Called "Nuwr" Or Light. Serapheems Means "Those Who Are Of Fire." They Are The Agreeable Anunnaqi.

NOOX (נוקטאס) - SHADOW HOURS

Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.: 4:8; 7:15; 8:12; 12:10

The First 7 Thousand Year Cycle, Called The 1st Day, Was Spent Bringing The Sun's Light Back Into View And Naming It Daytime. And When It Was Out Of View, It Left A Shadow; Not Night. For The Sun Is Always Shining; Be It On The Side Of The Planet Where You See It - Calling It Day, Or When You Are Standing In Its Shadow And Wrongfully Refer To It, As Night Instead Of The Correct Meaning NOOX (נוקטאס) Meaning "Shadow Hours".

DIKAIOS (δικαιος) - SODOQITES (צדוקים)

Revelation K.J.V. & R.T.: 15:3; 16:5,7; 19:2; 22:11

The Greek Word Dikaio (δικαιος) Meaning "Just, Righteous", Is Equivalent To The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Sodoqite (צדוקים) Which Means "The Just Ones", Or "The Righteous". It Is Also Spelled Zodokites And Zodoqites. They Were The Disciples Of Anu. They Were Also The Elders-Scientist Anunnaqi. They Are Both Serapheem And Cherubeem.

ARNION (αρνιον) - TAMMUZ (תמז)

Revelation R.T.: 11:4; 12:11; 13:8; 14:4,10

In The Book Of Revelation, Tammuz Is Being Referred To As The Lamb, Which Is The Greek Word Arnion (αρνιον) Meaning "Lamb" (Revelation 17:14). Tammuz Was Originally A Disagreeable Eloheem as found in the ancient tablets of THE Atra Hasis And The Enuma Elish, Where The Eloheem Are Referred To As "The Anunnaqi". Tammuz Was The Son Of Ishtar And Dammuzi, He Is Called Horus By The Egyptians, And Is Jesus Christ.

SATAN (σατανας) - ZUEN

Revelation R.T.: 2:24; 3:9; 6:5; 9:20; 12:9

Satan Is Referred To As Zuen, Which Is Referred To As The Physical Evil One Described As A Scaly Reptilian. He Is One Of The Worst Personalities. Zuen Is Also Referred To As: The Devil (δαιμονιον), The Dragon (δρακων), Shakhar Father Of Haylal Called Shaytaan, And Satan (σατανας). "The Devil" Has Many Titles, Such As: Zuen, Zu, Anzu, Kato, The Devil, Shakhar, Tarnush, Humbaba, Shaytan, Ibliys, Belus, Taaghuwt, Satan, Dragon, Diablos, Belzebub, Jaan, Nulush, Adad Or Hadad Meaning "Lord", Which Is From The Babylonian Word "Baal", And Ha Satan. Baal Was The Son Of The Anunnaqi Enlil, Son Of Anu And His Wife Ninlil, His Name Was Ishkur, The Sumerian Word For "Storm God". He Also Had Other Titles Like Adad, Hadad And He Was Also Known As Teshub Also Meaning "Storm God". The Devil Also Has A Son Who Shares Many Of His Father's Titles Such As: Shaytaan, Nakhsh, Jaan, Satan, Dragon, Baal And Ibliys, But He Is Also Known By The Titles Mephistopheles, Haylal And Sama'el.

Begin All Prayers And Thinking By Using El Kuluwm, The ALL

Chapter One

Message Of Confirmation To The World That The
Book Of Revelation Is The Book
Given To The Messiah Jesus Which Thehos Gave To
His Faithful Disciple John

The Seven Churches

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

THE **AP-OK-AL-OOP-SIS**
(REVELATION) OF
EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS
[PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS**
(CHRIST [MESSIAH]), **HOS**
(WHICH) **THEH-OS**
DID-O-MEE (GAVE) UNTO
HIM [PROPHET JOHN, SON OF
ZEBEDEE], TO **DIKE-NOO-O**
(TEACH) UNTO HIS **DOO-LOS**
(SERVANTS) **HOS** (WHICH) **DIE**
(MUST) **EN** (QUICKLY)
GHIN-OM-AHEE (HAPPEN);
AND HE **AP-OS-TEL-LO** (SENT
FORTH) AND
SAY-MAH-EE-NO (RECORD)
IT BY HIS **ANG-EL-OS**
(MESSENGER MICHAEL) UNTO
HIS **DOO-LOS** (SERVANT)
EE-O-AN-NACE ([PROPHET]
JOHN):

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THE **JALEYAAN**
(REVELATION) **EYSAA** (JESUS)
AL MASEEH (THE MESSIAH)
ALLADHEE (WHICH)
A'TAAHU (GAVE HIM) **ALLAH**
LAHU (FOR HIM) **LE'ALEM**
(TO TEACH) **'ABEEDAHU** (HIS
SERVANTS, SLAVES) **BE** (BY)
ALLADHEE (THAT WHICH)
YAJEB (MUST) **AN** (ABOUT)
YAKUWNA (WILL, MUST BE)
SAREE'AAN (QUICKLY) **WA**
(AND) **RASAMAHU** (RECORD
IT) **WA** (AND) **ARSALAHU**
(SENT IT) **'ALAY** (ON)
YADAYA (MY HAND)
MALAAKEHE (HIS ANGELIC
BEING, **MIYKAA'EL**)
LE-'ABDEHE (FOR HIS SLAVE,
SERVANT) **YUWHANNAA**
(JOHN).

Revelation 1:1

The Revelation Of The Khristos Eeaysooce Which Thehos Gave To Him, In Order For Him, Ecoannace, To Teach His Servants, The Followers Of The Kristos Eeaysooce, About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My Apostelo John's Hands Through Angelos For His Servant Ecoannace.

The Revelation Of Ha Mashiakh, Yashua Which Yahweh Of The Eloheem Gave To Him, In Order For Him To Teach His Servants, About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My (Yowkhanan) Hands, Through His Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) For His Servant (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) The News Bearer.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN:"

The Revelation of the Messiah Jesus which Thehos, who is his Heavenly Father known as Allah to the Muslims, Yahweh to the Hebrews, Dammuzi to the Sumerians, and God to the Christians, Osiris to the Egyptians, gave to him, in order for him to teach his servants, the followers of the Messiah Jesus, who to the Sumerians is Tammuz, son of Ishtar and Dammuzi,

Revelation 1:1

The Revelation Of The Isa Which Allah Gave To Him (Yuwhanaa) In Order For Him To Teach His Servants About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of My Hands Through His Malaak For His Servant Yuwhanaa.

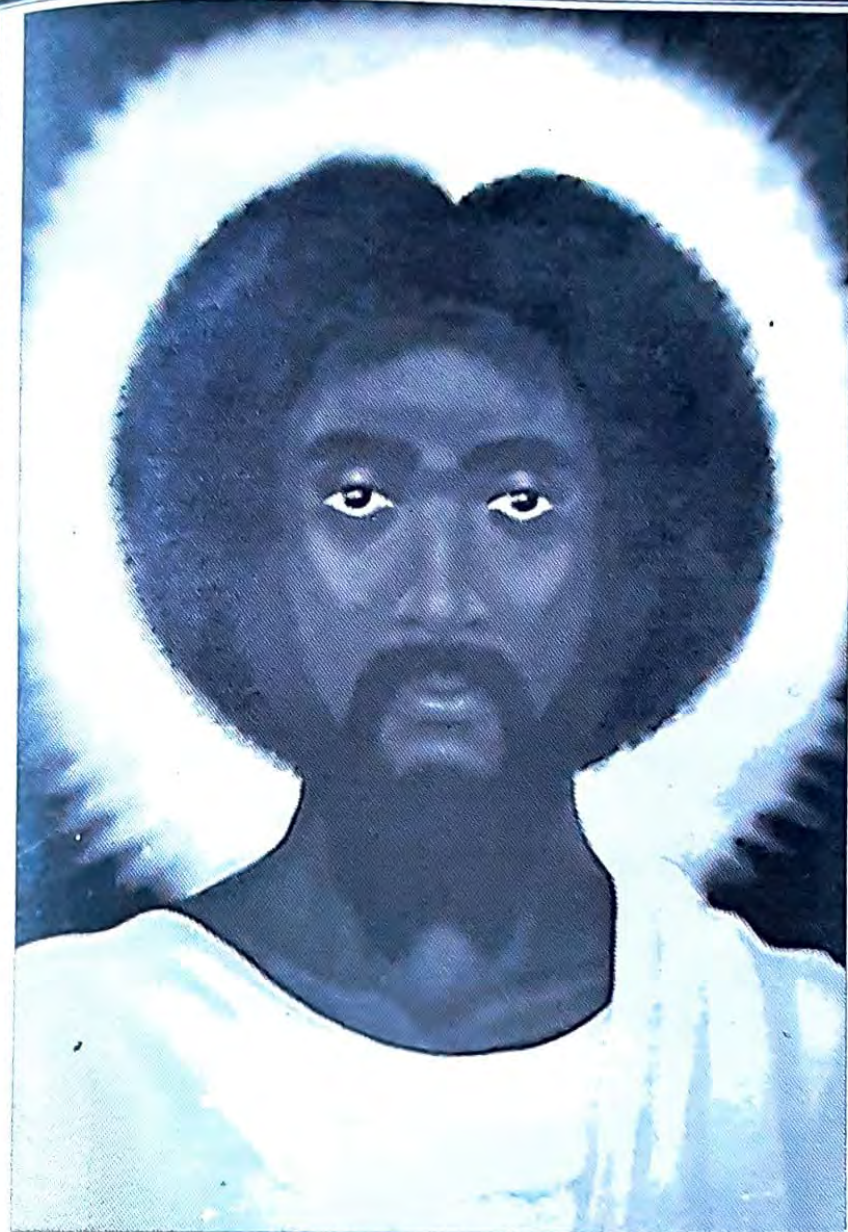


Figure 1
Yashua Son Of
Eloheem Gabriy'el And Mary



Figure 2
Egyptian Deity Osiris



Figure 3
Horus Son Of
Osiris (Usir) And Isis (Aset)



Figure 4
Ishtar Daughter Of
Ningal And Nannar (Sin)

Horus, son of Osiris and Isis to the Egyptians, Isa Ibn Jibraiyl and Maryam to the Arabs, and Yashua Bar Yowsef and Miriam to the Hebrews, Khrishna son of Vishnu and Devaky to the Hindus, and Lord son of Mary and the Holy Ghost to the Christians about that which must happen very quickly, and to record and send it by way of my prophet, the newsbearer John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, hands through Malachi Zodoq, Melchisedek, the Sun of Righteousness also called Murdoq, his Messenger for his servant the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

*HOS (WHO [PROPHET JOHN])
MAR-TOO-REH-O (TESTIFIED
[BY WAY]) OF THE LOG-OS
(WORD) OF THEH-OS, AND OF
THE MAR-TOO-REE-AH
(TESTIMONY) OF
EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS
[PROPHET]) KHRIS-TOS
(CHRIST [MESSIAH]), IN
HOS-OS (ALL) THAT HE I-DO
(SAW).*

The Newsbearer Eeoannace
Testified By Way Of The Word
Of Thehos, And A Testimony Of
The Khristos In All The Affairs
Which He Saw.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

*ALADHEE (WHO) SHAHADA
(TESTIFIED) BE-KALEMATE
(BY WAY OF THE WORD)
ALLAH WA (AND)
SHAHAADA (WITNESSED OF)
EYSA (JESUS) AL MASEEH
(THE MESSIAH) KULL (ALL)
AL-AMUWR (AFFAIRS)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) RAAHAA
(HE SAW).*

Who Testified By Way Of The
Word Of Allah And Testimony
Of The Masiyh In All The
Affairs Which He Saw.

The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Testified By Way Of The Word Of
Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And A Testimony Of Ha Mashiakh, In All
The Affairs Which He (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Saw.



Figure 5
Hindu Demigod
Krishna Son Of Vishnu And Devaki



Figure 6
Malachi Zodoq (Murdoq)



Figure 7
Eloheem Gabriy'El
Son Of Rasiel And Zamma'el



Figure 8
Mary Mother Of Yashua
Daughter Of Joachim And Anna



Figure 9
Zebedee Father Of John



Figure 10
Salome Mother Of John

Revelation 1:2

Revelation 1:3

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WHO BARE RECORD OF THE WORD OF GOD, AND OF THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST, AND OF ALL THINGS THAT HE SAW."

The newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome testified by way of the word of Thehos and a testimony of the Messiah Jesus, in all the affairs, all the miracles of the past, present, and future in which he, John, son of Zebedee and Salome saw.

Thehos Sends His Blessings To Those Who Keep Faithful To The Lqws Contained In The Book Of Revelation

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

MAK-AR-EE-OS (BLESSINGS)
WILL COME TO HIM WHO
AN-AG-IN-OCE-KO (READS),
AND AK-OO-O (LISTENS) TO
THE LEG-OS (WORDS) OF HO
(THIS) PROF-AY-TI-AH
(PROPHECY [CONTAINED IN
THE BOOK OF REVELATION]),
AND TAY-REH-O (GUARDS)
HO (THE) GRAF-O (WRITINGS)
EN (IN IT): FOR THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

TUWABAA (BLESSINGS)
LEMAN (FOR WHO)
YAQRAA-U (HE READS) WA
(AND) YASAM-'U (LISTENS)
KALAAMA (WORDS)
HAADHEHE (THIS) AL-
NUBUWAH (PROPHECY) WA
(AND) YAHFEZU (GUARDS) AL
MAKTUWB (THE WRITINGS)
FEEHAA (IN IT) WA (AND) AL
ZAMAANU (THE TIME) QAD

Revelation 1:3

Revelation 1:3

KAHEE-ROS (TIME) IS (ALREADY) QAREBA (COMING
ENG-GOOS (ALREADY) NEAR).
COMING NEAR).

Blessings Will Come To
Whoever Reads, And Listens
To The Words Of This
Prophecy Contained In The
Book Of Revelation; And
Guards The Writings In It And
The Time Is Already Coming
Near.

Blessings Will Come To Him
Who Reads And Listens To The
Word Of This Prophecy: And
Guards The Writings In It And
The Time Is Already Coming
Near.

Blessings Will Come To Whoever Reads, And Listens To The
Dawbar 'Words' Of This Nabawa 'Prophecy' Contained In The Book
Of Revelation; And Shamariym 'Guards' The Writings In It And The
Time Is Already Coming Near.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BLESSED IS HE THAT READETH, AND THEY THAT HEAR THE
WORDS OF THIS PROPHECY, AND KEEP THOSE THINGS WHICH
ARE WRITTEN THEREIN: FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND."

Blessings will come to whomever reads, and listens
to the words of this prophecy contained in this Book Of
Revelation; anyone who obtains the knowledge from the
predictions of this book; not the book of the so-called New
Testament, and guards the writings in it and the time is
already coming near. Everyday the prophecies of this Book
of Revelation is unfolding. The time is here when the
same trials and tribulations of those of the past will return
to test the faith of many.

*The Newsbearer John Addresses The Seven
Congregations Of Churches In Asia In Which He
Informs Them Of The Return Of The Real Messiah
And How Many Men Will Wait Because They
Rejected Him In His First Life.*

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

EE-O-AN-NACE (JOHN) TO
THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CHURCHES) HO (WHICH) ARE
IN AS-EE-AH (ASIA):
KHAR-ECE (GRACE) BE UNTO
YOU, AND I-RAY-NAY
(PEACE), FROM HIM HO
(WHO) IS, AND HO (WHO) WAS,
AND HO (WHO) IS TO
ER-KHOM-AHEE (COME),
AND FROM THE HEP-TAH
(SEVEN) PNYOO-MAH
(SPIRITS) HOS (WHOM) ARE
EP-O-PEE-ON (FACING) HIS
THRON-OS (THRONE);

This Is From Eeoannace (John)
To The Seven Congregations
Which Are In Asia; 1. Ephesus
2. Smyrna 3. Pergamos 4.
Thyatira 5. Sardis 6.
Philadelphia 7. Laodicea Grace
Be With You All; And The
Peace Is From The Angelos, The
One Who Exists Right Now,

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

MEN (FROM) YUHANA
(JOHN) ELAA (TO) AL SAB'A
(SEVEN) KANAAYES
(CONGREGATIONS) ALATEE
(WHICH) BE-ASYAA (ARE IN
ASIA) AL NA'MAT (GRACE)
MA'KUM (WITH THEM) WA
(AND) AL SALAAM (PEACE)
MEN (FROM) AL KAAAYEN
(EXISTS) AL AAN (NOW) WA
(AND) AL MAWJUWD
(FOUND) QADEEMAAN (OLD
TIME), AKHEERAN (LAST) WA
(AND) MEN (FROM) AL
SAB'AT (SEVEN) ARUWAAH
(SOULS) ALTEE (WHO)
AMAAM (IN FRONT OF)
KARSEYAT (HIS CHAIR).

This Is From Yuwhanaa (John)
To The Seven Congregations
Which Are In Asyaa, 1. Afsuws,
2. Simirnaa, 3. Barghaamus, 4.

And Could Be Found In The
Ancient Times, And Who Will
Be In The End; And From The
Seven Souls; Who Are In The
Front Of His Great Thronos
'Seat.'

Thiyaatira, 5. Saardis, 6.
Filaadalfiyan, 7. Al
Laawudikiyin, Grace Be With
You All, And The Peace Is From
The One Who Exists Right Now,
And Could Be Found In The
Ancient Times, And Who Will
Be In The End, And From The
Seven Souls; Who Are In The
Front Of His Great Seat.

This Is From Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee To The Seven Congregations
Which Are In Asiya; 1. Efeseus 2. Zamerna 3. Pergamus 4. Theyatera
5. Sardes 6. Feledelfeya 7. Lodqeya Grace Be With You All; And The
Peace Is From The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq), The One Who Exists
Right Now, And Could Be Found In The Ancient Times, And Who
Will Be In The End; And From The Seven Souls; (The Seven Arch
Malak: Gabri'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izra'El, Zamar'El, And
Miyka'El); Who Are In The Front Of His Great Seat.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"JOHN TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA: GRACE
BE UNTO YOU, AND PEACE, FROM HIM WHICH IS, AND WHICH
WAS, AND WHICH IS TO COME; AND FROM THE SEVEN SPIRITS
WHICH ARE BEFORE HIS THRONE;"

This is from John, son of Zebedee and Salome, to
the seven congregations which are in Asia;

1. Ephesus, a city in the western Asia Minor
near the mouth of the Cayster River founded in

Revelation 1:4

the 11th century B.C. by the Ionian Greeks. Ephesus represents Zoroastrianism, a religion founded during the 6th century B.C. by Zoroaster Midian who was a Muslim by birth. Zoroastrianism is one of the churches of fire worshippers.

2. Smyrna, a city of western Asia Minor, a city of Ionia founded by the Aeolian Greeks and Alexander the Great that is called Izmir today and is the largest city of Turkey. Smyrna is symbolic of Christianity, the religion founded by the 13th self-appointed Apostle Paul to justify his own schemes. The term Christianity was coined by the people of Antioch and given to the Messiah Jesus's disciples as a sign of scorn and mockery. The pagan Greeks of Antioch used to mock and scorn the disciples who had established themselves and were spreading the doctrine taught to them by their teacher, Jesus.

3. Pergamos, also called Pergamum, an ancient city in the district of Mysia of west Asia Minor. Pergamus represents mythology, paganism and idol worship. The religion was originally founded by the Greeks, but was revived by Sukarno, who was originally Sosodihardjo and was born a Muslim. Pergamos is the chief seat of heathen worship, thus it is called the seat where Satan's throne was.

4. Thyatira, a city of ancient Lydia in western Asia Minor, located in the key area of commerce on the road between Pergamos and Sardis. Thyatira was built by Seleucus I, the Greek founder of the Selucid Dynasty in the 3rd century B.C. Thyatira is symbolic of Hinduism, the religion of the 200 fallen Anunnaqi (Eloheem). In this congregation, great emphasis is placed upon the pleasures of the physical: Kama Sutra that is why Jezebel, son of

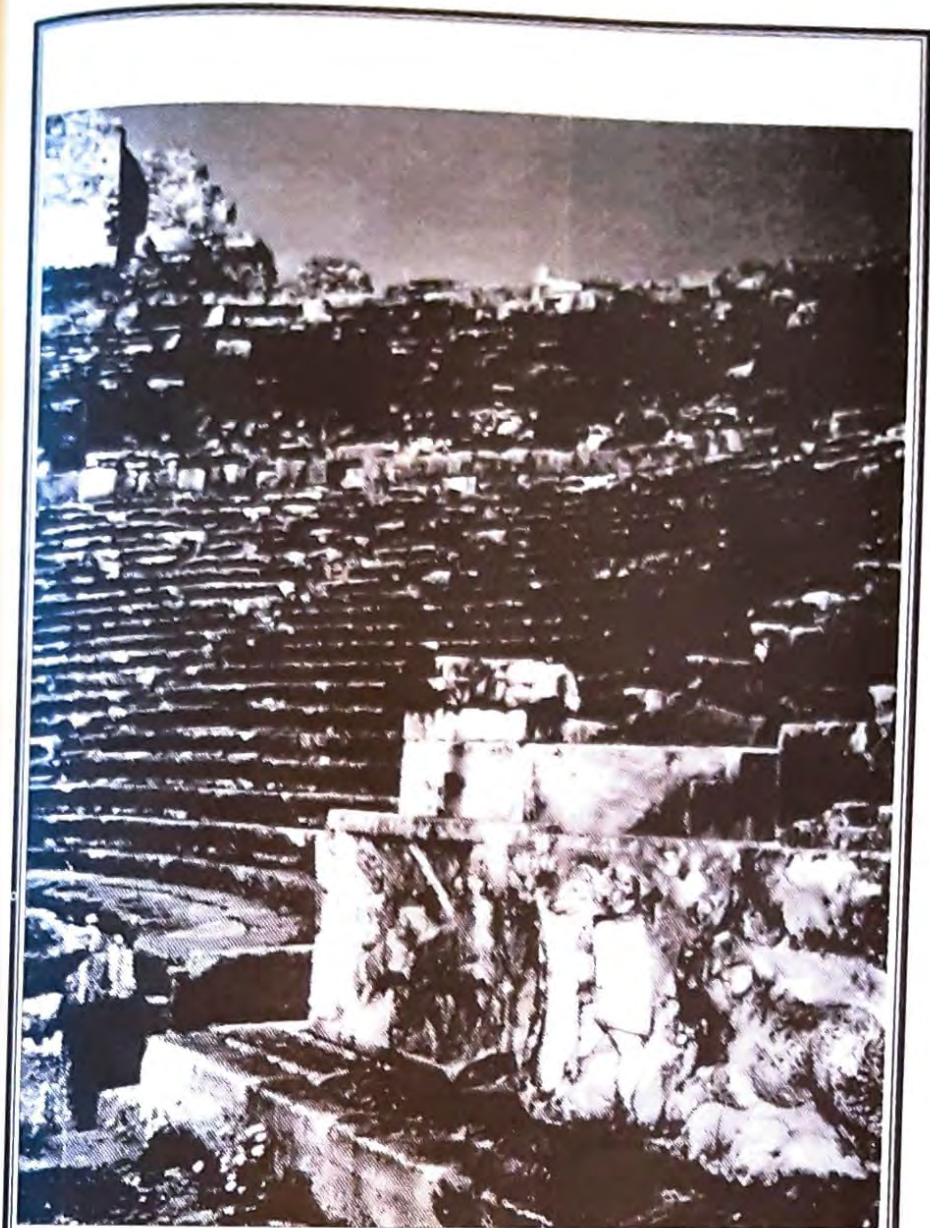


Figure 11
Amphitheater In Asia

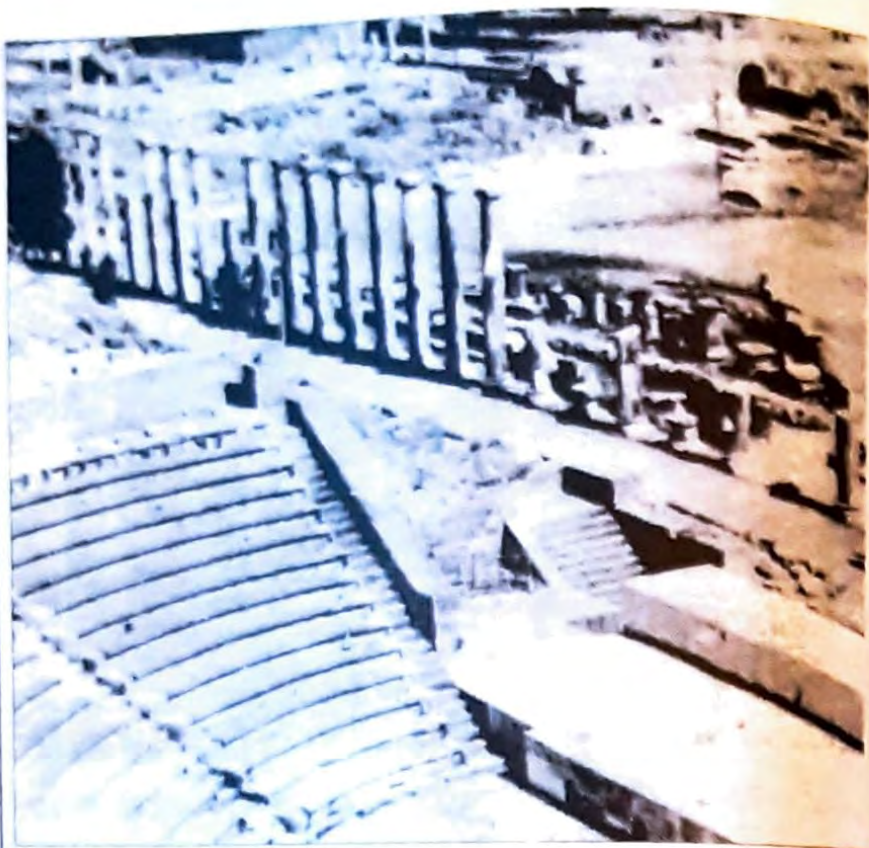


Figure 12
Pergamos



Figure 13
Ephesus



Figure 14
Zoroaster A Midianite



Figure 15
Midian Son Of
Abraham And Keturah



Diagram 1
Smyrna

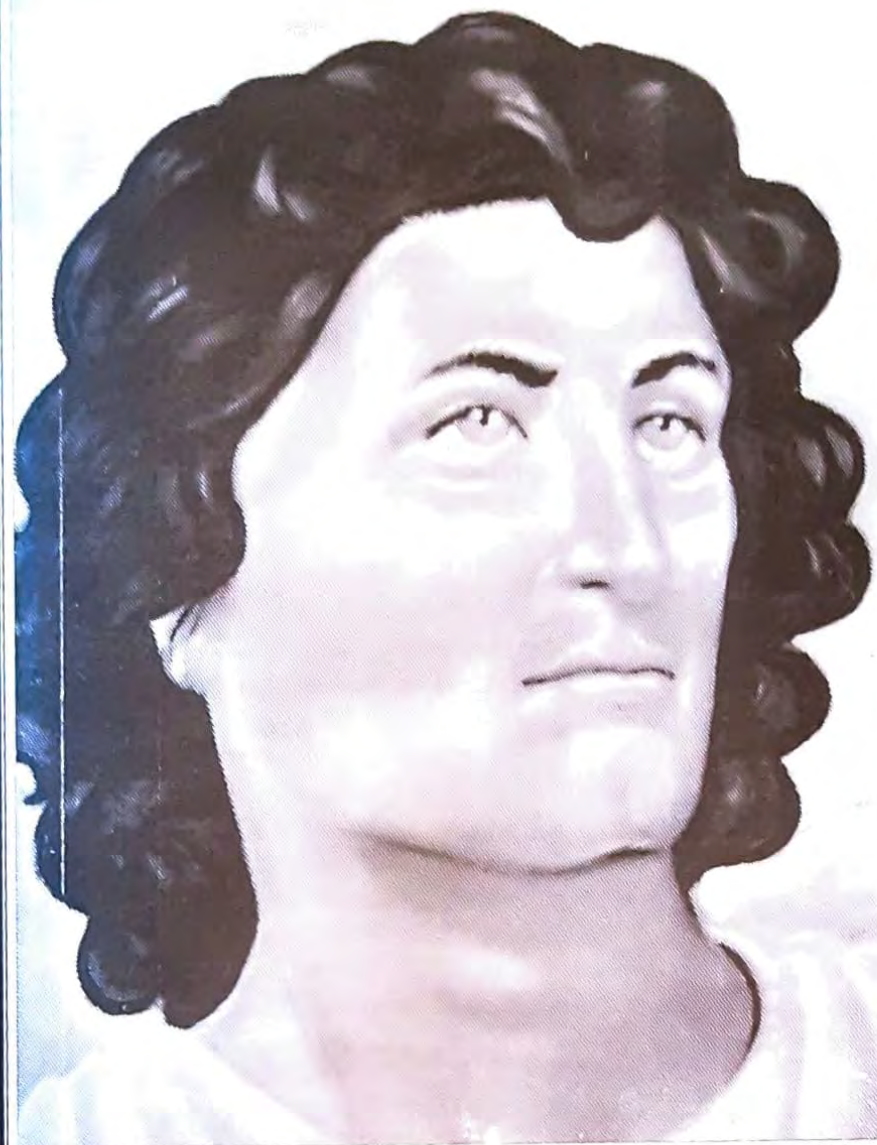


Figure 16
Alexander The Great

Ithbaal, King of Sidon was able to seduce the faithful newsbearers in transgressing his laws and worshipping Baal.

5. Sardis, the ancient capital city of Lydia in western Asia Minor. Like the city of Smyrna, Sardis also participated in mystery cults, worshipping the mother Goddess Cybele, also called Artemis. Sardis is symbolic of Judaism, a religion based on the Talmud which is a watered down and severely revised version of the Torah (the five books of Moses).

6. Philadelphia, a town in Lydia, Asia Minor founded by Attalus II Philadelphus (159-138 B.C.). Philadelphia is symbolic of Al Islaam.

7. Laodicea, the chief city of Phrygia in Asia Minor founded Antiochus II (261-246 B.C.). Laodicea is symbolic of Buddhism, the religion founded by the great teacher Prince Siddharta Guatama "Buddha". The religion of the Buddhists is based on the belief in Buddha.

Grace be with you all; and the peace is from (the Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek "the king of justice"), the one who exists right now, and could be found in the ancient times, as Murdoq "leader of the deities, supreme deity" and Amar-Utu and who will be in the end; and from the seven souls; which are the seven arch Messengers: Gabri'El "one who comes forth from El, prevailing from El", son of Rasi'El and Zamma'El; Uri'Al "fire of El", son of Azari'El and Rafiki'el; Uzzi'El "strength of El"; Rapha'El "raise to El", son of Waqabi'El and Fiqra'El; Izraa'El "ascension to El", son of Anu and Id; Zamma'El and Malachi Zodoq "sun of Righteousness", son of Enqi and Damkina, who are in the front of his great seat.



Figure 17
Surkano



Figure 18
Siddharta Gautama
"Buddha"



Figure 19
Damkina (Ninqi)
Mother Of Murdoq
Wife Of Enqi

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND FROM **EE-AY-SOOCE**
(JESUS [PROPHET])
KHRIS-TOS (CHRIST
[MESSIAH]), WHO IS THE
PIS-TOS (TRUTHFUL)
MAR-TOOS (WITNESS), AND
THE **PRO-TOK-OK-OS** (FIRST
REBORN) OF THE **NEK-ROS**
(DEAD), AND THE **AR-KHONE**
(HEAD) OF THE
BAS-IL-YOOCE (RULERS) OF
THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).
UNTO HIM THAT **AG-AP-AH-O**
(LOVED) US, AND **LOO-O**
(WASHED) US FROM OUR
HAM-AR-TEE-AH (WRONG
DOINGS) BY HIS **HOW-TOO**
(OWN) **HAH-EE-MAH**
(BLOOD).

And From Eeaysooce Khristos
The Truthful Witness, The
Earliest Reborn Of The Dead,
And The Head Of The Rulers
Of The Planet Earth. He Who
Loved Us, And Washed Us Of
Our Wrong Doings By His Own
Blood.

And From Ha Mashiakh The Truthful Witness, The Earliest Reborn
Of The Dead, And The Alyuwn 'Highest' Of The Rulers Of The
Planet Earth. He Who Loved Us, And Washed Us Of Our Wrong
Doings By His Own Blood.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) MEN (FROM) EYSA
(JESUS) **AL MASEEH** (THE
MESSIAH) **AL SHAHIYD** (THE
WITNESS) **AL SAADEQE** (THE
TRUSTWORTHY) **BEKRE**
(FIRST-BORN) **AL AMWAAT**
(THE DEAD) **RA-EES** (HEAD)
MALUWK (RULER) **AL ARD**
(THE EARTH) **AL-LADHEE**
(WHO) **AHABNAA** (LOVED US)
WA (AND) GHASSALNAA
(WASHED US) **MEN (FROM)**
KHATAAYAANAA (OUR
WRONGS) **BE-DAMEHE** (BY
WAY OF HIS BLOOD).

And From Isa Al Masiyh The
Truthful Witness, The Earliest
Of The Reborn Of The Dead,
And The Head Of The Rulers
Of The Planet Earth He Who
Loved Us, And Washed Us Of
Our Wrong Doings By His Own
Blood.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND FROM JESUS CHRIST, WHO IS THE FAITHFUL WITNESS,
AND THE FIRST BEGOTTEN OF THE DEAD, AND THE PRINCE OF
THE KINGS OF THE EARTH. UNTO HIM THAT LOVED US, AND
WASHED US FROM OUR SINS IN HIS OWN BLOOD."

And from the Messiah Jesus the truthful witness
called so because of the way he propogated the oneness of
the Most High, Anu whom he called Eli. He, the Messiah
Jesus is the first reborn in the spirit in those who spring
up and become his true followers. The ones who were once
dead because they were ignorant of who they are and their
true way of life. Those that once lived the life of the Evil
Reptilian, Zuen also known as the Devil. The earliest
reborn of the dead, who are the elders. The first anointed
ones, the High Priests after the Ancient Mystic Order of
Melchizedek and the head of the rulers of the Planet
Earth. He who loved us, and washed us of your wrong
doings by his own blood which is symbolic of his constant
persecution. Those who gave up living in the image of the
beast and put on the robe of righteousness will surely be
tested just as the Messiah Jesus was tested.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Sincerity | 2. Justice |
| 3. Faith | 4. Philanthropy |
| 5. Heroism | 6. Love Divine |
| 7. Conquer Human Emotions | |



Diagram 2
First Test Of Yashua



Diagram 3
The Second Test Of Yashua



Diagram 4
The Third Test Of Yashua



Diagram 5
The Fourth Test Of Yashua



Diagram 6
The Fifth Test Of Yashua



Diagram 7
The Sixth Test Of Yashua



Diagram 8
The Seventh Of Yashua



Diagram 9
A Priest After The Ancient
Mystic Order Of Melchizedek

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AND HE HAVE POY-EH-O
(MADE) US BAS-IL-YOOCE
([BECOME A] KINGDOM) AND
HEE-ER-YOOCE (PRIESTS)
UNTO THEH-OS AND HIS
PAT-AYR ([ADOPTED]
FATHER); TO HIM BE DOX-AH
(MAJESTY) AND KRAT-OS
(AUTHORITY) AHEE-ON
([FOR] EVER AND EVER).
AM-ANE ("WE NOW HAVE
TRUE FAITH").

And He (Khristos Ecaysooce)
Made Us Become A Kingdom
And Priests For, His Adopted
Father (Thehos), Who Has The
Majesty And Authority Forever
And Ever. Amane.

And He (Ha Mashiakh) Made Us Become A Kingdom And Kohane
'Priests' For, His Adopted Father (Yahweh Of The Eloheem), Who
Has The Majesty And Authority Forever And Ever. Amon.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HATH MADE US KINGS AND PRIESTS UNTO GOD AND HIS
FATHER; TO HIM BE GLORY AND DOMINION FOR EVER AND
EVER. AMEN."

And he, the Messiah Jesus (Sanaanda) made us
become a kingdom and priests after the Order Of
Melchizedek for his adopted father Yahweh, who had the
majesty and authority forever and ever. Amon "we now
have true faith."

Verse 7

Modern Greek Transliteration

ID-DOO (BEHOLD), HE IS
ER-KHOM-AHEE (COMING)
UPON THE NEF-EL-AY
(CLOUDS [OR THE
MOTHERSHIP]); AND PAS
(EVERY) OF-THAL-MOS
(EYES) SHALL
OP-TAN-OM-AHEE (SEE) HIM,
AND HOS-TIS (THOSE WHO)
EK-KEN-TEH-O (SMOTE) HIM;
AND PAS (ALL) FOO-LAY
(TRIBE) OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH) WILL
KOP-TO (CRY) EP-EE
(BECAUSE) OF HIM. NAHEE
(OH YES), AM-ANE ("WE NOW
HAVE TRUE FAITH").

Here He (Khristos Ecaysooce) Is
Coming Upon The Clouds; And
Everyone Of You That Has Eyes
Will See Him, And Those Who
Smote Him; Also Even Every
Tribe Of The Planet Earth Will
Cry For Their Own Spirits For
His Sake, Oh Yes. Amane.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

HAA (HERE) HUWA (HE)
YA'ATEE (COMING) 'ALAA
(ON) AL SAHAAB (THE
CLOUDS) WA (AND)
TARAAHU (YOU SEE HIM)
KULLA (ALL) AL 'AYUWN
(THE EYES) WA (AND)
ALLADHEENA (THOSE WHO)
TA'ANUWHU (SMOTE HIM)
WA (AND) YABKUWN (THEY
CRY) 'ALAA (ON)
ANFUSEHEM (THEIR SPIRITS)
MEN (FROM) AJLEHE (HIS
SAKE) KULL (ALL) QABAA-IL
(TRIBE) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
NA'AM (YES) AAMEEN
(AMEN).

Here He Is Coming Upon The
Clouds And Everyone Of You
That Has Eyes Will See Him
And Those Who Smote Him,
Also Even Every Tribe Of The
Planet Will Cry For Their Tribe
Of The Planet Will Cry For

Revelation 1:7

Their Own Spirits For His Sake
Oh Yes. Ameen.

Here He (Ha Mashiakh) Is Coming Upon The Clouds; And Everyone Of You That Has Eyes Will See Him, And Those Who Smote Him; Also Even Every Tribe Of The Planet Earth Will Cry For Their Own Spirits For His Sake, Oh Yes, "Amon"

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BEHOLD, HE COMETH WITH CLOUDS; AND EVERY EYE SHALL SEE HIM, AND THEY ALSO WHICH PIERCED HIM: AND ALL KINDREDS OF THE EARTH SHALL WAIL BECAUSE OF HIM. EVEN SO, AMEN. "

Here he, who is the Messiah Jesus is coming upon the clouds as a symbol of the 144,000 Elite few who will be garbed in white in the Crystal City, the mothership Nibiru "*planet of the crossing*"; and everyone of you that has eyes will see him and have to bear witness to the return of the Messiah Jesus, and those who smote him, the Roman Italians and the Jews who betrayed him; also even every tribe of the Planet Earth will cry for their own spirits for his sake. Those that are not of these two groups: the 144,000 Elite few or the followers of the Real Messiah will suffer and be very unhappy when the Messiah Jesus returns. Oh yes, Amon, "*we now have true faith.*"

Revelation 1:7



Figure 20
Crystal City

Revelation 1:8

Verse 8

Modern Greek Transliteration

I I-MEE (AM) AL-FAH (ALPHA) AND O-MEG-AH (OMEGA). THE AR-KHAY (BEGINNING) AND THE TEL-OS (ENDING). LEG-O (SAID) KOO-REE-OS (MASTER), HO (WHICH) IS, AND HO (WHICH) WAS, AND HO (WHICH) IS TO ER-KHOM-AHEE (COME), THE PAN-TOK-RAT-ORE (ALMIGHTY).

I Am Alpha And Omega, The Beginning And The Ending, Said Thehos, Which Is, And Which Was, And Which Is To Come, The Almighty.

I Am Alef, The First Letter And Tau, The Last Letter, The Beginning And The Ending, Said Yahweh Of The Eloheem, Which Is, And Which Was, And Which Is To Come, The Almighty (El Shaadi, Matatrun).

Revelation 1:8

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

ANAA (I) AL ALEFU (A, THE ALIF) WA (AND) AL YAA'U (Y, THE YAA) AL BEDAAYAT (THE BEGINNING) WA (AND) AL NAHAAYATU (THE END) YAQUWLU (SAYS) AL RABB (THE SUSTAINER) AL ELAHU (THE SOURCE) AL KAA'ENU (THE EXISTING) AL-AAN (NOW) AL MAWJUWD (THE FOUND) QADEYMAAN (OLD, ANCIENT TIMES) WA (AND) ALLATEE (WHO) AKHEYRAN (THE END) DAABETU (GOVERNOR) AL KULLE (THE ALL).

I Am "A" (Alif) The First Letter And "Y" (Ya) The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, Saith The Sustainer (Allah), The Creator, Who Exists Right Now And Was Able To Be Found In Ancient Times, And Who Will Be In The End, Governor Over All Things.

Revelation 1:8

Revelation 1:9

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE ENDING, SAITH THE LORD, WHICH IS, AND WHICH WAS, AND WHICH IS TO COME, THE ALMIGHTY."

..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

I, the Messiah Jesus am Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the Ending, said the Master which is, and which was, and which is to come, The Almighty (El Shaadi Matatrun.)

A Vision Of The Messiah

The Exile Of John To The Island Of Patmos Because Of His Faith In Thehos And The Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus. It Was On The Island Of Patmos That The Messenger Malachi Zodoq Made His Appearance To Him

Verse 9

Modern Greek Script

I EE-OO-AN-NACE (JOHN), HO (WHO) KAHEE (ALSO) AM HOO-MONE (YOUR)

Ashuric/ Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

ANAA (I) YUWHANAA (JOHN) AKHUWKUM (YOU ALL'S BROTHER) WA (AND)

Revelation 1:9

AD-EL-FOS (BROTHER), AND **SOONG-KOY-NO-NOS** (PARTNER) IN THE **THLIP-SIS** (HARD TIMES), AND IN THE **BAS-IL-I-AH** (KINGDOM) AND **HOO-OP-ON-AY** (PATIENCE) BY WAY OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), WHILE I WAS IN THE **NAY-SOS** (ISLAND) THAT IS **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) **PAT-MOS** (PATMOS), FOR THE **LOG-OS** (WORD) OF **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM), AND FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE-AH** (TESTIMONY) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]).

I, John, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of The Khristos Eeaysooce, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Thehos's Words, And A Testimony Of Eeaysooce Khristos.

I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Am A Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience By Way Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh, While I Was On The Island Which Is Called Patmos, For The Sake Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Words, And A Testimony Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh.

Revelation 1:9

SHAREEKUKUM (PARTNER TO YOU ALL) **FEE** (IN) **AL SHADAA'D** (HARD TIMES) **WA** (AND) **AL MALEK** (THE KINGDOM) **WA** (AND) **AL SABR** (THE PATIENCE) **BE'EYSA** (BY WAY OF JESUS) **AL MASEEH** (THE MESSIAH) **KUNTU** (WAS) **BE-AL JAZEERAT** (THE ISLAND) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **TAD'EY** (CALLED) **BATMUS** (PATMOS) **LE-AAJEL** (SAKE OF) **KALEMAH** (WORD) **ALLAH WA** (AND) **SHAHAA DAT** (WITNESS, TESTIFY) **'EYSA** (JESUS).

I, Yuwhanaa, Am Your Brother Of You All And A Partner In The Hard Times, And The Kingdom, And The Patience In The Messiah Isa While I Was In The Island Which Is Called Batmos, For The Sake Of Allah's Words, And A Testimony Of Isa.

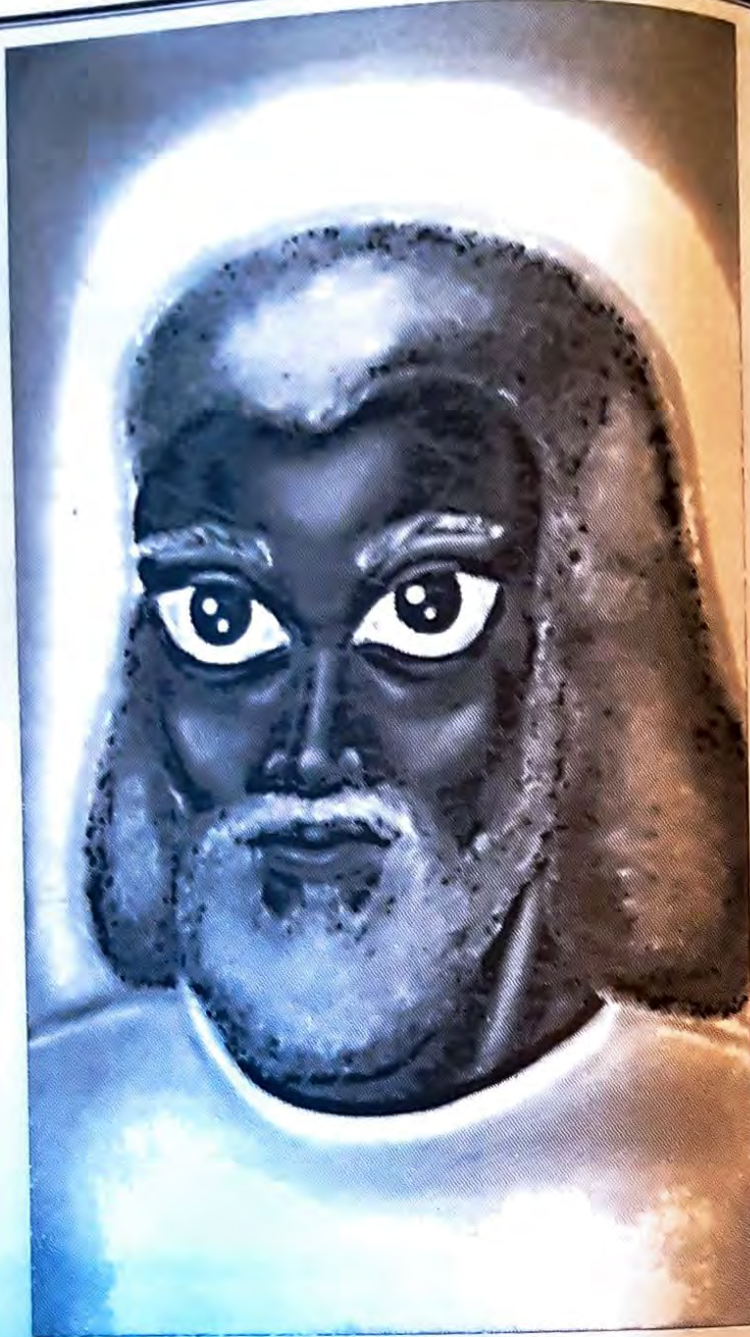


Figure 21
Matatrun The Eleventh Elder

Revelation 1:9

Revelation 1:10

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I JOHN, WHO ALSO AM YOUR BROTHER, AND COMPANION IN TRIBULATION, AND IN THE KINGDOM AND PATIENCE OF JESUS CHRIST, WAS IN THE ISLE THAT IS CALLED PATMOS, FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST."

I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome am a brother of you all who believe in The Most High Anu, Elyown Elyown El, (Thehos, Yahweh, God) and a partner in the hard times here on Earth that the faithful will be persecuted for righteous name's sake and the kingdom of The Most High called the Crystal City Nibiru, and the patience by way of the Messiah Jesus, while I was on the island on the Aegean Sea which is called Patmos in the year 96 A.D. during the time when I had been imprisoned by the Emperor Domitian of Rome as a result of my beliefs and my propagations of the teachings of the Messiah Jesus for the sake of the words of Thehos, and a testimony of the Messiah Jesus.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

I WAS IN THE PNYOO-MAH (SPIRIT) EN (IN) THE KOO-REE-AK-OS (EL ELOH [ONLY]) HAY-MER-AH	SARTU (I BECAME) BE-AL RUWH (BY THE SOUL) FEE (IN) YAWM (DAY) AL-AHADE (THE ONLY) WA (AND)
--	---

Revelation 1:10

Revelation 1:10

(DAY), AND AK-OO-O (HEARD)
OP-IS-O (BEHIND) ME A
MEG-AS (SUPREME, GREAT)
FO-NAY (VOICE), AS OF A
SAL-PINX (TRUMPET).

SAME'-TU (I HEARD)
KHALFEE (BEHIND ME)
SAWTAAN (A VOICE)
'AZEEMAAN (A SUPREME)
METHLA (LIKE) BUWQEEEN (A
TRUMPET).

I, The Newsbearer John,
Became A Spiritual Being In
The Only Day And I Heard A
Supreme Voice Behind Me Like
A Trumpet.

I Became A Soul In The Only
Day And I Heard A Supreme
Voice Behind Me Like A
Trumpet.

I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Became A Rooakh
'Spiritual Being' In The Only Day And I Heard A Supreme Voice
Behind Me Like A Trumpet.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I WAS IN THE SPIRIT ON THE LORD'S DAY, AND HEARD BEHIND
ME A GREAT VOICE, AS OF A TRUMPET,"

I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, became a spiritual being in the only day which are the last days before the end which will occur in three parts: The Day Of Resurrection or Standing when the Messiah Jesus will resurrect and The Book Of Life will be opened to bear witness to your good and bad deeds, The Day Of Decision when every person will be called for their deeds and The Final Day when man will be held accountable for how he dealt with the rulership of the creatures and how he used

the Right Knowledge, the Right Wisdom, and the Right Overstanding that The Most High bestowed upon him by way of the Master Teacher Malachi Zodoq. And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the supreme voice of the Anunnaqi, Eloheem Malachi Zodoq behind me like a trumpet.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

LEG-O (SAYING), I I-MEE (AM) AL-FAH (ALPHA) AND O-MEG-AH (OMEGA), THE PRO-TOS (FIRST) AND THE ES-KHAT-OS (LAST): AND, HOS (WHAT) YOU BLEP-O (SEE), GRAF-O (WRITE) IN A BIB-LEE-ON (SCROLL), AND PEM-PO (SEND) IT UNTO THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN) EK-KLAY-SEE-AH (CHURCHES) HO (WHICH) ARE IN AS-EE-AH (ASIA); UNTO AF-ES-OS (EPHESUS), AND UNTO SMOOR-NA, AND UNTO PER-GAM-OS (PERGAMOS), AND UNTO THOO-AT-I-RA (THYATIRA), AND UNTO SAR-DICE (SARDIS), AND UNTO FIL-AD-EL-FEE-AH (PHILADELPHIA), AND UNTO LA-OD-IK-I-AH (LAODICEA).

Saying, That Which You, Eeoannace See Write it In A

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

QAA'ELAAN (SAYING) AL-LADHEE (THAT) TARA AHU (YOU SEE) AKTUBUH (WRITE IT) FEE (IN) SAFREN (A SCROLL) WA (AND) ARSELATU (SEND IT) ELAA (TO) AL SABE' (THE SEVEN) KANAA-ES (CONGREGATIONS) AL-LATE (WHICH) FEE (IN) ASEYAA (ASIA) WA (AND) HEYA (IT'S) AFSUWS (EPHESUS) WA (AND) ASEMERNAA (SMYRNA) WA (AND) BARGHAAMUS (PERGAMOS) WA (AND) THEYAATEERAAN (THYATIRA) WA (AND) SARDEES (SARDIS) WA (AND) FEELAA-DALFEYAA (PHILADELPHIA) WA (AND) ALLAADEQAYYAT (LAODICEA).

Scroll, The 22 Books Of Revelation And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asia, It's For Eph'esus And Smir'na And Per'ga'mos And Thy'atira And Sardis And Phil'adelphia And Laod'ice'a. Saying, That Which You, Yuwhanaa, See Write It In A Scroll And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asia, It's For Ephesus And Smyrna And Pergamos And Thyatira And Sardis And Philadelphia And Laodicea.

Saying, That Which You, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee See Write it In A Scroll, The 22 Books Of Revelation And Send It To The Seven Congregations Which Are In Asiya, It's For Efeseus And Zamerna And Pergamus And Theyatera And Sardes And Feledelfeya And Lodqeya.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SAYING, I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE FIRST AND THE LAST: AND, WHAT THOU SEEST, WRITE IN A BOOK, AND SEND IT UNTO THE SEVEN CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA; UNTO EPHESUS, AND UNTO SMYRNA, AND UNTO PERGAMOS, AND UNTO THYATIRA, AND UNTO SARDIS, AND UNTO PHILADELPHIA, AND UNTO LAODICEA."

¹ In most of the translations of the Book of Revelation you find the words "I am Alpha and Omega, the First and the Last," in this verse, as can be found in the King James Version. However, these words cannot be found in the original text. The various "add ins" and deletions to the Old and New Testaments were done by the Greeks when the original text was translated into the Greek language and then into the English language.

..... Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Saying: that which you, the newsbearer John son of Zebedee and Salome see and write it in a scroll the 22 books of Revelation and send it to the seven congregations which are in Asia, it's for all the congregations Ephesus and Smyrna and Pergamos and Thyatira and Sardis and Philadelphia and Laodicea.

John Describes The Messiah Jesus And The Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Nubians Gowned In The Traditional White Garment. The Power Which The Messiah Jesus Possessed As The Anointed One Is Made Clear.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I EP-EE-STREF-O
(TURNED AROUND) TO
BLEP-O (SEE) THE FO-NAY
(VOICE) THAT WAS LAL-EH-O
(SERMONIZING) FOR ME, AND
BEING EP-EE-STREF-O
(TURNED), I I-DO (SAW)
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
KHROO-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
LOOKH-NEE-AH
(CANDLESTICKS);

FAALETAFATTU (SO I
TURNED) LE-ARAA (TO SEE)
AL SAWTU (THE VOICE) AL
MUKHAATEBU (THE ONE
SPEAKING) LIY (FOR ME) WA
(AND) LAMAA (WHEN)
ELTAFATTU (I TURNED)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) SAB'A
(SEVEN) MANAAYER
(CANDLESTICKS) DHAHABA
(GOLD).

So I, Eeoannace, Turned
Around To See Whose Voice
Was Sermonizing For Me And
When I Turned, I Saw Seven
Candlesticks Of Gold.

So I, (Yuwhanaa) Turned
Around To See Whose Voice
Was Sermonizing For Me And
When I Turned, I Saw Seven

Candlesticks Of Gold.

So I, The Newsbearer (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Turned Around To
See Whose Voice Was Sermonizing For Me And When I Turned, I
Saw Seven Candlesticks Of Gold Called "The Menorah".

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I TURNED TO SEE THE VOICE THAT SPAKE WITH ME. AND
BEING TURNED, I SAW SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS;"

So I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome turned around to see whose voice was sermonizing
for me and when I turned, I saw seven candlesticks of gold
called "the menorah", a prominent feature of the Ark of
the Tabernacle, the candles themselves symbolized and
represents the seven congregations of which the
newsbearer John was told to warn.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND IN THE MES-OS
(MIDDLE) OF THE HEP-TAH
(SEVEN) LOOKH-NEE-AH
(CANDLESTICKS) ONE
HOM-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO THE
HWEE-OS (SON) OF
ANTH-RO-POS (MALE LIVING
BEING), EN-DOO-O
(CLOTHED) WITH A

WA (AND) FEE (IN) WASAT
(MIDDLE) AL MANAAYERA
(THE CANDLESTICKS) AL
DHAHABEEYAT (GOLD) AL
SAB-'AT (THE SEVEN)
SHABEH (RESEMBLED) IBN
(ADOPTED SON) AL INSAAN
(HUMAN BEING) LAABESAAAN
(CLOTHED) BETHUWB (BY

Revelation 1:13

POD-AY-RACE (LONG
GARMENT, A JALAABIYA). AND
PER-ID-ZONE-NOO-MEE
(BELT) ABOUT THE MAS-TOS
(CHEST) WITH A
KHROO-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
DZO-NAY (GIRDLE).

And In The Middle Of The
Seven Gold Candlesticks, The
Resemblance Of The Khristos
Ieousos The Adopted Son Of
Mary, A Male Living Being
Clothed In A Long Outer
Garment, Down To His Feet
And He Had A Sash-Like Belt
Of Gold.

And In The Middle Of The Seven Gold Candlestick Menorah, The
Resemblance Of The Ha Mashiakh, The Adopted A Bane 'Son' Adam,
Son Of Mariam, A Male Living Being Clothed In A Long Outer
Garment Down To His Feet And He Had A Sash-Like Belt Of Gold
(Apron).

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS ONE LIKE
UNTO THE SON OF MAN, CLOTHED WITH A GARMENT DOWN TO
THE FOOT, AND GIRT ABOUT THE PAPS WITH A GOLDEN
GIRDLE."

Revelation 1:13

WAY OF A GARMENT)
TAWEEL (LONG) **HATTAY** (AS
FAR AS) **AL RAJALEEN** (THE
FEET) **WA** (AND)
MATAMNATAQAAN
(EXTENDED BELT) **'ALAA** (ON)
THADEEYAHE (HIS CHEST)
BE-MENTAQET (BELT)
DHAHABEN (GOLD).

And The Middle Of The Seven
Gold Candlesticks, The
Resemblance Of The Adopted
Son Of A Human Being Clothed
In A Garment Long, Down To
His Feet, And He Had A
Sash-Like Belt Of Gold On His
Chest.



Figure 22
Malachi Zodoq
Holding The Seven Canded Menorah

Revelation 1:13

And in the middle of the seven gold candlesticks was one who resembled the Messiah Jesus, the adopted son of Mary, daughter of Joachim and Hanna, a male living being, not the Messiah Jesus but the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who was clothed in a long outer garment, down to his feet and he had a sash-like belt of gold.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

HIS KEF-AL-AY' (HEAD) AND
THREEKS (HAIRS) ARE
LYOO-KOS (WHITE) JUST
HO-SI' (LIKE) ER-EE-ON
(WOOL) AS KHEE-ONE'
(WHITE AS SNOW) AND HIS
IF-THAL-MOS' (EYES) JUST
HO-SI' (LIKE) A FLOX
(FLAME) OR POOR (FIRE)

And The Hair Of His Head Was
White Like Wool, And It Was
Like The Color Of Snow; And
His Eyes Were As In A Flame
Like Fire.

And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool, And It Was Like
The Color Of Snow; And His Eyes Were As Flames Like Fire.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 1:14

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-ASUHU (HIS
HEAD) WA (AND) SHA'-RUHU
(HIS HAIR) ABYADUN
(WHITE) MATHL (LIKE) AL
SUWFE (THE WOOL) AL
ABYADE (THE WHITE) WA
(AND) METHL (LIKE) AL
THALJE (THE SNOW) WA
(AND) 'AYNAAHU (HIS EYES)
KALAHEEBE (FLAMES OF) AL
NAARE (THE FIRE).

And The Hair Of His Head Was
White Like White Wool And It
Was Like Snow And His Eyes
Were As Flames Of Fire.

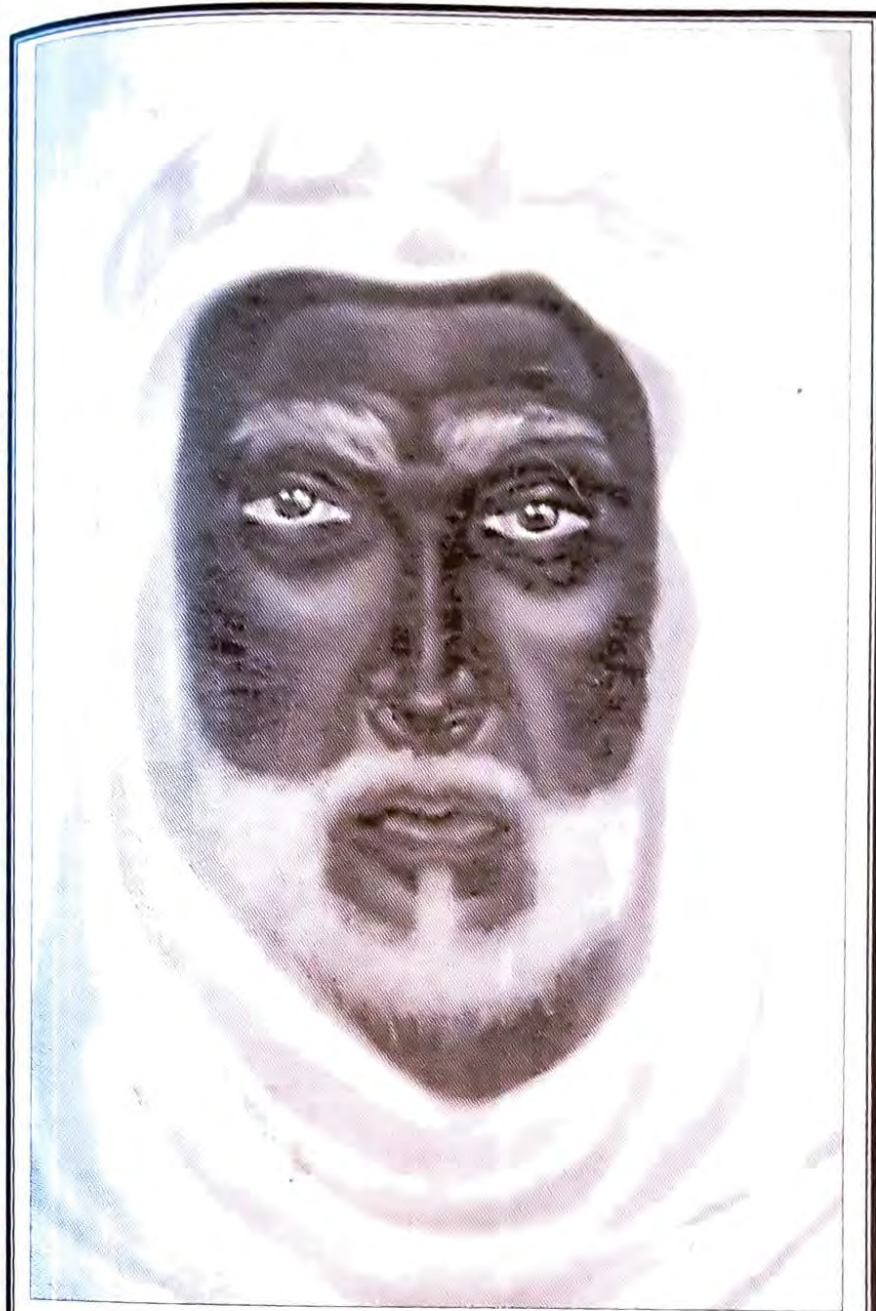


Figure 23
Joachim (Amraam)
Father Of Mary

Revelation 1:14

Revelation 1:15

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HIS HEAD AND HIS HAIRS WERE WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE."

And the hair of the Messiah Jesus' head was white just like wool, symbolizing his kingly crown and it was like the color of snow; he had gray hair proving that he lived to be a very old man though Christians would like for the world to believe that he died on the cross at the age of 33 and his eyes were as in flamed like fire meaning the whites of his eyes were reddish; a Nubian trait.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND HIS **POOCE** (FEET) **HOM-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO **KHAL-KOL-IB-AN-ON** (FINE BRASS), AS IF THEY **POO-RO-O** (BURNED) IN A **KAM-EE-NOS** (FURNACE); AND HIS **FO-NAY** (VOICE AS THE SOUND) OF **POL-OOS** (MANY) **HOO-DORE** (WATERS).

And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound Of Many Waters Running.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **REJLAAHU** (HIS FEET) **KA-ALNEHAASE** (WERE AS BRASS) **AL NAQEE** (THE PURE) **KAANAH** (WERE) **FEE** (IN) **QAMEENE** (FURNACE) **MUSHTA-'ELEN** (BURNING) **WA** (AND) **SAWTUHU** (HIS VOICE) **KA-SAWT** (AS A VOICE) **MEYAAHEN** (WATERS) **KATHEERATEN** (MANY).

And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass As If They Had Been In A Burning Furnace And His Voice Was A Voice Like Many Waters Running.



Figure 24
Hannah
Mother Of Mary

Revelation 1:15

Revelation 1:16

And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound Of Many Waters Running.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS."

And his, the Messiah Jesus' feet looked like pure brass, as if they had been burnt black in a furnace; the color of brass is sardis (dark brown yet reddish) and his voice was like the sound of many waters running. The Messiah Jesus had a raspy, coarse voice. Its force and magnitude sounds like the crash of water on the shores.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND HE **EKH-O** (HAD) IN HIS
DEX-EE-OS (RIGHT [PART])
KHIRE (HAND) **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) **AS-TARE** (STARS):
AND OUT OF HIS **STOM-A**
(MOUTH)
EK-POR-YOO-OM-AHEE
(WENT) A **OX-OOS** (SHARP)
DIS-TOM-OS (TWO EDGED)
HROM-FAH-YAH (SWORD):
AND HIS **OP-SIS** (FACE) WAS
AS THE **HAY-LEE-OS** (SUN)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN)
KAWAAKEBUN (STARS) **FEE**
(IN) **YADEHE** (HIS HAND) **AL**
YUMNA (THE RIGHT) **WA**
(AND) **SAYFUN** (A [SHARP]
SWORD) **DHUW** (POSSESSED)
HADAYN (DOUBLE EDGES)
YAKH-RUJU (CAME FORTH)
MEN (FROM) **FAM-HE** (HIS
MOUTH) **WA** (AND)
WAJ-HUHU (HIS FACE)



Figure 25
Yashua At 120 Years

Revelation 1:16

Revelation 1:16

FAH'EE-NO (SHINE) IN HIS
DOO-NAM-IS (POWER).

And In His Right Hand Were
Seven Astaré Stars, And A
Sharp Sword That Possessed
Double Edges Came Forth
From His Mouth. And His Face
Will Be Radiated Like The Sun
In All Its Power.

YUDEE-UN (RADIATED)
KA-AL SHAMSE (LIKE THE
SUN) **FEE** (IN) **QUWATEHAA**
(IT'S POWER).

And In His Right Hand Were
Seven Stars, And A Sharp
Sword And In His Right Hand
Were Seven Stars, And A Sharp
Sword That Possessed Double
Edges Came Forth From His
Mouth; And His Face Radiated
Like The Sun In All Its Power.

And In His (Malkiy Tsedeq) Right Hand Were Seven Stars, And A
Sharp Sword That Possessed Double Edges Came Forth From His
Mouth. And His Face Will Be Radiated Like The Sun In All Its
Power.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE HAD IN HIS RIGHT HAND SEVEN STARS: AND OUT OF HIS
MOUTH WENT A SHARP TWO EDGED SWORD: AND HIS
COUNTENANCE WAS AS THE SUN SHINETH IN HIS STRENGTH."

And in Malachi Zodoq's, (Melchizedek's) right
hand were seven stars, the seven holy arch messengers,
(Serapheem: 1. Gabriy'El, 2. Uri'El, 3. Uzzi'El,
4. Rapha'El, 5. Izraa'El, 6. Zamar'El, 7. Malachi Zodoq),
and a sharp sword that possessed double edges came forth
from his mouth for his (Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek

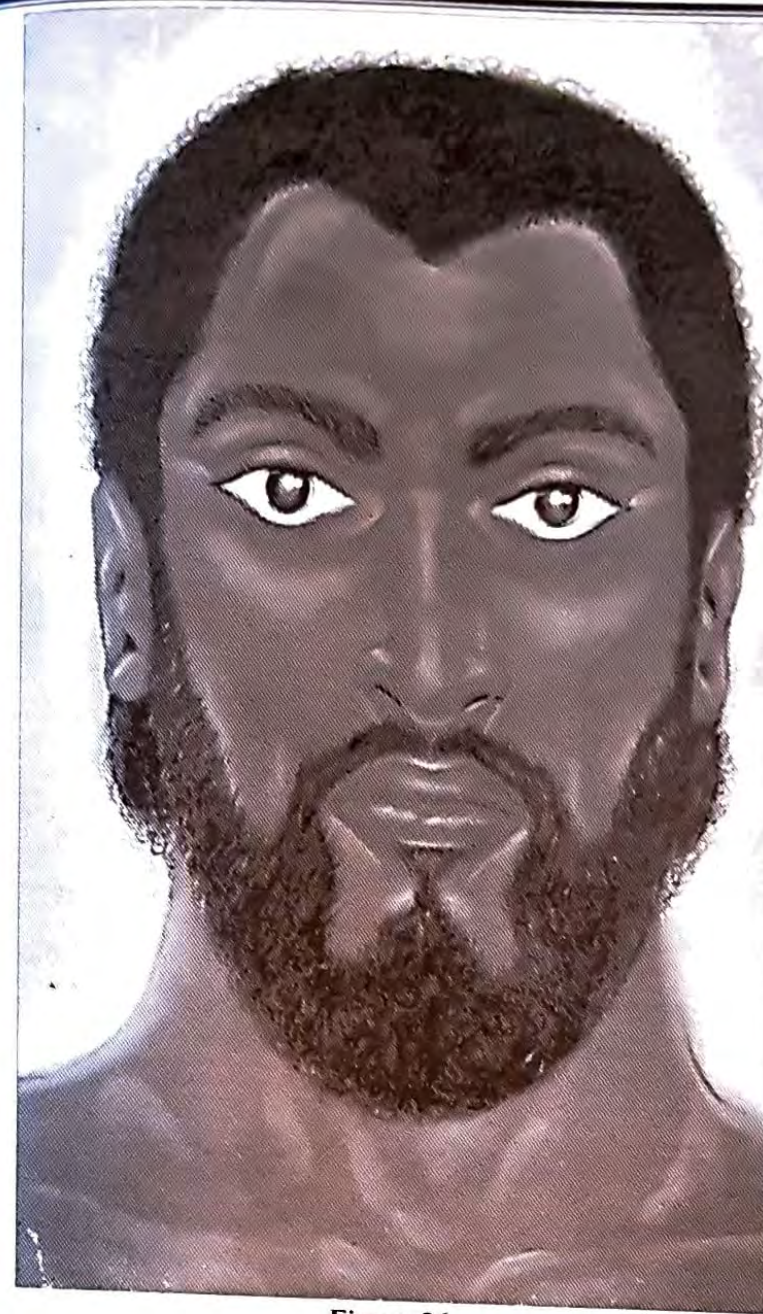


Figure 26
The Eloheem Uriel
The Elder Shamu'el

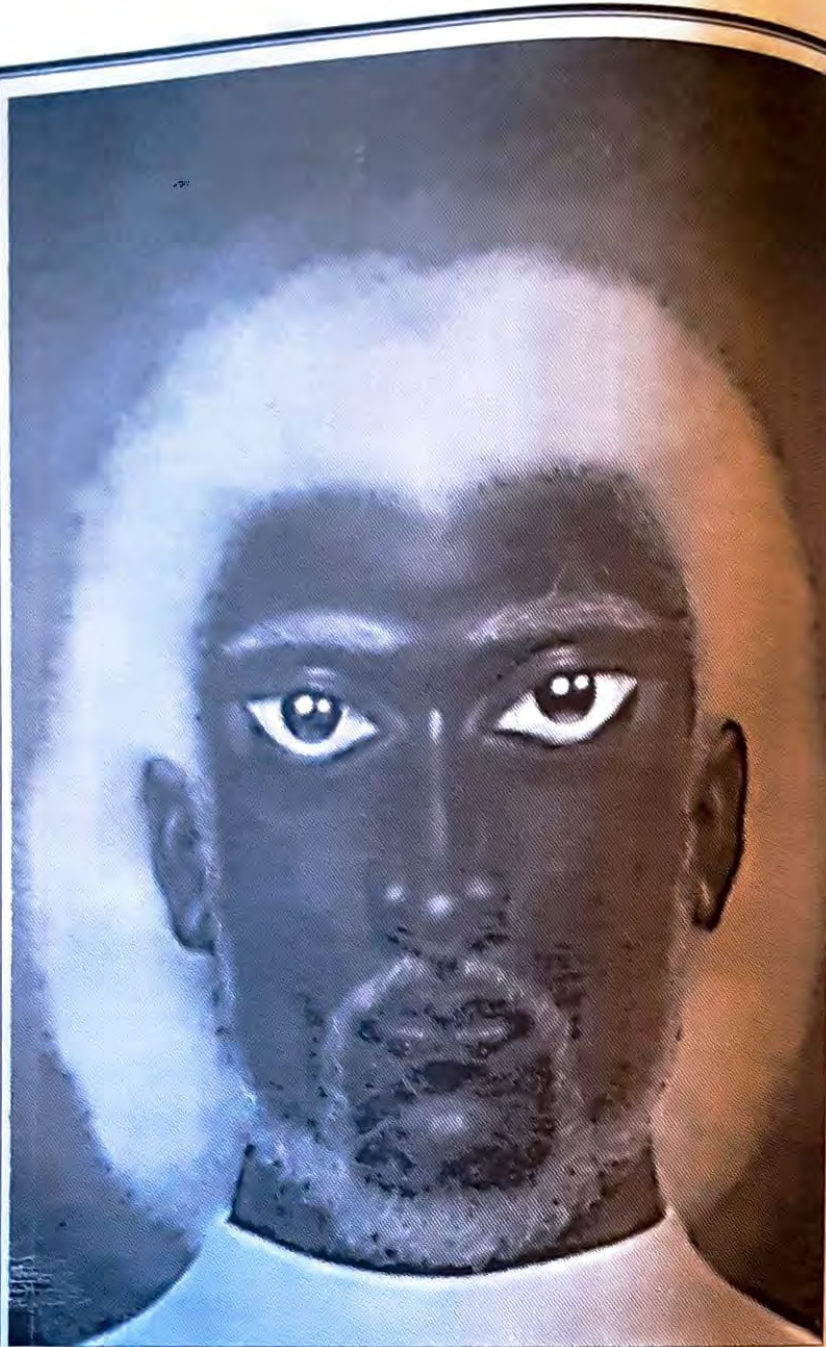


Figure 27
Eloheem Uzzi'El
The Elder Jahu'El (Juhu'El)

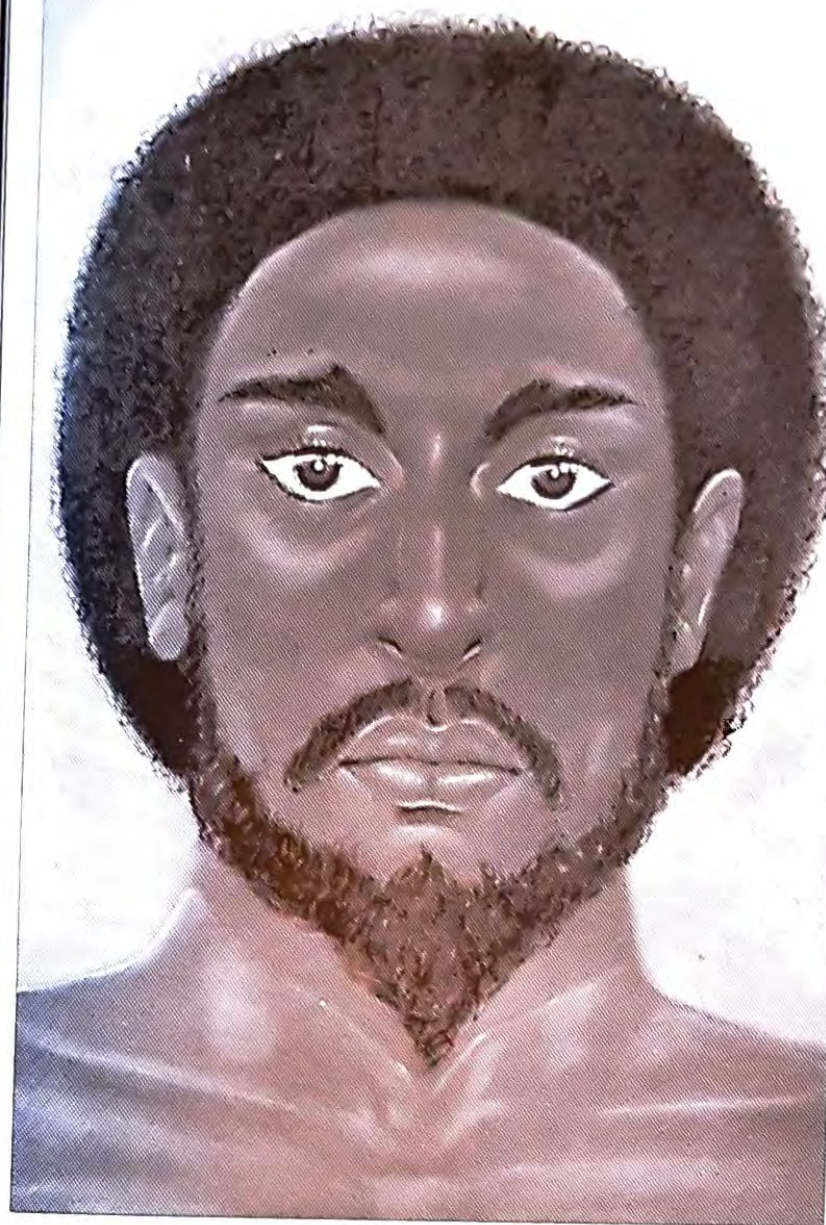


Figure 28
Eloheem Rapha'el
The Elder Rikial

Revelation 1:16

Revelation 1:17

"leader of the deities, supreme deity") will have a tongue of truth to cut up lies. The two edge sword symbolizes the knowledge of Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) and to translate it into English for you, which will enable him to decipher the scriptures so that he will be able to explain to them the uneducated people; this knowledge is necessary in order for him to be able to break down and destroy the false doctrines of the various schisms and sects, false messiahs, and prophets that will try to lead innocent people astray. It is the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq who guides my pen. With the words written in the many books, I, Dr. Malachi Z. York have published, I have been cutting up falsehood with truth. There is no question that can be asked that can't be answered. And his (Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek's) face will radiate (shine) like the sun in all its power with the light of glory.

John Is Instructed To Record Those Things Which He Saw, And The Explanation Of The Seven Stars And The Seven Candlesticks.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

AND **HOT-EH** (WHEN) I **I-DO** (SAW) HIM, I **PIP-TO** (FELL) **PROS** (AT) HIS **POOCE** (FEET) AS **NEK-ROS** (DEAD). AND HE **EP-EE-THITH-AY-MEE** (LAID) HIS **DEX-EE-OS** (RIGHT [PART]) **KHIRE** (HAND) UPON

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic)Transliteration

FALEM-MAA (SO WHEN) **RA-AYETAH** (I SAW) **WA** (AND) **QA'ATU** (I FELL) **'ENDA** (HAVE) **REJ-LAYHE** (HIS FEET) **WA** (AND) **SERU** (BECAME) **KA-ALMAYETE** (AS IF DEAD) **WA** (AND) **HAMELA**

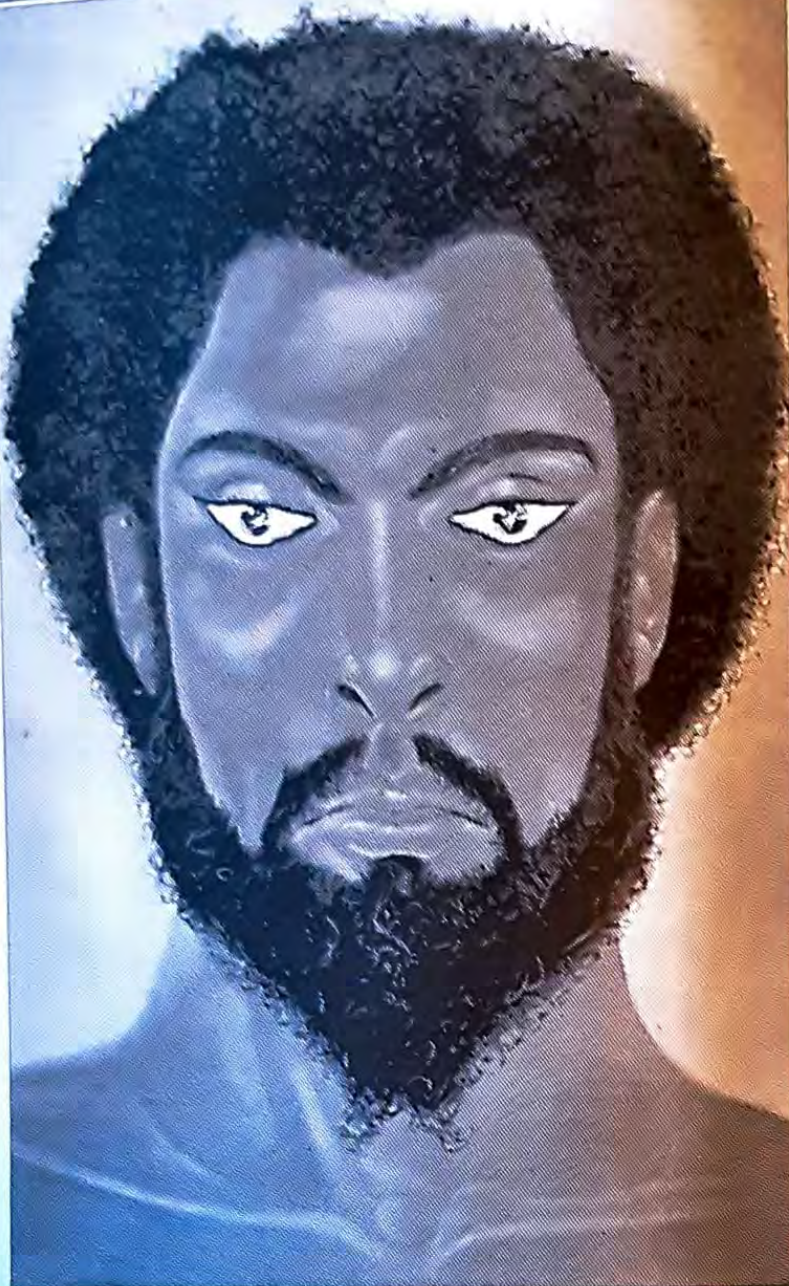


Figure 29
Eloheem Izraa'El
The Elder Zazagu'el

Revelation 1:17

ME. LEG-O (SAYING) UNTO
ME. FOB-EH-O (FEAR) NOT: I
I-MEE (AM) THE PRO-TOS
(FIRST) AND THE ES-KHAT-OS
(LAST):

So When I, Eeoannace, Saw
Him I Fell At His Feet And I
Became As If I Were Dead; And
He Touched Me With His Right
Hand Saying: Don't Fear, I Am
The First And The Last, And
The Living; And Indeed I Was
Dead And Here I Am.

So When I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Him
(Malkiy Tsedeq) I Fell At His Feet And I Became As If I Were Dead;
And He Touched Me With His Right Hand Saying: Don't Fear, I Am
The First And The Last, And The Living;

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN I SAW HIM, I FELL AT HIS FEET AS DEAD. AND HE
LAID HIS RIGHT HAND UPON ME, SAYING UNTO ME, FEAR NOT: I
AM THE FIRST AND THE LAST:"

Revelation 1:17

Revelation 1:18

So when I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee
and Salome, saw him, the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq I fell
at his feet in submission and amazement. He was utterly
astonished. The force of the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq's
presence made John, son of Zebedee and Salome feel as if
he should be honored. John was afraid just as Daniel, son
of Jarah and Gebbar was afraid when he encountered
Melchizedek and I became as if I were dead, I fainted
proving to the Christians that John was awake not
dreaming when he saw the events of the Book of
Revelation. It is scientifically impossible for a person to
faint while they are sleeping; and he touched me to wake
me after I had fainted with his right hand saying:

....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Don't fear, I, Malachi Zodoq am the first and the
last, just as the Messiah Jesus is called the first and the
last and the living; and indeed I was dead and here I am
right here with John, son of Zebedee and Salome during
the unfolding of the Book of Revelation alive (recloned).
This was not actual death; this is actually a confirmation
of the Messenger Malachi Zodoq, Melchizedek's ability to
reincarnate as an Messenger in the form of a male living
being. The unfolding of the Book of Revelation alive
(recloned).

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

I I-MEE (AM) HE THAT ANAA (I AM) HAYUN (ALIVE)

Revelation 1:18

DZAH-O (LIVE). AND WAS
NEK-ROS (DEAD); AND ID-OO
(BEHOLD), I I-MEE (AM)
DZAH-O (ALIVE) FOR HO
(EVERMORE). AM-ANE ("WE
NOW HAVE TRUE FAITH");
AND EKH-O (HAVE) THE
KLICE (KEYS) OF HAH-DACE
(DEATH THE BOTTOMLESS
PIT) AND OF THAN-AT-OS
(DEATH).

I, (The Angelos) Am Alive
Forever And Ever More For I
Have Always Existed, Amane
And Have The Keys Of Death,
The Hades And The Flaming
Fire With Me.

I, (Al Malak Malkiy Tsedeq) Am Alive Forever And Ever More For I,
(Malkiy Tsedeq) Have Always Existed, Amon And Have The Keys Of
Death, The Bottomless Pit And The Flaming Fire With Me.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I AM HE THAT LIVETH, AND WAS DEAD; AND, BEHOLD, I AM
ALIVE FOR EVER MORE, AMEN; AND HAVE THE KEYS OF HELL
AND OF DEATH."

*I the (Messenger Melchizedek, Malachi
Zodoq 'leader of the delities, supreme delity') am alive
forever and ever more. We now have true faith' for*

Revelation 1:18

ELAA (TO) AL ABADEENA
(FOREVER) WA (AND)
MAFAATEEHU (KEYS) AL
MAWTE (THE DEATH) WA
(AND) AL JAHEEME (THE
FIRE) MA-'EE (WITH ME).

I (The Malak) Am Alive Forever
And Ever More, And I Have
The Keys Of Death And The
Flaming Fire With Me.

Revelation 1:18

Revelation 1:19

*I, (Melchisedek) have always existed, and have
the keys of death, the bottomless pit and the flaming fire.*

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

GRAF-O (WRITE) THE HOS
(THINGS) HOS (WHAT) YOU
I-DO (SEE), AND THAT HOS
(WHICH) ARE, AND THAT HOS
(WHICH) SHALL BE MET-AH
(HEREAFTER);

Write The Things That You See
And That Which Are And That
Which Shall Be Hereafter.

FAA'KTUB (SO WRITE)
AL-LATEE (THAT) TARA AHU
(YOU SEE) WA (AND)
AL-LATEE (THAT WHICH)
HEYA (IS) WA (AND)
AL-LADHEE (THAT WHICH)
YANBAGHEE (NECESSARY)
AN (ABOUT) YAKUWN (TO
COME) BA'-DA (AFTER)
HAADHEHE (THIS).

So Write What You See And
That Which Is Present And
That Which Is Necessary To
Come About After This.

Write The Things That You See And That Which Are And That
Which Shall Be Hereafter.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WRITE THE THINGS WHICH THOU HAST SEEN, AND THE THINGS
WHICH ARE, AND THE THINGS WHICH SHALL BE HEREAFTER;"

Revelation 1:19

So write what you, the newsbearer John, sees in your time and that which is present in your visions that are unfolding before you and that which is necessary to come about after this, the future events.

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

THE MOOS-TAY-REE-ON
(MYSTERY) OF THE HEP-TAH
(SEVEN) AS-TARE (STARS)
HOS (WHICH) YOU I-DO (SAW)
IN MY DEX-EE-OS (RIGHT
[PART] HAND), AND THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
KHROO-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
LOOKH-NEE-AH
(CANDLESTICKS). THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN) AS-TARE
(STARS) ARE THE ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) OF THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(ASSEMBLIES): AND THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
LOOKH-NEE-AH
(CANDLESTICKS) WHICH YOU
I-DO (SAW) ARE THE SEVEN
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(ASSEMBLIES).

The Secret Of The Seven Stars
Which I, John, Son Of Zebedee
Saw In My Right Hand And
The Seven Golden Candlesticks:
And The Seven Candlesticks
Which You Saw Are The Seven

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AMAA (AS FOR) SERRA
(SECRET) AL SAB'E (THE
SEVEN) KAWAAKEBE (STARS)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) RA-AYTU
(I SAW) FEE (IN) YADAYA (MY
HAND) AL YUMNAY (THE
RIGHT) WA (AND) AL SAB'E
(THE SEVEN) MANAAYER
(CANDLESTICKS) AL
DHAHABEY-YAT (GOLD); AL
SAB'U (THE SEVEN)
KAWAAKEB (STARS) HUM
(THEY) AL MALAA'EKATU
(THE ANGELIC BEINGS)
AL-LADHEENA (THAT
WHICH) LE-AL-SAB'E (FOR
THE SEVEN) KANAA'ES
(CONGREGATIONS) WA (AND)
AL SAB'U (THE SEVEN)
MANAAYER (CANDLESTICKS)
HEYA (ARE) AL SAB'U (THE
SEVEN) KANAA'ES
(CONGREGATIONS)

As For The Secret Of The Seven
Stars Which I Saw In My Right

Revelation 1:20

Congregations.

Revelation 2:1

Hand And The Seven Golden
Candlesticks: The Seven Stars
Are The Angelic Beings; And
The Seven Candlesticks Are The
Seven Congregations.

The Secret Of The Seven Stars Which I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee
Saw In My Right Hand And The Seven Golden Candlesticks:
Representing The Seven Congregations And The Seven Menorahs
Which You Saw Are The Seven Congregations.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE MYSTERY OF THE SEVEN STARS WHICH THOU SAWEST IN
MY RIGHT HAND, AND THE SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS. THE
SEVEN STARS ARE THE ANGELS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES: AND
THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS WHICH THOU SAWEST ARE THE
SEVEN CHURCHES."

The secret of the seven stars which John, son of
Zebedee saw in my, Malachi Zodoq right hand and the
seven golden candlesticks: the seven stars are the
Anunnaqi Melchizedek, who is Miyka'El, Murdoq, or
Malachi Zodoq, Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El,
Ieraa'El and Zamar'El representing the seven
congregations and the seven candlesticks which you saw
are the seven congregations.

Chapter Two

Revelation 2:1

*John Is Instructed To Write Unto The Congregation
Of Ephesus Commending Their Labor And
Patience. They Are Reminded Of How They Rejected
Thehos And The Prescribed Way
Of Life For Man.*

The Message To Ephesus

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

UNTO THE ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CONGREGATION) OF
EF-ES-OS (EPHESUS) **GRAF-O**
(WRITE); **HO-DEH** (THESE
[THINGS]) **LEG-O** (SAID) HE
THAT **KRAT-EH-O** (HOLD)
THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN)
AS-TARE (STARS) IN HIS
DEX-EE-OS (RIGHT [HAND]),
HO (WHO) **PER-EE-PAT-EH-O**
(WALK) IN THE **MES-OS**
(MIDDLE) OF THE **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) **KHROO-SEH-OS**
(GOLDEN) **LOOKH-NEE-AH**
(CANDLESTICKS);

Write To The Angelos Of The
Congregation Of Ephesus This
Is What He, Who Is Holding
The Seven Stars, In His Right

Ashuric Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AKTUB (WRITE) **ELAA** (TO)
MALAAKE (MY ANGELS)
KANEESATE
(CONGREGATION) **AFSUWSA**
(EPHESUS) **HAKADHAA** (LIKE
THAT) **YAQUWL** (SAYS) **AL**
DAABETU (THE HOLDING) **AL**
SAB'A (THE SEVEN)
KAWAAKEBA (STARS)
BE-YADEHU (BY WAY OF HIS
HANDS) **AL YUMNAY** (THE
RIGHT) **AL SAALEKU** (THE
WALK) **FEE** (IN) **WASATE**
(MIDDLE) **AL SAB'E** (THE
SEVEN) **MINAARYER**
(CANDLESTICKS) **AL**
DHAHABEYYAT (THE GOLD).

Write To The Malak Of The
Congregation Of Afsuws This Is
What He Who Is Holding The
Seven Stars In His Right Hand,

Revelation 2:1

Hand, Who Walks In The
Middle Of The Seven
Candlesticks Of Gold Says:

Revelation 2:2

Who Walks In The Middle Of
The Seven Candlesticks Of Gold
And Says:

Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Efeseus This Is What
He, The Adonai Malkiy Tsedeq, Who Is Holding The Seven Stars, The
Seven Arch Messengers Eloheems Gabriy'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al,
Rapha'El, Izraa'El, And Zamar'El, In His Right Hand, Who Walks
In The Middle Of The Seven Candlesticks Of Gold Says:

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF EPHESUS WRITE; THESE
THINGS SAITH HE THAT HOLDETH THE SEVEN STARS IN HIS
RIGHT HAND, WHO WALKETH IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN
GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS;"

John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the
Messengers of the congregation of Ephesus this is what he,
the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, who is the head of
the ranks of the Anunnaqi Eloheem, who is holding the
seven stars, the seven arch messengers (Gabriy'El, Uri'El,
Uzzi'El, Rapha'El, Izraa'El, and Zamar'El), in his right
hand, who walks in the middle of the seven candlesticks of
gold, which represents the seven congregations that John,
son of Zebedee, was told to warn says:

*The Tree Of Life That Existed In The
Enclosed Garden Of Delight*

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

I I-DO (KNOW) YOUR ER-GON (WORKS), AND YOUR KOP-OS (TIREDNESS), AND YOUR HOOP-OM-ON-AY (PATIENCE), AND HOT-EE (SURELY) YOU DOO-NAM-AHEE (CAN'T) NOT BAS-TAD-ZO (BEAR) THEM WHICH ARE KAK-OS (DISAGREEABLE): AND YOU HAVE PI-RAD-ZO (TRIED) THEM WHICH FAS-KO (SAY) THEY ARE AP-OS-TOL-OS (APOSTLES), AND ARE NOT, AND HAVE HYOO-RIS-KO (FOUND) THEM PSYOO-DACE (LIARS):

Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Disagreeable And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They, The Ones You Sent, Are Sent And They Are Not Sent. So You Found Them Liars.

Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Disagreeable And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They, The Ones

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

ENEE (SURELY) 'AAREFUN (I KNOW) BE-A'AMAALEKA (BY WAY OF YOUR WORKS) WA (AND) SABREKA (YOUR PATIENCE) WA (AND) ANAKA (SURELY YOU) LAA (NOT) TAQDERU (CAN) AN (TO) TAHTAMELA (BEAR) AL ASHRAARA (THE EVILS) WAQAD (INDEED) JAREBTA (YOU HAVE TRIED) AL QAA-ELEENA (THOSE WHO SAY) ENAHUM (SURELY THEY) RUSULUN (SENT) WA (AND) LAYSA (NOT) KADHALEKA (LIKE WISE, SO) WAJADTAHUM (FOUND THEM) KADHABATAN (LIARS).

Surely, I Know About Your Works And Your Tiredness And Your Patience, And Surely, You Can't Bear Those Who Are Evil And Indeed You Have Tried Those Who Say: Surely, They Are Sent And They Are Not Sent So You Found Them Liars.

You Sent, Are Sent And They Are Not Sent. So You Found Them Liars.

Right Translation From The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND THY LABOUR, AND THY PATIENCE, AND HOW THOU CANST NOT BEAR THEM WHICH ARE EVIL: AND THOU HAST TRIED THEM WHICH SAY THEY ARE APOSTLES, AND ARE NOT, AND HAST FOUND THEM LIARS:"

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Surely, I, Malachi Zodoq know about your works in the name of Yaweh and your tiredness and your patience, And surely, you can't bear those who are disagreeable and indeed you have tried those who say: 'surely, they, the ones you sent, are sent' and they are not sent. They are merely false prophets. So you found them liars.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND HAVE BAS-TAD-ZO (A BORNE), AND EKH-O (HAVE) HOOP-OM-ON-AY (PATIENCE), AND FOR MY ON-OM-AH (NAME'S) [SAKE] HAVE KOP-EE-AH-O (LABOURED), AND HAVE NOT KAM-NO

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ANTA (YOU) QAD (INDEED) SABARTU (PATIENTLY) WA (AND) AHTAMALTA (LABORED) ELAJLE (MY SAKE) ASMAEE (MY NAME) WA (AND) LAM (NOT) TADJURA (YOU WERE

Revelation 2:3

(BORED).

So Indeed You Have Patiently
Laboured For The Sake Of My
Name And You Were Not
Bored.

BORED).

So Indeed You Have Patiently
Laboured For The Sake Of My
Name And You Were Not
Bored.

So Indeed You Have Patiently Labored For The Sake Of My Name,
(Malkiy Tsedeq) And You Were Not Bored.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HAST BORNE, AND HAST PATIENCE, AND FOR MY NAME'S
SAKE HAST LABOURED, AND HAST NOT FAINTED."

So indeed you have patiently labored for the sake of
my name, (Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme
deity"), and you were not bored. All those who work in the
name of the Messiah Jesus work in the name of
Melchizedek because by following Jesus' teachings they are
following the Order of Melchizedek.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AL-LAH (NEVERTHELESS) I LAKANEE (BUT) WAJEDUN
EKH-O (HAVE) SOMEWHAT (FOUND, HAVE) 'ALAYKA (ON
KAT-AH (AGAINST) YOU, YOU) LE-TARKEKA (FOR

Revelation 2:4

Revelation 2:5

HOT-EE (BECAUSE) YOU NEGLECTED) MAHAB-
HAVE (NEGLECTED) YOUR BATAKA (YOUR LOVE) AL
PRO-TOS (FIRST) AG-AH-PAY QADEEMATA (OF OLD,
(LOVE). FORMER ACQUAINTANCE).

But I Have Against You, A But I Have Against You,
Complaint Because You Have Because You Have Neglected
The Followers Of Zoroaster, Your First Love.
Chaldios, And Persians
Neglected Your First Love.

But I (Malkiy Tsedeq) Have Against You, A Complaint Because You
Have The Followers Of Zoroaster, Chaldean, And Persians Neglected
Your First Love.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"NEVERTHELESS I HAVE SOMEWHAT AGAINST THEE, BECAUSE
THOU HAST LEFT THY FIRST LOVE."

But I have against you, a complaint because you
have (the followers of Zoroaster, Chaldeans, and
Persians, neglecting your first love, Al Islaam, the
religion of Abraham.

Verse 5

Revelation 2:5

Greek Transliteration

MNAY-MON-YOO-O
(REMEMBER)
(THEREFORE)
POTH-EN (WHEN) YOU I
(HAVE) EK-PIP-TO (FALLEN),
AND MET-AN-O-EH-PO
(REPENT), AND POY-EH-O
(DO) THE PRO-TOS (FIRST)
ER-GON (WORKS); DEH (OR)
I-DEH-MAY (ELSE) I WILL
ER-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
UNTO YOU TAKH-OO
(QUICKLY), AND WILL
KIN-EH-O (REMOVE) YOUR
LOOKH-NEE-AH
(CANDLESTICK) OUT OF HIS
TOP-OS (PLACE). EH-AN-MAY
(EXCEPT) YOU
MET-AN-O-EH-O (REPENT).

So Remember From Where You
Fell And Repent, And Do The
First Works, Otherwise, I Will
Surely Come To You And
Remove Your Candlestick From
Its Place If You Don't Repent.

So Remember From Where You, Fell, To Institute The Religion Of
Zoroastrian And Repent, And Do The First Works, Return To The
Religion Of The Newsbearer Those You Sent Abraham, The
Chaldean Otherwise, I Will Surely Come To You And Remove Your
Menorah From Its Place If You Don't Repent, Adonai Erased His
Name From The Book Of Life By Symbolically Removing This
Candlestick.

Revelation 2:5
Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FA-ADHKURE (SO
REMEMBER) AL AANA (NOW)
MEN (FROM) AYN (WHERE)
SAQAT-TU (YOU FELL) WA
(AND) TUBU (REPENT) WA
(AND) A'AMALE (DOES) AL
A'MAALA (THE WORKS) AL
QADEEMATA (THE OLD
ANCIENT) WA (AND) ELAA
(OTHERWISE) FA-ANAA (SO
SURELY I) AATEE (WILL
COME) ELAKA (TO YOU) WA
(AND) UZA'-ZI-'U (REMOVE)
MANAARATAKA (YOUR
CANDLESTICK) MEN (FROM)
MAWDE'-EHAA (ITS PLACE)
EDHAA (IF) LAM (DONT)
TATUB (YOU REPENT).

So Remember From Where You
Fell And Repent And Do The
First Works Otherwise I Will
Surely Come To You And
Remove Your Manarah From
Its Place If You Don't Repent.

Revelation 2:5

Revelation 2:6

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"REMEMBER THEREFORE FROM WHENCE THOU ART FALLEN,
AND REPENT, AND DO THE FIRST WORKS; OR ELSE I WILL COME
UNTO THEE QUICKLY, AND WILL REMOVE THY CANDLESTICK
OUT OF HIS PLACE, EXCEPT THOU REPENT."

So remember from where you, Zoroaster fell to
institute the religion of Zoroastrian and strayed away
from the way of life prescribed by Yahweh and repent, and
do the first works. Return to the religion of the
newsbearer those you sent named Abraham, the Chaldean.
Otherwise, I will surely come to you who is Zoroaster
the Persian from the 6th century B.C. and remove your
candlestick from its place if you don't repent,

And because he refused to follow the right way,
instead choosing to branch off and form his own religion the
Most High erased his name from the Book Of Life by
symbolically removing this candlestick.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

BUT TOO-TO (THIS) YOU LAKENA (BUT) HADHAA
EKH-O (HAVE), THAT YOU (THIS) AL SHAY-A (THE
MIS-EH-O (HAVE) THE THING) 'ENDUKA (YOU

Revelation 2:6

ER-GON (DEEDS) OF THE
NIK-OL-AH-EE-TACE
(NICOLAITANES). **HOS**
(WHICH) I **KAG-O** (ALSO)
MIS-EH-O (HATE).

But You Have This: Surely You
Hate The Works Of Idol
Worshipping Of The Nicolaitanes
Which I Also Hate.

But You Have This: Surely You Hate The Works Of Idol Worshipping
Of The Nicolaitanes Which I Also Hate.

"BUT THIS THOU HAST, THAT THOU HATEST THE DEEDS OF THE
NICOLAITANS, WHICH I ALSO HATE."

*But you have this: surely you hate the works of
idol worshipping of the Nicolaitanes those who follow
Nicolaus, a man of Antioch who mislead people to believe
that the eating of animals sacrificed to idols was lawful and
fornication was not a sin, which I also hate the
perversions of the Greek of Antioch.*

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT **EKH-O** (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO-O (HEAR) **TIS** (WHAT)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

MEN (FROM) **LAHU** (FOR HIM)
UDH-NUN (AN EAR) **FA-ESMA**
(SO LISTEN) **MAA** (WHAT)

Revelation 2:7

THE **PNYOO-MAH** (SOUL)
LEG-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CONGREGATION); TO HIM
THAT **NIK-AH-O** (OVERCOME)
WILL I **DID-O-MEE** (GIVE) TO
FAG-O (EAT) OF THE
XOO-LON (TREE) OF **DZO-AY**
(LIFE), **HOS** (WHOM) ARE IN
THE **MES-OS** (MIDDLE) OF
THE **PAR-AD-I-SOS**
(PARADISE) OF **THEH-OS**.

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him
Listen To What The Soul Says
To The Congregations; He Who
Overcomes, I Will Give Him
The Right To Eat Of The Tree
Of Life Which Is In The Middle
Of The Paradise Of The
Creator, Thehos.

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul, (Malkiy
Tsedeq), Says To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes, I Will
Give Him The Right To Eat Of The Tree Of Life Which Is In The
Middle Of The Paradise Of The Creator, Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH
UNTO THE CHURCHES; TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GIVE
TO EAT OF THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE
PARADISE OF GOD."

Revelation 2:7

YAUWLUHU (HE SAYS) **AL**
RUWHU (THE SOUL)
LE-AL-KANAA-ES (FOR THE
CONGREGATIONS) **MEN**
(FROM) **YAGHLEB**
(OVERCOMES) **ANAA** (I)
U'TEHE (I WILL GIVE) **AN** (TO)
YAA-KULLAN (EAT) **MEN**
(FROM) **SHAJARATE** (THE
TREE) **AL HAYAATE** (THE
LIFE) **FEE** (IN) **FERDUWSE**
(PARADISE) **ALLAH EL**
AAHEE (THE LIFE, CREATOR).

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him
Listen To What The Soul Says
To The Congregations; He Who
Overcomes I Will Give Him The
Right To Eat Of The Tree Of
Life Which Is In The Middle Of
The Paradise Of The Creator,
Allah.

Revelation 2:7

Revelation 2:8

He who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Melchizedek, says to the congregations;

....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

He who overcomes and turns back to Al Islaam after worshipping Ormazd, the Persian Deity of Light, I will give him the right to eat of the Tree of Life, a symbol of eternal life for all those who kept the commandments of the Most High which is in the middle of the paradise of Thehos.

Thehos Warns Us Of The Blasphemy Which The Community Of Satan Will Perform, Saying They Are The Tribe Of Judah And Are Not.

The Message To Smyrna

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND UNTO THE ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CONGREGATION) IN
SMOOR-NAH-YOS (SMYRNA)
GRAF-O (WRITE); HO-DEH
(THESE [THINGS]) LEG-O
(SAID) THE PRO-TOS (FIRST)
AND THE ES-KHAT-OS (LAST),
HOS (WHOM) WAS NEK-ROS
(DEAD), AND IS DZAH-O

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AKTUB (WRITE)
ELAA (TO) MALAAKE (MY
ANGEL) KANEESATE
(CONGREGATION)
SEMEERNAA (SMYRNA) INNA
(SURELY) HAADHA (THIS) AL-
LADHEE (WHICH) AL AWWAL
(THE FIRST) WA (AND) AL
AKHERU (THE LAST)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH) KAANA
(WAS) MAYTAAN (DEAD) WA

Revelation 2:8

Revelation 2:8

(ALIVE);

And Write To The Angelos of The Congregation Of Smyrna, Surely This Is What He, Who Is The First And The Last Whom Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:

(AND) 'AASHA (RETURNED TO LIFE).

And Write To The Malaak Of The Congregation Of Smyrna Surely This Is What He Who Is The First And The Last Which Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:

And Write To The Adonai of The Congregation Of Zamerna, Symbolic Of Christianity; Surely This Is What He, Who Is The First And The Last, Whom Was Dead And Returned To Life Says:

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN SMYRNA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE FIRST AND THE LAST, WHICH WAS DEAD, AND IS ALIVE;"

And you John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi Eloheem, Malachi Zodoq of the congregation of Smyrna, the city that is symbolic of Christianity, the self-appointed Apostle Paul's false doctrine and call the people of Smyrna that was protected by Cybele called Ishtar, daughter of Ningal and Nanna (Sin) to the Sumerians, to the true way of life, Al Islaam; Surely this is what he, the Messiah Jesus who is the First and the Last, whom was dead and returned to life as the first reborn of the dead, not as some vision floating down from heaven on a cloud as the Christians claim, not out of the sky with horses and chariots and with a philharmonic orchestra playing in the background, not out of Jerusalem

Revelation 2:8

Revelation 2:9

as the so-called Jews believe, not from heaven placing his two palms upon the wings of Angels and descending in the white minaret to the east of Damascus as some Sunni and Ahmadiyya sects of Muslims believe. If they say that the Messiah Jesus is in a secret chamber, or that he is a prophet here on earth, or that he will rise up out of the desert in the east. Don't Believe Them!!! The first return of the Real Messiah Jesus will be as a light into the body of the people who are his true followers, those that live and follow all the laws that Jesus followed, they will be anointed with the spirit of the Messiah Jesus, then after those faithful followers are gathered as a body (144,000) he will return:

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

I I-DO (KNOW) YOUR ER-GON (WORKS [LABOUR]), AND THLIP-SIS (TROUBLES), AND PTO-KHI-AH (POVERTY), (BUT THOU I [ART] PLOO-SEE-OS [RICH]) AND I KNOW THE BLAS-FAY-ME-AH (BLASPHEMY, [DISAGREEABLENESS]) OF THEM HO (WHICH) IS LEG-O (SAID [AGAINST YOU BY THOSE WHO CLAIM]) TO BE EE-OO-DAH-YOS (OF JUDEA OF THE REAL HOUSE OF ISRAEL), BUT ARE NOT, THEY ARE THE SOON-AG-O-AY (CONGREGATION,

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

ENNEE (SURELY I) A'REFU (I KNOW) DEEQTAKA (YOUR TRIBULATIONS) WA (AND) MASKANATAKA (YOUR POVERTY) WA (AND) LAKEN (BUT) ANTA (YOU) GHANEYUN (ARE RICH) WA (AND) YAJDEFUWNA (BLASPHEMY) 'ALAYKA (ON YOU) AL-LADHEEN (THOSE WHO) YAQUWLWNA (SAYS) ANHUM (ABOUT THEM) WA (AND) LAYSA (NOT) HUM (THEY) YAHUWDAN (JUDAHITES) BAL (BUT) HUM (THEY) MAJMA'U (COMMUNITY) AL SHAYTAAN

Revelation 2:9

Revelation 2:9

SYNAGOGUE) OF SAT-AN-AS (THE EVIL ONE, THE DEVIL SATAN). (THE DEVIL).

Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty; Nevertheless You Are Rich In Blessings And Resources, And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah. They Are The Synagogue Of The Evil One, Satan.

Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty. Nevertheless You Are Rich And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah. Surely They Are The Community Of The Physical Devil.

Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty; Nevertheless You Are Rich And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Yehuwdah And They Are Not Of Yehuwdah. They Are The Community Of The Physical Ha Satan.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

I KNOW THY WORKS, AND TRIBULATION, AND POVERTY, (BUT THOU ART RICH) AND I KNOW THE BLASPHEMY OF THEM WHICH

Surely, I know about your tribulation and your poverty; always begging for money. Nevertheless

Revelation 2:9

Revelation 2:9

you are rich in blessings and resources, bestowed on Nubians in the lands in which they originally dwelled such as Africa, and there is great blasphemy in calling the Most High a human being and giving him the name "God" which is a word composed from the three Hebrew words that are human attributes G- Gumar meaning "wisdom" O-Oz meaning "strength" D-Dabar meaning "beauty." The Greeks attributed these titles to the Twenty Four Scientists whom they call "gods". In the Greek language "god" literally means "worshipped".

These twenty four scientists are known as the 24 Elders. The Elders are a Secret Seat of Council. They are High Priests after the Order of Melchizedek sometimes called Star People, The First Ones (Al Awwalina), The Watchers: 1.) Akatri'El, 2.) Anafi'El, 3.) Azabug'El, 4.) Baarikial, 5.) Kimu'El, 6.) Khayyi'El, 7.) Galgali'El, 8.) Hani'El, 9.) Yufi'El, 10.) Jahuel 11) Matatrun 12.) Ragu'el, 13.) Qaddisin, 14.) Ruduari'el (15.) Razi'el, 16.) Rikbi'el, 17.) Mahayyi, 18.) Shamu'el, 19.) Yaanan, 20.) Suri'el, 21.) Yafafiah, 22.) Zagzag'el, 23.) Sandalfun And The 24th seat is opened to all the newsbearers.

There is great blasphemy against you by those who say: surely they, (the so-called Jews) say they are of Judah, the fourth son of Jacob and Leah and they are not of Judah. They are the community of the Physical Evil

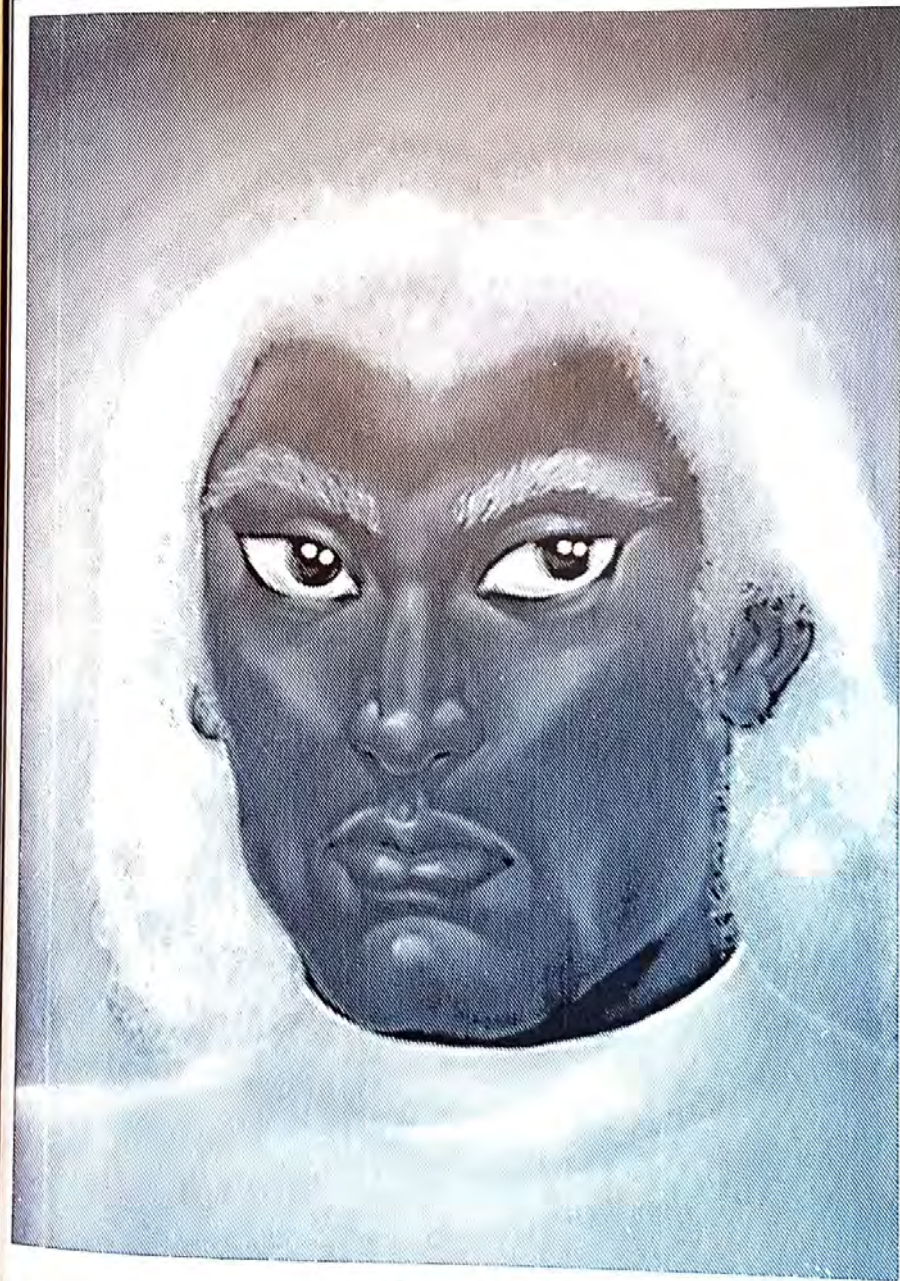


Figure 30
The Elder Akatri'el



Figure 31
The Elder Anafi'el



Figure 32
The Elder Azabuga
The Wiseman Melchior



Figure 33
The Elder Baarikial
The Wiseman Balthasar

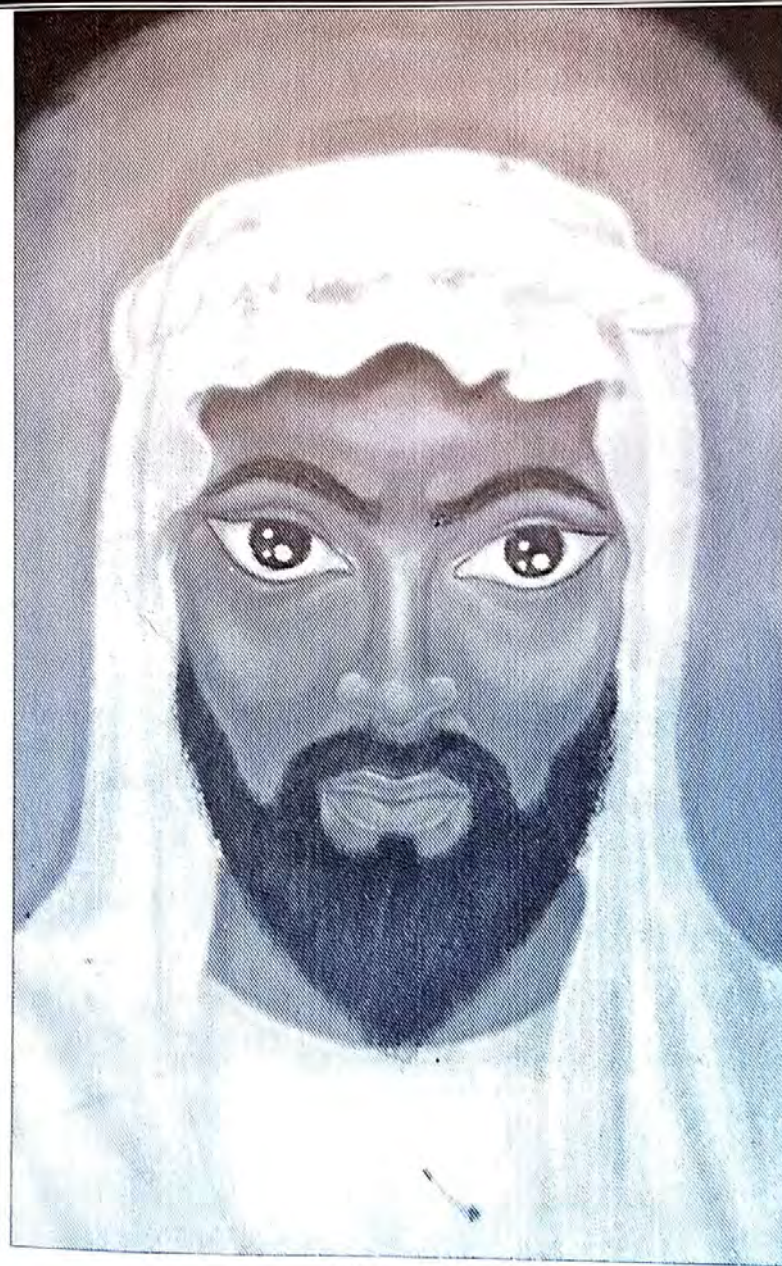


Figure 34
The Elder Kimu'el
The Wiseman Jasper (Gasper)



Figure 35
The Elder Khayyi'el
Zoser Of Ancient Khemet



Figure 36
The Elder Galgalie



Figure 37
The Elder Yufiel
Imhotep

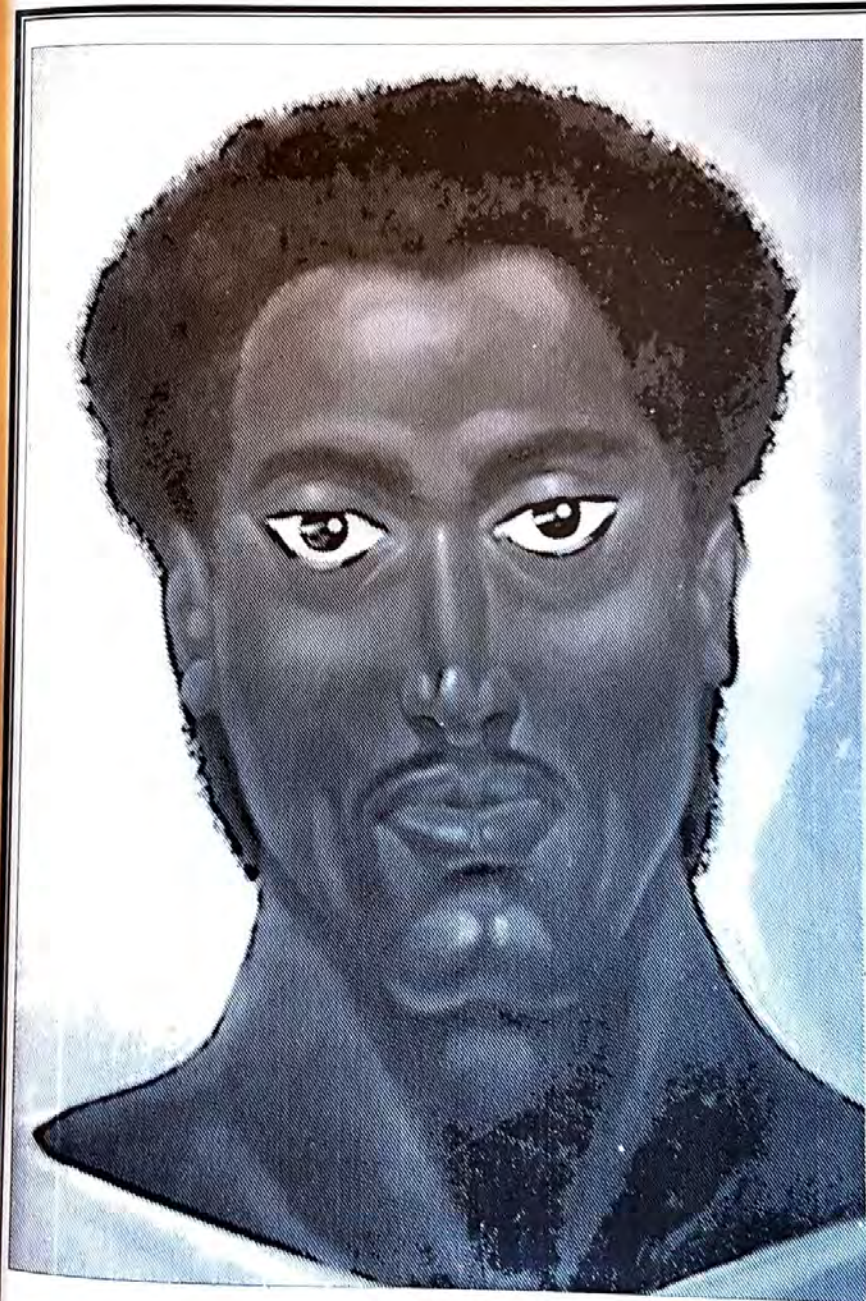


Figure 38
The Elder Raguil



Figure 39
The Elder Qadissin

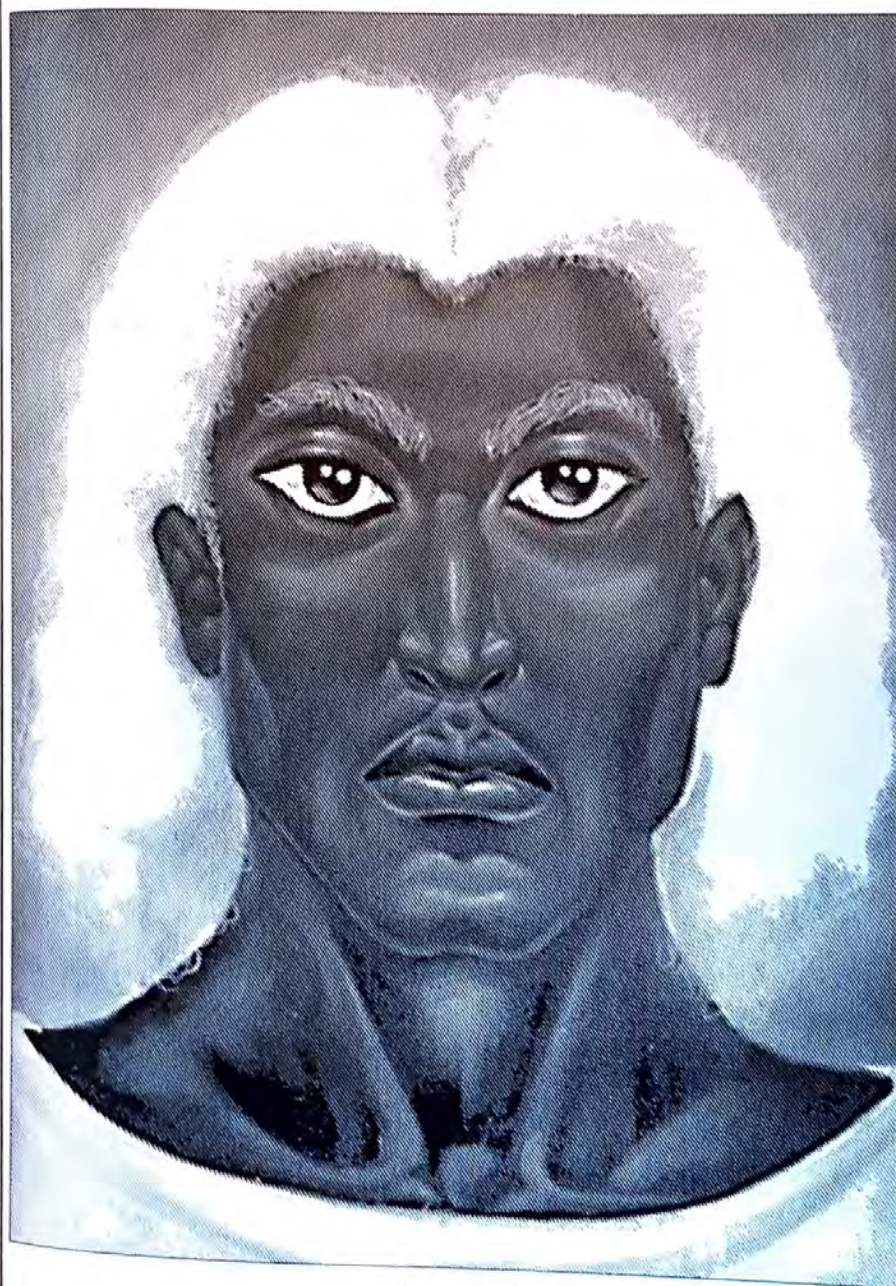


Figure 40
The Elder Raduarial



Figure 41
The Elder Razi'el



Figure 42
The Elder Mahayyi



Figure 43
The Elder Yaanuwn Or Yaanan



Figure 44
The Elder Suri'el(Enlil)
Anunnaqi Numnamnir



Figure 45
The Elder Yafafiah



Figure 46
The Elder Zazagual (Enqi)
The Anunnaqi Nudimmud

Revelation 2:9

Revelation 2:10

SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT ARE THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN

One, (Reptilian (Dragon) Nakhash or Satan, Shaytaan, Juen). They are the descendants of Yaaquub's, the Dunaakial grafted seed, the Halaabeen, Flugelrods of eight thousand and four hundred years ago which bred the Aryan and Anglo-Saxon race.

Yaaquwb created them by genetic splicing called grafting between the blonde-haired, blue-eyed seed of the Pleiadians and the black, straight-haired, black-eyed Hindus. The results were Gews or Jews, they are not to be mistaken with the cursed albino seed of Canaan whose real name is Iibana, the fourth son of Ham and Haltyma of four thousand and four years ago.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

FOB-EH-O (FEAR) MAY-DICE
(NONE) OF HO (THOSE
[THINGS]) HOS (WHICH) YOU
SHALL PAS-KHO (SUFFER)
ID-OO (BEHOLD), THE
DEE-AB-OL-OS (PHYSICAL
DEVIL) SHALL BAL-LO (CAST)
SOME OF YOU ICE (INTO)
FOO-LAK-AY (PRISON), THAT
YOU MAY BE PI-RAD-ZO

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LA (DON'T) TAKHEF (YOU
FEAR) SHAY'AAN (ANYTHING)
MEN (FROM) 'AL ALAAM
(THE SUFFERING) AL-LATEE
(THAT) TAA'TEE (COMES)
'ALAYKA (UPON, ON YOU)
HUWA (HE) DHAA (IS) AL
SHAYTAAN (THE DEVIL)
SAWFA (WILL) YULQEY
(CAST) QAWMAAN (SOME)

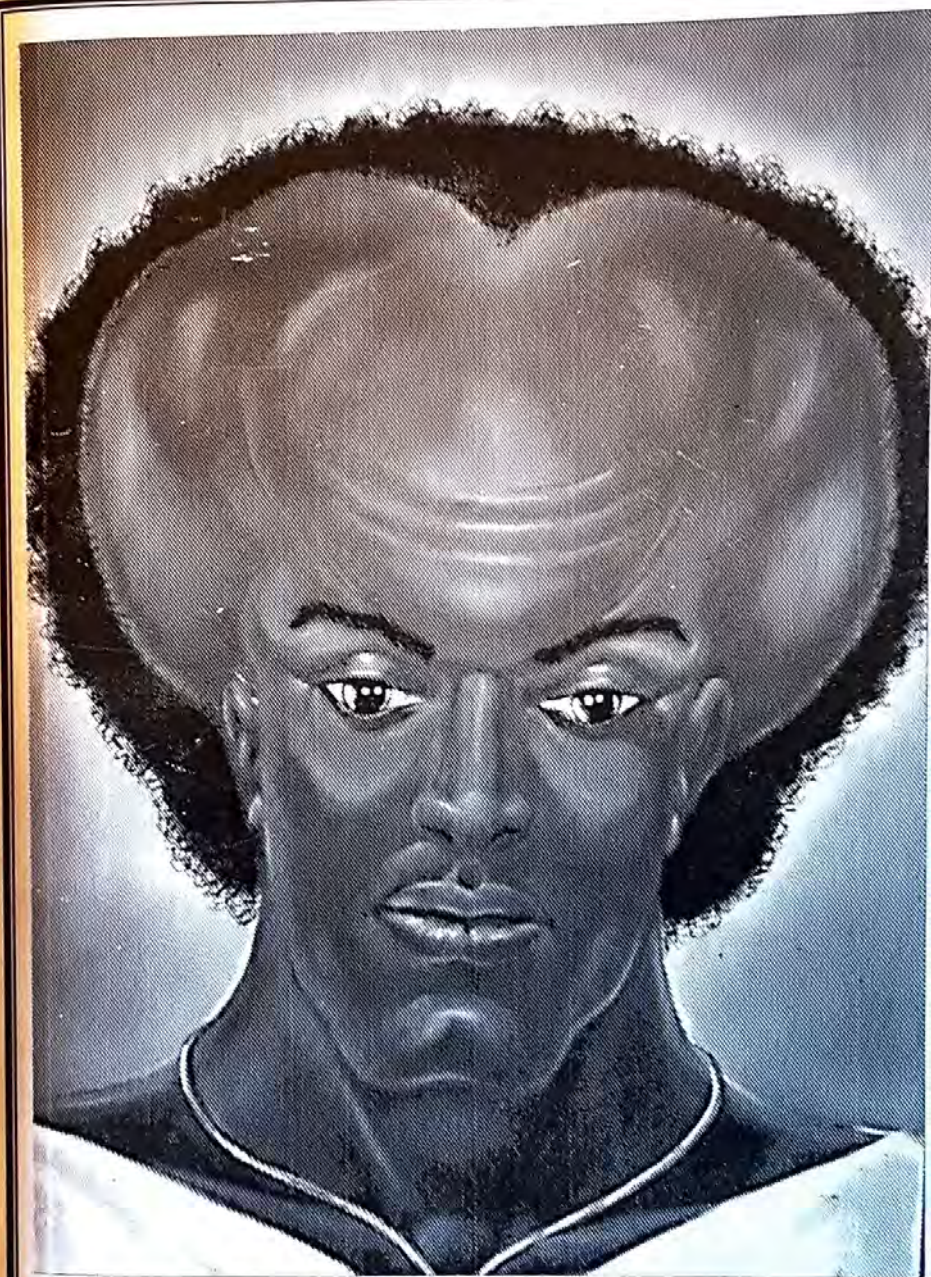


Figure 47
The Scientist Yaaquwb



Figure 48
The Dunaakials

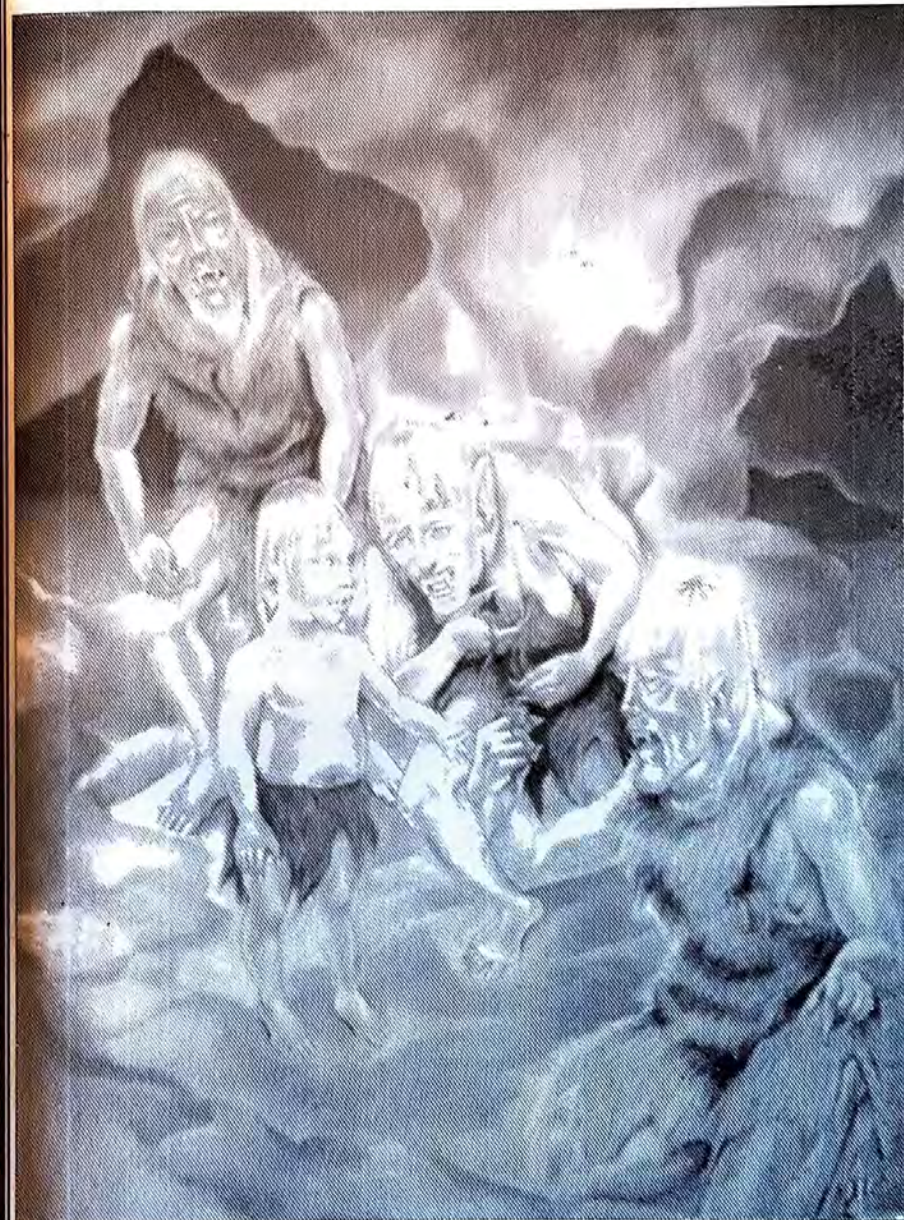


Figure 49
The Flugelrods



Figure 50
Libana (Canaan)
Son Of Ham And Haliyma



Figure 51
Haliyma Mother Of Canaan
Daughter Of Anis And Shukar

Revelation 2:10

(TESTED). AND YOU SHALL
EKH-O (HAVE) THLIP-SIS
(HARD TIMES AND DISTRESS)
DEK-AH (TEN) HAY-MER-AH
(DAYS). BE YOU PIS-TOS
(FAITHFUL) UNTO
THAN-AT-OS (DEATH). AND I
WILL DID-O-MEE (GIVE) YOU
A STEF-AN-OS (CROWN) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE).

Don't Fear Anything Of The
Suffering That Will Happen To
You, So This Is He, Diablos,
Who Is Intending To Cast Some
Of You Into Prison So That He
May Test You And You Will
Have Hard Times And Distress
For Ten Days. So Be Faithful
Until Death And I Will Give
You The Crown Of Life.

Revelation 2:10

MENKUM (FROM YOU ALL)
FEE (IN) AL SEJENA (THE
PRISON, JAIL) LE-UJ-JER (TO
TEST) BAKUM (BY YOU ALL)
WA (AND) TADAYQUWN (WILL
HAVE HARDSHIP, DISTRESS)
'ASHARA (TEN) AYYAAM
(DAYS) FAKUN (SO BE)
AMEEMAN (FAITHFUL) ELAA
(TO) AL MAWTE (THE DEAD)
WA (AND) ANAA (I) A'UTEKA
(WILL GIVE YOU) AKLEELA
(CROWN) AL HAYAATE (THE
LIFE).

Don't Fear Anything Of The
Suffering That Will Happen To
You. So This Is The Physical
Shaytaan Is Intending To Cast
Some Of You Into Prison So
That He May Test You And
You Will Have Hard Times And
Distress For Ten Days. So Be
Faithful Until Death And I Will
Give You The Crown Of Life.

Don't Fear Anything Of The Suffering That Will Happen To You, So
This Is He, Ha Satan, The So-Called Leaders Of Yebuwsiy Of Ha
Mashiakh's Time Who Is Intending To Cast Some Of You Into Prison
So That He May Test You And You Will Have Hard Times And
Distress For Ten Days. So Be Faithful Until Death And I Will Give
You The Crown Of Life.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Revelation 2:11

Revelation 2:10

"FEAR NONE OF THOSE THINGS WHICH THOU SHALT SUFFER:
BEHOLD, THE DEVIL SHALL CAST SOME OF YOU INTO PRISON,
THAT YE MAY BE TRIED; AND YE SHALL HAVE TRIBULATION TEN
DAYS: BE THOU FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH, AND I WILL GIVE THEE
A CROWN OF LIFE."

Don't fear anything of the suffering that will
happen to you, the persecution of the followers of the
Messiah Jesus who are persecuted for their submission to
Yahweh This is he, the physical evil one, Reptilian
Nakhash or Satan, the so-called leaders of Jews
(Jebusites) of the Messiah Jesus' time who is intending to
cast some of you into prison so that he may test you and
you will have hard times and distress for ten days. Each
of these days is equal to a year. This time period is also
known as the age of martyrdom, because it was the first
severe time of persecution under the rule of Constantine I,
from the year 303-313 A.D. It was Constantine who
took the name "Muslims" or peacemakers for the followers
of the Messiah Jesus and replaced it with Christians.

So be faithful until death and I will give you
the crown of life, symbolic of authority, dignity, power,
honor, and reward. This crown is referring to those who
endured the ten years that the followers suffered under the
rule of Emperor Constantine I.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

HE THAT EKH-O (HAS) AN	MAN (WHO) LAHU (FOR HIM)
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM	UDH-NUN (AN EAR)
AK-OO-O (HEAR) TIS (WHAT)	FAL-YASMA' (SO LISTENS)



Figure 52
Emperor Constantine I

Revelation 2:11

THE PNYOO-MAH (SOUL)
LEG-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CHURCHES); HE THAT
NIK-AH-O (OVERCOME)
SHALL NOT BE AD-EE-KEH-O
(HURT) OF THE DYOO-TER-OS
(SECOND) THAN-AT-OS
(DEATH).

He That Has An Ear Let Him
Listen To What The Soul, The
Angelos, Says To The
Congregations; He Who
Overcomes The Second Death,
Will Not Hurt Him.

He That Has An Ear Let Him Listen To What The Soul, Malak Says
To The Congregations; He Who Overcomes The Second Death, Will
Not Hurt Him.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH
UNTO THE CHURCHES; HE THAT OVERCOMETH SHALL NOT BE
HURT OF THE SECOND DEATH."

He that has an ear let him listen to what the soul,
Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme deity", says to
the congregations:

Revelation 2:11

MAA (WHAT) YAQUWLU (HE
SAYS) AL RUWHU (THE SOUL)
LE-AL-KANAA-ESE (THE
CONGREGATION) MEN
(FROM) GHALABA
(OVERCOMES) FA LAA (SO
DON'T) YU'-DHE-YEH (HURT)
AL MAWTU (THE DEAD) AL
THAANEE (THE SECOND).

He That Has An Ear Let Him
Listen To What The Souls Says
To The Congregations. He Who
Overcomes, The Second Death
Will Not Hurt Him.

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

He who overcomes and returns to Al Islaam the second death, the death of his soul, will not hurt him. Those who overcome the temptations of this world by striving for the perfection of Al Islaam through truth and patience are the ones who will not suffer the pain of a second death."

*Faithful Followers Who Are Persecuted Because Of
Their Faith In Thehos.
The Message To Pergamum*

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

AND TO THE ANG-EL-OS
(ELOHEEM) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH (CHURCH)
IN PER-GAM-OS (PERGAMOS)
GRAF-O (WRITE); HOD-EH
(THESE [THINGS]) LEG-O
(SAID) HE WHICH EKH-O
(HAVE) THE OX-OOS (SHARP)
HROM-FAH-YAH (SWORD)
WITH DIS-TOM-OS (TWO
EDGES)

And (Eeoannace, John) Write
To The Angelos Of The
Congregation Of Pergamos.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)Transliteration

WA (AND) AKTUB (WRITE)
ELAA (TO) MALAAKE (MY
ANGEL) KANEESATE
(CONGREGATION)
BARGHAMUSA (PERGAMOS)
AN (ABOUT) HADHAA (THIS)
YAQUWLUHU (HE SAYS)
SAAHEBU (WHO HAS) AL
SAYF (THE SWORD) AL
HADAYNE (THE TWO EDGES).

And (Yuwhanaa) Write To The
Malak Of The Congregation Of
Barghaamus. This Is What He
Who Has The Sharp Sword

This Is What Says He Who Has The Sharp Sword With Two Edges.
With Two Edges Says:

And (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee) Write To The Malak Of The
Congregation Of Pergamos. This Is What He Says, Who Has The
Sharp Sword With Two Edges,

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND TO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN PERGAMOS WRITE;
THESE THINGS SAITH HE WHICH HATH THE SHARP SWORD WITH
TWO EDGES;"

And John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the
Anunnaqi Eloheem of the congregation of Pergamos
which represents Mythology, Paganism, and Idol Worship;
this is what says he, Malachi Zodoq, who has the sharp
sword with two edges, symbolizing the knowledge of
Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) and English being able to cut up
lies by deciphering the scriptures so that he will be able to
explain them to the uneducated people. This knowledge is
necessary in order for him to be able to break down and
destroy the false doctrines of the various schisms and sects,
false messiahs and prophets that will try to lead innocent
people astray. This is the same sword that the Messiah
Jesus will use to take the heads of the many Dajaals
(Anti-Christ):

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

I I-DOO (KNOW) YOUR ENEE (SURELY I) A'REFU (I

Revelation 2:13

ER-GON (WORKS) AND POO (WHERE) YOU KAT-OY-KEH-O (DWELL), EVEN HOP-OO (WHERE) SAT-AN-AS (PHYSICAL DEVIL) THES-SAL-ON-EE-KAY (SEAT) IS: AND YOU KRAT-EH-O (HELD) ON TO MY ON-OM-AH (NAME), AND HAVE NOT AR-NEH-OM-AHEE (DENIED) MY PIS-TIS (FAITH), KAHEE (EVEN) IN HO (THOSE) HAY-MER-AH (DAYS) EN (WHEREIN) AN-TEE-PAS (ANTIPAS) WAS MY PIS-TOS (FAITHFUL) MAR-TOOS (FOLLOWER), HOS (WHO) WAS AP-OK-TI-NO (KILL) PAR-AH (AMONG) YOU, HOP-OO (WHERE) SAT-AN-AS (PHYSICAL DEVIL) KAT-OY-KEH-O (STAYS).

Surely I Know About Where You Dwell, And It Is Where The Seat Of Satanas Is, And You Held Onto My Name, Thehos, And Did Not Deny My Faith, Even In The Days In Which Antipas A Devout Follower Of The Khristos Eeaysooce Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, Satanas Stays.

Revelation 2:13

KNOW) HAYTHU (WHERE) HUWA (HE) MASKANUKA (YOU DWELL) HAYTHU (WHERE) HUWA (HE) KURSEYUN (CHAIR) AL SHAYTAAN (THE DEVIL) WA (AND) ANTA (YOU) MUTAMASEKUN (HELD ONTO) BE-ASMEE (BY WAY OF MY NAME) WA (AND) LAM (DIDN'T) TAJAHD (FIND) AMAANATEE (MY FAITH) WA (AND) FEE (IN) TELKA (THAT) AL AYYAAM (THE DAYS) ANTEEBAAAS (ANTIPAS) SHAHEEDEE (WITNESS, TESTIFY) AL MAQTUWLU (THE MARTYR) 'ENDAKUM (WITH YOU ALL) HAY-THU (WHILE) HUWA (HE) MASKANA (STAYS) AL SHAYTAAN (THE DEVIL)

Surely, I Know About Where You Dwell And It Is Where The Seat Of The Shaytaan Is And You Held Onto My Name And Did Not Deny My Faith. Even In The Days On Which Antipas Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, The Physical Devil Stays.

Revelation 2:13

Surely I Know About Where You Dwell, And It Is Where The Seat Of Ha Satan Is, And You Held Onto My Name, Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And Did Not Deny My Faith, Even In The Days In Which Antipas A Devout Follower Of The Ha Mashiakh Was My Faithful Martyr, Who Was Killed While With You All At The Place Where He, Ha Satan Stays.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND WHERE THOU DWELLEST, EVEN WHERE SATAN'S SEAT IS: AND THOU HOLDEST FAST MY NAME, AND HAST NOT DENIED MY FAITH, EVEN IN THOSE DAYS WHEREIN ANTIPAS WAS MY FAITHFUL MARTYR, WHO WAS SLAIN AMONG YOU, WHERE SATAN DWELLETH."

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Surely I know about where you dwell, and it is where the seat of Sama'El, the physical evil one, Reptilian Nakhsh or Satan is in Rome, and you held onto my name Yahweh and did not deny my faith, Al Islaam the religion of Abraham as taught by the Messiah Jesus even in the days in which Antipas was a devout follower of the Messiah Jesus, who was killed at the command of King Herodotus II in Pergamos, was my faithful martyr. Antipas was killed for his belief in the teachings of the Messiah Jesus while with you all at the place today known as Palestine where he, Satan stays.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

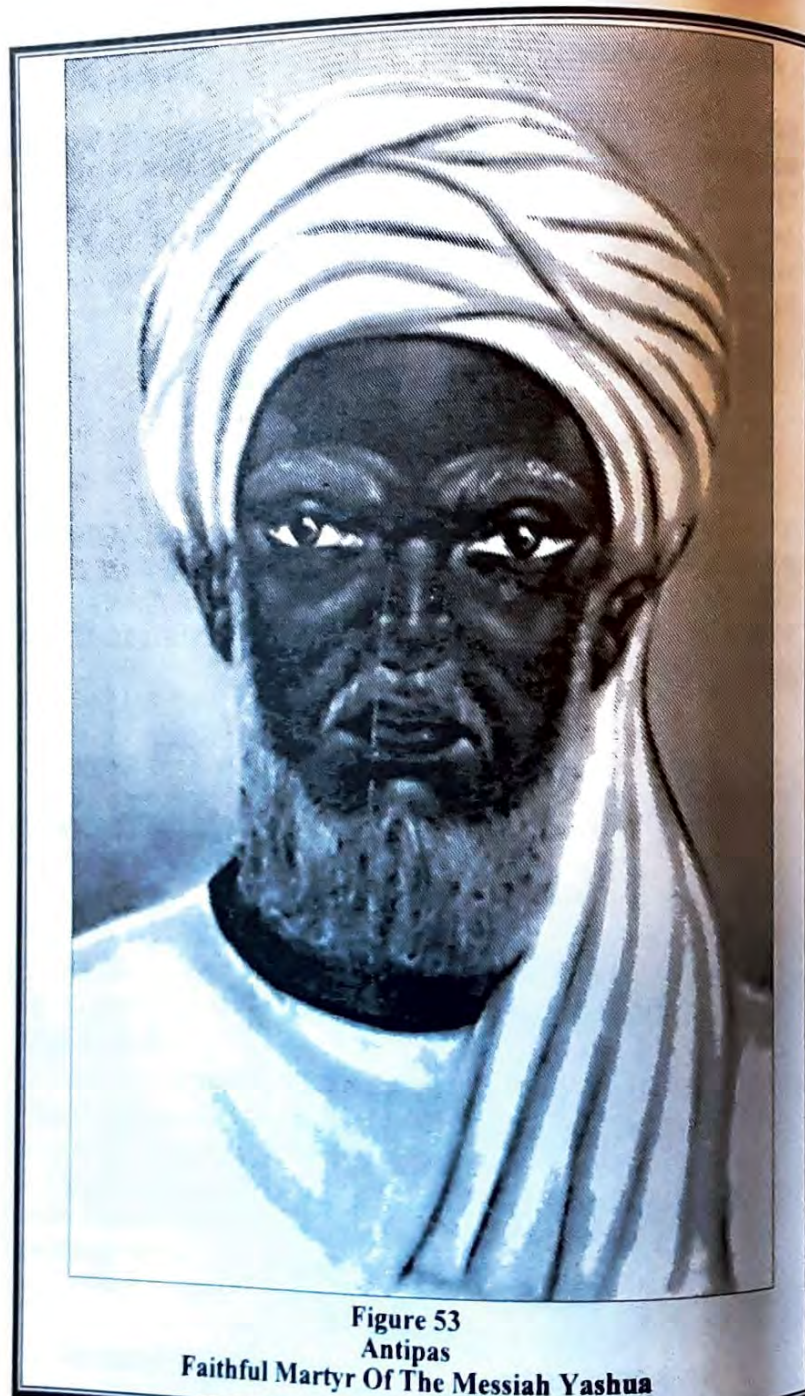


Figure 53
Antipas
Faithful Martyr Of The Messiah Yashua

Revelation 2:14

BUT I **EKH-O** (HAVE) A
OL-EE-GOS (FEW) THINGS
KAT-AH (AGAINST) YOU,
HOT-EE (BECAUSE) YOU
EKH-O (HAVE) **EK-I** (THERE)
THEM THAT **KRAT-EH-O**
(HOLD) THE **DID-AK-AY**
(DOCTRINE) OF **BALAAM**, TO
BALLO (CAST) A
SKAN-DAL-ON (STUMBLING
BLOCK) **EN-OP-EE-ON**
(BEFORE) THE **HUI-OS**
(CHILDREN) OF **IS-RAH-ALE**
(ISRAEL), TO **FAGO** (EAT)
THINGS SACRIFICED UNTO
ID-O'LO-THOO-TON (IDOLS),
AND TO COMMIT **PORYOO'-O**
(FORNICATION).

But I Have Against You
Something That You Have
There, I Have A Complaint
About Something In Judea, A
Nation Of People, Who Are
Holding On To The Teachings
Of Balaam.

Revelation 2:14

WA-LAKEN (BUT) **LEE** (I
HAVE) **'ALAYKA** (AGAINST,
UPON YOU) **QALAAAYELUN**
(SOME THING) **ENNA**
(SURELY) **HUNAAKA** (THERE)
QAWMUN (A NATION OF
PEOPLE) **YATAMAS-**
SAKUWNA (HOLDING)
BE-TA-'LEEM (BY WAY THE
TEACHINGS) **BAL'AAMA**
(BALAAM) **AL-LADHEE**
(THOSE) **KAANA** (WAS)
YU-'ALEMU (TAUGHT)
BAA-LAA-QA (BAALAK) AN (TO)
YULQEYA (CAST)
AL-SHUKUWKA (THE
STUMBLING BLOCKS)
AMAAMA (IN FRONT OF)
BANEE (SONS TRIBE)
ESRAA-EEL (ISRAEL) AN
(ABOUT) **YA-KULUWAA** (ATE)
WA (AND) **YAZNUWAA**
(FORNICATED).

But I Have Against You
Something That You Have
There, A Nation Of People Who
Are Holding On To The
Teachings Of Balaam; Who
Taught Balaq To Cast The
Stumbling Blocks In Front Of
The Children Of Israel Until
They Ate Of Things Sacrificed
To Idols And Fornicated.

Revelation 2:14

But I Have Against You Something That You Have There, I Have A Complaint About Something In Yehuwdah, A Nation Of People, Jebusites, Ha Satan Who Are Holding On To The Teachings Of Balaam, Son Of Boar; Who Taught Balaq, Son Of Tsippor, Ruler Of The Mowabiy To Cast The Stumbling Blocks In Front Of The Children Of Yisrealiy Until They Ate Of Things Sacrificed To Idols And Fornicated.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST THEE, BECAUSE THOU HAST THERE THEM THAT HOLD THE DOCTRINE OF BALAAM, WHO TAUGHT BALAK TO CAST A STUMBLING BLOCK BEFORE THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL, TO EAT THINGS SACRIFICED UNTO IDOLS, AND TO COMMIT FORNICATION."

But I have against you something that you have there in Judea, I have a complaint about something in Judea, a nation of people, Jews, who are holding on to the teachings of Balaam, son of Beor, an Aramean soothsayer; who taught Balak, son of Zippor, ruler of the Moabites to cast the stumbling blocks causing them to fall away in front of the real children of Israel not the fake Jews of today who call themselves Israel, until they ate of things sacrificed to idols and fornicated.

The children of Israel stopped living under laws and became sinners or reformed Jews following the teachings of the Pharisees, the Talmud which is the so-called 'Bible' of Judaism.

Verse 15

Revelation 2:15



Figure 54
Balaam Son Of Beor
Aramean Soothsayer

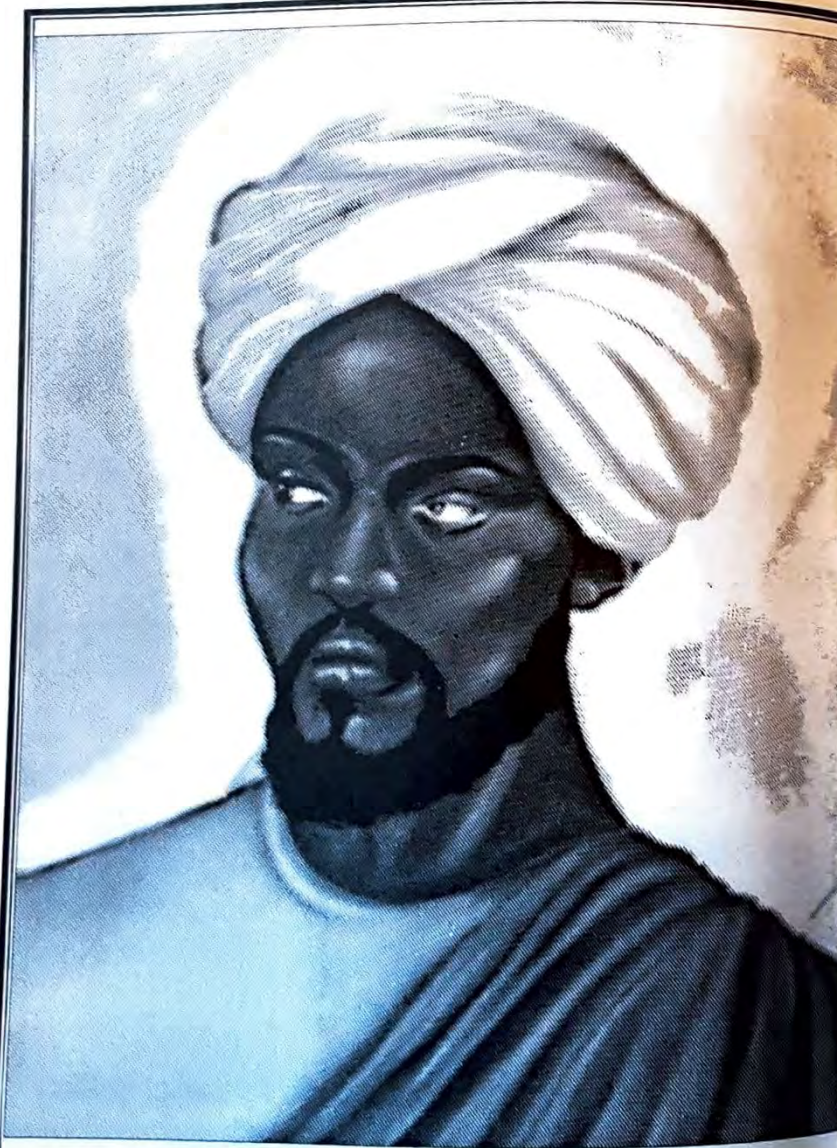


Figure 55
Balaak Son Of Zippor
Ruler Of The Moabites

Revelation 2:15

Greek Transliteration

*HOO-TO (SO) YOU EKH-O
(HAVE) KAHEE (ALSO)
KRAT-EH-O (HOLD) THE
DID-AKH-AY (DOCTRINE) OF
THE NIK-OL-AH-EE-TACE
(NICOLAITANES), HOS
(WHICH) THING I MIS-EH-O
(HATE).*

So You Have Also Held The
Teachings Of The Nicolaitanes
The Followers Of One Nicolas
In Syria Antioch, Which Do
Things That I Hate.

Revelation 2:15

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

*HAA-KADHAA (JUST LIKE
THAT) ANTA (YOU) 'ENDAKA
(YOU HAVE) AYDAN (ALSO)
QAWMUN (A NATION OF
PEOPLE) MUTAMAS-
SEKUWNA (ARE HOLDING)
BE-TA'-LEEMA (BY THE
TEACHINGS) AL
NEEQUWLAAYEEN (THE
NICOLAITANES).*

Just Like That: You Also Have
With You A Nation Of People
Who Are Holding On To The
Teachings Of The Nicolaitanes.

O You Have Also Held The Teachings Of The Nicolaitanes The
Followers Of One Nicolas In Syria Antioch, Which Do Things That I
Hate.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SO HAST THOU ALSO THEM THAT HOLD THE DOCTRINE OF THE
NICOLAITANS, WHICH THING I HATE."

So you have also held with you living in
Judea, Pale Jews, Christians, Romans, Catholics,
Greek Catholics, and Christian Monks; all of these false
religions are offshoots of Al Islaam, that was started by
men who wanted to deviate from the path of Yahweh and
do their own thing, the teachings of the Nicolaitanes the
followers of Nicolas, a convert to Christianity in Syria,
Antioch, which do things that I hate.



Figure 56
Nicolas
Convert At Antioch

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENT);
DEH (OR) I DEH MAY (ELSE) I
WILL ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(COME) UNTO YOU TAKH-OO
(QUICKLY), AND WILL
POL-EM-EH'-O (FIGHT)
MET-AH (AGAINST) THEM
WITH THE HROM-FAH'-YAH
(SWORD) OF MY STOM'-A
(MOUTH).

Repent, You Also Otherwise, I
Will Come Fast And I Will
Fight To Kill Them By Way Of
The Sword Of My Mouth.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) TUB (REPENT)
ANTAA (YOU) AYDAN (ALSO)
WA (AND) IL-LAA
(OTHERWISE) FA-ANAA (SO
SURELY) AATEE (I COME)
ELAYKA (TO YOU) 'AA-JELAN
(FAST) WA (AND)
UQAATELUHUM (KILL THEM)
BE-SAYFE (BY WAY OF THE
SWORD) FAMEE (MY MOUTH)

Repent! Otherwise, I Will Come
Fast And I Will Fight To Kill
Them By Way Of The Sword Of
My Mouth.

Repent, You Also Otherwise, I, Malkiy Tsedeq, Will Come Fast And I
Will Fight To Kill Them, By Way Of The Sword Of My Mouth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*Repent, you also otherwise, I, Melchizedek, will
come fast as an Messenger in human form, and I will fight
to kill them, Jews and Christians of Judea by way of the
sword of my mouth' with the truth of the two-edged
sword.*

Revelation 2:17

Revelation 2:17

Verse 17

Greck Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

HE THAT EKH-O (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO'-O (HEAR) TIS (WHAT)
THE PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT)
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES); TO HIM THAT
NIK-AH'-O (OVERCOME) WILL
I DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) TO
FAG'-O (EAT) OF THE
KROOP'-TO (HIDDEN)
MAN'-NAH (MANNA), AND
WILL DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) HIM
A LYOO-KOS (WHITE)
PSAY'-FOS (STONE), AND IN
THE PSAY'-FOS (STONE) A
KAHEE-NOS (NEW)
ON'-OM-AH (NAME) GRAF'-O
(WRITTEN), HOS (WHICH)
OO-DICE (NO MAN)
GHIN-OCE'-KO (KNOW) I
MAY (SAVING) HE THAT
LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVE) IT.

He Who Has An Ear, So Let
Him Listen To What The Soul,
Has To Say To The
Congregations. He Who
Overcomes, Surely I Will Give
Him The Hidden Manna, The
Bread Of Eternal Life In The
Oranos Skies And Will Give

MEN (FROM) LAHU (FOR
HIM) UDHUNUN (AN EAR)
FAL-YASMA' (SO LISTEN)
MAA (WHAT) YAQUWLUHU
(HE SAYS) LE-AL-KANAAYESE
(TO THE CONGREGATION)
AL-LADHEE (THAT)
YAGHLEBU (HE OVERCOMES)
ANAA (I) U'TEEHE (WILL
GIVE HIM) AL-MANNA (THE
MANNA) AL MAKH-FAY (THE
HIDDEN) WA (AND) A'TEEHE
(GIVE HIM) HASYAN (STONE)
ABYADE (WHITE) WA (AND)
FEE (IN) AL HASEY (THE
STONE) MAKTUWBAAN
(INSCRIBED, WRITTEN)
ASMUN (A NAME) JADEED
(NEW) LAA (NOT) YA-REFUH
(KNOW) EL-LA (EXCEPT)
YAA-KHUDHUHU (GETS IT).

He Who Has An Ear So Let
Him Listen To What The Soul
Has To Say To The
Congregations. He Who
Overcomes, Surely I Will Give
Him A White Stone On Which
Is Inscribed A New Name
Which No Man Knows Except
Him Who Gets It.

Revelation 2:17

Revelation 2:17

Him A White Stone Which Is
Inscribed With A New Name
That No Man Knows Save He
Who Received It.

He Who Has An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Ruwh, The
Malkiy Tsedeq, Has To Say To The Congregations. He Who
Overcomes, Surely I Will Give Him The Hidden Manna, The Bread
Of Eternal Life In The Shama Skies And Will Give Him A White
Stone, On Which Is Inscribed A New Name. That No Male Living
Beings Knows Except Him Who Receives It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH
UNTO THE CHURCHES; TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GIVE
TO EAT OF THE HIDDEN MANNA, AND WILL GIVE HIM A WHITE
STONE, AND IN THE STONE A NEW NAME WRITTEN, WHICH NO
MAN KNOWETH SAVING HE THAT RECEIVETH IT.

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

He who overcomes, surely I, Melchizedek, will
give him the hidden manna, the bread of eternal life in the
Orion skies to those who overcome the temptations and
and will give him a white stone, symbolic of acceptance on
which is inscribed a new name. Muslim "one of peace"
which no man knows except he who gets it because only
a real Muslim understands what it means to be a
peacemaker and a Son of Allah, also called El Eloh,
Anu, Yahweh, Thehos, Eli, or "God".

The False Prophetess, Jezebel Is Threatened With

Revelation 2:18

Revelation 2:18

*Grievous Punishment Because She Seduced
Thehos's Servants
The Message To Thyatira*

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND UNTO THE ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH (CHURCH)
IN THOO-AT'-I-RAH
(THYATIRA) GRAF'-O (WRITE):
HOD'-EH (THESE THINGS)
LEG'-O (SAID) THE HWEE-OS
(SON) OF THEH'-OS, HO
(WHO) EKH'-O (HAVE) HIS
OF-THAL-MOS (EYES) HOCE
(LIKE) UNTO A FLOX (FLAME)
OF POOR (FIRE) AND HIS
POOCE (FEET) ARE
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) FINE
KHAL-KOL-IB'-AN-ON
(BRASS);

WA (AND) AKTUB (WRITE)
ELAA (TO) MALAA-KE (MY
MESSENGER) KANEESATE
(CONGREGATION)
THEYAA-TEYARAA
(THYATIRA) HAKADHAA (LIKE
THAT) YAQUWLU (HE SAYS)
ABNU (ADOPTED SON) ALLAH
AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
'AYNAAHU (HIS EYES)
METHLU (LIKE) LAHEEBE
(FLAMES) AL NAARE (THE
FIRE) WA (AND) QADAMAHAU
(HIS FEET) KA-METHLE (AS
LIKE) AL NUHAASE (THE
BRASS) AL NAQEYYE (THE
FINE).

And Write To The Angelos Of
The Congregation Of Thyatira,
This Is What The Khristos
Ieosos Adopted Son Of Thehos
Says; Whose Eyes Are As
Flames Of Fire, And Whose Feet
Are As If They Are From Fine
Brass.

And Write To The Angelic
Being Of The Congregation Of
Thiyaataara This Is What The
Adopted Son Of Allah Says:
Whose Eyes Are As Flames Of
Fire And Whose Feet Are As If
They Are From Fine Brass.

And Write To The Malak Of The Congregation Of Theatera, This Is
What The Ha Mashiakh, Adopted Son Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem



Figure 57
El Elohim Anu
"The Heavenly One"

Revelation 2:18

Says; Whose Eyes Are As Flames Of Fire, And Whose Feet Are As If They Are From Fine Brass.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN THYATIRA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE SON OF GOD, WHO HATH HIS EYES LIKE UNTO A FLAME OF FIRE, AND HIS FEET ARE LIKE FINE BRASS;"

And write to the Eloheem of the congregation of Thiyatira symbolic of Hinduism, this is what the Messiah Jesus, adopted son of Thehos says:

..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

Whose eyes are like flames of fire, the whites of his eyes were reddish, symbolic that the Messiah Jesus possesses the divine wisdom and knowledge to raise the mentally and spiritually dead, and whose feet are as if they are from fine brass. The color of the Messiah Jesus's feet were like brass which proves that the Messiah Jesus was definitely a Nubian. The color of burnt brass is Sardis (dark brown yet reddish).

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

I I'-DO (KNOW) YOUR
ER'-GON (WORKS), AND
AG-AH'-PAY (CHARITY), AND
DEE-AK-ON-EE'-AH
(SERVICE), AND PIS'-TIS

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ENNE (SURELY)
'AAREFU (I KNOW)
BE-A'AMAALEKA (BY WAY OF
YOUR WORKS) WA (AND)
EYMAANEKA (YOUR FAITH)

Revelation 2:19

(FAITH), AND YOUR
HOOP-OM-ON-AY
(PATIENCE), AND YOUR
ER'-GON (WORKS); AND THE
ES'-KHAT-OS (LAST) TO BE
PLI-OWN (MORE) THAN THE,
PRO'-TOS (FIRST).

Surely I Know About Your
Works, And Your Faith, And
Your Love, And Your Service,
And Your Patience, And That
Your Last Works Are More
Than Your First Works.

Revelation 2:20

WA (AND) MAHAB-BATEKA
(YOUR LOVE) WA (AND)
KHEDMATEKA (YOUR
SERVICE) WA (AND) SABREKA
(YOUR PATIENCE) WA (AND)
AN-NA (THAT) A'MAALAKA
(YOUR WORKS) AL
AKHEERATA (YOUR LAST)
AKTHARU (MORE THAN) MEN
(FROM) AL UWLAT (THE
FIRST).

Surely I Know About Your
Works And Your Love And
Your Faith And Your Service
And Your Patience And That
Your Last Works Are More
Than Your First.

Surely I Know About Your Works, And Your Faith, And Your
Love, And Your Service, And Your Patience, And That Your Last
Works Are More Than Your First Works.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND CHARITY, AND SERVICE, AND FAITH,
AND THY PATIENCE, AND THY WORKS; AND THE LAST TO BE
MORE THAN THE FIRST."

Surely I know about your works, and your
faith and your love, and your service, and your patience,
and that your last works are more than your first works.

Verse 20

Revelation 2:20

GREEK transliteration

AL-LAH (NOT
WITHSTANDING) I EKH'-O
(HAVE) A OL-EKH'-O (FEW
THINGS) KATA-AH (AGAINST
YOU). HOT-EE (BECAUSE)
YOU EH-AH'-O (SUFFER)
THAT GOO-NAY
(CONFIDANTE, WIFE) EE-ED
ZAB-ALE (JEZEBEL), HO
(WHO) LEG'O (CALL)
DO-REH'OM-AHEE
(HERSELF) A PROF-AYTIS
(PROPHETESS) TO DID-AH'-O
(SEDUCE) MY DOO'LOS
(SERVANTS) TO POR-YOO'-O
(FORNICATION), AND TO
FA-GO (EAT THINGS)
I-DO-LOTH-OO-TON
(SACRIFICED) UNTO
I-DO-LOTH'-OO-TON
(IDOLS).

But I Have Against You A Few
Things. That Is Surely, You
Tolerate The Woman Zabale,
Who Alleges That She Is A
Prophetess In Order To Teach
And Seduce My Servants Into
Committing Fornication And
Eating Things Sacrificed To
Idols.

Revelation 2:20

ASHURIC/ SYRIAC (ARABIC) transliteration

BAL (BUT) ANAA (I)
WAJEDUN (HAVE FOUND)
'ALAYKA (ON YOU) ASHYAA-A
(THINGS) QALEELATAN
LE-ANNAKA (BECAUSE YOU)
TARAKTA (YOU TOLERATED)
AL MARATA (THE WOMAN)
AZAYAAL (JEZEBEL) ALTEE
(WHICH) TAQUWLU (HE SAID)
ENEE (SURELY)
NABEEYATUWN (THE
PROPHETS) AN
(ABOUT) TU'ALLEMA (YOU
SEDUCE) WA (AND) TUDELLA
(MY SERVANT, SLAVE)
A'BEEDEE (MY SERVANT,
SLAVE) LEKAY (IN ORDER TO)
YAZNUWNAA (COMMIT
FORNICATION) WA (AND)
YAAULUWAA (HE EATS) MEN
(FROM) THABAA-EH
(SACRIFICED) AL ASNAAME
(THE IDOLS).

But I Have Against You A Few
Things. This Is Surely, You
Tolerate The Woman Azayaal,
Who Alleges That She Is A
Prophetess In Order To Teach
And Seduce My Servants Into
Committing Fornication And
Eating Things Sacrificed To
Idols.

Revelation 2:20

Revelation 2:21

But I Have Against You A Few Things. That Is Surely, You Tolerate
The Woman Iyzebel, Who Alleges That She Is A Prophetess In Order
To Teach Mystics And Seduce My Servants Into Committing
Fornication And Eating Things Sacrificed To Idols.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"NOTWITHSTANDING I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST THEE,
BECAUSE THOU SUFFEREST THAT WOMAN JEZEBEL, WHICH
CALLETH HERSELF A PROPHETESS, TO TEACH AND TO SEDUCE
MY SERVANTS TO COMMIT FORNICATION, AND TO EAT THINGS
SACRIFICED UNTO IDOLS."

But I have against you complaints about a few
things. That is surely, you tolerate the women Jezebel,
the daughter of Ethbaal of Tyre and Sidon from the
Canaanite tribe and the wife of Ahab, son and successor to
Amri, a King of Israel, who alleges that she is a
prophetess yet she was a symbol of harlotry and lust of
those days, in order to teach all the Swamis, Gurus,
Yogis, and Mystics and seduce my servants into
committing fornication with free sex and pornography and
eating things sacrificed to idols.

Verse 21

Greek transliteration

AND I DID'-O-MEE (GAVE)
HER KHRON'-OS (SPACE) TO
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENT)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) transliteration

WA (AND) QAD (INDEED)
JA'ALTA (GAVE) LAHAA (FOR
HER) ZAMAANAN (TIME)

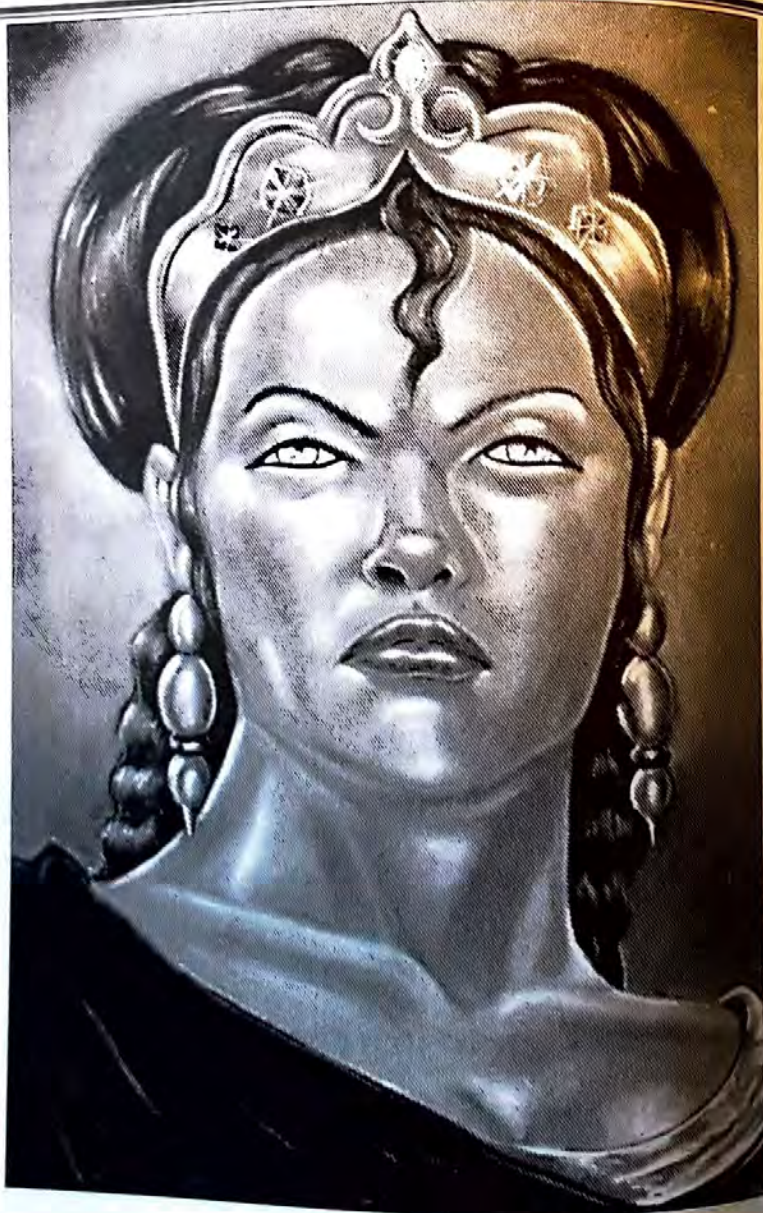


Figure 58
Jezebel
Daughter Of Ethbaal



Figure 59
Ethbaal
Father Of Jezebel

Revelation 2:21

OF HER **POR-NI'-AH**
(FORNICATION); AND SHE
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENTED
[NOT])

And Indeed I, The Khristos
Ieousos Gave Enough Time In
Order To Repent And She Does
Not Want To Repent From Her
Fornications.

And Indeed I, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Gave Her, Enough Time In
Order To Repent And She Does Not Want To Repent From Her
Fornications.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I GAVE HER SPACE TO REPENT OF HER FORNICATION; AND
SHE REPENTED NOT."

*And indeed I, the Messiah Jesus, gave her Hindus
of India represented by Jezebel, enough time in order to
repent and she does not want to repent from her
fornications. Saint Issa known as Cleophas went to India
and taught them for 4 years.*

Verse 22

Greek Transliteration

ID-OO (BEHOLD), I WILL
BAL'-LO (THROW) HER ICE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

HUWA (HE) **DHAA** (IT IS)
ANAA (I) **ALQEEHAA** (I CAST

Revelation 2:22

LATATUWBA (TO REPENT)
WA (AND) **LAYSA** (NOT)
TUREED (WANT) **AN** (TO)
TATUWBA (TO REPENT) **MEN**
(FROM) **ZENAA-EHAA**
(FORNICATIONS).

And Indeed I Gave Her Enough
Time To Repent And She Does
Not Want To Repent From Her
Fornications.

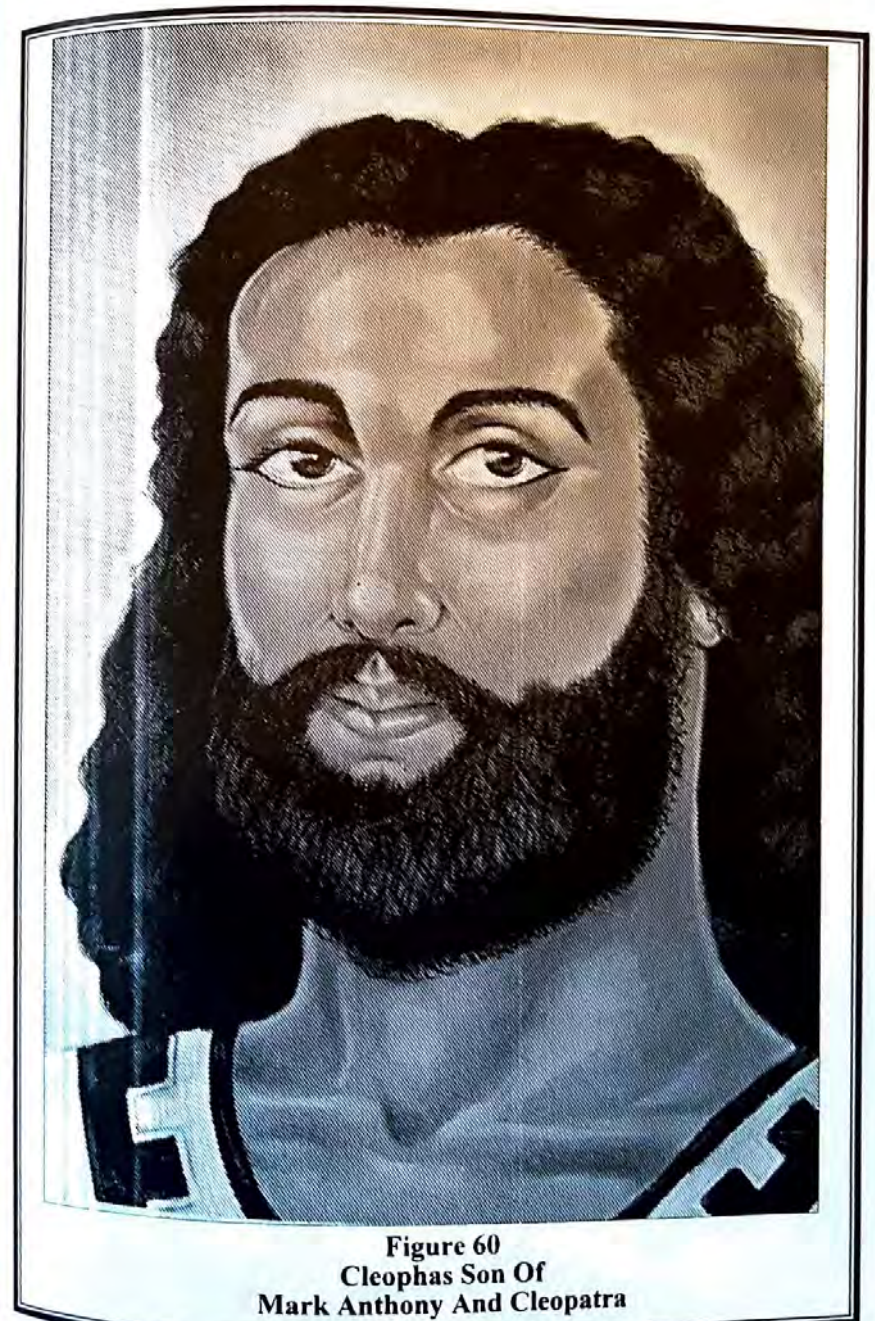


Figure 60
Cleophas Son Of
Mark Anthony And Cleopatra

Revelation 2:22

(INTO) A **KLEE'-NAY** (BED),
AND THEM THAT
MOY-KHYOO'-O (COMMIT)
MOY-KHYOO'-O (ADULTERY)
WITH HER ICE (INTO)
MEG'-AS (GREAT) **THLIP'-SIS**
(TRIBULATION), **EH-AN' MAY**
(EXCEPT [THEY])
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENT)
OF THEIR (DEEDS).

This Is It. I, The Khristos
Ieouos Will Cast Her Into A
Bed And Those Who Commit
Fornication With Her, Strong
Hardships Will Befall Them, If
They Don't Repent From Their
Works.

This Is It. I, Ha Mashiakh, Will Cast Her Into A Bed And Those Who
Commit Fornication With Her, Strong Hardships In The Last Days
Will Befall Them, If They Don't Repent From Their Works.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BEHOLD, I WILL CAST HER INTO A BED, AND THEM THAT
COMMIT ADULTERY WITH HER INTO GREAT TRIBULATION,
EXCEPT THEY REPENT OF THEIR DEEDS."

*This is it. I, the Messiah Jesus, will cast her
into a bed and those who commit fornication with her,
strong' hardships' in the last days will befall them, who*

Revelation 2:22

*repent from their works. They must stop following all the
Gurus, Swamis, Yogis, and Mystics.*

Revelation 2:23

Verse 23

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I WILL **AP-OK-TI'-NO**
(KILL) **HER TEK'-NON**
(CHILDREN) WITH
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH); AND
PAS (ALL) THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES) SHALL
GHIN-OCE'-KO (KNOW) THAT
II-MEE (AM) **HE HOS** (WHICH)
ER-YOO-NAH'-O (SEARCH)
THE **NEF-ROS** (REINS) AND
KAR-DEE'-AH (HEARTS); AND
I WILL **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE)
UNTO **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY
[ONE]) OF YOU **KAT-AH**
(ACCORDING) TO **HOO-MONE**
(YOUR) **ER'-GON** (WORKS).

And I, (Khristos) Will Kill Her
Children With Death And All
The Congregations Will Know
That Surely I Am The Examiner
Of The Kidneys, And The
Hearts, And I Will Give
Everyone Of You All These
Congregations According To
His Deeds.

WA (AND) **BANUWHAA** (HER
CHILDREN) **ANAA** (I)
AQTULUHUM (KILLED THEM)
BE-AL MAWTE (BY WAY OF
DEATH) **WA** (AND) **TA'-LAMU**
(KNOW) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL**
KANAA-ES (THE
CONGREGATION) **AN-NE**
(SURELY) **ANAA** (I) **AL**
FAA-HEDU (THE EXAMINER)
AN (OF) **AL KULAY** (THE
KIDNEYS) **WA** (AND) **AL**
QULUWBE (THE HEART) **WA**
(AND) **AJAAZEE** (I WILL GIVE)
KULLE (ALL) **AHADAEN**
(PERSON) **MENKUM** (FROM
YOU ALL) **BE-QADRE** (BY WAY
OF POWER) **A'MAALEHE** (HIS
WORKS).

And I, Isa, Will Kill Her
Children With Death And All
The Congregations Will Know
That Surely I Am The Examiner
Of The Kidneys, And The
Hearts, And I Will Give
Everyone Of You According To
His Deeds.

Revelation 2:23

And I, (Yashua) Will Kill Her Children With Death And All The Congregations Will Know That Surely I Am The Examiner Of The Kidneys, And The Hearts, And I Will Give Everyone Of You All These Congregations, According To His Deeds.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I WILL KILL HER CHILDREN WITH DEATH; AND ALL THE CHURCHES SHALL KNOW THAT I AM HE WHICH SEARCHETH THE REINS AND HEARTS: AND I WILL GIVE UNTO EVERY ONE OF YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WORKS."

And I, Messiah Jesus, will kill her children with the death of plagues, earthquakes, fires, tornadoes, volcanic eruptions, AIDS, Ebola, Dengue fever and all the congregations will know that surely I am the examiner of the kidneys which is the seat of your emotions, the kidneys are apart of the spleen or naval seat and the hearts, which is the seat of thoughts and I will give everyone of you all these congregations, according to his deeds because you will be judged by what you do.

Verse 24

Greek Transliteration

BUT UNTO YOU I LEG-O (SAY),
AND UNTO THE LOY-POY
(REST) IN THOO-AT'-I-RAH
THYATIRA, AS HOS'-OS
(MANY) AS EKH'-O (HAVE)
NOT TOW'-TAY (THIS)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ANAA (I)
QAA-ELUN (SAY) LAKUM (TO)
YOU ALL) WA (AND)
LE-BAQEYYATE (TO THE
REST) MAN (WHO) FEE (IN)
THEYAATEERAA (THYATIRA)

Revelation 2:24



OUTBREAK OF FEAR

When a 36-year-old lab technician known as Kinumu checked into the general hospital in Kikwit, Zaire, last month, complaining of diarrhea and a fever, anyone could have mistaken his illness for the dysentery that was

plaguing the city. Nurses, doctors and nuns did what they could to help the young man. They soon saw that his disease wasn't just dysentery. Blood began oozing from every orifice in his body. Within four days he was dead. By then the illness had all but liquefied his internal organs.

That was just the beginning. The day Kinumu died, a nurse and a nun who had cared for him fell



Figure 61
Effects Of Ebola

Revelation 2:24

DID-AKH-AY (DOCTRINE),
AND **HOS-TIS** (WHICH) HAVE
NOT **GHIN-OCE'-KO** (KNOWN)
THE **BATH'-OS** (DEPTHS) OF
SAT-AN-AS (SATAN), AS THEY
LEG'-O (CALLED); I WILL
BAL'-LO (THROW) UPON YOU
MAY-DICE (NONE) **AL'-LOS**
(OTHER) **BAR'-OS** (BURDEN).

But I Say To You All And The
Rest In Thyatira, All Of Them
Who Do Not Have This
Knowledge And Those Who
Don't Know About The Deep
Secrets Of Satanas, As They
Say; Surely I Will Not Cast
Over You All Any Other
Burden.

But I Say To You All And The Rest In Theatera, All Of Them Who
Do Not Have This Knowledge And Those Who Don't Know About
The Deep Secrets Of Ha Satan As They Say; Surely I Will Not Cast
Over You All Any Other Burden.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 2:24

KULLE (ALL) **MAN** (WHO)
LAYSA (NOT) **'ENDAHUM**
(THEY HAVE) **HADHAA** (THAT)
AL-TA'-LEEMU (THE
KNOWING) **WA** (AND)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) **LAM**
(NOT) **YA'-REFUW** (KNOW)
A'AMAAQA (SECRETS)
AL-SHAYTAANE (THE DEVIL)
KAMAA (AS) **YAQUWLWNA**
(THEY SAY) **LAA** (NOT)
AL-QEE (CAST) **'ALAYKUM**
(ON YOU ALL) **THEQLAAN**
(BURDEN) **AAKHARA**
(OTHER).

But I Say To You All And The
Rest In Thyatira, All Of Them
Who Do Not Have This
Knowledge And Those Who
Don't Know About The Deep
Secrets Of Shaytaan The
Physical Devil, As They Say;
Surely I Will Not Cast You All
Any Other Burden.

Revelation 2:24

"BUT UNTO YOU I SAY, AND UNTO THE REST IN THYATIRA, AS
MANY AS HAVE NOT THIS DOCTRINE, AND WHICH HAVE NOT
KNOWN THE DEPTHS OF SATAN, AS THEY SPEAK; I WILL PUT
UPON YOU NONE OTHER BURDEN".

*But I say to you all and the rest in
Thiyaatira, all of them who do not have this knowledge
and those who don't know about the deep secrets of Satan
the physical evil one, as they say; surely I will not cast
over you all any other burden.*

Verse 25

Greek Transliteration

BUT THAT WHICH YOU
EKH'-O (HAVE) ALREADY
KRAT-EH'-O (HOLD) FAST
AKH'-REE (TILL) I HAY'-KO
(COME).

But Hold Onto The Discipline
You Already Have, Until I,
(Khristos Eeaysooce) Come.

But Hold Onto The Discipline You Already Have, Until I, (Ha
Mashiakh) Comes.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 2:25

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LAKEN (BUT) AL-LADHEE
(THOSE) MA'AKUM (WITH
YOU ALL) FA-TAMASAKUW
(SO YOU ALL HOLD) BEHE
(ONTO) ELAA (TO) HENA
(UNTIL) MAJEE-EE (I COME).

But Hold Onto What You
Already Have, Until I Come.

"BUT THAT WHICH YE HAVE ALREADY HOLD FAST TILL I COME.

But hold onto the discipline you already have, until I, the Messiah Jesus comes. The Messiah Jesus will return with the pure religion of Al Islaam in its pristine purity and I will come back as an Apostle confirming El's Qur'aan, I will tell the world that I never said that I was the Creator and that there is no such thing as "3" gods in "1".

Verse 26

Greek Transliteration

AND HE THAT NIK-AH'-O
(OVERCOME), AND
TAY-REH'-O (KEEP) MY
ER'-GON (WORKS) UNTO THE
TEL'-O (END), TO HIM WILL I
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE)
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (POWER)
EP-EE (OVER) THE ETH'-NOS
(NATION OF PEOPLE):

And As For Him Who
Overcomes, And Guards My
Works Until The Very End, The
Last Days, Surely I Will Give
Him Authority Over All
Nations.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL-LADHEE
(THOSE) YAGHLEBU (HE
OVERCOMES) WA (AND)
YAH-FAZU (GUARDS)
A'MAALEE (MY WORKS) ELAA
(TO) AL-TAMAAME (EXACTLY)
ENEE (SURELY) A'TEHE (I
GIVE HIM) SULTAANAN
(AUTHORITY) 'ALAA (OVER,
ON) AL UNAME (THE
NATION).

And As For Him Who
Overcomes And Guards My
Works Until The Very, Surely I
Will Give Him Authority Over

All Nations.

And As For Him Who Overcomes Guards My Works; Until The Very
End, The Last Days, Surely I Will Give Him Authority Over All
Nations.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE THAT OVERCOMETH, AND KEEPETH MY WORKS UNTO
THE END, TO HIM WILL I GIVE POWER OVER THE NATIONS."

*And as for him who overcomes, those
Pakistani Muslims who returned to Al Islaam, and
guards my works: El's Qur'aan, El Lowha Quduwwsh,
El's Torah and El's Injiyl until the very end, the last
days, surely I will give him authority over all nations.
The Pakistanis are the real rulers over India, They
have all the wealth.*

Verse 27

Greek Transliteration

AND HE SHALL
POY-MAH'EE-NO (RULE)
THEM WITH A HRAB'-DOS
(ROD) OF SID-AY'-REH-OS
(IRON); AS THE SKYOO'-OS
(VESSELS) OF A
KER-AM-IK-OS (POTTER)
SHALL THEY BE
SOON-TREE'-BO (BROKEN)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) YAR'-AAHUM
(RULE OVER THEM)
BE-QADEEBEN (BY WAY OF
THE ROD) MEN (FROM)
HADEEDEN (IRON) WA (AND)
MATHLU (LIKE) ENAA-E (A
VESSEL) FAKHAAREN
(POTTERY) YATAKASARUWNA
(BREAK THEM).

Revelation 2:27

TO **SOON-TREE'-BO**
(SHIVERS): **KAG-O** (EVEN) AS I
LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVED) OF
MY **PAT-AYR** ([STEP]
FATHER).

So He, Will Rule Over Them,
With A Rod Of Iron And Break
Them Like Vessels Of Pottery
Stopping Them From
Worshipping Clay Statues.

So He Will Rule Over Them, With A Rod Of Iron And Break Them
Like Vessels Of Pottery Stopping Them From Worshipping Clay
Statues.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON; AS THE
VESSELS OF A POTTER SHALL THEY BE BROKEN TO SHIVERS:
EVEN AS I RECEIVED OF MY FATHER."

So he, Pakistani Muslims will rule over the
Hindu Indians, with a rod of iron and break them like
vessels of pottery stopping them from worshipping clay
statues.

Verse 28

Revelation 2:28

Greek Transliteration

AND I WILL **DID'-O-MEE**
(GIVE) HIM THE **PRO-EE-NOS**
(MORNING) **AS-TARE** (STAR).

I, (Khristos Ieousos) Will Give
Him, The Morning Star.

Revelation 2:29

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

METHLAMAA (LIKE WHAT)
ANAA (I) **AYDAN** (ALSO)
AKHATHTU (I GAVE) **MEN**
(FROM) **ABEE** (MY ADOPTED
FATHER) **WA** (AND) **U'TEEHE**
(GAVE HIM) **NAJMA** (STAR) **AL**
SUBH (THE MORNING)

Just Like What I Was Also
Given From My Adopted
Father. I Will Give Him The
Morning Star.

Just Like What I, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Was Also Given From My
Adopted Father Yahweh Of The Eloheem. I Will Give Him, The
Morning Star.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I WILL GIVE HIM THE MORNING STAR."

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Just like I, Messiah Jesus, was also given
from my adopted father, El Eloh I will give him, the
righteous ones of peace the morning star, symbolic of the
craft of Messiah Jesus and his return.

Verse 29

Revelation 2:29

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT **EKH'-O** (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO'-O (HEAR) **TIS** (WHAT)
THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT)
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES).

He That Have An Ear, So Let
Him Listen To What The Soul,
Says To The Congregations.

He That Have An Ear, So Let Him Listen To What The Ruwh,
(Malkiy Tsedeq) Says To The Congregations.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH
UNTO THE CHURCHES."

He that have an ear, so let him listen to what
the soul, Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq
(Melchizedek) "leader of the deities, supreme deity", says to
the congregations.

Revelation 2:29

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

MAN (WHO) **LAHU** (FOR HIM)
UDHUNUN (AN EAR)
FAL-YASMA' (SO LISTEN)
MAA-DHA (WHAT) **YAQUWLU**
(HE SAYS) **AL RUWHU** (THE
SOUL) **LE-AL-KANAA-ESE**
(THE CONGREGATION).

He That Hath An Ear , So Let
Him Listen To What The Soul
Says To The Congregations.

Revelation 3:1

Revelation 3:1

Chapter Three

The Message To Sardis

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND UNTO THE **ANG'-EL-OS**
(MESSENGER) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH (CHURCH)
IN **SAR'-DICE** (SARDIS)
GRAF'-O (WRITE); **HOD'-EH**
(THESE THINGS) **LEG'-O**
(SAITH) HE THAT **EKH'-O**
(HATH) THE **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) **PNYOO'-MAH**
(SPIRITS) OF **THEH'-OS**
(ELOHEEM), AND THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN) **AS-TARE**
(STARS); **I I'-DO** (KNOW) THY
ER'-GON (WORKS), THAT
THOU **EKH'-O** (HAST) A
ON'-OM-AH (NAME) THAT
THOU **DZAH'-O** (LIVEST), AND
I (ART) **NEK-ROS** (DEAD).

And Write To The Angelos Of
The Congregation Of Sardis.
This Is What He Says, Who Has
With Him The Seven Souls Of
Thehos And The Seven Stars.
Surely I Know About Your
Works That You Have Named
Surely You Have A Reputation
Of Being Alive, But You Are

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **AKTUB** (WRITE)
ELAA (TO) **MALAAKE** (MY
ANGEL) **KANEESATE**
(CONGREGATION) **SARDEES**
(SARDIS) **HAADHAA** (LIKE
THAT) **YAQUWLU** (SAYS)
AL-LADHEE (WHO) **MA'AHU**
(WITH HIM) **AL-SAB'ATU** (THE
SEVEN) **ARWAAHU** (SOULS)
AL-LAHE (ALLAH, **WA** (AND)
AL-SABA'TU (THE SEVEN)
NUJUWMEN (STARS) **ENEE**
(SURELY) **'AREFU** (I KNOW)
A'MAALEKA (YOUR WORKS)
ENNA (SURELY) **LAKA** (FOR
YOU) **ASMUN** (A NAME)
ENNAKA (SURELY YOU)
HAYYUN (LIVE, ALIVE) **WA**
(AND) **LAAKEN** (BUT) **ENTA**
(YOU) **MAYYATUN** (ARE
DEAD).

And Write To The Angelic
Being Of The Congregation Of
Sarrees This Is What He Says,
Who Has With Him The Seven
Stars. Surely I Know About

Revelation 3:1

Really Dead.

Revelation 3:1

Your Work, That You Have A Name. Surely You Have A Reputation Of Being Alive, But You Are Really Dead.

And Write To The Eloheem Of The Congregation Of Sardes. This Is What He (Malkiy Tsedeq) Says, Who Has With Him The Seven Rooakh Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And The Seven Stars. Surely I Know About Your Works That You Have A Name (Yisra'El). Surely You Have A Reputation Of Being Alive, But You Are Really Dead.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN SARDIS WRITE: THESE THINGS SAITH HE THAT HATH THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD, AND THE SEVEN STARS; I KNOW THY WORKS, THAT THOU HAST A NAME THAT THOU LIVEST, AND ART DEAD."

And you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi Eloheem of the congregation of Sardis which is the capital city of ancient Lydia, Sardis, representing Judaism, the religion based upon the laws and precepts of the writings of the Talmud, which is only a watered down and severely revised version of the Five Books Of Moses, son of Amram and Jochebed, known as Mosheh to the Hebrews, Muwsa to the Muslims, whose Levitical name is Tobadonijah meaning "my lord is good," called the laws or the Torah. This is what Melchizedek, "leader of the deities, supreme deity" says, who has with him the seven souls of Yahweh, also called Allah by the Muslims, Thehos by the Greeks, and Eli by the Messiah Jesus, and the seven stars or crafts. The seven souls

Revelation 3:1

represent the seven arch messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem who were sent to the Planet Earth.

Revelation 3:2

....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Surely I know about your works that you have named Israelites. This was the name of the descendants of Jacob, son of Isaac and Rebecca. Surely you have a reputation of being alive, but you are really dead. Many people think that the Israelites still exists, however, they have perished. The only survivors are the tribe of Judah because they kept the covenant .

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

BE GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O
(WATCHFUL), AND
STAY-RID'-ZO (STRENGTHEN)
THE THINGS WHICH LOY-POY
(REMAIN), THAT ARE MEL'-LO
(READY) TO
AP-OTH-NACE'-KO (DIE): FOR
I HAVE NOT HYOO-RIS'-KO
(FOUND) THY ER'-GON
(WORKS) PLAY-RO'-O
(PERFECT) EN-O'-PEE-ON
(BEFORE) THEH'-OS.

So Wake Up And Hold Strictly

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

KUNA (BE) AL-AANA (NOW)
MUSTAQEZAN (AWAKE) WA
(AND) QAWWAYYA (STRONG)
AL BAWAAQEE (REMAINING)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) KANAT
(WAS) MUZMA'ATAN
(DECIDED) AN (ABOUT)
TAMUWTA (DIE) LA-AANNE
(SURELY I) LAM (DON'T) AJED
(I FIND) A'MALAKA (YOUR
WORKS) MAMLUWWATAN
(EXACTLY RIGHT) 'ENDA
(WITHIN) ELAA-HEE
(CREATOR, LIFE).

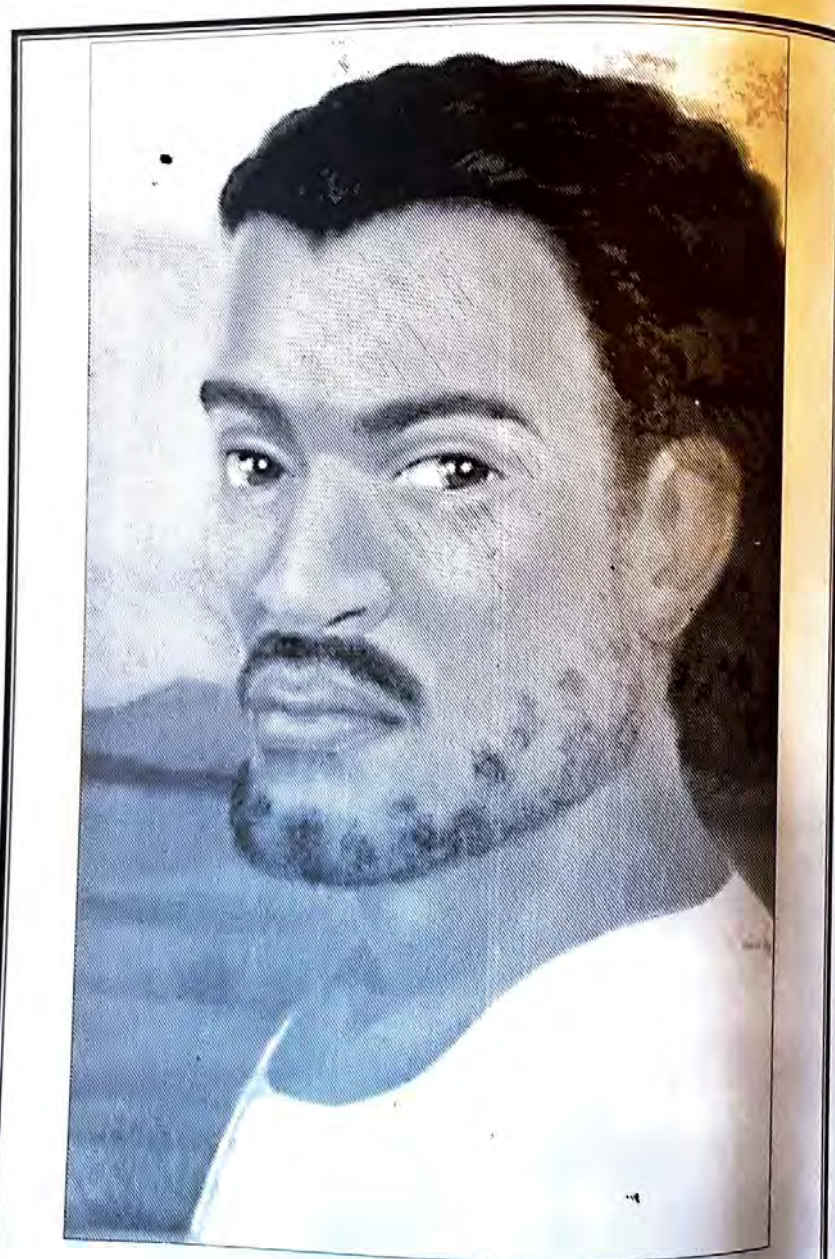


Figure 62
Jacob Son Of
Isaac And Rebecca

Revelation 3:2

Which Is All You Have Left, I,
Don't Find The Works You
Have Done Exactly Right In The
Sight Of Thehos.

Revelation 3:3

So Wake Up And Hold Strictly
Which Is All You Have Left;
For It Is About To Die. Surely I
Don't Find The Works You
Have Done Exactly Right In
The Sight Of My Creator,
Allah.

So Wake Up And Hold Strictly Which Is All You Have Left, Surely I,
(Malkiy Tsedeq) Don't Find The Works You (Yisra'Eliy) Have Done
Exactly Right In The Sight Of My Creator Yahweh Of The Eloheems.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BE WATCHFUL, AND STRENGTHEN THE THINGS WHICH REMAIN,
THAT ARE READY TO DIE: FOR I HAVE NOT FOUND THY WORKS
PERFECT BEFORE GOD."

So wake up, be watchful, and hold strictly to
strengthen Al Islaam, which is all you have left, that
remains, for Judaism is about ready to die. Surely I,
Malachi Zodoq don't find the works you Israelites have
done exactly right and perfect, by not accepting
Muhammad, in the sight of my, Malachi Zodoq's,
Creator, Thehos, also known as El Eloh, The Most
High, Elyown Elyown El to the Hebrews and Allah, Al
Alyown Aliy to the Muslims And Anu To The Ancient
Sumerians.

Verse 3

Revelation 3:3

Greek Transliteration

MNAY-MON-YOO'-O (KEEP IN MIND) OON (THEREFORE) POCE (HOW) YOU HAVE LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVED) AND AK-OO'-O (HEARD), AND TAY-REH'-O (HOLD FAST), AND MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENT). EH-AN (IF) OON (THEREFORE) YOU SHALL NOT GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O (WATCH), I WILL HAY'-KO (COME) EP-EE (ON) YOU AS A KLEP'-TACE (THIEF), AND YOU SHALL NOT GHIN-OCE'-KO (KNOW) POY'-OS (WHAT) HO'-RAH (HOUR) I WILL HAY'-KO (COME) UPON YOU.

So Remember How You (The Israelites) Gained And Heard Through The Guidance And Kept Protecting The Laws And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I Will Come Amongst You, Like The Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Will Come To You.

So Remember How The (Yisrealiy) Gained And Heard Through The Guidance Of El's Torah And Kept Protecting The Laws And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I (Malkiy Tsedeq), Will Come Amongst You, Like The Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Will Come To You.

Revelation 3:3

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-ADHKUR (SO REMEMBER) AL-AAN (NOW) KAYFA (HOW) AKHADHTA (YOU GAINED) WA (AND) SAME'TA (YOU HEARD) WA (AND) AHFAZU (KEPT) WA (AND) TUB (REPENTED) WA (AND) EDHAA (IF) LAM (DON'T) TAS-HAR (YOU WAKE UP) ANAA (I) ATEKA (WILL COME TO YOU) METHL (LIKE) AL SAAREEQA (THE THIEF) WA (AND) LAA (DON'T) T'AREFU (YOU KNOW) AL-SAA'ATA (THE TIME) AL-LATEE (WHICH) A-ATEE (COME) ILAYKA (TO YOU) FEEHAA (IN IT).

So Remember How You (The Israeliy) Gained And Heard And Kept And Repented. If You Don't Wake Up, I Will Come Amongst You Like A Thief And You Will Not Know At Which Time I Come Unto You.

Revelation 3:3

Revelation 3:4

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"REMEMBER THEREFORE HOW THOU HAST RECEIVED AND HEARD, AND HOLD FAST, AND REPENT. IF THEREFORE THOU SHALT NOT WATCH, I WILL COME ON THEE AS A THIEF, AND THOU SHALT NOT KNOW WHAT HOUR I WILL COME UPON THEE."

So remember how much the Israelites gained and prospered when you dwelt in the Land of Canaan, the land of milk and honey and heard through the guidance of El's Torah: The five books of Moses, Barashith (Genesis), Shimut (Exodus), Debarim (Numbers), Wayikra (Leviticus), and Bimidbar (Numbers) (not including the Talmud and Mishnah, which are man-made books) and kept hold fast protecting the laws and repented under the rule of the Messiah Ezra, when you, the Israelites, were told to stop marrying the cursed Canaanites and return to Al Islaam. If you don't wake up and accept Muhammad, son of Abdullat and Amina, not the fake Muhammad called Musaylimat, son of Habib Al Hanifi, then I, Malachi Zodoq, will come amongst you, like the thief, I will be amongst you, but you won't know it's me and you will not know for which time I will come to you, the lost tribe of Ishma'el, the seed of the tribe of Kedar, once lost but now found, Nubians here in the Western Hemisphere. You will become the sons and daughters of the Eloheem into the family of the Eloheem after the Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchizedek.

Verse 4



Figure 63
Tobadonijah (Moses)
Son Of Amraam
And Jochebed

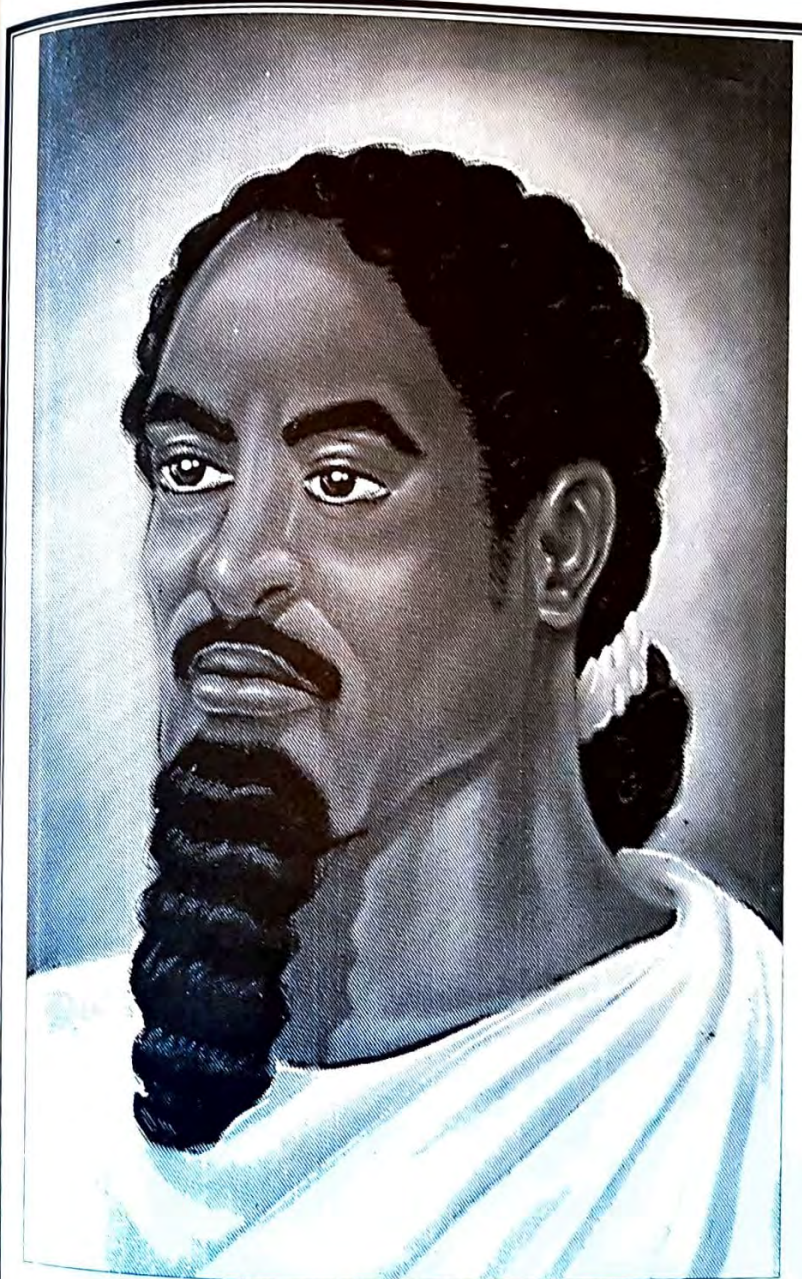


Figure 64
Ezra Son Of
Ezaarah And Seraiah



Figure 65
Muhammad
Son Of Abdullah
And Amina



Figure 66
Musaylimat Son Of
Habib Al Hanifi

Revelation 3:4

Greek Transliteration

YOU EKH'-O (HAVE) A
OL-EE'-GOS (FEW)
ON'-OM-AH (NAMES) KAHEE
(EVEN) IN SAR'-DICE (SARDIS)
HOS (WHICH) HAVE NOT
MOL-OO'-NO (DEFILED)
THEIR HIM-AT'-EE-ON
(GARMENTS); AND THEY
SHALL PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O
(WALK) WITH ME IN
LYOO-KOS (WHITE): FOR
THEY ARE AX'-EE-OS
(WORTHY).

Surely You Have In Sardis A
Few Names Who Did Not
Transgress From The
Commandments: These Are
Those Who Did Not Defile Their
Outer Garments. They
Continued To Wear The Outer
Garments Of The Righteous.
And They Will Walk With Me
In White Outer Garments
Because They Deserve To Be.

Surely You Have In Sardes A Few Names Who Did Not Transgress
From The Commandments: Yehuwdah These Are Those Who Did
Not Defile Their Outer Garments. They Continued To Wear The
Outer Garments Of The Righteous. And They Will Walk With Me In
White Outer Garments Because They Deserve To Be.

Revelation 3:4

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WALAAKEN (BUT) LAKA (FOR
YOU) ASMAA'UN (NAMES)
QALAAAYELUN (A FEW) FEE
(IN) SARDEESA (SARDIS)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) LAM
(DON'T) YUNAJESUW (THEY
DEFILE) THEYAABAHUM
(THEIR GARMENTS) WA (AND)
YASEERUWNA (THEY WALK)
MA'EE (WITH ME)
BETHEYAABEN (WITH
GARMENTS) BAYDEN (WHITE)
LE-ANNAHUM (BECAUSE
THEY) MUSTAHEQ-QUWNA
(THEY DESERVE).

Surely You Have In Sardees A
Few Names Who Did Not Defile
Their Garments. And They Will
Walk With Me In White
Garments Because They
Deserve To Be.

Revelation 3:4

Revelation 3:5

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THOU HAST A FEW NAMES EVEN IN SARDIS WHICH HAVE NOT
DEFILED THEIR GARMENTS; AND THEY SHALL WALK WITH ME IN
WHITE: FOR THEY ARE WORTHY."

..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

Surely you have, even in Sardis, few names who
did not transgress from the commandments such as the
tribe of Judah, the Nazarites and the Essenes. These are
those who did not defile their outer garments. And they
continued to wear the outer garments of the righteous.
and they will walk with me, the Messiah Jesus, in white
outer garments. Not the Christians who say they are the
followers of the Messiah Jesus, yet follow none of the
laws that Jesus followed. They, the true followers, will
be saved because they are worthy. They deserve to be
because they remained faithful to the laws of Thehos.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT NIK-AH'-O
(OVERCOME), THE HOO'-TOS
(SAME) SHALL BE
PER-EE-BAL'-LO (CLOTHED)
IN LYOO-KOS (WHITE)
HIM-AT'-EE-ON (OUTER

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL-LADHEE (THOSE WHO)
YAGHLEBU (OVERCOME)
HAKADHAA (LIKE IT)
YALBESU (HE DRESSES)
THEYAABAN (GARMENTS)
BEEDAN (WHITE) WA (AND)

Revelation 3:5

GARMENT); AND I WILL NOT
EX-AL-I'-FO (BLOT OUT) HIS
ON'-OM-AH (NAME) OUT OF
THE BIB'-LOS (SCROLL) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE). BUT I WILL
EX-OM-OL-OG-EH'-O
(CONFESS) HIS ON'-OM-AH
(NAME) EN-O'-PEE-ON
(BEFORE) MY PAT-AYR
([STEP] FATHER), AND
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) HIS
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS).

As For Him Who Overcomes
And Repents, So Surely He Will
Be Dressed In White Outer
Garments And I, Will Not
Remove His Name From The
Scroll Of Life. Rather, I Will
Confess And Speak Up For His
Name Before My Patayr
(Adopted) Father And Before
His Angelos.

As For Him Who Overcomes And Repents, So Surely He Will Be
Dressed In White Outer Garments And I (Malkiy Tsedeq) Will Not
Remove His Name From The Scroll Of Life. Rather, I Will Confess
And Speak Up For His Name Before My Adopted Ab (Father) And
Before His Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 3:5

LAA (NOT) AMHAY (REMOVE)
ASMAHU (HIS NAMES) MEN
(FROM) SEFRE (SCROLL) AL
HAYYAAT (THE LIFE) WA
(AND) ANAA (I) AQEERUN
(CONFESS) BE-ASMEHE (BY
WAY OF HIS NAME)
QUDDAAMA (BEFORE) ABEE
(MY ADOPTED FATHER) WA
(AND) QUDDAAMA (BEFORE)
WA (AND) MALAA-EKATEHE
(HIS ANGELS).

As For Him Who Overcomes, So
Surely He Will Be Dressed In
White Garments And I Will Not
Remove His Name From The
Scroll Of Life. Rather I Will
Confess His Name Before My
(Adopted) Father And His
Heavenly Host.

Revelation 3:5

"HE THAT OVERCOMETH, THE SAME SHALL BE CLOTHED IN
WHITE RAIMENT; AND I WILL NOT BLOT OUT HIS NAME OUT OF
THE BOOK OF LIFE, BUT I WILL CONFESS HIS NAME BEFORE MY
FATHER, AND BEFORE HIS ANGELS."

**So for him who overcomes and repents, so surely
he will be dressed in white outer garments and I, Malachi
Zodoq will not remove his name from the Scroll of Life,
the book which contains the names of all those who will
receive eternal life. Rather, I will confess and speak up
for his name before my adopted father, Thehos (El Eloh)
and before his Eloheem, Anunnaqi.**

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT EKH'-O (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO'-O (HEAR) TIS (WHAT)
THE PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT)
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES).

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him
Listen To What The Soul, Says
To The Congregations:

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

MAN (WHO) LAHU (FOR HIM)
UDHNUN (AN EAR)
FAL-YASMA' (SO LISTEN)
MADHAA (WHAT)
YAUWLUHU (HE SAYS TO
HIM) AL RUWHU (THE SOUL)
AL-KANAAYESE (THE
CONGREGATION).

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him
Listen To What The Soul Says
To The Congregations.

He Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Rooakh, Says To
The Congregations:

Revelation 3:6

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."

He who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Malachi Zodoq says to the congregations²: Ephesus (Zoroastrianism), Smyrna (Christianity), Pergamos Mythology, Thyatira (Hinduism), Sardis (Judaism), Philadelphia (Al Islaam) and Laodicea (Buddhism).

Some Of Them Have Not Denied Thehos's Name Nor Have They Defiled His Commandments.

The Message To Philadelphia

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND TO THE ANG'-EL-OS	WA (AND) AKTUB (WRITE)
(MESSENGERS) OF THE	ELAA (TO) MALAAKE (THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH (CHURCH)	ANGEL) KANEESAT

² Most religious scholars have the opinion that these seven "churches" are referring to the congregations of the followers of the Messiah Jesus, during the time of John, however, this is partially true. Though the message of the prophecies in the Book of Revelation could have been observed by the people of John's time, the message is really for the congregation of today. Therefore, religious scholars are wrong in their assumption that the Book of Revelation was a warning for the people of Asia in the past. No, the Book of Revelation is a warning for the people of this day and time, that's why it says in verse 3 of chapter 1 that "time is already coming near." It was telling John that what he received was for the FUTURE, and the future is NOW.

Revelation 3:7

Revelation 3:7

IN **FIL-AD-EL'-FEE-AH** (CONGREGATION)
 (PHILADELPHIA) **GRAF'-O** **FEELAADELFEYAA**
 (WRITE); **HOD'-EH** (THESE) (PHILADELPHIA) **HAKADHAA**
 THINGS) **LEG'-O** (SAID) HE (THUS) **YAQUWLU** (HE SAYS)
 THAT IS **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY), **AL QUDUWS** (THE HOLY)
 HE THAT IS **AL-AY-THEE-NOS** **AL-SAADEQ** (THE
 (TRUE), HE THAT **EKH'-O** **TRUSTWORTHY, TRUE)**
 (HAVE) THE **KLICE** (KEY) OF **AL-LADHEE** (WHO) **LAHU**
DAB-EED (DAVID), HE THAT (FOR HIM) **MEFTA AH** (KEYS)
 IS **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENING UP), **DAAWUDA** (DAVID)
 AND **OO-DICE** (NO ONE) **AL-LADHEE** (WHO) **YAFTAHU**
 [MAN]) IS **KLI'-O** (SHUTTING) (OPENS) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT)
 UP; AND **KLI'-O** (SHUTTING) **YAQDERU** (ABLE) **AHAD** (ANY,
 UP, AND **OO-DICE** (NO ONE) ONE) **AN** (ABOUT)
 [MAN]) IS **AN-OY'-GO** **YAGH-LEQU** (HE SHUTS)
 (OPENING); **WAADHAA** (AND THAT)
AGHLEQU (SHUTS) **LAA** (NOT)
YAQDERU (YOU ABLE TO)
AHAD (ANY, ONE) **AN** (ABOUT)
YAFTAH (OPENS).

And Write To The Angelos (Messenger Of The Congregation Of Philadelphia: Thus He Says: He Who Is Holy, He Who Is True, He Who Has The Key Of David, Who Opens So That No One Can Shut.

And Write To The Angelic Being Of The Congregation Of Philadelphia. Thus Says He Who Is Holy, He Is True, He Who Has The Key Of David Who Opens So That No One Can Shut And But So That No One Can Open.

And Write To The Eloheem Of The Congregation Of Feleydelfeya: Thus Says He, (Ha Mashiakh) Who Is Quduws 'Holy', He Who Is True, He Who Has The Key Of Dawiyd, Who Opens So That No One Can Shut.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 3:7

Revelation 3:8

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND TO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH HE THAT IS HOLY, HE THAT IS TRUE, HE THAT HATH THE KEY OF DAVID, HE THAT OPENETH, AND NO MAN SHUTTETH; AND SHUTTETH, AND NO MAN OPENETH;"

And you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, write to the Anunnaqi, Eloheem of the congregation of Philadelphia, which represents Al Islaam: thus says the Messiah Jesus, Ha Mashiakh Yashua, who is holy, he who is true, he who has the key of authority and power of David, "the beloved," son of Jesse and Hilmah, through the line of Judah through his mother, Mary, daughter of Joachim and Hanna, who opens, he shall be the first to resurrect, then all others, so that no one man can shut because the Messiah Jesus will have the final say.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

I I'-DO (KNOW) YOUR
ER'-GON (WORKS): ID-OO
(LOOK), I HAVE DID'-O-MEE
(GAVE) EN-O'-PEE-ON
(BEFORE) YOU AN AN-OY'-GO
(OPEN) THOO'-RAH (DOOR),
AND OO-DICE (NO ONE
[MAN]) DOO'-NAM-AHEE (IS
ABLE) TO KLI'-O (SHUT IT):
FOR YOU EKH'-O (HAVE) A

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LAA (NOT) YAQDER (POWER,
STRENGTH) AHADUN
(ONLY, ONE) ALAA (ON)
GHALQEHE (SHUT IT)
LE-ANNA (BECAUSE) LAKA
(FOR YOU) QUWWATAN (IS
STRENGTH, POWER)
YASEERATAN (LITTLE) WA
(AND) HAFEZTA (YOU
GUARDED) QAWLEE (I SAY)

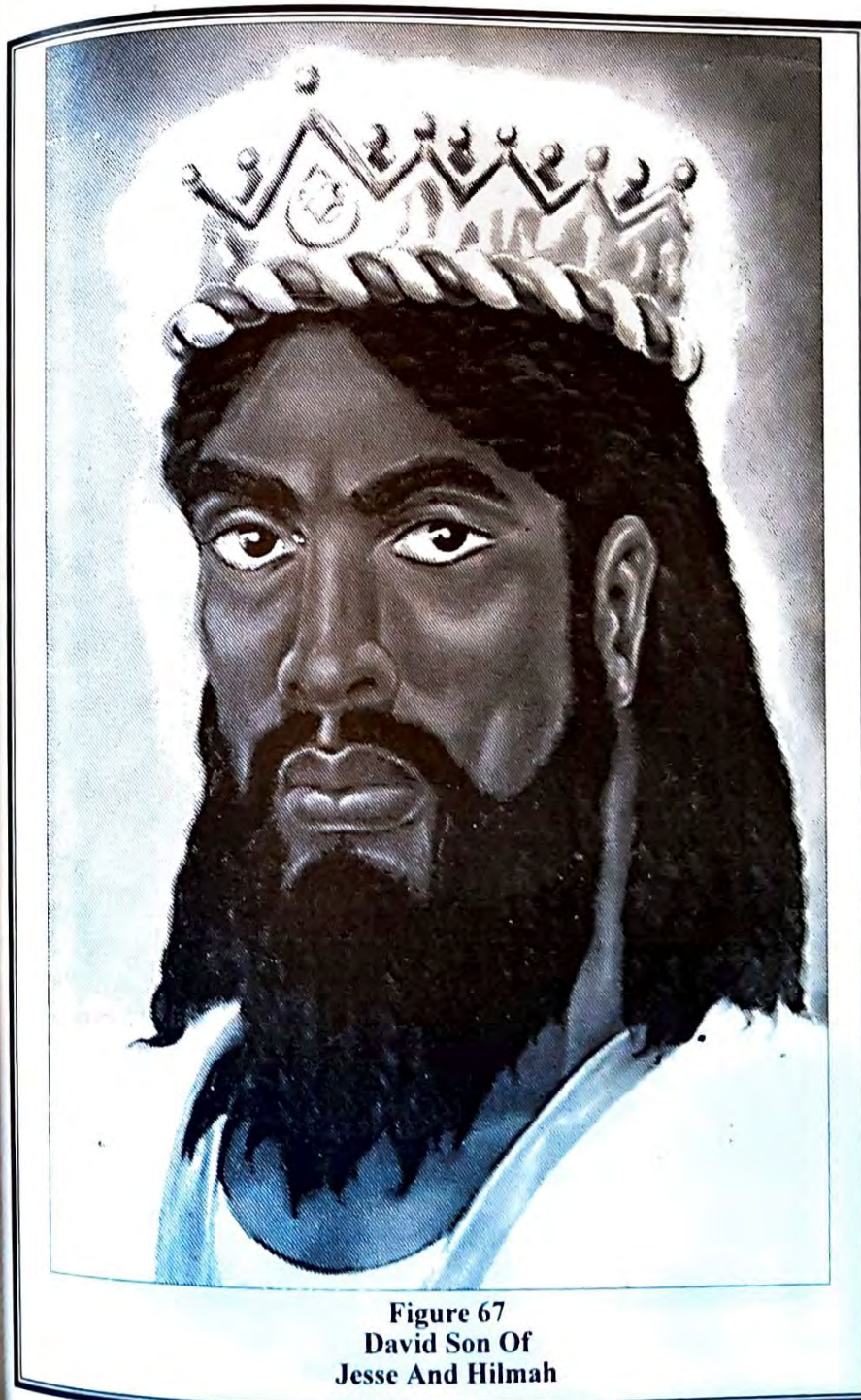


Figure 67
David Son Of
Jesse And Hilmah



Figure 68
Jesse Father Of David



Figure 69
Hilmah Mother Of David

Revelation 3:8

MIK-ROS (LITTLE)
DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER), AND
HAVE TAY-REH'-O (KEPT) MY
LOG'-OS (WORD), AND HAVE
NOT AR-NEH'-OM-AHEE
(DENIED) MY ON'-OM-AH
(NAME).

Surely I, (Khristos Ieousos)
Know About The Works And
This Is What It Is, Indeed I
Made In Front Of You An Open
Door, (Oraunos, Orion Skies)
And No One Can Shut It
Because You Have Little
Strength. So Guard My Words
And Follow All The Laws And
Commandments Of All The
Scriptures And Do Not Leave
My Name.

Surely I, (Ha Mashiakh, Yashua) Know About The Works And This
Is What It Is, Indeed I Made In Front Of You An Open Door, (To The
Shamawyeem, Heavens) And No One Can Shut It Because You Have
Little Strength. So Guard My Words And Follow All The Laws And
Commandments Of All The Scriptures And Do Not Leave My Name.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"I KNOW THY WORKS: BEHOLD, I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN
OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT: FOR THOU HAST A
LITTLE STRENGTH, AND HAST KEPT MY WORD, AND HAST NOT
DENIED MY NAME."

Revelation 3:8

Revelation 3:9

..... Messiah Jesus Speaks

Surely I, the Messiah Jesus, know about the
works (the works of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin's
quest to instill Al Islaam into the hearts of the people and
this is what it is, indeed I, the Messiah Jesus, made in
front of you an open door, which is an open door to the
Orion Skies, what you call heaven, the Hebrews call it
Shamawyeem or Kesiyl, the Muslims call it Samaawati
and some call it Paradise. And no one man can shut it
because you have little strength. So guard my words and
follow all the laws and commandments of all the scriptures

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ID-OO (LOOK), I WILL
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) THEM OF
THE SOON-AG-O-GAY
(SYNAGOGUE) OF SAT-AN-AS
(SATAN), HO (WHICH) LEG'-O
(SAY) THEY ARE
EE-OO-DAH'-YOS (JEWS), AND
ARE NOT, BUT DO
PSYOO'-DOM-AHEE (LIE);
ID-OO (LOOK), I WILL

HUWA (THIS) DHAA (IS IT)
ANAA (I) A'TEEKA (WILL GIVE
YOU) MAN (OF) MAJME
(COMMUNITY)
AL-SHAYTAANE (THE DEVIL)
AL-LADHENA (WHICH)
YAQUWLWUNA (THEY SAY)
EN-NAHUM (SURELY THEY
ARE) YAHUW-WADA (ARE OF
JUDAH) WA (AND) LAYSA



Diagram 10
Orion Skies

Revelation 3:9

POY-EH'-O (MAKE) THEM TO
HAY'-KO (COME) AND
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) **EN-O'-PEE-ON**
(BEFORE) THY **POOCE** (FEET),
AND TO **GHIN-OC'E'-KO**
(KNOW) THAT I HAVE
AG-AP-AH'-O (LOVED) YOU.

This Is It I (Khristos
Eeaysooce), Will Give You The
Community Of Satanas, Who
Say That Surely They Are Of
Eeoodahyos (Judah) And They
Are Not Of Eeoodahyos
(Judah), But Are Liars. This Is
It. I Will Make Them Come
And Worship At Your Feet So
That They Will Know That
Surely I Love You.

Revelation 3:9

(NOT) **HUM** (THEM)
KADHEBATUN (ARE LIARS)
HUW (THIS) **DHAA** (IS IT)
ANAA (I) **AJ'ALUHUM** (I WILL
MAKE THEM) **YA-ATUWNA**
(COME) **WA** (AND)
YASJUDUWNA (THEY
PROSTRATE) **QUDDAAMA**
(BEFORE) **REJLAYKA** (YOUR
FEET) **WA** (AND)
YA'LAMUWNA (THEY KNOW)
ANNEE (SURELY) **ANAA** (I)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH)
AHBABTUKA (I LOVE YOU).

This Is It. I Will Give You Of
The Community Of The
Physical Devil Who Say That
Surely They Are Of Yahuwdah
And They Are Not Of
Yahuwdah, But Are Liars. This
Is It. I Will Make Them Come
And Prostrate At Your Feet So
That They Will Know That
Surely I Love You.

This Is It I, (Yashua Ha Mashiakh), Will Give You The Community
Of Ha Satan, Who Say That Surely They Are Of Yehuwdah And
They Are Not Of Yehuwdah, But Are Liars. This Is It. I Will Make
Them Come And Worship At Your Feet So That They Will Know
That Surely I Love You.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 3:9

"BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM OF THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN, WHICH SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT DO LIE; BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM TO COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE THY FEET, AND TO KNOW THAT I HAVE LOVED THEE."

This is it I, The Messiah Jesus, will give you the community of Nakhsh, Evil Reptilian, Physical Devil, who are the pale-Jews of the state of Israel, who say that surely they are of 'Judah and they are not of Judah, but are liars. They are not of the seed of Judah, they are of the Jebusites, from the cursed seed of Canaanite, through Canaan (Libana) and Shingarah, The Anaqite. This is it. I will make them come and worship at your feet so that they will know that surely I love you, the Children of the Eloheem.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

HOT'-EE (BECAUSE) YOU
HAVE **TAY-REH'-O** (KEPT)
THE **LOG'-OS** (WORD) OF MY
HOOP-OM-ON-AY
(PATIENCE), I **KAG-O** (ALSO)
WILL **TAY-REH'-O** (KEEP) YOU
FROM THE **HO'-RAH** (HOUR)
OF **PI-RAS-MOS**
(TEMPTATION), **HO** (WHICH)
SHALL **ER'-KHOM-AHEE**
(COME) UPON **HOL'-OS** (ALL)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LE-ANAKA (BECAUSE YOU)
HAFEZUTA (YOU GUARDED,
KEPT) **SABRE** (MY PATIENCE)
FA-ANAA (SO SURELY I)
AYDAN (ALSO) **AHFEZKA** (I
GUARD YOU) **MEN** (FROM)
SAA'ATE (TIME) **AL-BALWAY**
(THE TRIALS) **AL-LATEE**
(WHICH) **SA-TAA-TEE** (WILL
COME) **A'LAA** (ON) **KULLE**
(ALL) **AL-MASKUWNATE** (THE

Revelation 3:10



Figure 70
Jebus Son Of
Canaan And Shingarah



Figure 71
Shingarah Mother Of Jesus

Revelation 3:10

THE (WORLD), TRY) KAT-OY-KEH'-O
OY-KOU-MEN'-AY TO PI-RAD'-ZO THEM THAT (DWELL)
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH).

Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience By Living By All The Scriptures. So Surely I Also Will Protect You, From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.

Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience By Living By All The Scriptures. So Surely I Also Will Protect You, From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BECAUSE THOU HAST KEPT THE WORD OF MY PATIENCE, I ALSO WILL KEEP THEE FROM THE HOUR OF TEMPTATION, WHICH SHALL COME UPON ALL THE WORLD, TO TRY THEM THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH."

Because you have kept the words of my, Yahweh's Scriptures, of my patience by staying on the path and

Revelation 3:10

DWELLING) LE-YUJARREBA (TO TEST) AL SUKAANA (THE DWELLERS) A'ALAA (ON) AL ARDE (THE EARTH).

Because You Have Kept The Words Of My Patience So Surely I Also Will Protect You From The Time Of Great Trials Which Will Come Upon Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth, To Test The Inhabitants Of It.

by living by all the scriptures, The Holy Tablets, El's Torah, El's Qur'aan. So surely I also will protect you, ones of peace, from the time and hour of great trials of the earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, depletion of the ozone layer, seasons occurring out of sync, and the production of man-made diseases which will come upon all the world and to those who dwell on the planet Earth, to test the inhabitants of it.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

ID-OO (LOOK), I
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
TAKH-OO (QUICKLY):
KRAT-EH'-O (HOLDING FAST)
HOS (WHICH) YOU EKH'-O
(HAVE), THAT MAY-DICE (NO
ONE [MAN]) LAM-BAN'-O
(TAKE) YOUR STEF'-AN-OS
(CROWN).

Here I, Am Coming Shortly To
The Earth In Human Form To
Dwell With And Guide The
Faithful, So Hold On To What
You Have So That No One Will
Take Your Crown.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HAA-ANAA (HERE I AM) ATEE
(COMING) SAREE'AN
(SHORTLY, QUICKLY)
FA-AMSEKE (SO HOLD)
AL-LADHEE (WHAT) MA'AKA
(WITH YOU) LE-AL-LAH (SO
THAT) YAA-AKHUDHA (WILL
TAKE) AHADUN (ANY ONE)
EKLEELAKA (YOUR CROWN).

Here, I Am Coming Shortly, So
Hold On To What You Have So
That No One Will Take Your
Crown.

Here I, Malkiy Tsedeq Am Coming Shortly To The Planet Earth In
Human Form To Dwell With And Guide The Faithful, So Hold On To
What You Have So That No One Will Take Your Crown.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY: HOLD THAT FAST WHICH THOU
HAST, THAT NO MAN TAKE THY CROWN."

Here I, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq
am coming quickly to the Planet Earth in human form to
dwell with and guide the faithful, so hold on to what you
have, the doctrine taught to you by the Messiah Jesus, so
that no one man will take your crown showing that you
have succeeded like the 24 elders.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

HIM THAT NIK-AH-O
(CONQUER) WILL I POY-EH-O
(MAKE) A STOO-LOS (PILLAR)
IN THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE) OF
MY THEH-OS, AND HE WILL
EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
OO MAY (NO) ET-EE (MORE
OUT) AND I WILL GRAF-O
(WRITE) UPON HIM THE
ON-OM-AH (NAME) OF MY
THEH-OS, AND THE
ON-OM-AH (NAME) OF THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL-LADHEE (THOSE WHO)
YAGH-LEBU (OVERCOMES)
ANAA (I) AJ'ALAHU (I MAKE
HIM) 'AMUWDAN (A PILLAR)
FEE (IN) HAYKALE (A
TEMPLE) ELAAHEE (MY
CREATOR, LIFE) WA (AND)
LAA (NOT) YAKHRUJU (HE
LEAVES IT) KHAAREJAN
(OUTSIDE) FEEMA (IN WHAT)
BA'D (AFTER) WA (AND)

Revelation 3:12

POL-IS (CITY) OF MY
THEH-OS, HO (WHICH) IS
KAHEE-NOS (NEW)
HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME
(JERUSALEM), **HO** (WHICH)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO
(STEPPING DOWN) OF THE
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES)
FROM MY **THEH-OS**: AND I
WILL WRITE UPON HIM MY
KAHEE-NOS (NEW)
ON-OM-AH (NAME).

Him That Conquer Will I Make
A Pillar In The Temple Of My
Thehos And He Will Come Out
No More: And I Will Write On
Him The Name Of My Thehos
And The Name Of The City Of
My Thehos Which Is New
Jerusalem Stepping Down From
Ouranos (Orion's Skies) From
My Thehos And I Will Write
On Him My New Name.

Him That Conquer Will I Make A Pillar In The Temple Of My
Yahweh And He Will Come Out No More: And I Will Write On Him
The Name Of My Yahweh And The Name Of The City Of My
Yahweh Which Is New Yeruwshalom Which Stepping Down From

Revelation 3:12

AKTUB (WRITE) '**ALAYHE** (ON
HIM) **ESM** (NAME) **ELAAHEE**
(THE SOURCE) **WA** (AND)
ESMA (NAME)
AL-MADEENATE (THE CITY)
AL JADEEDATE (THE NEW)
AL-LATEE (WHICH)
ELAAHEE (THE SOURCE)
UWRU-SALEEM (JERUSALEM)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) **TANZELU**
(COMES DOWN) **MENA**
(FROM) **AL-SAMAA-A** (THE
HEAVEN) **MEN** (FROM)
QABLA (BEFORE) **ELAAHEE**
(SOURCE) **WA** (AND) **ESMEE**
(MY NAME) **AL JADEEDE** (THE
NEW).

As For Him Who Overcomes,
Surely I Will Make Him A
Pillar In The Temple Of My
Creator; So He Never Leaves It,
And I Will Write On Him The
Name Of My Creator And The
Name Of The City Of My
Creator, The New City Which Is
To Come From The Heavens
From My Creator And My New
Name.

Revelation 3:12

Revelation 3:12

Shamawyeem (Skies) From My Yahweh I Will Write On Him My
New Name.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I MAKE A PILLAR IN THE TEMPLE
OF MY GOD, AND HE SHALL GO NO MORE OUT: AND I WILL
WRITE UPON HIM THE NAME OF MY GOD, AND THE NAME OF
THE CITY OF MY GOD, WHICH IS NEW JERUSALEM, WHICH
COMETH DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN FROM MY GOD: AND WILL
WRITE UPON HIM MY NEW NAME."

Him, who is Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, son of
Abdullah and Amina, that conquer, overcomes will I,
Malachi Zodoq, make a pillar in the temple of my Creator
Yahweh, sometimes called Allah, Eli, or God because as
it was in the beginning so shall it be in the end. It is all a
part of prophecy that it shall be as the days of Noah,
whose real name is Utnafishtim, son of Lamech and
Kamylah, when the end of the world would be near and
he will come out no more: and I will write on him the
name of my Thehos and the name of the city of my
Thehos which is New Jerusalem which stepping down
from Ha Shamawyeem, Al Samawaati or The
Heavens Skies from my Thehos and I will write on him
my new name.

Revelation 3:13

Revelation 3:13

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HE THAT **EKH'-O** (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO'-O (HEAR) TIS (WHAT)
THE **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRIT)
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES).

MAN (WHO) **LAHU** (FOR HIM)
UDHUNUN (AN EAR)
FAL-YASMA' (SO LISTENS)
MAADHAA (TO WHICH)
YAQUWLU (SAYS) **AL RUWHU**
(THE SOUL) **LE-KANAAYES**
(FOR THE CONGREGATION).

So Let Him Who Has An Ear,
Listen To What The Soul Says
To The Congregation.

So Let Him Who Has An Ear
Listen To What The Soul Says
To The Congregation.

So Let Him Who Has An Ear, Listen To What The Soul, Malkiy
Tsedeq, Says To The Congregation.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH
UNTO THE CHURCHES. "

So let him who has an ear, listen to what the soul,
Malachi Zodoq, says to the congregation.

The Message To Laodicea

*This Congregation Is Very Deceiving Because Of The
Works Which They Perform*



Figure 72
Utnaphishtim (Noah)
Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND UNTO THE ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) OF THE
EK-KLAY-SEE-AH
(CONGREGATION) OF THE
LAH-OD-IK-YOOCE
(LAODICEANS) GRAF-O
(WRITE): HOD-EH (THESE
THINGS) LEG-O (SAID) THE
AM-ANE ("NOW WE HAVE
TRUE FAITH"), THE PIS-TOS
(FAITHFUL) AND
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE)
MAR-TOOS (WITNESS), THE
AR-KHAY (BEGINNING) OF
THE KTIS-IS (CREATION) OF
THEH-OS.

And Write To The Angelos Of
The Congregation Of Laodicea.
This Is What The Faithful
Witness, The Head Of Creation
Of Thehos.

WA (AND) AKTUB (WRITE)
ELAA (TO) MALAAK (AN
ANGEL) KANNESATE
(CONGREGATION)
AL-LADHEQEYYATE
(LAODICEA) HADHAA (THIS)
YAQUWLU (SAYS)
AL-AMEENU (THE FAITHFUL)
AL-SHAHEEDU (THE
WITNESS) AL SAADEQU (THE
TRUSTWORTHY, TRUE)
RA-ASU (HEAD)
KHALEEQATE (CREATION
OF) ALLAH

And Write To The Angelic
Being Of The Congregation Of
Ladheqeyyate This Is What The
Faithful Witness The Truthful,
Reality, Head Of Creation Of
Allah, Says.

And Write, Yowkhanan, Bar Zebedee, To The Eloheem Of The
Congregation Of Laodicea. This Is What The Faithful Witness, The
Head Of Creation Says.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE LAODICEANS
WRITE; THESE THINGS SAITH THE AMEN, THE FAITHFUL AND
TRUE WITNESS, THE BEGINNING OF THE CREATION OF GOD"

And write, John son of Zebedee and Salome, to the
Eloheem, Anunnaqi of the congregation of Laodicea,
symbolic of Buddhism, the religion that is based on the
belief of the founder Prince Siddharta Guatama "the
enlightened one" who taught that "desire is the lead to all
suffering." This is what the Amon witness, the truthful,
reality, head of creation of Eloheem Anunnaqi.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

I I-DO (KNOW) YOUR
ER'-GON (WORKS), THAT YOU
I (ARE) OO'-TEH (NEITHER)
PSOO-CHROS (COLD)
OO'-TEH (NOR) DZES-TO
(HOT): I OF'-EL-ON (WISH)
YOU I'-ANE (WERE)
PSOO-CHROS (COLD) AY (OR)
DZES-TO (HOT).

I Know About Your Works,
Surely You Are Neither Cold
Nor Hot, Or Good Nor Bad. If
Only You Were Cold Or Hot,
Good Or Bad.

ANAA (I) A'REFU (I KNOW)
A'MALAKA (YOUR WORKS)
FEE (IN) AN-NAKA (SURELY
YOU) LASTA (ARE NOT)
BE-BAAREDE (BY COLD) WA
(AND) BEHAAR-RE (BY HOT)
WA (AND) ANAKA (SURELY
YOU) LASTU (NOT) KUNTU
(WERE) BAAREDAN (BY THE
COLD) AW (OR) KUNTU
(WERE) HAARAN (HOT).

I Know About Your Works
Surely You Are Neither Cold
Nor Hot. If Only You Were
Cold Or Hot.

Revelation 3:15

But Because You, Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth, Or Destroy You.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I KNOW THY WORKS, THAT THOU ART NEITHER COLD NOR HOT; I WOULD THOU WERT COLD OR HOT."

I know about your works. Surely you are neither cold nor hot, or good nor bad. The principles in which you, Buddha, believed in the betterment of the world, but the manner in which you executed it was not in accordance with El Eloah (Anu) The Most High's, also known as Allah to the Muslims, Yahweh to the Hebrews, God to the Christians, Thehos to the Greeks, or Osiris to the Egyptians, plan for the male living beings on Planet Earth If only you were cold or hot, good or bad

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

HOO'-TO (SO) THEN HOO'-TO
(BECAUSE) YOU I ARE
KHL EE-AR-OS (LUKEWARM),
AND OO'-TEH (NEITHER)
PSOO-CHROS (COLD)
OO-TEH (NOR) DZES-TOS
(HOT). I MEL'-LO (WILL)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LE-NAKA (FOR YOU) ANTA
(YOU) FAATERUN
(LUKEWARM) WA (AND) LAA
(NOT) ANTA (YOU) BAARDUN
(COLD) WA (AND) LAA (NOT)
HAARUN (HOT) FA-ABDEE
(SO INDEED) AQEEKA (SPIT

Revelation 3:16

EM-EH'-O (VOMIT YOU OUT)
OF MY STOM'-A (MOUTH).

But Because You, Are
Lukewarm, And You Are
Neither Cold Nor Hot So Indeed
I Am About To Spit You Out Of
My Mouth, Or Destroy You.

Revelation 3:16

YOU) MEN (FROM) FAMEE
(MY MOUTH).

But Because You Are
Lukewarm, And You Are
Neither Cold Nor Hot, So
Indeed I Am About To Spit You
Out Of My Mouth.

But Because You, Are Lukewarm, And You Are Neither Cold Nor Hot, So Indeed I Am About To Spit You Out Of My Mouth, Or Destroy You.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SO THEN BECAUSE THOU ART LUKEWARM, AND NEITHER COLD NOR HOT, I WILL SPUE THEE OUT OF MY MOUTH."

But because you, are lukewarm, and you are neither cold nor hot because the principles in which you, Buddha, believed were for the betterment of the world, but the manner in which you executed it was not in accordance with my Creator, El Eloah's, plan for male living beings on planet Earth, that is why you are regarded to as "lukewarm" because as a person and a leader you were good in many ways yet you refused to recognize The Most High, El, so indeed I am about to spit you out of my mouth, or destroy you and make Buddhism a dead religion.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

HOO'-TO (BECAUSE) **YOU**
LEG'-O (SAY), **I I-MEE** (AM)
PLOO'-SEE-OS (RICH), AND
PLOO-TEH'-O (INCREASED)
WITH **PLOO-TEH'-O** (GOODS),
AND **EKH-O** (HAVE) **KHRI'-AH**
(NEED) OF **OO-DICE**
(NOTHING); AND **I'-DO**
(KNOW) NOT THAT **YOU I**
(ART) **TAL-AH'EE-PO-ROS**
(WRETCHED), AND
EL-EH-I-NOS (MISERABLE),
AND **PTO-KHOS** (POOR), AND
TOOF-LOS (BLIND), AND
GOOM-NOS (NAKED):

Because You Say: Surely I Am
Rich And Have Already
Succeeded And I Don't Need
Anyone. And You Don't Even
Know That Surely You Are
Weak And Unhappy, And
Miserable, And Poor And Blind
And Naked.

Because You Say: Surely I Am Rich And Have Already Succeeded
And I Don't Need Anyone. And You Don't Even Know That Surely
You Are Weak And Unhappy, And Miserable, And Poor And Blind
And Naked.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LE-ANAKA (BECAUSE **YOU**)
TAQUWLU (YOU SAY) **ENNEE**
(SURELY **I**) **GHANEYUN** (AM
RICH) **WA** (AND) **AK-THARTU**
(SUCCEEDED) **WA** (AND) **LAA**
(NOT) **AHTAAJU** (I NEED)
ELAA (TO) **AHADEN** (ANY,
ONE) **WA** (AND) **LASTA** (YOU
DON'T) **TA'LAMU** (YOU
KNOW) **ANNAKA** (SURELY
YOU) **DA'EEFUN** (ARE WEAK)
SHAQEYUN (UNHAPPY) **WA**
(AND) **ANTA** (YOU)
FAQEERUN (ARE MISERABLE)
WA (AND) **A'AMEE** (POOR)
WA (AND) **'URYAANUN**
(NAKED).

Because You Say: Surely I Am
Rich And Have Already
Succeeded And I Don't Need
Anyone. And You Don't Even
Know That Surely You Are
Weak And Unhappy, And
Miserable, And Poor And Blind
And Naked.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BECAUSE THOU SAYEST, I AM RICH, AND INCREASED WITH
GOODS, AND HAVE NEED OF NOTHING; AND KNOWEST NOT
THAT THOU ART WRETCHED, AND MISERABLE, AND POOR, AND
BLIND, AND NAKED: "

.....Messiah Jesus Speaks

**Because you, Buddha, say: surely I am rich and
have already succeeded during my life and I don't need
anyone that is why you took to living as a Buddhist Monk
in caves." And you don't even know that surely you are
weak and unhappy, and miserable, and poor and blind
and naked at the age of 29.**

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

I **SOOM-BOOL-YOO'-O**
(COUNSEL) **YOU TO**
AG-OR-AD'-ZO (BUY) OF ME
KHROO-SEE'-ON (GOLD)
POO-RO'-O (TRIED) IN THE
POOR (FIRE), THAT YOU MAY
BE **PLOO-TEH'-O** (RICH); AND
IN **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE)
HIM-AT'-EE-ON (OUTER

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ANAA (I) **USHEERU** (ADVISE)
'ALAYKA (UPON YOU) **AN**
(ABOUT) **TASHTAREYA**
(BUYING) **MENNE** (FROM ME)
DHAHABAN (GOLD)
MUHMAY (PURIFIED)
BE-AL-NAARE (BY WAY OF
THE FIRE) **LETASEERA** (FOR
YOU TO BECOME)

Revelation 3:18

GARMENT), THAT YOU MAY BE
PER-EE-BAL'-LO (CLOTHED),
AND THAT THE
AHEE-SKHOO'-NAY (SHAME)
OF YOUR GOOM-NOT'-ACE
(NAKEDNESS) DO NOT
FAN-ER-O'-O (APPEAR); AND
ENG-KHREE'-O (ANOINT)
SOO (THINE) OF-THAL-MOS
(EYES) WITH
KOL-LOO'-REE-ONEYE
(SALVE), THAT YOU MAY
BLEP'-O (SEE).

So I, (Khristos Eeaysooce),
Advise You To Buy Gold
Purified In Fire From Me So
That You May Become Rich
And Have White Outer
Garments To Wear And Not
Appear The Shame Of Your
Nakedness Put On Your White
Robes Also Put Some Ointment
Of Salve On Your Eyes So That
You Can See.

So I, Ha Mashiakh Yashua, Advise You To Buy Gold Purified In Fire
From Me So That You May Become Rich And Have White Outer
Garments To Wear And Not Appear The Shame Of Your Nakedness
Put On Your White Robes To Cover Your Body Correctly; Also Put
Some Ointment Of Kohl On Your eyes So That You Can See.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 3:18

GHANEYAN (RICH) WA (AND)
TALBASA (WEAR)
THE-YAABAAN (GARMENTS)
BEDAN (WHITE) WA (AND)
LAA (NOT) TAZ-HURE (YOU
APPEAR) KHEZYA (SHAME)
'URYATEKA (YOUR
NAKEDNESS) WA (AND)
AK-HAL (KOHL)
BUDHURUWR (POWDER,
OINTMENT) 'AYNAYKA (YOUR
EYES) LE-TUBSERA (SO YOU
CAN SEE).

So I Advise You To Buy Gold
Purified In Fire From Me So
That You May Become Rich
And Have White Garments To
Wear And Not Appear The
Shame Of Your Nakedness Also
Put Some Ointment, Kohl On
Your Eyes So That You Can
See.

Revelation 3:18

"I COUNSEL THEE TO BUY OF ME GOLD TRIED IN THE FIRE, THAT
THOU MAYEST BE RICH; AND WHITE RAIMENT, THAT THOU
MAYEST BE CLOTHED, AND THAT THE SHAME OF THY
NAKEDNESS DO NOT APPEAR; AND ANOINT THINE EYES WITH
EYESALVE, THAT THOU MAYEST SEE."

So I, the Messiah Jesus, advise (counsel) you to
buy gold' purified in fire a symbol of gold for weddings in
the east melted into jewelry, signifying wealth so that you
may become rich and have white outer garments to wear
(clothed) and not appear in shame of your nakedness put on
your white robes to cover your body correctly; also put
some kind of ointment, anoint' of kohl on your eyes so that
you can see.

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

AS HOS'-OS (MANY) AS I
FIL-EH'-O (LOVE), I
EL-ENG'-KHO (REBUKE) AND
PAHEE-DYOO'-O (CHASTEN):
BE DZAY-LO'-O (ZEALOUS)
OON (THEREFORE), AND
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENT).

Surely Everybody That I Love, I
Rebuke And Punish And
Straighten Him Out, So Be
Zealous And Repent.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ENNE (SURELY) MAN (WHO)
UHEB-BUHU (LOVES HIM)
UWAB-BEKHUHU (REBUKES
HIM) WA (AND)
UWAD-DEBUHU (PUNISHES
HIM) FA-GHERE (SO
STRAIGHTEN) AL-AAN (NOW)
GHAYRAT (CHANGE) WA
(AND) TUB (REPENT).

Surely Everybody That I Love, I
Rebuke And Punish And

Revelation 3:19

Revelation 3:20

Straighten Him Out, So Be
Zealous And Repent.

Surely Everybody That I Love, I Rebuke And Punish And Straighten
Him Out, So Be Zealous And Repent.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AS MANY AS I LOVE, I REBUKE AND CHASTEN: BE ZEALOUS
THEREFORE, AND REPENT."

*Surely everybody' that I love, I rebuke and
punish and straighten him out, so be zealous and repent.*

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

ID-OO (LOOK), I
HIS'-TAY-MEE (STAND) EP-E
(EAT) THE THOO'-RAH
(DOOR), AND KROO'-O
(KNOCK): EH-AN (IF)
ICE-PAY-DAH'-O (ANY MAN)
AK-OO'-O (HEAR) MY FO-NAY
(VOICE), AND AN-OY'-GO
(OPEN) THE THOO'-RAH
(DOOR), I WILL

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HUWA (THIS) DHAA (IS IT)
ANAA (I) QAAYUM (STAND)
'ALAA (UPON, ON) AL BAAB
(THE DOOR) WA (AND)
ADUQQU (KNOCKS) EN
(THAT) KAANA (WAS) AHADU
(ONE) YASMA' (LISTEN)
SAWTEE (MY VOICE) WA
(AND) YAFTAHU (OPENS) AL
BAAB (THE DOOR) LEE (FOR)

Revelation 3:20

Revelation 3:20

ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(COME) IN TO HIM, AND WILL
DIPE-NEH'-O (SUP) WITH
HIM, AND HE WITH ME.

This Is It. I, (Khristos), Am
Standing At The Door And
Knock. I Will Make Myself
Available To You. And If
Anyone Hears My Voice And
Opens The Door, I Will Enter
Unto Him And Eat With Him
And He With Me.

ANAA (I) ADKHULU (I WILL
ENTER) ELAYHE (TO HIM) WA
(AND) AKULU (EAT)
'ASHAA-AN (THINGS)
MA'AHU (WITH HIM) WA
(AND) HUWA (HE) MA'EE
(WITH ME).

This Is It. I Am Standing At
The Door And Knock. And If
Anyone Hears My Voice And
Opens The Door, I Will Enter
Unto Him And Eat With Him
And He With Me.

This Is It. I, Ha Mashiakh, Am Standing At The Door And Knock. I
Will Make Myself Available To You. And If Anyone Hears My Voice
And Opens The Door, I Will Enter Unto Him And Eat With Him And
He With Me.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BEHOLD, I STAND AT THE DOOR, AND KNOCK: IF ANY MAN HEAR
MY VOICE, AND OPEN THE DOOR, I WILL COME IN TO HIM, AND
WILL SUP WITH HIM, AND HE WITH ME."

*This is it. I, the Messiah Jesus, am standing at the
door and knock. I will make myself available to you. And
if anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will enter
to him and eat with him and he with me.*

Revelation 3:21

Revelation 3:21

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

TO HIM THAT NIK-AH'-O
(OVERCOMETH) WILL I
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE YOU) TO
KATH-ID'-ZO (SIT) WITH ME
IN MY THRON'-OS (THRONE),
KAG-O (EVEN) AS I KAG-O
(ALSO) NIK-AH'-O
(OVERCAME), AND AM
KATH-ID'-ZO (SET DOWN)
WITH MY PAT-AYR ([STEP]
FATHER) IN HIS THRON'-OS
(THRONE).

He That Overcomes, (I
Khristos) Will Surely Give Him
The Right To Sit With Me On
The Seat Of The Throne Even
As I Have Overcome And Sat
With My Adopted Father On
His Seat.

He That Overcomes. I (Yashua, Ha Mashiakh) Will Surely Give Him
The Right To Sit With Me On The Seat Of The Throne Even As I
Have Overcome And Sat With My Adopted Father On His Seat.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
YAGH-LEBU (OVERCOMES)
'UTEHE (I GIVE HIM) AN (TO)
YAJLESA (HE SITS) MA'EE
(WITH ME) 'ALAA (ON)
KURSEYYE (MY CHAIR)
METHL (LIKE) MAA (WHAT)
GHALABTU (I HAVE
OVERCOME) ANAA (I) WA
(AND) JALASTU (I SAT) MA'A
(WITH) ABEE (MY ADOPTED
FATHER) 'ALAA (ON)
KURSEYYEHE (HIS CHAIR).

As For Him Who Overcomes: I
Will Surely Give Him The Right
To Sit With Me On The Seat,
Even As I Have Overcome And
Sat With My Adopted Father
On His Seat.

Revelation 3:21

Revelation 3:22

MY THRONE, EVEN AS I ALSO OVERCAME, AND AM SET DOWN
WITH MY FATHER IN HIS THRONE."

He that overcomes and accepted the Ha Mashiakh
Yashua. seat of the throne I, Malachi Zodoq, son of Enqi
and Damkina, will surely give him the right to sit with
me on the seat of the throne even as I have overcome and
sat with my adopted father, Anu, The Most High, called
Thehos by the Greeks, Allah by the Muslims, Yahweh,
by the Hebrews, God to the Christians or Osiris to the
Egyptians, on his seat which is on The Mothership, or
The Crystal City called Nibiru, a craft that crosses from
one end of the sky to the next, as Sanaanda.

Verse 22

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT EKH-O (HAVE) AN
OOCE (EAR), LET HIM
AK-OO-O (HEAR) TIS (WHAT)
THE PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT)
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO THE
EK-KLAY-SEE'-AH
(CHURCHES).

So Him Who Has An Ear, Let
Him Listen To What The Spirit,
(Michael) Says To The
Congregations.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

MAN (WHO) LAHU (FOR HIM)
ADHNU (A EAR) FAL-YASMA'
(SO LISTEN) MAADHAA
(WHAT) YAQUWLUHU (HE
SAYS) AL RUWHU (THE SOUL)
LE-AL-KANAAYESE (FOR THE
CHURCHES).

So Him Who Has An Ear, Let
Him Listen To What The Soul
(Miykaa'iyl) Says To The
Congregations.

So Him Who Has An Ear, Let Him Listen To What The Soul (Malkiy Tsedeq) Says To The Congregations.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE THAT HATH AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR WHAT THE SPIRIT SAITH UNTO THE CHURCHES."

So him who has an ear, let him listen to what the soul, Malachi Zodoq, says to the congregations.

Chapter Four

*John Sees The Throne In Heaven, Surrounded By
The 24 Elders And The Four Living Creatures Which
All Gave Glory To Thehos*

Vision Of Heaven

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

MET-AH (AFTER) TOW'-TAH
(THIS) I I'-DO (LOOKED),
AND, ID-OO (BEHOLD), A
THOO'-RAH (DOOR) WAS
AN-OY'-GO (OPENED) IN THE
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKY):
AND THE PRO'-TOS (FIRST)
FO-NAY (VOICE) HOS

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THUMMA (THEN) MAN (WHO)
BA'DE (AFTER) HADHAA
(THIS) NAZARTU (I LOOKED)
WA (AND) HEDHAA (THAT)
BE-BAABEN (BY WAY OF THE
DOOR) MAFTUWHEN
(OPENED) FEE (IN)
AL-SAMAA-E (THE HEAVENS)

(WHICH) I AK-OO'-O (HEARD)
WAS AS IT WERE OF A
SAL'-PINX (TRUMPET)
LAL-EH'-O (TALKING) WITH
ME: WHICH LEG'-O (SAID),
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME UP)
HO'-DEH (HITHER), AND I
WILL DIKE-NOO'-O (SHOW)
YOU THINGS HOS (WHICH)
DIE (MUST) BE MET-AH
(HEREAFTER).

Then After This I Eeoannace
Looked And Behold, A Door
Was Opened In the Ouranos
(Orion Skies), And The First
Voice Which I Heard Was His
Voice Was As If It Were Of A
Trumpet Speaking With Me,
Saying: Come Up Hither, And I
Will Show You Things Which
Must Be Hereafter.

WA (AND) AL SAWTU (THE
VOICE) AL AWWALU (THE
FIRST) AL-LADHEE (WHICH)
SAME'TUHU (I HEARD)
KAMETHL (AS IF, LIKE)
SAWTE (VOICE) QARNEN
(TRUMPET) YUKALLEMUNEE
(SPEAKING) QAAYENLAN
(SAYING) US'UD (COME) ELAA
(TO) HAAHUNAA (HERE) WA
(AND) UREYKA (I WILL SHOW)
MAA (WHAT) YANBAGHAY
(MUST COME) AN (ABOUT)
YAKUWNA (BE) BA'DE
(AFTER) HADHAA (THAT).

Then After This I, Yuwhanaa
Looked, And Behold A Door
Was Opened In The Samaa-a
And The First Voice Which I
Heard, Was As If It Were Of A
Trumpet Speaking With Me,
Saying: Come Up Hither And, I
Will Show Thee Things Which
Must Be Hereafter.

Then After This I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Looked And Behold, A
Door Was Opened In The Shamweem (Skies, Two Skies) Orion Skies
Was Prepared, And The First Voice I Heard Was As If It Were Of A
Trumpet Speaking With Me, Saying: Come Up Hither, And I Will
Show You Things Which Must Be Hereafter.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Revelation 4:1

AFTER THIS I LOOKED, AND, BEHOLD, A DOOR WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN: AND THE FIRST VOICE WHICH I HEARD WAS AS IT WERE OF A TRUMPET TALKING WITH ME; WHICH SAID, COME UP HITHER, AND I WILL SHEW THEE THINGS WHICH MUST BE HEREAFTER.

Then after this I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, looked and behold, a door was opened in the Ouranos skies called the Heavens, where Nibiru "planet of the crossing" is coming from, making a complete journey of 7,200 years: 3,600 years from the planet Earth to Orion, the six star constellation and 3,600 to Orion from the Planet Earth; A pathway from the physical plane to the highest plane of the Orion skies which was prepared for myself, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee, and the first voice which I heard was the Eloheem, Anunnaqi Rapha'El, his voice was as if it were of a trumpet signifying that it was now time for myself, John, to see what will happen in the future, speaking with me, saying: come up hither, and I will show you things which must be hereafter.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND	YOO-THEH'-OCE	WA (AND)	LEL-WAQTE
(IMMEDIATELY) I WAS IN THE		(IMMEDIATELY)	SERTU (I
PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT) AND,		WAS) BA-AL RUWH (BY WAY	
ID-OO (BEHOLD), A		OF THE SOUL)	
THRON'-OS (THRONE) WAS		FAHUWADHAA (SO THIS)	
KI'-MAHEE (SET) IN		KURSEYA (SEAT, CHAIR)	
OO-RAN-OS (HEAVEN), AND		MAWDUW'AA (SET) FEE (IN)	
ONE KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)		AL SAMAA-A (THE HEAVENS)	

Revelation 4:2

EP-EE (ON) THE THRON'-OS (THRONE).

And Immediately I Was In The Spirit I, This Is What I Beheld, A Throne, Set In The Ooranos Orion Skies, And One Sat On The Seat.

And Immediately I Was In The Rooakh, This Is What I Beheld, A Throne, Set In Kesiyl (Orion Skies), And One Sat On The Seat.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IMMEDIATELY I WAS IN THE SPIRIT: AND, BEHOLD, A THRONE WAS SET IN HEAVEN, AND ONE SAT ON THE THRONE."

And immediately I was in the spirit in the ethereal form and so, this is what I beheld, a throne, set in the Orion Skies, and the head of the Eloheem, Anunnaqi Melchizedek, sat on the seat.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND	HE	WA (AND)	KAANA (WAS) AL
THATKATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)		JAALESU	(SEATED)
WAS TO HOR'-AS-IS (LOOK		YUSHABBAHU (RESEMBLED)	
UPON) HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) A		BE-MANZARE (WITH THE	
EE'-AS-PIS (JASPER) AND A		APPEARENCE OF) HAJAR	

Revelation 4:3

SAR'-DEE-NOS (SARDINE)
LEE'-THOS (STONE): AND
 THERE WAS A **EE'-RIS**
 (RAINBOW) **KOO-KLOTH'-EN**
 (ROUND) **KOO-KLOTH'-EN**
 (ABOUT) THE **THRON'-OS**
 (THRONE), IN **HOR'-AS-IS**
 (SIGHT) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE)
 UNTO AN
SMAR-AG'-DEE-NOS
 (EMERALD).

And Who Sat Resembled A
 Jasper Stone And The Sardine
 Stone, And There Was A
 Rainbow Round About The
 Seat, Which Resembled An
 Emerald.

And Who Sat Resembled A Jasper Stone When He Was In The
 Spiritual Form And The Sardine Stone, And There Was A Rainbow
 Round About The Seat, Which Resembled An Emerald, A Green
 Colored Symbolizing Rebirth And Life.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE THAT SAT WAS TO LOOK UPON LIKE A JASPER AND A
 SARDINE STONE: AND THERE WAS A RAINBOW ROUND ABOUT
 THE THRONE, IN SIGHT LIKE UNTO AN EMERALD."

And Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme
 deity" who sat looked like a jasper stone when he was in
 the spiritual form and the sardine stone, being used to

Revelation 4:3

describe his complexion as being dark brown and reddish
 and there was a rainbow round about the seat, which
 resembled an emerald³, a green colored stone symbolizing
 rebirth and life.

*John Sees Twenty Four Elders Sitting Around The
 Throne Of Thehos*

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND **KOO-KLOTH-EN**
 (AROUND) **THE THRON-OS**
 (THRONE) WERE **TES-SAR-ES**
 (FOUR) AND **I-KOS-EE**
 (TWENTY) **THRON-OS**
 (THRONES): AND UPON THE
THRON-OS (THRONES) **I I-DO**
 (SAW) **TES-SAR-ES** (FOUR)
 AND **I-KOS-EE** (TWENTY)
PRES-BOO-TER-OS (ELDERS)
KATH-AY-MAHEE (SITTING),
PER-EE-BAL-LO (CLOTHED)
 IN **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE)
HIM-AT-EE-ON (GARMENT);
 AND THEY **EKH-O** (HAD)

WA (AND) **HAWLA** (ROUND)
AL KURSEYYE (THE CHAIR)
WA (AND) **ARBA-TUN** (FOUR)
WA (AND) **'ESHUWNA**
 (TWENTY) **SHAYKHAN**
 (ELDERS) **JULUWSAN** (SAT)
'ALAA (ON) **AL KURAASEE**
 (THE CHAIR, SEAT)
LAABESEENA (CLOTHED)
THEYAABAN (GARMENTS)
BEEDAN (WHITE) **WA** (AND)
'ALAA (ON) **RU-UWSEHEN**
 (HEADS) **AKAALEYU**
 (CROWNS) **MEN** (FROM)
DHAHABEN (GOLD).

³ The emerald is a green colored and transparent variety of beryl, a double silicate of beryllium and aluminum. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Melchizedek is the essence of the green light which emanates from him. The green symbolizes rebirth, life, and preserving powers. From the green light came the most cherished and powerful of all Eloheem, Melchizedek. He is called Al Khidr "The Green One." The green light of Al Khidr releases a healing force by the power of the mind, focused with full intensity in the inner body and on the acceleration and direction of the inner forces of the body. Al Khidr was appointed by Anu, The Most High, as a medium and guardian over all the earth as a source of healing for man. The presence stimulated by a visual thought force with the tremendous life energy within and surrounding the physical body. What John witnessed was the green glow from Melchizedek which surrounded the throne.

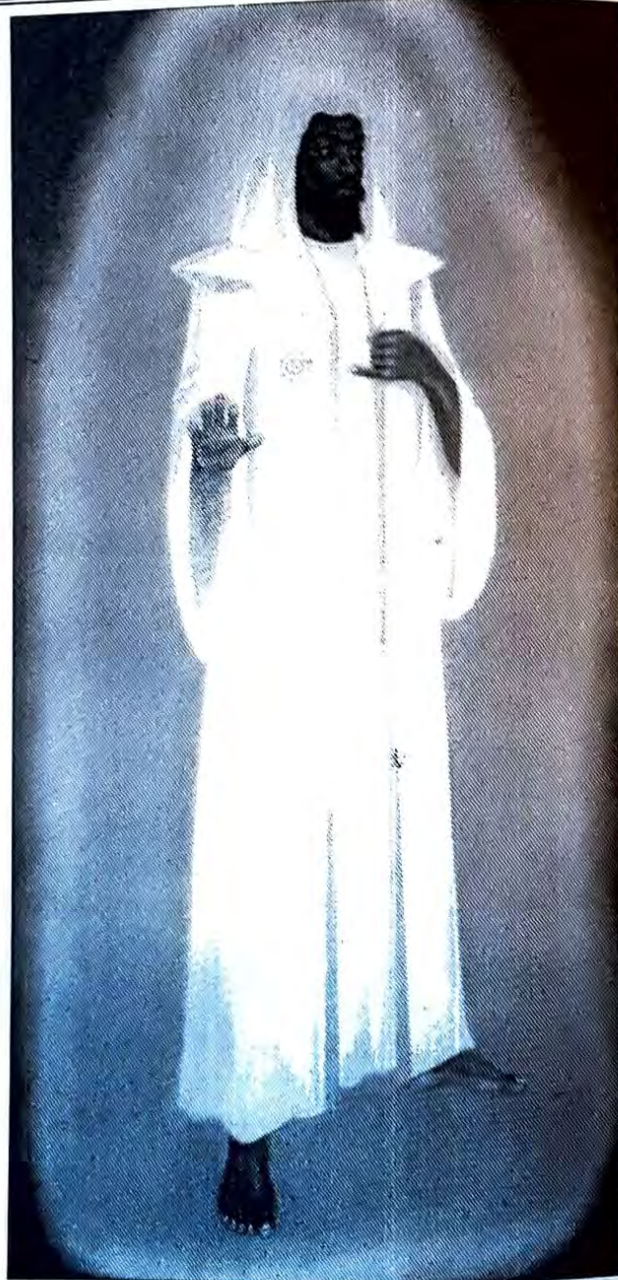


Figure 73
Al Khidr
The Green One

Revelation 4:4

EP-EE (ON) THEIR KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS) STEF-AN-OS
(CROWNS) OF
KHROO-SHEH-OS (GOLD).

And All Around The Throne
Were 24 Thrones: And I saw 24
Elders Sitting, Clothed In White
Outer Garments: On Their
Heads Crowns Of Gold.

And All Around The Throne Were 24 Thrones: And I saw 24 Elders,
Sitting Clothed In White Outer Garments: On Their Heads Crowns
Of Gold.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE WERE FOUR AND TWENTY
SEATS: AND UPON THE SEATS I SAW FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS
SITTING, CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT; AND THEY HAD ON
THEIR HEADS CROWNS OF GOLD."

And all around the throne were 24 thrones: and I
saw 24 Elders, the High Priests after the Order Of
Melchizedek, they make up what is called the Secret Seat
Of Council, sitting in white outer garments: and they had
on their heads crowns of gold symbolic of those who
succeeded being crowned with authority. The 24 Elders
are the keepers of the source of all things to come. Their
role is to guide man so that they may stay on the path of
the righteous. The 24 Elders came down from the
Heavens to give man right knowledge, right wisdom, and
right overstanding.

Revelation 4:4

In order to give man the right knowledge they came to share, the 24 elders established mystery schools which were housed in pyramids and certain temples all over the world, such as Egypt, Central America, Easter Island, Tibet, India, Mu, and Atlantis.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND OUT OF THE **THRON'-OS**
(THRONE)
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
(PROCEEDED) **AS-TRAP-AY**
(LIGHTNINGS) AND
BRON-TAY (THUNDERINGS)
AND **FO-NAY** (VOICES): AND
THERE WERE **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) **LAM-PAS** (LAMPS) OF
POOR (FIRE) **KAH'-YO**
(BURNING) **EN-O'-PEE-ON**
(BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS**
(THRONE), **HOS** (WHICH) ARE
THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN)
PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRITS) OF
THEH'-OS.

And Out Of The Seat Broke
Forth Lightning And
Thundering And Voices, And
There Were Seven Lamps Of
Fire Burning Before The Seat,
Which Are The Seven Souls Of
Thehos.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **BURUWQUN**
(LIGHTNING) **TANBAHEQU**
(BROKE FORTH) **MEN** (FROM)
'ENDA (HAVE) **AL KURSEYYE**
(THE SEAT, CHAIR) **WA**
ASWAATUN (VOICES) **WA**
(AND) **RU'UWDUN**
(THUNDERING) **WA** (AND)
SAB'U (SEVEN) **MASAABEEH**
(WITH LAMPS) **NAAREN** (FIRE)
QUDDAAMA (BEFORE) **AL**
KURSEYYE (THE SEAT,
CHAIR) **AL-LADHEENA**
(WHICH) **HUM** (THEM) **SAB'U**
(SEVEN) **ARWAAHHE** (SOULS)
ALLAH.

And Out Of The Seats Broke
Forth Lightning And
Thundering And Voices, And
There Were Before The Seat,
Which Are The Seven Souls Of
Allah.

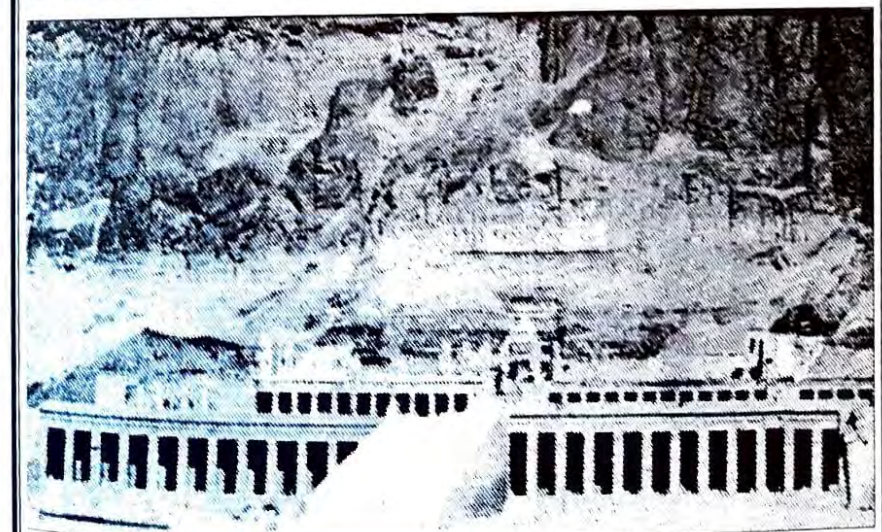


Figure 74
Mystery School In
Central America And Egypt

Revelation 4:5

Revelation 4:6

And Out Of The Seat Broke Forth Lightning And Thundering And Voices, And There Were Seven Lamps Of Fire Burning Before The Seat, Which Are The Seven Souls Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND OUT OF THE THRONE PROCEEDED LIGHTNINGS AND THUNDERINGS AND VOICES: AND THERE WERE SEVEN LAMPS OF FIRE BURNING BEFORE THE THRONE, WHICH ARE THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD.

And out of the seat proceeded forth lightning and thundering and voices, the newsbearer John heard chanting in the praise of Thehos. These were the voices of messengers and the inhabitants of the Kesiyl, Orion skies, and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the seat, which are the seven souls of Thehos, these represent the seven arch Eloheem Anunnaqi, Gabriyl'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'Al, Rapha'El, Izraa'El, Zamar'El, and Malachi Zodoq.

*John Sees A Vision Of The Four Living Creatures
Which Are Symbolic Of The Four World Empires:
Babylon, Greece, Rome, And America*

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AND EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE)
THE THRON'-OS (THRONE)
THERE WAS A THAL'-AS-SAH
(SEA) OF HOO-AL'-EE-NOS

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) QUDDAAMS
(BEFORE) AL KURSEYYEE
(THE SEAT, CHAIR) ZUJAAJ
(GLASS) NUSHBEHU

Revelation 4:6

Revelation 4:6

(GLASS) HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE)
UNTO KROOS'-TAL-LOS
(CRYSTAL): AND IN THE
MES'-OS (MIDST) OF THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE), AND
KOO-KLOTH'-EN (ROUND)
KOO-KLOTH'-EN (ABOUT)
THE THRON'-OS (THRONE),
WERE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR)
DZO'-ON (BEASTS) GHEM'-O
(FULL) OF OF-THAL-MOS
(EYES) EM'-PROS-THEN
(BEFORE) AND OP'-IS-THEN
(BEHIND).

(RESEMBLED) AL BALWRA (THE CRYSTAL) WA (AND) FEE (IN) WASATE (MIDDLE) AL KURSEYYE (THE SEAT, CHAIR) WA (AND) HAWLA (ROUND) AL KURSEYYEE (THE SEAT, CHAIR) ARB'U (FOUR) HAYAWAANAATUN (LIVING) MALUWLWWATEN (CREATURES) A'YUNNAN (EYES) MEN (FROM) QUDDAAM (BEFORE) WA (AND) MEN (FROM) KHALFEN (BEHIND).

And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures, Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind. They Are Symbolic Of The Spirits Of The Four World Empires:

And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind.

And Before The Seat There Was A Sea Of Glass, It Resembled Crystal And In The Middle Of The Seat And All Round The Seat Were Four Living Creatures, Full Of Eyes In Front And Behind.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 4:6

"AND BEFORE THE THRONE THERE WAS A SEA OF GLASS LIKE UNTO CRYSTAL: AND IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE, AND ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, WERE FOUR BEASTS FULL OF EYES BEFORE AND BEHIND."

And before the seat there was a sea of glass, it resembled crystal. It was transparent with multiple colors, empty now but filled with people later, and in the middle of the seat were four living creatures, full of eyes and in front and behind seeing everything by way of its diabolical organizations such as: CIA, KGB, IRS, FBI, etc. who are always spying on those in their empires. The symbology of the spirits of the four world empires: Babylon, Greece, Rome, and America.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) WAS **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **LEH-OHN** (LION), AND THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **MOS'-KHOS** (CALF), AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) **EKH'-O** (HAD) A **PROS'-O-PON** (FACE) AS A **ANTH'-RO-POS** (MAN), AND THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH) **DZO'-ON** (BEAST) WAS **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **HAYAWAANU** (THE LIVING) **AL AWLU** (THE FIRST) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLED) **AL ASADU** (THE LION) **WA** (AND) **AL HAYAWAANU** (LIVING) **AL THAALETHU** (THE SECOND) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLED) **AL THAWRA** (THE CALF) **WA** (AND) **AL HAYAWAANU** (THE LIVING) **AL THAALETAN** (THE THIRD) **AL WAJHU** (THE FACE) **METHLU** (LIKE, AS IF) **AL ANSAANE** (MORTAL, HUMAN BEING) **WA** (AND) **AL**

Revelation 4:7

PET'-OM-AHEE (FLYING) **AH-ET-OS** (EAGLE).

And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion, And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf, And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being, And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.

And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion, And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf, And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being, And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.

Revelation 4:7

HAYAWANU (THE LIVING) **AL RAABE'U** (THE FOUR) **YUSHBEHU** (RESEMBLED) **NASRAN** (EAGLE) **TAAVELAN** (FLYING).

And The First Living Creature Resembled A Lion And The Second Living Creature Resembled A Calf And The Third Living Creature Had A Face Like A Human Being And The Fourth Living Creature Resembled A Flying Eagle.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE FIRST BEAST WAS LIKE A LION, AND THE SECOND BEAST LIKE A CALF, AND THE THIRD BEAST HAD A FACE AS A MAN, AND THE FOURTH BEAST WAS LIKE A FLYING EAGLE.

And the first living creature, resembled a lion, this empire was Ancient Babylon, the first major civilization and the second living creature resembled a calf, this empire was Greece and the third living creature had a face like a human being, this was the Roman Empire and Julius Caesar was its first dictator, and the fourth living creature resembled a flying eagle, this was the European Empire, now the New Babylon, America.

Revelation 4:8

*Even The Four Living Creatures Worships Thehos
From The Beginning To The End*

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR)
DZO'-ON (BEASTS) EKH'-O
(HAD) AN-AH (EACH) OF
THEM HEX (SIX) PTER'-OOX
(WINGS) KOO-KLOTH'-EN
(ABOUT) HIM; AND THEY
WERE GHEM'-O (FULL) OF
OF-THAL-MOS (EYES)
ES'-O-THEN (WITHIN): AND
THEY EKH'-O (REST) NOT
HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) AND
NOOX (NIGHT), LEG'-O
(SAYING), HAG'-EE-OS
(HOLY), HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY),
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY),
KOO'-REE-OS (LORD)
THEH'-OS (GOD)
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE
(ALMIGHTY), HO (WHICH)
WAS, AND IS, AND IS TO
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME).

And Every One Of The Four
Living Creatures Had Six
Wings Around It, And They
Were Full Of Eyes Within,
Seeing Everything, And They
Rest Not Day Or Shadow Hours

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAKULLE (FOR
ALL) WAAHED (ONE) MEN
(FROM) AL ARBAATE (THE
FOUR) HAYAWWANAATEN
(LIVING) SETATU (SIX)
AJNEHATEN (WINGS) WA
(AND) MEN (FROM)
HAWLAHAA (AROUND IT) WA
(AND) MEN (FROM)
DAAKHELHAA (ENTER IN TO
IT) MELUWWATUN (MANY,
FULL) 'UYUWNAN (EYES) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT)
TAHADAWNA (REST)
NAHAARAN (AFTERNOON)
WA (AND) LAA (NOT) LAYLAN
(NIGHT, SHADOW HOUR)
QAYELEEN (A LITTLE)
QUDDUWSUN (HOLY,
QUDUWWSUN (HOLY),
QUDDUWSUN (HOLY),
LE-RABBU (FOR THE
SUSTAINER) AL-ALAAHU (HE
IS THE SOURCE) DAABETU
(ALMIGHTY) AL-KULLE (ALL)
AL MAWJUDU (GLORIFIED)
QADERMAAN (COMING)
AL-KAAYENU (WAS) AL-AANA

Revelation 4:8

Saying: Holy, Holy, Holy,
Thehos Creator, Who Was, And
Is, And Is To Come.

Revelation 4:8

(NOW) AL-LATEE (WHO)
AKHERAN (LAST).

And Everyone Of The Four
Living Creatures Had Six
Wings Around Him, And They
Were Full Of Eyes Within And
They Rest Not Day Or Night,
Saying Holy, Holy, Holy Is The
Sustainer, Allah Almighty, Who
Was, And Is To Come.

And Every One Of The Four Living Creatures Had Six Wings
Around It, And They Were Full Of Eyes Within, Seeing Everything,
And They Rest Not Day Or Shadow Hours Saying: Holy, Holy, Holy,
El Eloah, Who Was, And Is, And Is To Come.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE FOUR BEASTS HAD EACH OF THEM SIX WINGS ABOUT
HIM; AND THEY WERE FULL OF EYES WITHIN: AND THEY REST
NOT DAY AND NIGHT, SAYING, HOLY, HOLY, HOLY, LORD GOD
ALMIGHTY, WHICH WAS, AND IS, AND IS TO COME.

And every one of the four living creatures had six
wings around it, symbolic of the physical Devil's 6,000
year rule, which will end in the year 2,000 A.D. starting
from June 6, 1996 A.D., the last alignment of the three
six's (6's) and they were full of eyes within, seeing
everything which is the reason why all of the American
Government Agencies have (eyes) I's [F.B.I, C.I.A., I.R.S.,
etc.), and they rest not day or shadow hours from doing

Revelation 4:8

their devilishment, saying: holy, holy, holy, is the Master, Thehos, El Shaadi, who is The Almighty Matatrun, who was, and is, and is to come.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND HOT'-AN (WHEN) HO
(THOSE) DZO'-ON (BEASTS)
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) DOX'-AH
(GLORY) AND TEE-MAY
(HONOUR) AND
YOO-KHAR-IS-TEE'-AH
(THANKS) TO HIM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE), HO (WHO)
DZAH'-O (LIVETH) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER),

HEYAWANAMAA
(CREATURES) A'TAT (GAVE)
TELKA (THOSE) AL
HAYAWAANAATU (THE
LIVING) MAHAAN (GLORY
PRAISE) WA (AND)
KARAAATEN (HONOR)
WABARAKATAN (AND
BLESSING) LELJAALES (FOR
SITTING) 'ALAA (ON) AL
KURSEYE (THE SEAT,
CHAIR) AL HAYYE (THE LIFE)
ELAA (TOWARDS) ABADE AL
AABEDEENA (FOREVER AND
EVER).

And When Those Living
Creatures Gave Glory And
Honor And Thanks To Him
That Is Seated On The Seat
Who Lives Forever And Ever.

And When Those Living
Creatures Gave Glory And
Honor And Thanks To Him
That Is Seated On The Seat
Who Liveth Forever And Ever.

And When Those Living Creatures Gave Glory And Honor And
Thanks To Him. Malkiy Tsedeg That Is Seated On The Seat Who
Lives Forever And Ever.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 4:9

Revelation 4:10

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN THOSE BEASTS GIVE GLORY AND HONOUR AND
THANKS TO HIM THAT SAT ON THE THRONE, WHO LIVETH FOR
EVER AND EVER",

And when those living creatures gave glory and
honor and thanks to Melchizedek, The 19th of the 24
Elders, Yaanan, that is seated on the seat who lives forever
and ever.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THE TES-SAR-ES (FOUR) AND
I-KOS-EE (TWENTY ELDERS)
PIP-TO (FALL DOWN)
EN-O-PEE-ON (BEFORE) HIM
THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) THE THRON-OS
(THRONE), AND
PROS-KOO-NEH-O (WORSHIP)
HIM THAT DZAH'-O (LIVE)
AHEE-OHN (FOREVER AND
EVER), AND BAL-LO (CAST)
THEIR STEF-AN-OS (CROWNS)
EN-O-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE
THRON-OS (THRONE), LEG-O
(SAYING),

FAYEKHKHURWNA (SO THEY
FELL) AL-ARBA'ATU (THE
FOUR) WA (AND)
'ESHRUWNA (TWENTY)
SHAYKHAN (ELDERS)
AMAAMA (IN FRONT OF) AL
JAALESE (SEATED) 'ALAA
(ON) AL KURSEYYE (THE
SEAT, CHAIR) WA (AND)
YASJUWNA (HE SEATED)
LE-HAYYE (FOR LIFE) ELAA
(TO) ABEDE AL-ABEDEENE
(FOREVER AND EVER) WA
(AND) TATRUKUWNA (YOU
CAST) AKAALEYLAHUM (A
LITTLE) QUDDAAMA
(BEFORE) AL KURSEEYA
(THE SEATED, CHAIR)

The 24 Elders, Fall Down
Before Him That Sat On The

Revelation 4:10

Revelation 4:10

Throne, And Worship Him
That Lives Forever And Ever,
And Cast Their Crowns Before
The Throne, Making Speeches.

QAAYELEENA (CROWNS).

The Twenty Four Elders Fall
Down Before Him That Is
Seated On The Seat, And
Prostrate Before Him That
Liveth Forever And Ever, And
Cast Their Crowns Before The
Seat Saying:

The 24 Elders, Fall Down Before Him That Sat On The Throne, And
Worship Him That Live Forever And Ever, And Cast Their Crowns
Before The Throne, Making Speeches.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS FALL DOWN BEFORE HIM THAT
SAT ON THE THRONE, AND WORSHIP HIM THAT LIVETH FOR
EVER AND EVER, AND CAST THEIR CROWNS BEFORE THE
THRONE, SAYING,

The 24 elders, fall down before him, the Anunnaqi
Eloheem Melchizedek, that sat on the throne and worship
him Anu, who is also called Elyown Elyown El "The
Highest, The Highest El" who is Anu "He Who Is Above,
The Heavenly One" that lives forever and ever, and cast
their crowns before the throne, making speeches.

*The Twenty Four Elders Gives Glory, Honor And
Thanks To The Most High Thehos Also Known As*

Revelation 4:10

Revelation 4:11

Anu. Elyown Elyown El, Called The Heavenly God By
The Christlans

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THOU I (ART) AX'-EE-OS
(WORTHY), O KOO'-REE-OS
(LORD), TO LAM-BAN'-O
(RECEIVE) DOX'-AH (GLORY)
AND TEE-MAY (HONOUR)
AND DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER):
FOR THOU HAST KTID'-ZO
(CREATED) PAS (ALL THINGS),
AND FOR THY THEL'-AY-MAH
(PLEASURE) THEY ARE AND
WERE KTID'-ZO (CREATED).

You Are Worthy, The Kurios
To, Receive Glory And Honor
And Power For You Have
Created All Things, And By
Your Will, They Are And Were
Created.

ANTA (YOU) AL-RABBU (THE
SUSTAINER) ELAAHUNAA (TO
HERE) TASTAHEQQU (YOU
WORTHY) AN (ABOUT, TO)
YAKUWNA (BE) LAKA (FOR
YOU) AL MAHDU (GLORIFIED
PRAISE) WA (AND) AL
KARAAMATU (THE HONOR)
WA (AND) AL QUWWTU (THE
RIGHT, POWER) LE-ANNAKA
(FOR YOU) KHALAQTA
(CREATED) KULLA (ALL)
SHAY-EEN (THINGS) WA
(AND) BE-MASHEEYATEKA
(BY YOUR WILL) KANAT
(WAS) WA (AND) KHULEQAT
(CREATED).

You Are Worth, El Rabb
Sustainer, Our Creator, Or
Creator To Receive Glory And
Honor And Power For You
Have Created All Things, And
By Your Will, They Are And
Were Created.

You Are Worthy, The Adonai, The Khalaq, To Receive Glory And
Honor And Power For You Have Created All Things, And By Your
Will, They Are And Were Created.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THOU ART WORTHY, O LORD, TO RECEIVE GLORY AND HONOUR AND POWER: FOR THOU HAST CREATED ALL THINGS, AND FOR THY PLEASURE THEY ARE AND WERE CREATED."

You are worthy, O Kurios Master, the creator of the four living creatures, and the 24 Elders, to receive glory and honor and power for you have created all things, and by your will, they are and were created.

Chapter Five

John Sees The Book Sealed With Seven Seals That No Man On Earth Could Open And The Twenty Four Elders Sitting Around The Throne Clothed In White, With A Crown Of Gold Upon Their Heads

The Scroll

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) IN THE
DEX-EE-OS (RIGHT HAND) OF
HIM THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE
(SAT) EP-EE (ON) THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE) A
BIB-LEE'-ON ([LITTLE]
SCROLL) GRAF'-O (WRITTEN)

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RAAYTU (I SAW)
BEYAMEENA (BY WAY OF THE
RIGHT HAND) AL JAALES
(WHO SAT) 'ALAA (ON) AL
KURSEYYA (THE SEAT, CHAIR)
KETAABAN (A BOOK)
MEKTUWBAN (INSCRIBED)

ES'-O-THEN (WITHIN) AND
EP-EE (ON) THE OP'-IS-THEN
(REVERSESIDE),
KAT-AS-FRAG-ID'-ZO
(SEALED DOWN) WITH
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
SFRAG-ECE (SEALS).

MEN (FROM) DHAKHELEN
(WITHIN) WA (AND)
JAAREJEN (BACKSIDE)
MAKHTUWMAN (SEALED)
BE-SAB'ATE (BY SEVEN)
KHAU-AATEEMA (SEALS).

I, (Eeoannce), Saw In The Right Hand Of The Angelos Who Sat On The Seat, A Little Scroll Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.

I, (Yuwhanaa), Saw In The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat In The Seat, A Book Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.

I, (Yowkhanan, Bar Zebedee), Saw In The Right Hand Of The Malak Who Sat On The Seat, A Little Scroll Inscribed Within And On The Backside, And It Is Sealed With Seven Seals.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW IN THE RIGHT HAND OF HIM THAT SAT ON THE THRONE A BOOK WRITTEN WITHIN AND ON THE BACKSIDE, SEALED WITH SEVEN SEALS."

The newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw in the right hand of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme deity" who sat on the seat, a little scroll, the Mother of all Scriptures, from the Enuma Elish, Gilgamesh Epics, Atra Hasis, on one scroll inscribed within and on the backside meaning it was opened from the left to right, and it is sealed with seven seals which are:

Revelation 5:1

Revelation 5:1

The First Seal: El's Suhuf - *The Pure Pages*

Kadmon (Adam, Zakar) received 10 pages "The Book Of Life"
(revealed in the year 3126 B.C.E.)

Sheth (Shiyth, Seth) received 50 pages "The Book Of Sin"
(revealed in the year 3776 B.C.E.)

Adafa (Khanowk, Idriys, Enoch) received 30 pages "The Book Of Time"
(revealed in the year 3284 B.C.E.)

Abram (Abraham, Ibraahiym) received 10 pages "The Book Of Generation"
(revealed in the year 1958 B.C.E.)

They are a set of divine scriptures of Eli, Thehos, The Most High by which man was commanded to live. El's Suhuf is mentioned in El's Qur'aan as "honored pages" (El's Qur'aan 24:13 [o.r. 80:13]), "guarded tablets" (El's Qur'aan 85:22 [o.r. 27:22]), "first pages" (El's Qur'aan 87:18 [o.r. 8:18]), and "purified pages" (El's Qur'aan 98:2 [o.r. 100:2]).

The Suhuf had been passed on through the generations. After Abraham, son of Terah and Nuwna, had received the last pages of the Suhuf, he in turn gave the complete set of 100 pure pages to his son Ishmael, son of Hagar. Thus, the Ishmaelites became the keepers of the Suhuf. Hagar, daughter of Imhotep and Rashaa took Ishmael to the land of Khemet (Egypt) to her father in order to find a suitable wife for him. The Suhuf remained with them in Khemet (Egypt) until Amiy'r'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, son of Abu Taalib and Haliyma, and his wife Hadrat Faatimah, daughter of Muhammad and Khadiyyah went to Egypt. They were the best Ishmaelite family to receive the 100 pure pages. They traveled with the Suhuf to Sudan and remained there. In the year 1973 A.D. the complete Suhuf was given to myself, Dr. Malachi

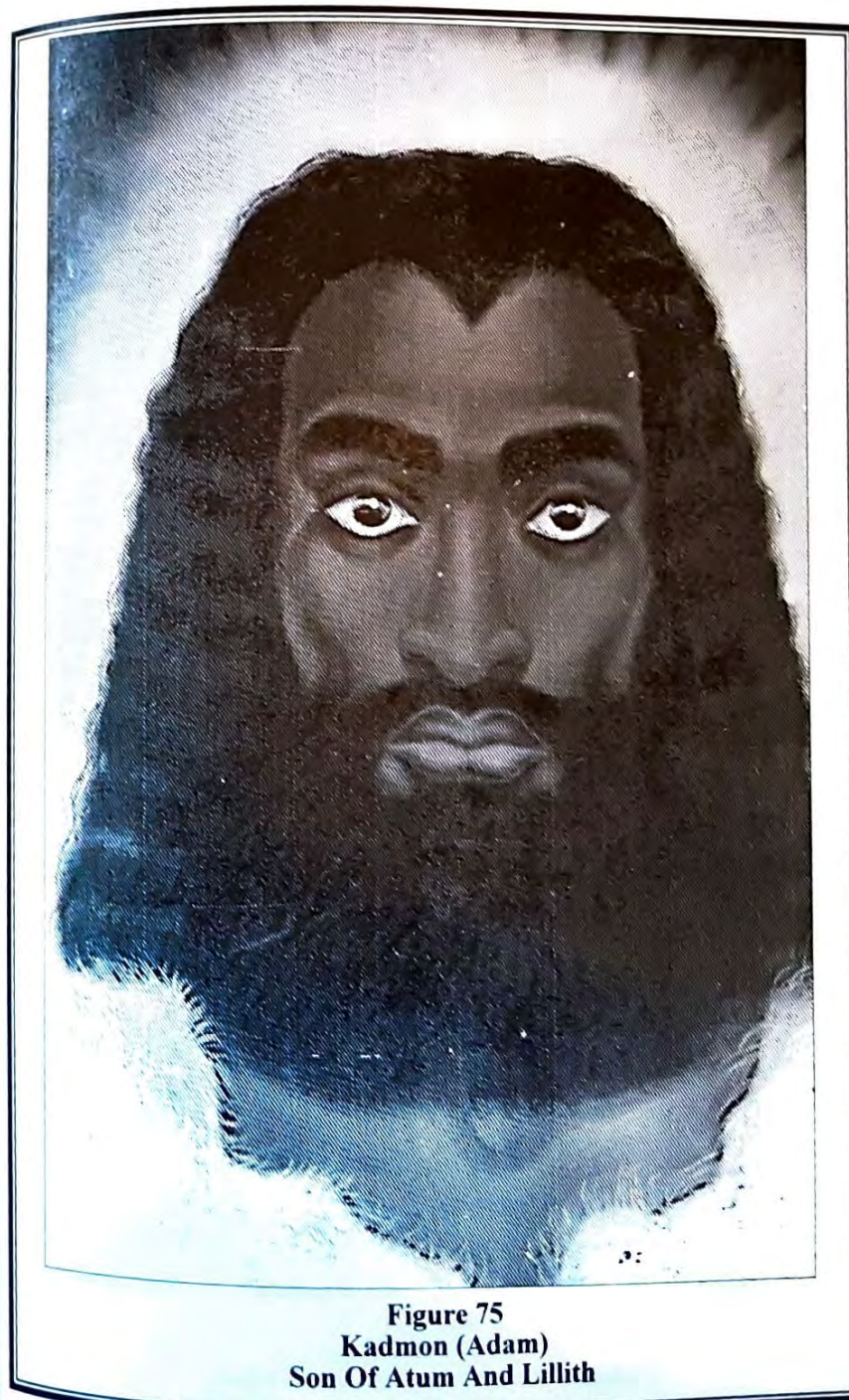


Figure 75
Kadmon (Adam)
Son Of Atum And Lillith

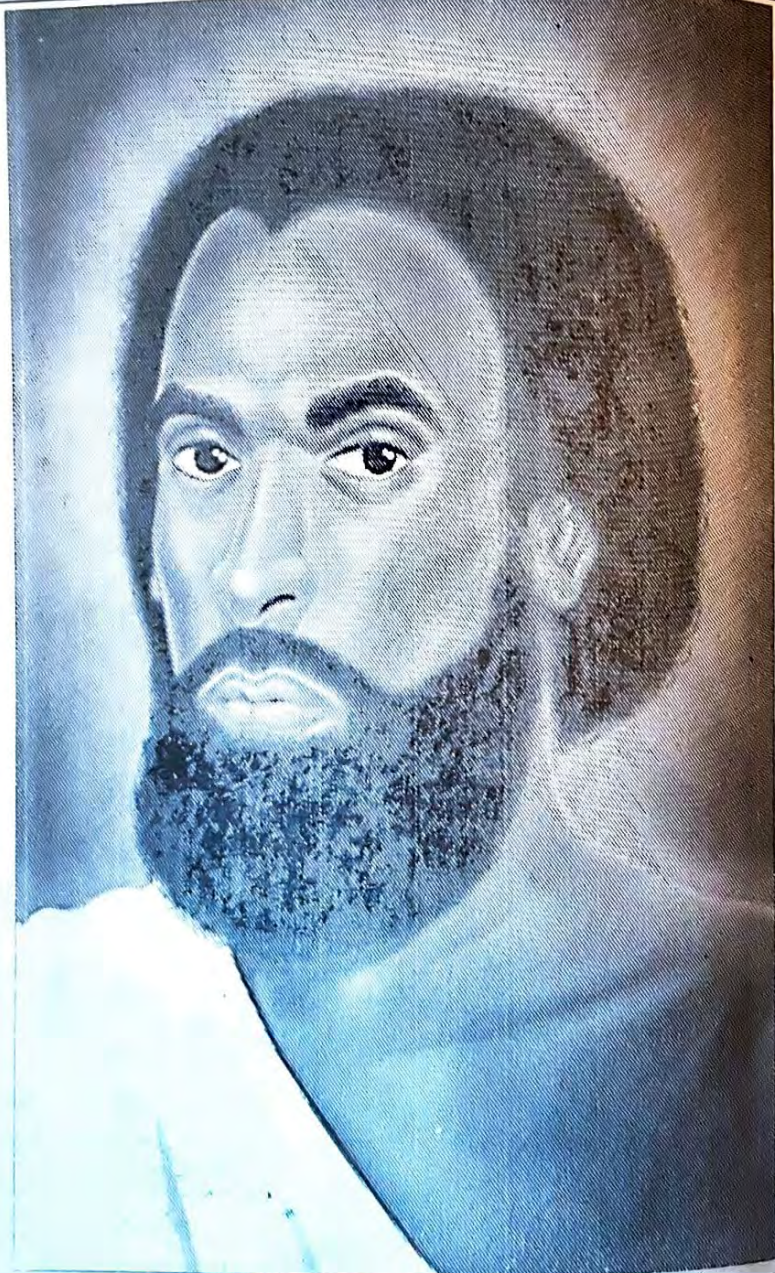


Figure 76
Seth Son Of
Kadmon (Adam) And Hawwah (Eve)



Figure 77
Adafa Son Of
Jared And Silham

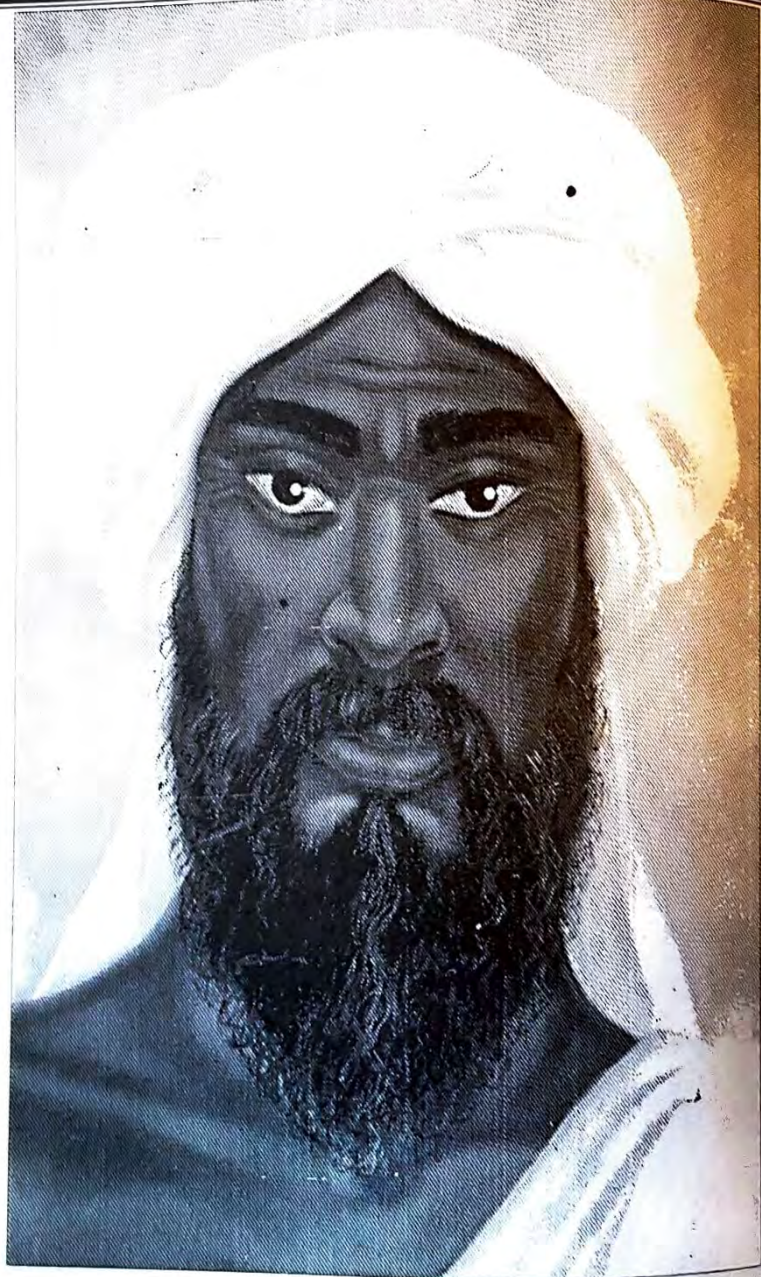


Figure 78
Abraham
Son Of Terah And Nuwna

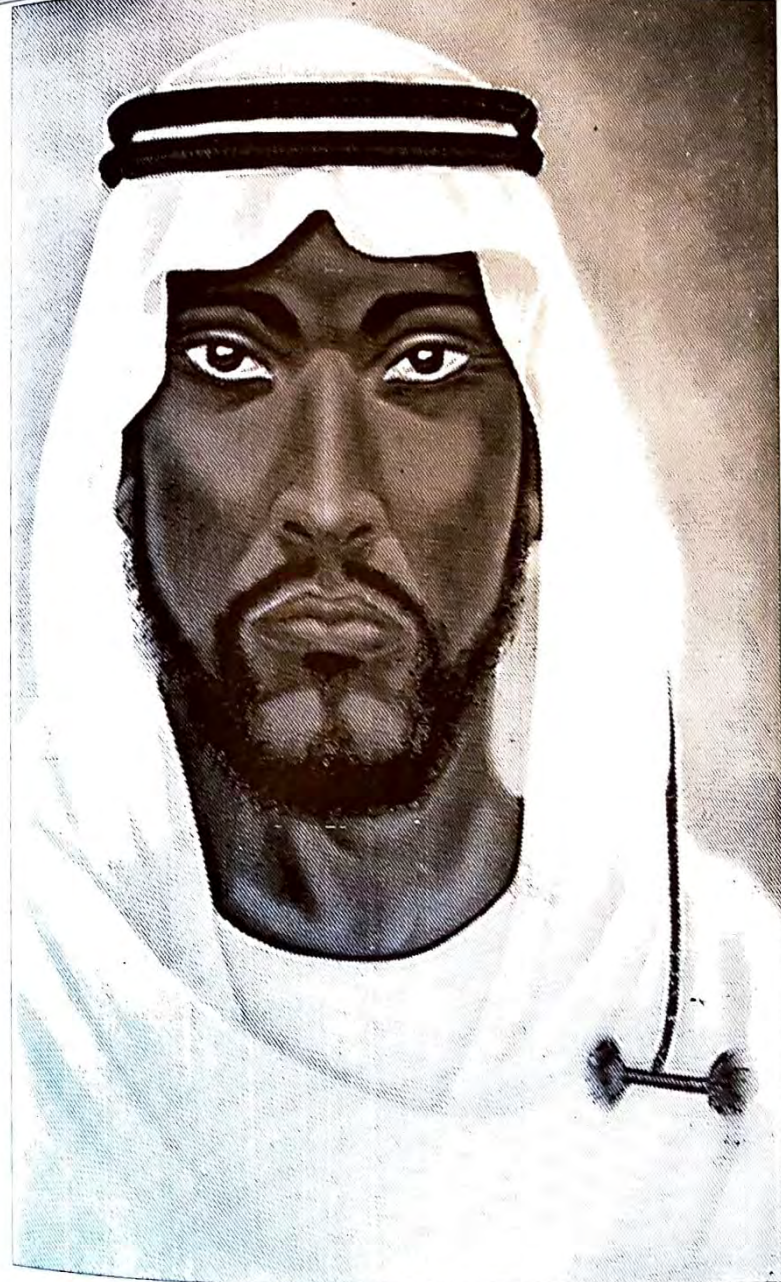


Figure 79
Ishmael
Son Of Abraham And Hagar



Figure 80
Hagar (Hat-Hor)
Daughter Of Rashaah And Imhotep

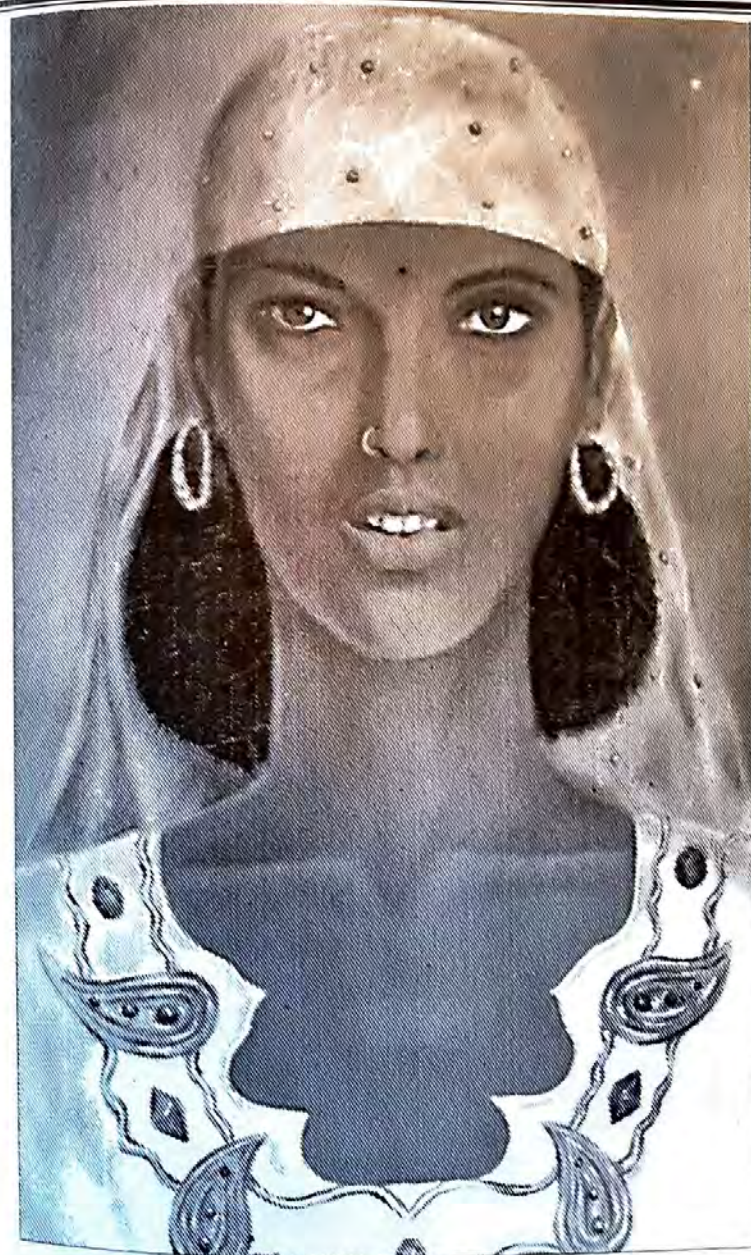


Figure 81
Hadrat Faatimah
Daughter Of
Khadijah And Muhammad

Revelation 5:1

Z. York, by my teacher and guide As Sayyid Mahmuwd, while in Sudan.

The Second Seal: El's Hikmah "The Wisdom"

Luqmaan (Leummiym) Received The 19 Books In Syretic (Arabic)
(Revealed in the year 1671 B.C.E.)

The Book of Wisdom consists of stories which provide the missing link to the scriptures by way of the Elders. The information which you find from reading my doctrine that you were unaware of as well as the names of people you weren't familiar with have all come out of El's Suhuf or El's Hikmah. There is no one else here on this earth who knows of the newbearers by way of the Book of Wisdom as I do. The actual Book of Wisdom is a sacred book in my possession and I have been revealing parts of it to you throughout my scrolls since 1970 A.D.

The Third Seal: El's Torah "The Laws"

Tobadonijah (Mosheh, Muwsa, Moses) Received 2 Books
Genesis (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)⁴

⁴ The Book of Genesis is a story about the generation of the people who inhabited the earth before Kadmon (Adam), and who descended from (the angelic beings, the Eloheem, the Anunnaqi, and who descended from them (the Enos - mortal man). Genesis, the replenishing, or reconstruction period is only describing the genealogy of the Eloheem, the Adamites and the Enosites. The Adamites are a combination of the descendants of Kadmon, (Adam, Zakar - descendant of the Atumites) and Nekaybaw (Eve, Hawwah - a descendant of the Ptahites). These Adamites spoke the language Cuneiform (Adamic). These records kept on stone tablets, such as the "Enuma Elish", "The Gilgamesh Epics", "Akkadian Tablets", "Atra-Hasis", "Tablet Of The Descent Of Ishtar To The Underworld", "Tablets Of Nergal And Arishkegal", "Tablets Of Adapa", "Tablets Of Etana", and many others, are the sources of this scripture, Genesis. The Enuma Elish was recorded by the Eloheem in the original language of the Eloheem which is Cuneiform. When it was taught to Adam, whose name to them was Kadmon and used by his seed it became Adamic.

Revelation 5:1

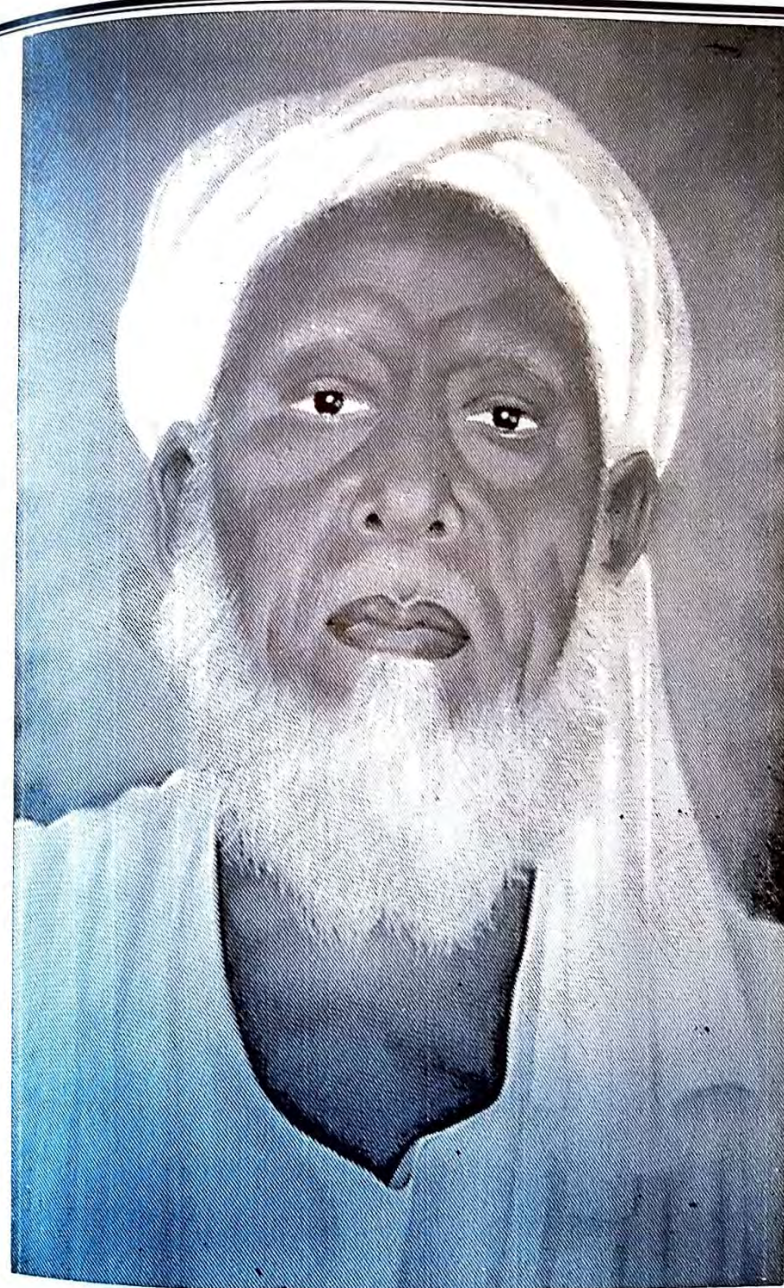


Figure 82
Mahmud, Master Teacher
Of Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 5:1

Revelation 5:1

Exodus (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)

Leviticus (Revealed In The Year 1512 B.C.E.)

Haarwun (Aharon, Aaron) Received 2 Books

Numbers (Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)

Deuteronomy (Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)

Yehowshua (Yashu'a, Joshua) Received The 34th Chapter Of Deuteronomy
(Revealed In The Year 1473 B.C.E.)

El's Torah alone is virtually one of the most important scriptures revealed to man. It is not just an important account of the survival of the ancient Hebrews or Israelites, it is the only true scripture of The Eloheem's teachings and laws to give guidance. The Torah is the only true scripture of the Old Testament besides the Book of Psalms El's Zabuwur. The other books are what is termed as the books of the prophets.

The Fourth Seal: El's Zabuwur "The Psalms"

Dawiyd (David) Recorded 73 Psalms

(Revealed In The Year 1037 B.C.E.)

Shelomoh (Solomon) Recorded 2 Psalms

The Sons Of Korah Recorded 12 Psalms

Asaph Recorded 12 Psalms

Heman Recorded 1 Psalm

Ethan Recorded 1 Psalm

Mosheh (Moses) Recorded 1 Psalm

(Revealed Over A Period From 1107 B.C.E.-1007 B.C.E.)

as Aramic became Hebrew, and Ashuric became Arabic from Arabs and English from Englo and so on and so on.

So as you can see, the Book of Genesis was not received by Moses. The Tablet of the ancients were given to Adam and Eve, who they called Hawwah.

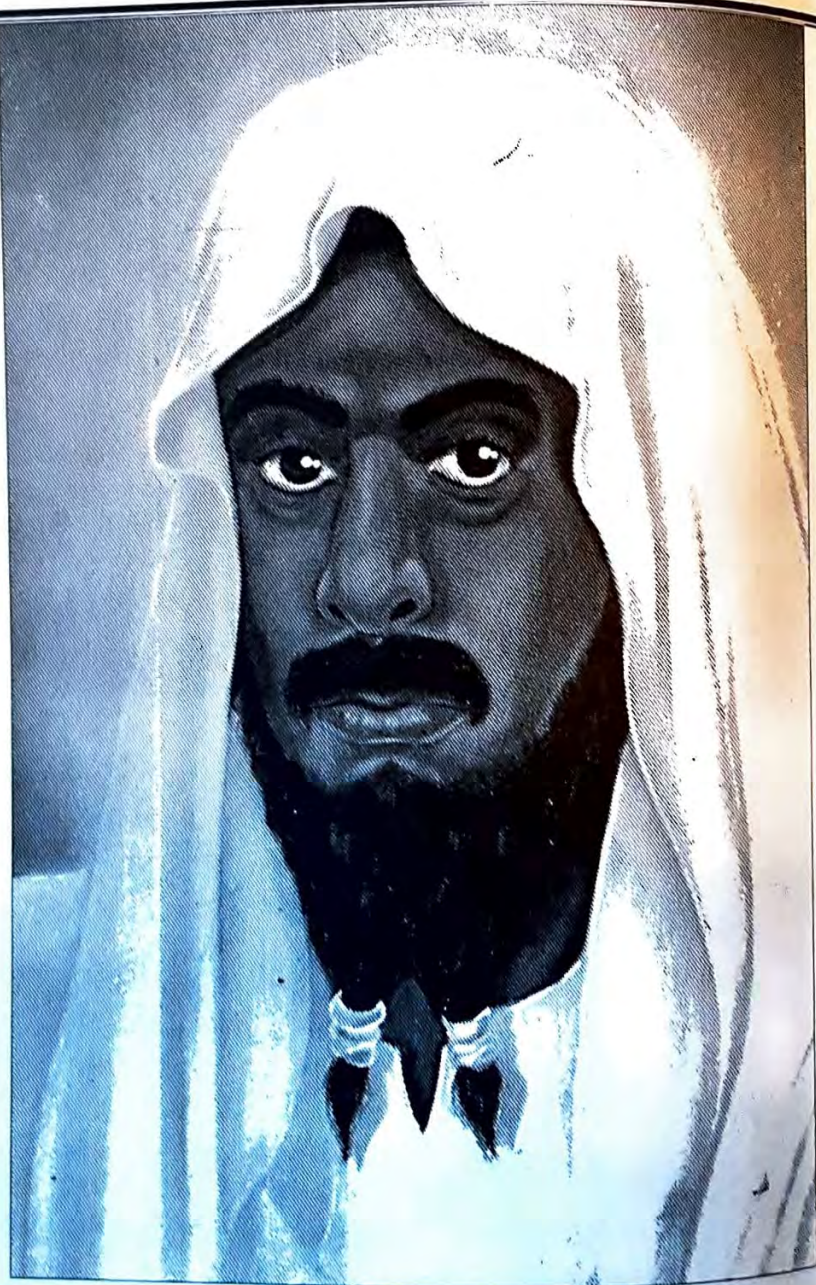


Figure 83
Leummim (Luqmaan)
Son Dedan And Nihushta



Figure 84
Aaron Son Of
Amraam And Jochebed



Figure 85
Joshua Son Of
Nunn And Jael

Revelation 5:1

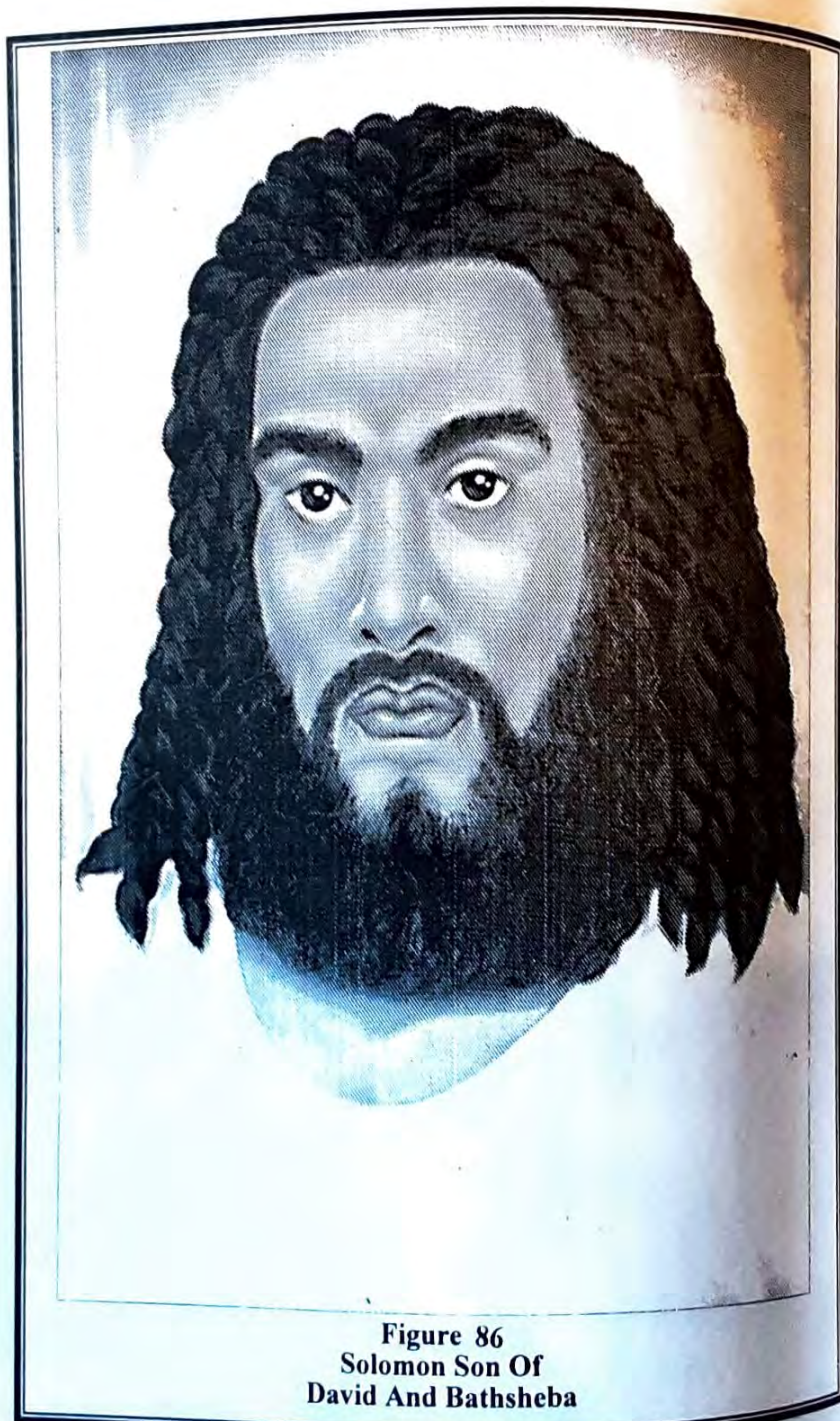
Revelation 5:1

This scripture was given to David who was 70 years old at the time, in the Valley of Elah, in the land of Judah, 1037 B.C.E. Though it is listed as a part of the Old Testament, it is not. It was a separate scripture composed of prose and poems in the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) and Aramic (Hebrew) languages, which are one in the same. Many of the chapters of Psalms are in praise of the Creator, for his gifts and mercy and at one time, they formed an integral part of the worship exercise of the children of Israel.

The Fifth Seal: Kitaab Barnaabaa "Book Of Barnabas"

**Barnabas (Joses Son Of Joseph) Received 222 Books
(Revealed In The Year 54 A.D.)**

The Gospel of Barnabas contains prophecies and truths that could not be altered concerning the life and teachings of the Messiah Jesus. Unlike Paul (the false and 13 self-appointed disciple) and some of the other disciples, Barnabas stayed strong in his faith and wrote a gospel as he was taught by his teacher, Al Masiyh Isa Or Ha Mashiakh Yashua. For these reasons, this version of Barnabas' account of the Messiah Jesus' life and ministry was removed from the so-called New Testament and labeled apocryphal, "hidden." This removal occurred by the decree of the Council of Nicea, which convened in 325 A.D. under Constantine, the first Christian Emperor of Rome. The Council of Nicea was organized to settle the difference of opinions pertaining to the scriptures. It indicated what should be taught in the church, sanctioning certain pagan ideas and customs. These pagan practices were disguised as the true teachings of the Messiah Jesus incorporatong instead, Paul's false doctrine of the Trinity (God, the Father, God, the Son, and God, the Holy Ghost) into



**Figure 86
Solomon Son Of
David And Bathsheba**

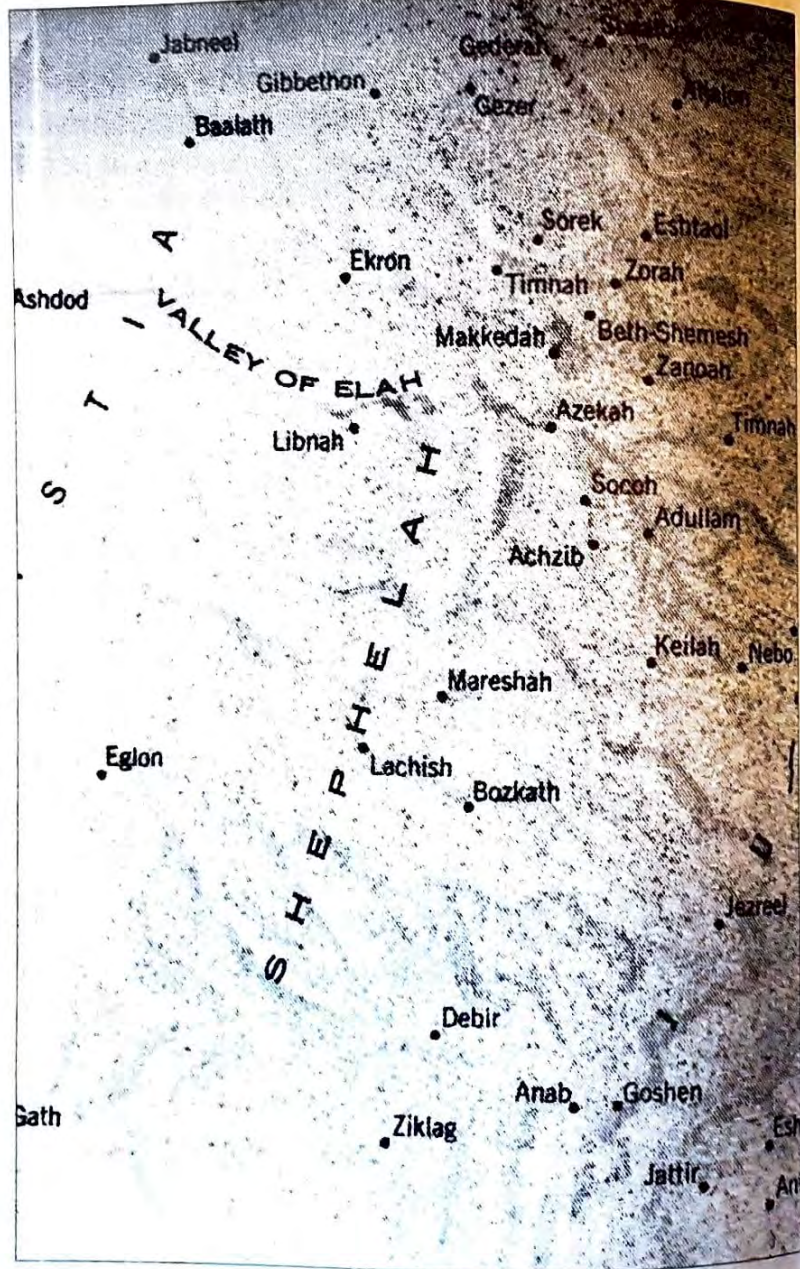


Diagram 11
Valley Of Elah

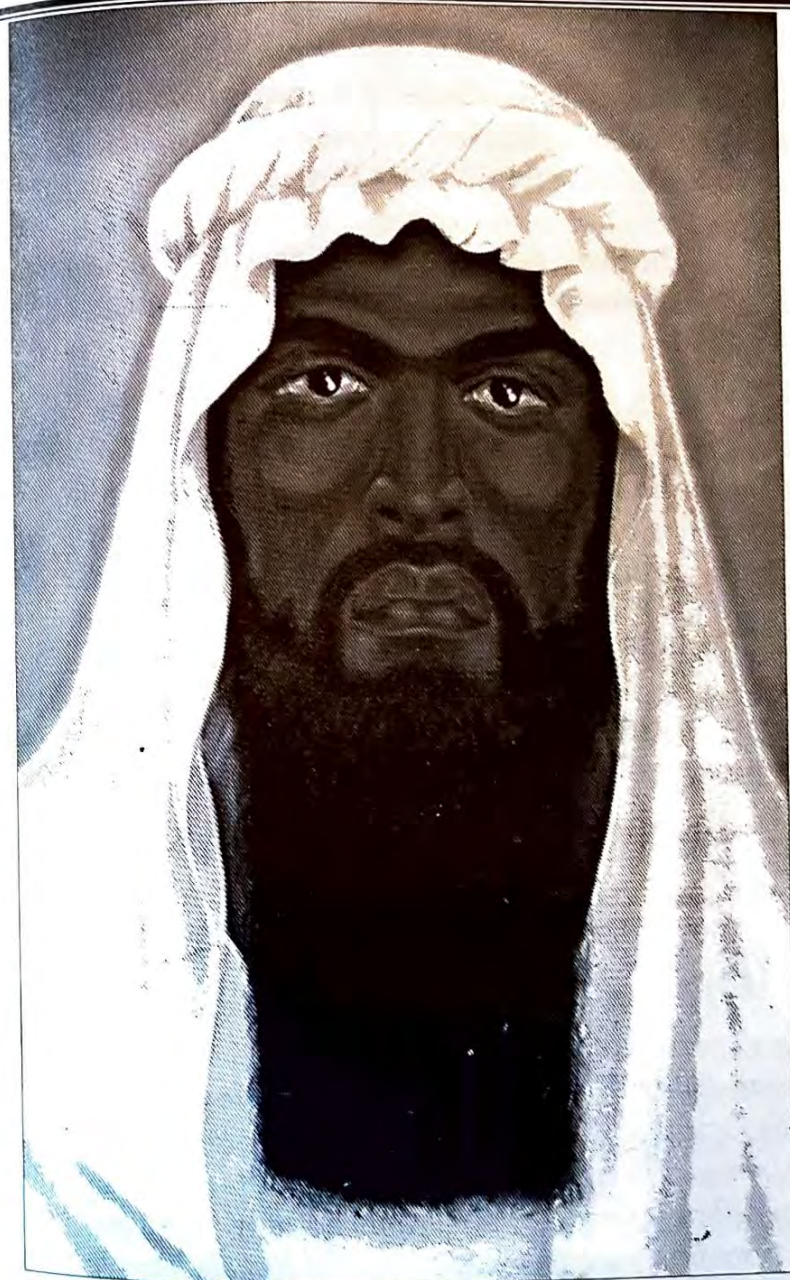


Figure 87
Barnabas Son Of
Joseph And Halsä

the church. This is why the Gospel of Barnabas is no longer a part of the Bible today. However, I have made available the true English translation of the Gospel of Barnabas.

The Sixth Seal: El's Injiyl "Book Of Revelation"
Yowkhanan (Yuwhanaa, John) Received 22 Books
(Revealed In The Year 96 A.D.)

The 22 Books of Revelation of the Messiah Yashua was received by the faithful and devoted apostle John, son of Zebedee and Salome, in the year 96 A.D. while on the Island of Patmos. This book of prophecy was not meant to be overstood by John or the people of his time. The events which took place are the happenings of our present world condition. The Book of Revelation can only be explained by one who possesses the key to unlock the seal which will reveal the overstanding contained within the book.

The Seventh Seal: El's Qur'aan "The Reading"

Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin Received 114 Books
(Revealed Over A Period Of 22 Years 610 A.D. - 632 A.D.)

El's Holy Qur'aan, was revealed by way of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Nusqu (Gabriy'el) to Muhammad in the Quraysh dialect. The Qur'aan was first inscribed in the Heavens by the spiritual pen and recited by Nusqu (Gabriy'el) to Muhammad. The Qur'aan was in a perfect state before it was sent down. When Gabriy'el told Muhammad to read, he was telling him to read from this great book Umm 'ul Kitaab, The Mother Of All Scriptures. The Koran circulating today is not the original Qur'aan. It has been tampered by the hand's of mortal men who

have changed the words of Allah (Eli). The Original Qur'aan, was in the dialect of the Quraysh Tribe and was intrusted to Ali, the rightful khalifa. The Original Qur'aan was taken and protected by Muhammad's true descendants in Sudan. After the original copies of the El's Holy Qur'aan were burned at the order of Uthman, son of Affaan Ibn Abil Aasiy, was compiled, false copies were distributed. Uthman, according to the Sunni Sect is the third recognized khalifa who is responsible for re-arranging the chapters in the Qur'aan.

Anything unexplained in the previous scriptures like the Torah, or Old Testament, is clarified in El's Holy Qur'aan. Over a period of 22 years the early revelations given to Muhammad while he was in Mecca were attractive, appealing chapters of universal truths that touched the listener's hearts. These chapters were given to different clans, teaching them the rewards of giving up their traditions and taking on a new and right life-style. The later chapters dealt more with the problems and topics that arose as Islaam spread. Moral lessons, obligations, principles, and methods of organizing a community were revealed to Muhammad in Medina.

Verse 2

GREEK transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) A
IS-KHOO-ROS (STRONG)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
KAY-ROOS'-SO
(PROCLAIMING) WITH A
MEG'-AS (LOUD) FO-NAY
(VOICE), TIS (WHO) IS

ASHURIC/SYRIAC (ARAMIC) transliteration

WA (AND) RAAYTU (I SAW)
MALAAKAN (ANGELIC BEING)
SHADEYDAN (STRONG)
YUNAADEE (CALLING)
BESAWTEN (BY WAY OF THIS
HIS VOICE) 'AZEEM
(SUPREME) QAAYELEEN



Figure 88
Uthmaan Son Of
Affaan Ibn Abil Aasiy



Figure 89
Mecca

Revelation 5:2

AX'-EE-OS (WORTHY) TO,
AN-OY'-GO (OPEN) THE
BIB-LEE'-ON ([LITTLE]
SCROLL), AND TO LOO'-O
(LOOSE) THE SFRAG-ECE
(SEALS) OW-TOS (THEREOF)?

And I Saw A Strong Angelos
Calling Out With A Supreme
Voice Saying: Who Is Able To
Open The Little Scroll And
Loose The Seals?

And I Saw A Strong Malak Calling Out With A Supreme Voice
Saying: Who Is Able To Open The Little Scroll And Loose The
Seals?

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I SAW A STRONG ANGEL PROCLAIMING WITH A LOUD VOICE,
WHO IS WORTHY TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO LOOSE THE SEALS
THEREOF?

And I saw a strong Anunnaqi Eloheem, named
Nusqu "deity of light" who also bore the title Gabriy'El,
son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el, calling out with a supreme
voice saying: who is able to open the little scroll and loose
the seals and interpret the real meanings of the scriptures
in the Mother of Books and reveal them?

Verse 3

Revelation 5:3

(SAYING) MAN (WHO) HUWA
(HE) MUSTAAHELUN (ABLE)
YAFTAHU (OPENED)
AL-KETAABA (THE BOOK) WA
YAFUKU (AND LOOSE)
KHAWAATEEMAHU (THE
SEALS).

And I Saw A Strong Malaakan
Calling Out With A Supreme
Voice Saying: Who Is Able To
Open The Book And Loose The
Seals?

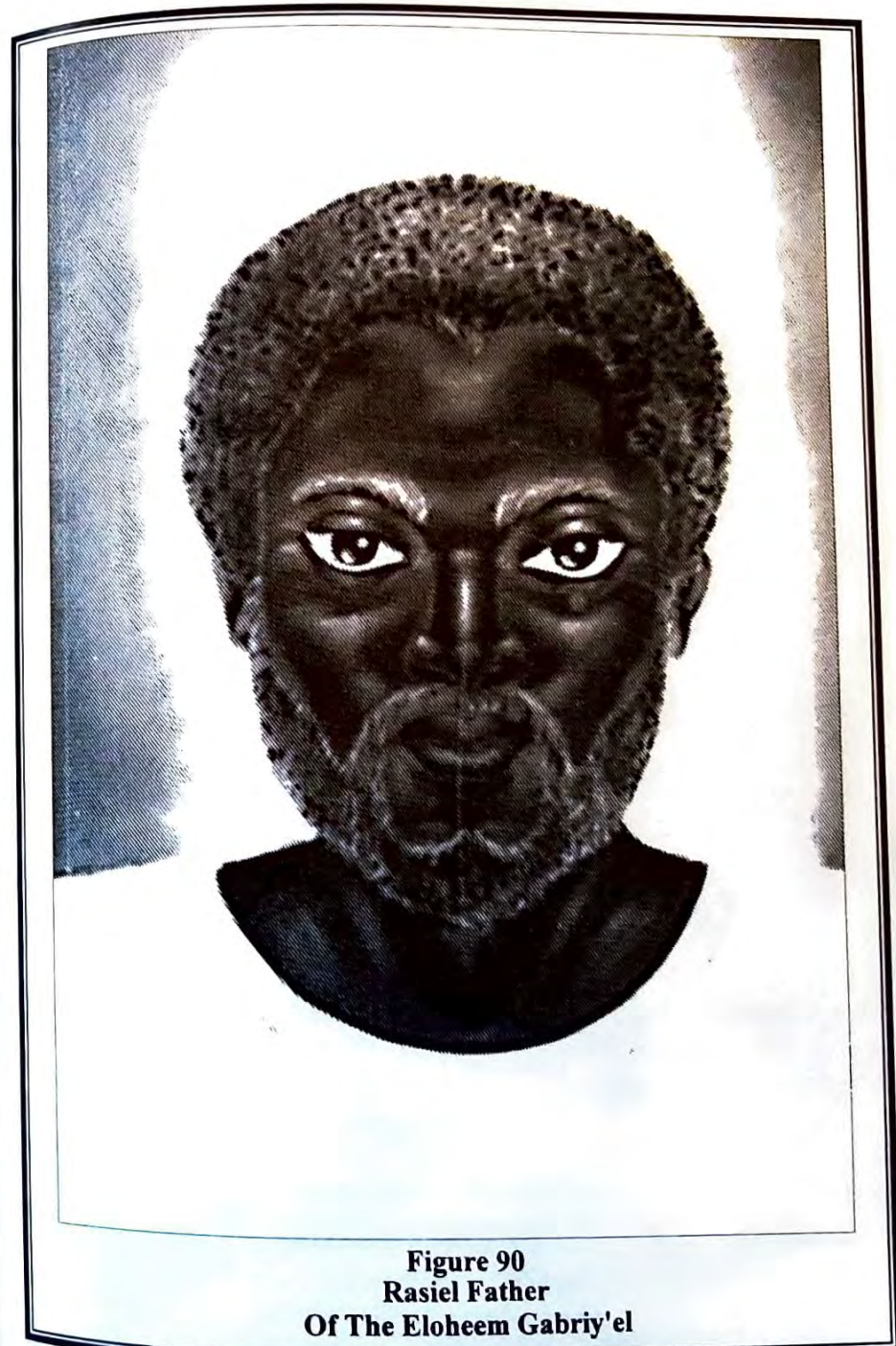


Figure 90
Rasiel Father
Of The Eloheem Gabriy'el

Revelation 5:3

Greek Transliteration

AND **OO-DICE** (NO ONE [MAN]) IN THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), **OO-DEH** (NOR) IN **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), **OO-DEH** (NEITHER) **HOOP-OK-AT'-O** (UNDER) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), WAS **DOO'-NAM-AHEE** (ABLE) TO **AN-OY'-GO** (OPEN) THE **BIB-LEE'-ON** ([LITTLE] SCROLL), **OO-DEH** (NEITHER) TO **BLEP'-O** (LOOK) **OW-TOS** (THEREON).

So There Was No One In The Ouranos Orion Skies, Not Even The Elders, Had The Ability Or Authority To Open The Seven Seals And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Planet Earth That Could Open The Biblieon, Little Scroll Nor Look Into It.

So There Was No One In The Shamawyeem, Orion Skies, Who Had The Ability Or Authority To Open The Seven Seals And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Planet Earth That Could Open The Little Scroll Nor Look into it.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 5:3

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **LAM** (NOT) **YAQDERU** (ABLE) **AHADUN** (ANYONE) **FEE** (IN) **AL-SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVENS) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **TAHTA** (UNDER) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **AN** (ABOUT) **YAFTAHA** (OPEN) **AL KETAABA** (THE BOOK) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT) **YANZURA** (OPEN) **ELAYHE** (ON IT).

So There Was No One In The Samaa-a Heavens And No One Upon The Planet Earth And Not Under The Earth That Could Open The Book Nor Look Into It.



Figure 91
Zamma'el Mother Of
The Eloheem Gabriy'el

Revelation 5:3

"AND NO MAN IN HEAVEN, NOR IN EARTH, NEITHER UNDER THE EARTH, WAS ABLE TO OPEN THE BOOK, NEITHER TO LOOK THEREON."

So there was no one in the Orion skies not even the Elders, in the crystal city with all their advanced intellect, had the ability or authority to open the seven seals and no one upon the Planet Earth, no human being and not under the Planet Earth, located in the center of the earth in the city called Aghaarta, Waalhaala, or Shamballah, not even the Dunaakials, the Teros, the Flugelrods, the Deros, the Duwaanis, nor the Benevolent Ones, could open the little scroll nor look into it.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

AND I KLAH'-YO (WEPT)
POL-OOS (MUCH), HOO'-TO
(BECAUSE) OO-DICE (NO
MAN) WAS HYOO-RIS'-KO
(FOUND) AX'-EE-OS
(WORTHY) TO AN-OY'-GO
(OPEN) AND TO
AN-AG-IN-OCE'-KO (READ)
THE BIB-LEE'-ON ([LITTLE]
SCROLL), OO'-TEH (NEITHER)
TO BLEP'-O (LOOK) OW-TOS
(THEREON).

And I, Eeoannace, Cried Very
Much Because There Was Not

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KUNTU (I WAS)
ANAA (I) ABKEE (CRIED)
KATHEERAN (VERY MUCH)
LE-ANNAHU (BECAUSE) LAM
(DID NOT) YUWJAD (FIND)
AHADUN (ANY, ONE)
MUSTAHEQAA (WORTHY) AN
(ABOUT) YAFTAHA (TO OPEN)
AL-KETAAB (THE BOOK) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT) YANZURA
(LOOK) ELAYHE (INTO IT).

And I Cried Very Much Because
There Was Not Anyone Found
Worthy To Open The Book Nor

Revelation 5:4



Figure 92
Duwaani

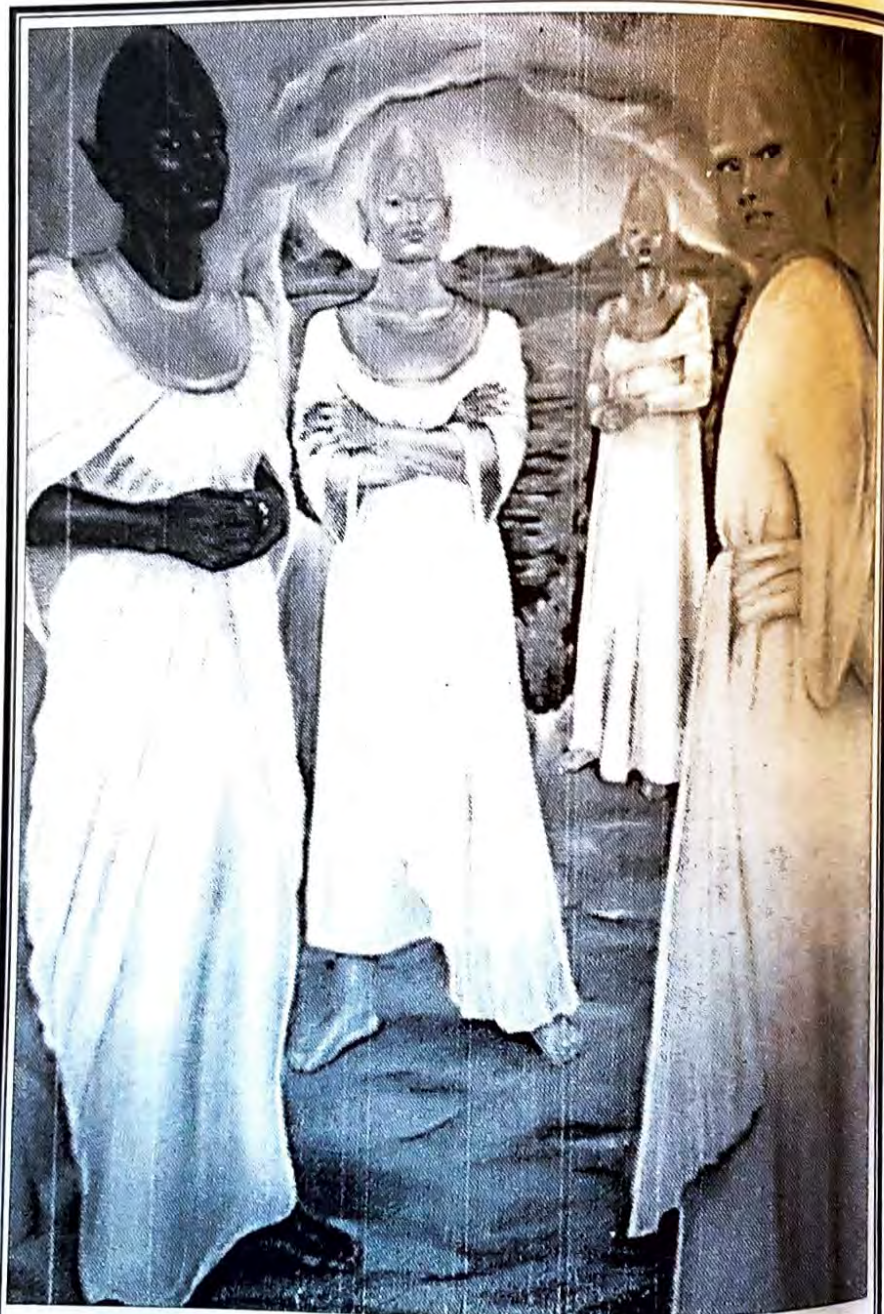


Figure 93
Teros

Revelation 5:4

Anyone Found Worthy To Open
The Little Scroll, Nor To Look
Into It.

Revelation 5:5

And I, The Newsbearer (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Cried Very Much
Because There Was Not Anyone Found Worthy To Open The Little
Scroll, Nor To Look Into It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I WEPT MUCH, BECAUSE NO MAN WAS FOUND WORTHY TO
OPEN AND TO READ THE BOOK, NEITHER TO LOOK THEREON."

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, cried very much because there was not anyone
found worthy to open the little scroll, nor to look into it.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND HICE (ONE) OF THE
PRES-BOO-TER-OS (ELDERS)
LEG-O (SAID) UNTO ME,
KLAH-YO (CRY) NOT: ID-OO
(LOOK), THE LEH-OHN (LION)
OF THE FOO-LAY (TRIBE) OF
EE-OO-DAS (JUDA), THE
HRID-ZAH (YIELDING SEED)
OF DAB-EED (DAVID), HAVE
NIK-AH-O (PREVAILED) TO
AN-OY-GO (OPEN) THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

FA-EDHAA (SO THAT)
BE-WAAHEDEN (BY WAY OF
ONE) MENA (FROM)
AL-SHAYUWKH (THE ELDERS)
FA-SAALA (SO SAID) LEE
(FOR) LAAN (DONT) TEBKE
(CRY): HAA (IT) HUWADHAA
(HE IS) QAD (INDEED)
GHALABA (OVERCAME) AL
ASADU (THE LION) MEN
(FROM) SEBTE (SEVEN)

Revelation 5:5

Revelation 5:5

BIB-LEE-ON ([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO **LOO-O** (BREAK) THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEALS) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF).

And One Of The Elders, Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion Of The Tribe Of Eeoodas (Judah), The Yielding Seed Of Dabed (David), Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose The Seven Seals Thereof.

And One Of The Elders, Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion Of The Tribe Of Yehuwdah, The Yielding Seed Of Daweed (David), Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose The Seven Seals Thereof.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND ONE OF THE ELDERS SAITH UNTO ME, WEEP NOT: BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, THE ROOT OF DAVID, HATH PREVAILED TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS THEREOF."

And one of the Elders, said to me, Don't cry; look, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the yielding seed of David,

Revelation 5:5

Revelation 5:6

has prevailed to open the little scroll and to loose (break) the seven seals thereof.

*The Messiah Jesus Who Is Of The Tribe Of Judah Of The Chain Of David Returns To The World.
The Messiah Jesus Is Referred To
As A Sacrificial Lamb*

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

AND I **I'-DO** (SAW), AND, **ID-OO** (LO), IN THE **MES'-OS** (MIDST) OF THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) AND OF THE **TES'-SAR-ES** (FOUR) **DZO'-ON** (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]), AND IN THE **MES'-OS** (MIDST) OF THE **PRES-BOO'-TER-OS** (ELDERS), **HIS'-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) A **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB) AS IT HAD BEEN **SFAD'-ZO** (SLAIN), **EKH'-O** (HAVING) **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **KER'-AS** (HORNS) AND **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **OF-THAL-MOS** (EYES), **HOS** (WHICH) ARE THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **PNYOO'-MAH** (SPIRITS) OF **THEH'-OS** **AP-OS-TEL'-LO** (SENT) **AP-OS-TEL'-LO** (FORTH) ICE

WA (AND) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **FA-EDHAA** (SO THAT) **FEE** (IN) **WASATE** (MIDDLE) **AL KURSEYYE** (THE CHAIR) **WA** (AND) **AL ARBA'ATE** (THE FOUR) **HAYAWAANAATEN** (THE LIVING CREATURES) **WAFEE** (AND IN) **WASATE** (MIDDLE) **AL-SHAYUWKH** (THE ELDERS) **KHARUWFA** (THE LAMB) **QAA-EMAA** (STOOD) **KAANAHU** (AS IF HE WAS) **MADHBUWHUN** (ONE SACRIFICED) **WA** (AND) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN) **QURUWNEN** (HORNS) **WA** (AND) **SAB'ATU** (SEVEN) **'UYUWN** (EYES) **AL-LADHEENSA** (WHICH) **HUM** (THEY) **SAB'AT** (SEVEN) **ARWAAH** (SOULS) **ALLAH AL**

Revelation 5:6

(INTO) *PAS* (ALL) *THE GHAY*
(PLANET EARTH).

And I, (Eeonannce) The News Bearer), Saw That In The Middle Of The Seat And The Four Living Creatures, And Also In The Middle Of The Elders, There Stood A Lamb, As If He Was Sacrificed, He Had Seven Horns, And Seven Eyes Which Are The Seven Spirits Thehos Sent To All The Planet Earth.

And I, (The News Bearer Yowkhanan), Saw That In The Middle Of The Seat And The Four Living Creatures, And Also In The Middle Of The Elders, There Stood A Lamb, As If He Was Sacrificed, He Had Seven Horns, And Seven Eyes Which Are The Seven Spirits Of Yahweh Sent To All The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I BEHELD, AND, LO, IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE AND OF THE FOUR BEASTS, AND IN THE MIDST OF THE ELDERS, STOOD A LAMB AS IT HAD BEEN SLAIN, HAVING SEVEN HORNS AND SEVEN EYES, WHICH ARE THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD SENT FORTH INTO ALL THE EARTH."

And I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw that in the middle of the seat

Revelation 5:6

and the four living creatures, and also in the middle of the Elders, there stood a Lamb, who is Tammuz Meaning "Sprout Forth, Sprout Of Life," as if he was sacrificed, it was made to look as if the Messiah Jesus was crucified, however it was just made to look that way, he had seven horns, symbolic of the power of the seven Anunnaqi who are with him, and seven eyes which are the seven spirits of The Eloheem Anunnaqi sent to all the Planet Earth by Thehos.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

AND HE *ER'-KHOM-AHEE*
(CAME) AND
PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE
(TOOK) THE *BIB-LEE'-ON*
([LITTLE] SCROLL) OUT OF
THE *DEX-EE-OS* (RIGHT
[PART] HAND) OF HIM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT
UPON) THE *THRON'-OS*
(THRONE).

So He (Kristos) Came Up And Took The Little Scroll Out Of The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat On The Seat.

He (Ha Mashiakh) Came Up And Took The Little Scroll Out Of The Right Hand Of Him Who Sat (Malkiy Tsedeq) On The Seat.

Revelation 5:7

Revelation 5:8

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND HE CAME AND TOOK THE BOOK OUT OF THE RIGHT HAND
OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE THRONE.

So Tammuz, the Lamb, the Ha Mashiakh Yashua,
came up and took the little scroll, which was the Mother
of Books that is located in Illiyn, out of the right hand of
Melchizedek, Murdoq "leader of the deities, supreme deity"
who sat on the seat.

*The Truth Is Now Let Loose For All Men To Hear.
All That Is In The Heavens And Earth Proclaim That
Thehos Is The Greatest And That The Messiah Jesus Is
The Lamb Of Thehos*

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) HE
HAD LAM-BAN'-O (TAKEN)
THE BIB-LEE'-ON ([LITTLE]
SCROLL), THE TES'-SAR-ES
(FOUR) DZO'-ON (LIVING
[BEASTS, CREATURE]) AND
TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) AND
I'-KOS-EE (TWENTY)
PRES-BOO'-TER-OS (ELDERS)
PIP'-TO (FELL DOWN)
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

FA-LAMMAA (SO WHEN)
FATAHA (HE OPENED) AL
KETAABA (THE BOOK)
KHARRUTA (PERFORATED IT)
AL ARBA'ATU (THE FOUR)
HAYAWAANAATEN (ANIMALS,
CREATURES) WA (AND) AL
ARBA'ATU (THE FOUR) WA
(AND) AL 'ESHUWNA (THE
TWENTY) SHAYKHAN
(ELDERS) WA (AND)

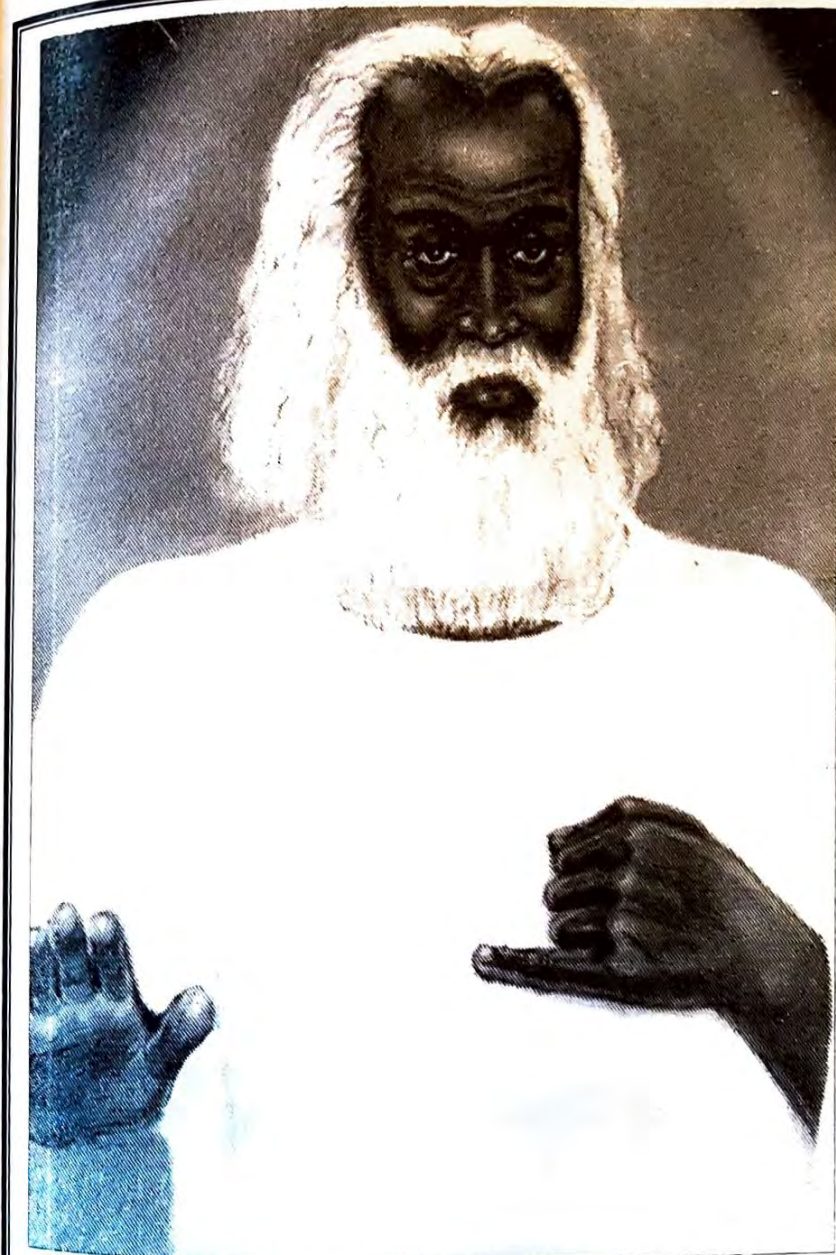


Figure 94
Melchizedek
"Ancient Of Days"

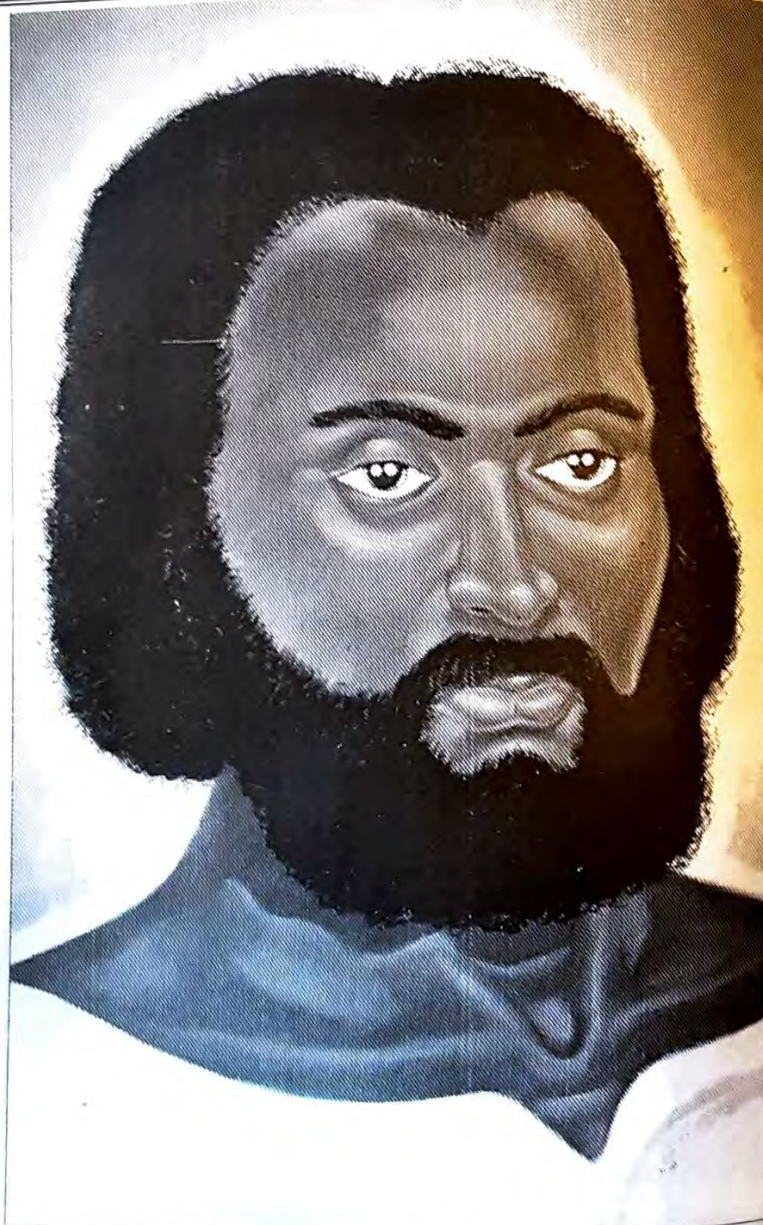


Figure 95
Melchizedek
"At An Earlier Age"

Revelation 5:8

AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB), EKH'-O
(HAVING) HEK'-AS-TOS
(EVERY ONE) OF THEM
KITH-AR'-AH (HARPS), AND
KHROO'-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
FEE-AL'-AY (VIALS) GHEM'-O
(FULL) OF
THOO-MEE'-AM-AH
(INCENSES), HOS (WHICH)
ARE THE PROS-YOO-KHAY
(PRAYERS) OF HAG'-EE-OS
(HOLY ONES).

And When He Had Opened The
Bibleon, Little Scroll, The Four
Living Creatures And The 24
Elders, Fell And Prostrated,
Each Of Them Had Harps And
Golden Bowls Filled With
Incense Which Are The Prayers
Of The Holy Ones.

And When He Had Opened The Little Scroll, The Four Living
Creatures And The 24 Elders, Fell And Prostrated, Each Of Had
Harps And Golden Bowls Filled With Incense Which Are The
Worships Of The Holy Ones.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN HE HAD TAKEN THE BOOK, THE FOUR BEASTS AND
FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS FELL DOWN BEFORE THE LAMB.

Revelation 5:8

SAJADUWAA (PROSTRATED)
QUDDAMA (BEFORE) AL
KHARUWFE (THE LAMB) WA
(AND) MA'A (WITH) KULLE
(ALL) WAAHEDEN (THEM)
MENHUM (FROM THEM)
QAYTHAARAATUN (MANY)
WA (AND) JAAMAATU
(TOGETHER) DHAHAB (GOLD)
MAMLUWWATEN (FILLED)
WA (AND) HEYA (IT)
SALAWAATU (WORSHIPS) AL
QEDDEESEENA (THE HOLY).

And When He Had Opened The
Book, The Four Living
Creatures And The 24 Elders
Fell And Prostrated Before The
Lamb, Each Of Them Had
Harps And Golden Bowls Filled
With Incense Which Are The
Worships Of The Holy Ones.

Revelation 5:8

HAVING EVERY ONE OF THEM HARPS, AND GOLDEN VIALS FULL OF ODOURS, WHICH ARE THE PRAYERS OF SAINTS."

And when he, the Lamb of The Most High called Tammuz, had opened the little scroll which is the Mother of Books located in Illiyn, the four living creatures representing Babylon, Greece, Rome, and America and the 24 Igigi, Elders, fell and prostrated before the Lamb, Malachi Zodoq, (Melchizedek), in recognition of his authority, power and rank. Each of the 24 Igigi, Elders, had harps, which are lyres and a symbol of healing; and golden bowls filled with incense, which was made from a special mixture including frankincense reserved for burning in the temple only, also symbolic of the prayers or the worships of the holy ones, Al Qiddisiyn "the only ones" Al Mukhlasiyna "the purified ones" the elite few, the 144,000 who have purified themselves by keeping up Selah, "worship of Anu, The Most High." The benefits of selah yield purification of the mind and attunes the body with the soul and gives spiritual life to the body.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY AD'-O (SUNG) A KAHEE-NOS (NEW) O-DAY (SONG), LEG'-O (SAYING), YOU I (ARE) AX'-EE-OS (WORTHY) TO LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVE) THE BIB-LEE'-ON ([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO AN-OY'-GO

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) HUM (THEY) YATARANNAMUWNA (THEY SONG) TARNEEMATAN (A SONG) JADEEDTAN (NEW) QAA-ELEENA (SAYING) MUSTAHEQU (ONE WORTHY) ANTA (YOU) TAAKHUDDHA

Revelation 5:9

(OPEN) THE SFRAG-ECE (SEALS) OW-TOS (THEREOF): FOR YOU WAST SFAD'-ZO (SLAIN). AND HAST AG-OR-AD'-ZO (REDEEMED) US TO THEH'-OS BY YOUR HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OUT OF PAS (EVERY) FOO-LAY (TRIBE). AND GLOCE'-SAH (TONGUE). AND LAH-OS (PEOPLE), AND ETH'-NOS (NATION OF PEOPLE);

And They Sang A New Song, Chanting: You, (Kristos) Is Worthy To Take The Little Scroll, Because You Were A Willing Sacrifice And Has Reclaimed Us, By Your Blood Out Of Every Tribe And Of Every Tongue Or Language And People And A Nation Of People.

And They Sang A New Song, Chanting: You, (Ha Mashiakh) Is Worthy To Take The Little Scroll, Because You Were A Willing Sacrifice And Has Reclaimed Us, By Your Blood Out Of Every Tribe And Of Every Tongue Or Language And People And A Nation Of People.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 5:9

(YOU TAKE) AL SEFRA (THE SCROLL) WA (AND) USHTARYTANAA (REDEEMED US) LE-LAHU (FOR HIM) BE-DAMEKA (BY WAY OF YOUR BLOOD) MEN (FROM) KULLE (ALL) QABEELATEN (TRIBE) WA (AND) LESAANEN (TONGUE) WA (AND) SHA'BEN (PEOPLE) WA (AND) UMMATEN (NATION).

And They Sung A New Song Saying: You (Al Masiyh) Who Are Worthy, Take The Scroll And Redeemed Us For Him Through Your Blood, From All Tribes And Tongues, People And Nations.

Revelation 5:9

"AND THEY SUNG A NEW SONG, SAYING, THOU ART WORTHY TO TAKE THE BOOK, AND TO OPEN THE SEALS THEREOF: FOR THOU WAST SLAIN, AND HAST REDEEMED US TO GOD BY THY BLOOD OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, AND NATION;

And the 24 Elders, sang a new song, chanting: "You, Ha Mashiakh Yashua is worthy, O Adonai, Rabbi, Kurios 'Master', to take the little scroll, the Mother of Books containing all of the scriptures and loose or reveal the true meanings of the seals because you, the Lamb of Thehos were a willing sacrifice on an altar, not a cross, as a sign of atonement or forgiveness and has reclaimed us, by your blood symbolic of the fact that the Messiah Jesus was willing to be persecuted for his people out of every tribe and of every tongue or language and all other people who accept him and a nation of people.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND HAVE POY-EH'-O (MADE)
US UNTO OUR THEH'-OS
(ELOHEEM) BAS-IL-YOOCE
(RULERS) AND
HEE-ER-YOOCE (PRIESTS):
AND WE SHALL
BAS-IL-YOO'-O (REIGN)
EP-EE (ON) THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH).

And You Have Made Us Become

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) JA'ALTANAA
(MADE US) ELELAHENAA (TO
YOU ALL'S) MULUWKAAN
(RULER) WA (AND)
KAHANATAN (PRIESTS)
FA-SANAMLEKU (SO WE WILL
RULE) A'LAA (OVER) AL ARD
(THE EARTH).

And You Made Us Rulers To
You All And Priests So That We

Revelation 5:10

Unto Our Creator, As Thehos,
As Rulers And Priests And We
Will Rule Upon The Planet
Earth.

Revelation 5:11

Will Rule All Over The Earth.

And You Have Made Us Become Unto Our Creator, As Eloheem, As Rulers And Priests And We Will Rule Upon The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HAST MADE US UNTO OUR GOD KINGS AND PRIESTS: AND WE SHALL REIGN ON THE EARTH."

And you have made us become to our Eli, as rulers and priests and we will rule upon the Planet Earth.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW), AND I
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
FO-NAY (VOICE) OF POL-OOS
(MANY) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) IN
KOO-KLOTH'-EN (AROUND)
THE THRON'-OS (THRONE)
AND THE DZO'-ON (LIVING
[BEASTS, CREATURE]) AND
THE PRES-BOO'-TER-OS
(ELDERS): AND THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
WASME'TU (AND HEARD)
SAWTA (VOICE)
MALAA-EKATEN (ANGELIC
BEINGS) KATHEEREN (MANY)
HAWLA (ROUND) AL
KURSEYYE (THE SEAT, CHAIR)
AL HAYAWANAATU (THE
LIVING) WA (AND) AL
SHUYUWKHU (THE ELDERS)
WA (AND) KAANA (WAS)

Revelation 5:11

AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF
THEM WAS **MOO-REE'-AS**
(TEN THOUSAND [TIMES]
MYRIADS) OF **MOO-REE'-AS**
(TEN THOUSAND, MYRIADS),
AND **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSANDS) OF **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSANDS);

And I, (Eeoannace) The News
Bearer), Looked And Heard The
Voice Of Many Angelos
(Messengers) Around The Seat
Of The Living Creatures And
The Elders; And The Number
Of Them Was Thousands Of
Thousands.

And I, (Yowkhanan The News Bearer), Looked And Heard The Voice
Of Many Malak (Messengers) Around The Seat The Living Creatures
And The Elders; And The Number Of Them Was Thousands Of
Thousands.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I BEHELD, AND I HEARD THE VOICE OF MANY ANGELS
ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE AND THE BEASTS AND THE ELDERS:
AND THE NUMBER OF THEM WAS TEN THOUSAND TIMES TEN
THOUSAND, AND THOUSANDS OF THOUSANDS;"

And I, the newsbearer, John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, looked and heard the voice of many Anunnaqi
Eloheem around the seat of the living creatures and the

Revelation 5:11

Elders; and the number of them was thousands of
thousands, too many too count.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING) WITH A
MEG'-AS (GREAT) **FO-NAY**
(VOICE), **AX'-EE-OS** (WORTHY)
IS THE **AR-NEE'-ON** (LAMB)
THAT WAS **SFAD'-ZO** (SLAIN)
TO **LAM-BAN'-O** (RECEIVE)
DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER), AND
PLOO'-TOS (RICHES), AND
SOF-EE'-AH (WISDOM), AND
IS-KHOOS (STRENGTH), AND
TEE-MAY (HONOUR), AND
DOX'-AH (GLORY), AND
YOO-LOG-EE'-AH (BLESSING).

Saying With A Supreme Voice;
Worthy Is The Arnion, Lamb,
Who Was A Willing Sacrifice
Just So That He Would Get The
Power, And The Wealth, And
The Wisdom, And The
Magnificence, And The Honor,
And The Glory, And The
Blessing.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

QAAYELEENA (SAYING)
BESAWTEN (BY WAY OF A
VOICE) **'AZEEM** (SUPREME)
MUSTAHEQUN (WORTHY) **AL**
KHARUWFU (THE LAMB)
AL-LADHEE (WHO)
DHUBEHA (SACRIFICE) **AN**
(ABOUT) **YA-A-KHUDHAA**
(WILL GET) **AL QUWWATE**
(THE POWER) **WA** (AND)
AL-LAHUWTA (THE WEALTH)
WA (AND) **AL-HEKMATA** (THE
WISDOM) **WA** (AND) **AL**
'EZZATA (THE
MAGNIFICENCE) **WA** (AND)
AL-KARAAMTA (THE HONOR)
WA (AND) **AL MAJNA** (THE
GLORY) **WA** (AND)
AL-BARAKATA (THE
BLESSING).

Saying, With A Supreme Voice;
Worthy Is Al Kharuwf, The
Lamb Who Was A Willing
Sacrifice Just So That He Would
Get The Power And The Wealth
And The Wisdom And The

Magnificence And The Honour
And The Glory And The
Blessing.

Saying With A Supreme Voice; Worthy Is The Seh, Lamb, Who Was
A Willing Sacrifice Just So That He Would Get The Power, And The
Wealth, And The Wisdom, And The Magnificence, And The Honor,
And The Glory, And The Blessing.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WORTHY IS THE LAMB THAT WAS
SLAIN TO RECEIVE POWER, AND RICHES, AND WISDOM, AND
STRENGTH, AND HONOUR, AND GLORY, AND BLESSING."

Saying with a supreme voice; Worthy is the Lamb,
the Messiah Jesus, who was a willing sacrifice just so that
he would get the power, and the wealth, and the wisdom,
and the magnificence, and the honor, and the glory, and
the blessing.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND PAS (EVERY) KTIS'-MAH
(CREATURE) HOS (WHICH) IS
IN THE OO-RAN-OS (ORION
SKIES), AND EN (ON) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH), AND
HOOP-OK-AT'-O (UNDER) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH), AND
SUCH AS ARE IN THE

Ashuric/Syraic (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KULLU (ALL) AL
KHAALQE (THE CREATED)
AL-LADHEENA (WHICH) FEE
(IN) AL-SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVENS) WA (AND)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
'ALAA (ON) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) WA (AND) TAHTA

THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA), AND
PAS (ALL) THAT ARE IN THEM,
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) I LEG'-O
(SAYING), YOO-LOG-EE'-AH
(BLESSING), AND TEE-MAY
(HONOUR), AND DOX'-AH
(GLORY), AND KRAT'-OS
(POWER), BE UNTO HIM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SITTETH)
UPON THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE), AND UNTO THE
AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER).

And All The Created Beings
Which Are In The Orion Skies,
And Upon The Planet Earth
And Under The Planet Earth,
And Such As Are In The Sea
And Who Are In It; I, (the News
Bearer Eeoannace, Heard All Of
Them Together Saying:
Blessings And Honor, And
Glory And Authority Be Unto
Him That Sitteth Upon The Seat
And The Arnion Lamb For Ever
And Ever.

(UNDER) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) AL-LADHEEN
(THOSE) FEE (IN) AL BAHRE
(THE RIVER) WA (AND) MAN
(WHO) FEEHE (IN IT)
SAME'TUHUM (I HEARD
THEM) AJMA'EENA (ALL
TOGETHER) FAAYELEENA
(SAYING) LEL JAALESE (FOR
SITTING) 'ALAA (ON) AL
KURSEYYE (THE SEAT, CHAIR)
WA (AND) LEL KHARUWFE
(FOR THE LAMB) AL
BARAKATU (THE BLESSING)
WA (AND) AL KARAAMATU
(THE HONOR) WA (AND) AL
MAJDU (THE GLORY) WA
(AND) AL QUDRATU (THE
POWER) ELAA (TO) ABAD AL
AABEDEENA (FOREVER AND
EVER).

And All The Created Beings
Which Are In The Samaa-a
Heavenly Skies And Upon The
Planet Earth And Under The
Planet Earth And Such As Are
In The Sea And Who Are In It, I
Heard All Of Them Together
Saying: Blessings And Honor,
And Glory And Authority Be
Unto Him That Sitteth Upon
The Seat And The Lamb
Forever And Ever.

Revelation 5:13

And All The Created Beings Which Are In The Orion Skies, And Upon The Planet Earth And Under The Planet Earth, And Such As Are In The Sea And Who Are In It; I, The News Bearer John, Heard All Of Them Together Saying: Blessings And Honor, And Glory And Authority Be Unto Him That Sitteth Upon The Seat And Tammuz The Lamb forever and ever.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND EVERY CREATURE WHICH IS IN HEAVEN, AND ON THE EARTH, AND UNDER THE EARTH, AND SUCH AS ARE IN THE SEA, AND ALL THAT ARE IN THEM, HEARD I SAYING, BLESSING, AND HONOUR, AND GLORY, AND POWER, BE UNTO HIM THAT SITTETH UPON THE THRONE, AND UNTO THE LAMB FOR EVER AND EVER."

And all the created beings which are in the Ouranos Orion skies, who are the Angelos or the Anunnaqi, Eloheem. The 24 elders, and the four living creatures, and upon the Planet Earth and under the Planet Earth, and such as are in the sea and who are in it; I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan John, heard all of them together saying: 'Blessings' and honor, and glory and authority be to him (Melchizedek) that sits upon the seat and the Lamb forever and ever.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TES'-SAR-ES
(FOUR) DZO'-ON (LIVING
[BEASTS, CREATURE]) LEG'-O
(SAID), AM-ANE ("NOW WE

Ashuric/Syriac (Aramic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL ARBA'TU (THE
FOUR) HAYAWAANTE
(LIVING) YAQUWLUNA (THEY
SAID) AAMEEN (AMEN) WA

Revelation 5:14

HAVE TRUE FAITH"). AND THE
TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) AND
I'-KOS-EE (TWENTY)
PRES-BOO'-TER-OS (ELDERS)
PIP'-TO (FELL DOWN) AND
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIPPED) HIM THAT
DZAH'-O (LIVETH) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER).

And The Four Living Creatures
Said, "Amon" And The 24
Elders, Fell On Their Faces And
Prostrated For Him, Thehos
That Liveth Forever And Ever.

And The Four Living Creatures Said, "Amon" And The 24 Elders,
Fell On Their Faces And Prostrated For Him, Yahweh Of The
Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE FOUR BEASTS SAID, AMEN. AND THE FOUR AND
TWENTY ELDERS FELL DOWN AND WORSHIPPED HIM THAT
LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER."

And the four living creatures said, "Amon" and the
'24' elders, fell on their faces and prostrated for Him that
lives for ever and ever.

Revelation 5:14

(AND) KHARA (DROPPED AND
PROSTRATED) AL 'ARBA-ATU
(THE FOUR) WA (AND)
'ESHRUWNA (TWENTY)
SHAYKHAN (ELDERS) ALAA
(ON) WAJUDHEHEM (THEIR
FACES) WA (AND)
SAJADUWAA (PROSTRATED)
LEMAN (FOR WHO) YAHEE
(LIVES) ELAA (TO) ABADE
(EVER) AL-AABEDEENA
(FOREVER).

And The Four Living Creatures
Said, Aamen And The 24 Elders
Fell On Their Faces And
Prostrated For Him (Allah)
That Liveth Forever And Ever.

Chapter Six

John Envisions The Appearance Of One Of The World Empires. This Marked The Opening Of The Seven Seals

The Opening Of The First Seal: The White Horse Symbolic Of The Babylonian Empire

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) HOT'-EH (WHEN) THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB) AN-OY'-GO (OPENED) MEE'-AH (ONE) OF THE SFRAG-ECE (SEALS), AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD), AS IT WERE THE FO-NAY (VOICE) OF BRON-TAY (THUNDER), HICE (ONE) OF THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) DZO'-ON (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]) LEG'-O (SAYING), ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME) AND BLEP'-O (SEE).

And I, (The News Bearer Eeoannace) Looked As Tammuz Al Kharuwf, The Lamb, The Messiah Jesus, Was Opening One Of The Seven Stamps And What Is Contained

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RAAYTU (I SAW) AN (ABOUT) QAD (INDEED) FAKKA (SEPARATE) AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB) WAAHEDAN (ONE) MENA (FROM) AL-SAB'ATE (THE SEVEN) KHAWAATEEM (SEALS, STAMPS) WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD) WAAHEDAN (ONE) MENA (FROM) AL ARBA'AT (THE FOUR) HAYAWAANAATE (LIVING) QAA-ELAN (SAYING) BE-SAWTEN (BY WAY OF A VOICE) KAMETHLE (LIKE, AS IF) AL RA'DE (THE THUNDER) TA'AALA (COME) WARAH (SEE IT).

And I Looked As The Al Kharuwf, Lamb Was Opening

In This Seal Is Made Clear From Beginning To End. And I (Eeonance) Heard A Roar, A Sound, Like A Lion, Like Thunder, One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.

One Of The Seven Stamps And I Heard A Roar Like Thunder, One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked As The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh Was Opening One Of The Seven Stamps And What Is Contained In This Seal Is Made Clear From Beginning To End. Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Heard A Roar, A Sound, Like A Lion, Like Thunder. One Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: Come And See It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW WHEN THE LAMB OPENED ONE OF THE SEALS, AND I HEARD, AS IT WERE THE NOISE OF THUNDER, ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAYING, COME AND SEE."

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked as the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, was opening one of the seven stamps and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan); And I, the newsbearer Yowkhanan (John), son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a roar, a sound, like a lion because of its courageous and fearlessness like thunder which signaled the appearance of Babylon, one of the four living creatures of the four world empires which appeared to be riding on horses who would conquer and hold control over a great part of the earth having enormous power, saying: come and see it. This empire is Ancient

Revelation 6:1

Babylon, the first major civilization. Babylon, the capital of this empire, was founded by Nimrod, "mighty warrior" son Cush and Semiramis, the great-grandson of Utnafishtim (Noah). Babylon is also called Shinar "flat plains". Hammurabi was also a ruler of Babylon from 1800 - 1500 B.C. He was responsible for a highly centralized government using a body of laws called The Code of Hammurabi, which is the oldest surviving set of laws known to mankind. The Code of Hammurabi are inscribed on a polished black diorite stele or pillar that stands 7 1/2 feet tall in Akkadian, Cuneiform script. It is the largest Cuneiform document ever discovered and is now located in the Louvre in Paris. The 2nd age of Babylon was under the rule of Nebuchadnezzar II, from 605 - 562 B.C.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW), AND ID-OO (LOOK) A LYOO-KOS (WHITE) HIP'-POS (HORSE); AND HE THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT) EP-EE (ON) HIM EKH'-O (HAD) A TOX'-ON (BOW); AND A STEF'-AN-OS (CROWN) WAS DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) UNTO HIM: AND HE EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (WENT FORTH) NIK-AH'-O (CONQUERING), AND TO NIK-AH'-O (CONQUER).

Then I, (Eeoannace), Looked And There Was A White Horse,

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FA RAAYTU (SO I SAW) FAHUWDHA (SO THERE WAS) BEFARASE (BY WAY OF A HORSE) ABYADEN (WHITE) WA (AND) AL RAAKEBU (THE RIDER) 'ALAYHE (ON IT) MA'AHU (WITH HIM) QAWSUN (A BOW) WA (AND) QAD (INDEED) U'TEE (WAS GIVEN) EGGLELAN (A CROWN) WA (AND) KHARAJA (OUT) GHAALEBAN (CONQUEROR) LEYAGHLEBA (FOR CONQUERORS).

I, (Yuwhanaa) Looked And

Revelation 6:2



Figure 96
Nimrod Son Of
Cush And Semiramis



Figure 97
Semiramis Mother Of Nimrod



Figure 98
Hammurabi

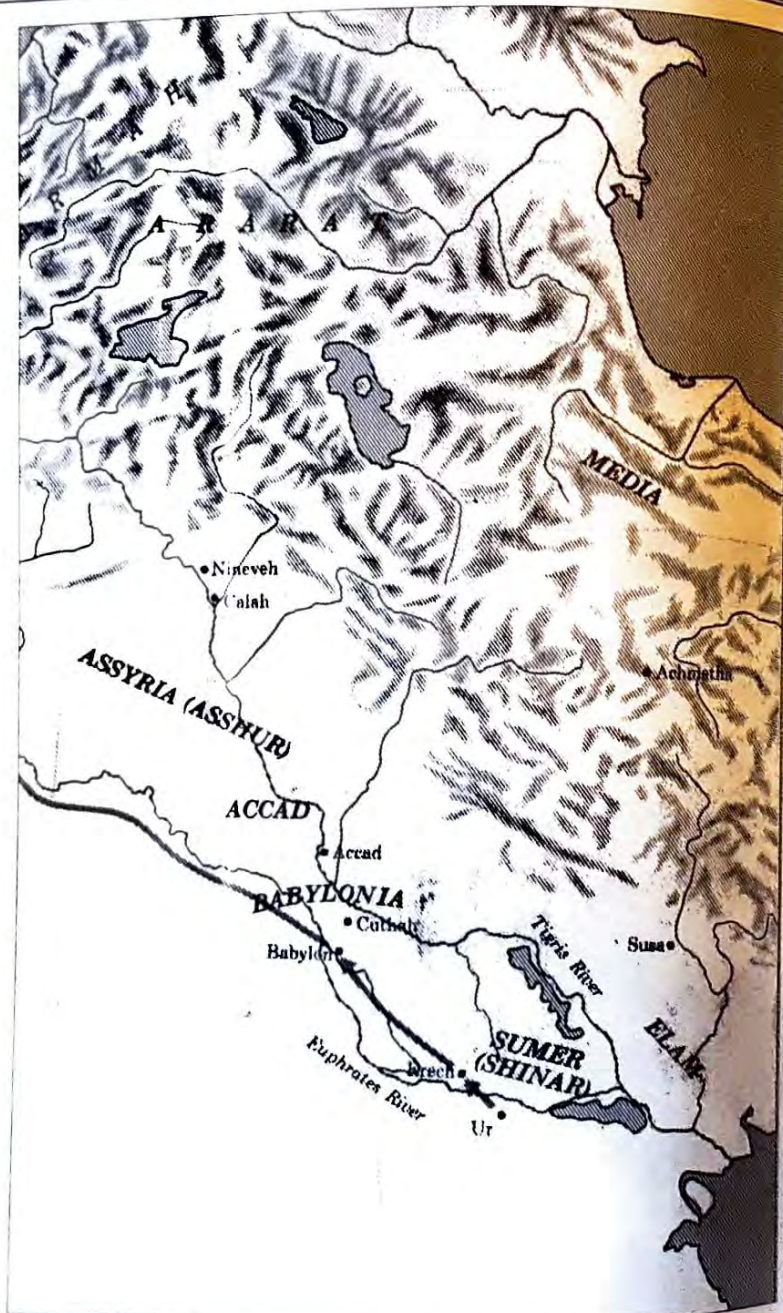


Diagram 12
Map Of Shinar



Figure 99
Code Of Hammurabi

Revelation 6:2

A That Will Bring The Burdens
Upon The Planet Earth. He,
Nimrod, Rode Out As A
Conqueror Of Conquerors.

Revelation 6:3

There Was A White Horse And
His Rider Held A Bow And He
Was Given A Crown. He Rode
Out As A Conqueror Of
Conquerors.

Then I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And
There Was A White Horse, A Cherubeem That Will Bring The
Burdens Or Events Destined To Fall Upon The Planet Earth. He Rode
Out As A Conqueror Of Conquerors.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE: AND HE THAT SAT ON
HIM HAD A BOW; AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM: AND HE
WENT FORTH CONQUERING, AND TO CONQUER."

Then I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, looked and there was a white horse, a Cherubeem
"those who are close or nearest" that will bring the burdens
or events destined to fall upon the Planet Earth being
white to symbolize the weakness of the Caucasian
Canaanites. He, Nimrod, carried a bow indicating he was
a hunter, rode out as a conqueror of conquerors for he
wanted to rule the whole world.

*The Opening Of The Second Seal: The Red Horse
Symbolic Of The Greek Empire*

Verse 3



Figure 100
Nebuchadnezzar

Greek Transliteration

AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) HE
HAD AN-OY'-GO (OPENED)
THE DYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND)
SFRAG-ECE (SEAL), I
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
DYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND)
DZO'-ON (BEAST) LEG'-O
(SAY), ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(COME) AND BLEP'-O (SEE).

And When (The Arnion,
Khristos Eeaysooce), Opened
The Second Stamp, I,
(Eeannace), Heard The Second
Living Creature A Calf, Say:
Come And See It.

And When He (The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh), Opened The
Second Stamp, I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard
The Second Living Creature A Calf, Symbolic Of Ancient Greece,
Say: Come And See It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE
SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE."

And when the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus,
opened the second stamp and what is contained in this seal
is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's

Qur'aan). I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, heard the second living creature a calf called
master with an aggressive nature, symbolic of Ancient
Greece, say: "Come and see it. Greece was a lesser
kingdom which prevailed after Nebuchadnezzar's
Babylon. The Persian Empire, which called Iraq today,
was in part responsible for the existence of the kingdom of
Greece. Because of existing tensions and burdens within
its kingdom, this great empire became weak, consequently
separating into lesser kingdoms. This division produced
even lesser kingdoms which later became territories of the
Greek Empire. Thus, this kingdom being represented by a
calf explains the nature of it rising from a split, occurring
in a preceding empire; therefore being considered inferior
because it could not compare to the Babylonian Empire in
power, strength, and glory.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THERE
EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (WENT
OUT) AL'-LOS (ANOTHER)
HIP'-POS (HORSE) THAT WAS
POOR-HROS (RED): AND WAS
DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) TO HIM
THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (THEREON) TO
LAM-BAN'-O (TAKE)
I-RAY'-NAY (PEACE) FROM
THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH).

FA KHARAJA (SO OUT)
FARASU (HORSE) AKHARA
(ANOTHER, OTHER) AHMARU
(RED) WA (AND) AL JAALESU
(THE SITTER), RIDER)
'ALAYHE (ON IT) A'TEE (WAS
GIVEN) LAHU (FOR HIM) AN
(ABOUT) YANZEL (REMOVE)
AL SALAAMATA (THE PEACE)
MEN (FROM) 'ALAA (ON) AL
ARDE (THE EARTH) WA (AND)



Figure 101
The White Horse

Revelation 6:4

AND THAT THEY SHOULD
SFAD'-ZO (KILL)
AL-LAY'-LONE (ONE)
AL-LAY'-LONE (ANOTHER):
AND THERE WAS DID'-O-MEE
(GIVEN) UNTO HIM A MEG'-AS
(GREAT) MAKH'-AHEE-RAH
(SWORD).

Then Another Horse Rode
Forth Which Was Red, And
Was Given To Him That Sat On
It To Take Peace From The
Planet Earth So That They
Could Kill One Another And
There Was Given Unto Him A
Great Sword.

Then Another Horse Rode Forth Which Was Red, Which Tells How
Ancient Greece Came Into Power. It Symbolizes Bloodshed And
Death, And He Invaded Babylon Defeating A Persian Cavalry All
With His Sword.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND
POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE
FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE
ANOTHER: AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM A GREAT SWORD."

Then another horse went forth which was red,
which tells how Ancient Greece came into power. It

Revelation 6:4

LAKAY (TO DO)
YAQTULUWAA (THEY KILLED)
BA'DUHM (AFTER THEM)
WA (AND) A'TAY (GIVEN)
SAYFAN (SWORD)
'AZEEMAAN (SUPREME).

Another Horse Rode Forth
Which Was Red And Its Rider
Was Given The Power To
Remove Peace From The Planet
Earth, Teaching Human Beings
To Kill Each Other, And He
Was Given A Supreme Sword.

Revelation 6:4

symbolizes bloodshed and death. Alexander the Great invaded Babylon defeating a Persian cavalry all with his sword. Alexander the Great, the king of Macedonia, was the ruler of this ancient kingdom north of Greece. Alexander the Great conquered more territories than his predecessor Cyrus. Alexander the Great spreaded Greek civilization throughout Asia and Egypt.

*The Opening Of The Third Seal: The Black Horse
Symbolic Of The Roman Empire*

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE
HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED)
THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD)
SFRAG-ECE (SEAL), I
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
TREE'-TOS (THIRD) **DZO'-ON**
(LIVING [BEAST, CREATURE])
LEG'-O (SAY),
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
AND **BLEP'-O** (SEE). AND I
I'-DO (SAW), AND **ID-OO**
(LOOK) A **MEL'-AS** (BLACK)
HIP'-POS (HORSE); AND HE
THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) HIM **EKH'-O**
(HAD) A **DZOO-GOS** (PAIR OF
[BALANCES]) IN HIS **KHIRE**
(HAND).

And When The Arnion The

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **LAMAA** (WHEN)
FAKKA (UNFASTENED) **AL**
KHAATAM (THE SEAL) **AL**
THAALETHA (THE THIRD)
SAME'TU (I HEARD) **AL**
HAYAWAAN (THE LIVING) **AL**
THAALETHU (THE THIRD)
QAA-ELAN (SAID) **TA'AALA**
(COME) **WAREH** (SEE IT)
FAHAA (SO THERE)
HUWADHAA (THERE WAS)
BEFARESE (HORSE)
ASWADEN (BLACK) **WA** (AND)
AL RAAKEBU (THE RIDER)
'ALAYHE (ON IT) **FEE** (IN)
YADEHE (HIS HAND)
MAYZANUN (SEALS).

And When He Opened The
Third Stamp I Heard The Third

Revelation 6:5



Figure 102
The Red Horse

Revelation 6:5

Revelation 6:5

Khristos Eeaysooce, Opened The Third Stamp I, Eeoannace, Heard The Third Living Creature With The Face Of Satanas And The Form Of A Male Living Being Saying: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse And Its Rider, Had With Him A Scale Used For Measuring In His Right Hand.

Living Creature Say: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse, Its Rider Had With Him A Scale In His Right Hand.

And When The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Third Stamp I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Third Living Creature With The Face Of Ha Satan In The Form Of A Male Living Being Saying: Come And See It, And There Was A Black Horse And Its Rider, Had With Him A Scale Used For Measuring In His Right Hand.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE. AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND."

And when Tammuz the Messiah Jesus, opened the third seal and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Holy Qur'aan) stamp I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the third living creature with the face of Satan, who is also called Zuen, the Evil One, Reptilian Shakhar or Tarnush, Satanas in the form of a male living being symbolic of the Roman Empire saying: "Come and see it." And there was a black horse which represented the

Revelation 6:5

Revelation 6:6

conflict between Rome and the Nubians of Carthaginian, whose most illustrious leader and warrior was Hannibal, son of Hamilcar Barca. And its rider, Gaius Julius Caesar had with him a scale which was the Roman Empire's numbering system, used for measuring in his right hand.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD) A FO-NAY (VOICE) IN THE MES'-OS (MIDST) OF THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) DZO'-ON (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]) LEG'-O (SAY), A KHOY'-NIX (MEASURE) OF SEE'-TOS (WHEAT) FOR A DAY-NAR'-EE-ON (PENNY), AND TRICE (THREE) KHOY'-NIX (MEASURES) OF KREE-THAY (BARLEY) FOR A DAY-NAR'-EE-ON (PENNY); AND SEE YOU NOT AD-EE-KEH'-O (HARM) THE EL'-AH-YON (OIL) AND THE OY'-NOS (WINE).

And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The Voice Of The Lamb, (Eeaysooce), In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar, And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicants.

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD) METHLA (LIKE, AS IF) SAWTEN (A VOICE) FEE (IN) WASAT (MIDDLE) AL ARBA'ATE (THE FOUR) HAYAWAANAATEN (LIVING) QAAYELEENALEENA (THEY ARE SAYING) QAMH (PORTION, MEASURE) BEDEENAAREN (FOR A DINAR) WA (AND) SETAT (SIX) ARTAALE (WEIGHT) SHA'EER (WHEAT) BEDEENAAREN (FOR A DINAR) WAAMMAA (AND) AL KHAMUR (THE INTOXICANTS) WA (AND) AL ZEET (THE OIL) FA-LAA (SO DON'T) HUMAA (THEM).

And I Heard A Voice In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicants.



Figure 103
The Black Horse



Figure 104
Hanibal Son Of
Hamilcar Barca

Revelation 6:6

And I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Voice Of The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh. In The Middle Of The Four Living Creatures Saying: A Measure Of Wheat For A Dinar, And Don't Hurt The Oil And Don't Hurt The Intoxicant.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT FOR A PENNY, AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY; AND SEE THOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND THE WINE."

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the voice of the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus, in the middle of the four living creatures saying: "A measure of wheat for a penny, give the nation of people what they earn, and don't touch the oil and don't touch the intoxicants most frequently drank by the Romans."

*The Opening Of The Fourth Seal: The Pale Horse
Symbolic Of The New Babylonian Empire*

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) HE
HAD AN-OY'-GO (OPENED)
THE TET'-AR-TOS (FOURTH)
SFRAG-ECE (SEAL), I
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
FO-NAY (VOICE) OF THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAMAA (WHEN)
FAKKA (UNFASTENED) AL
KHAATEMU (THE SEAL,
STAMP) EL RAABE'HU (THE
FOURTH) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTU (VOICE) AL

Revelation 6:7

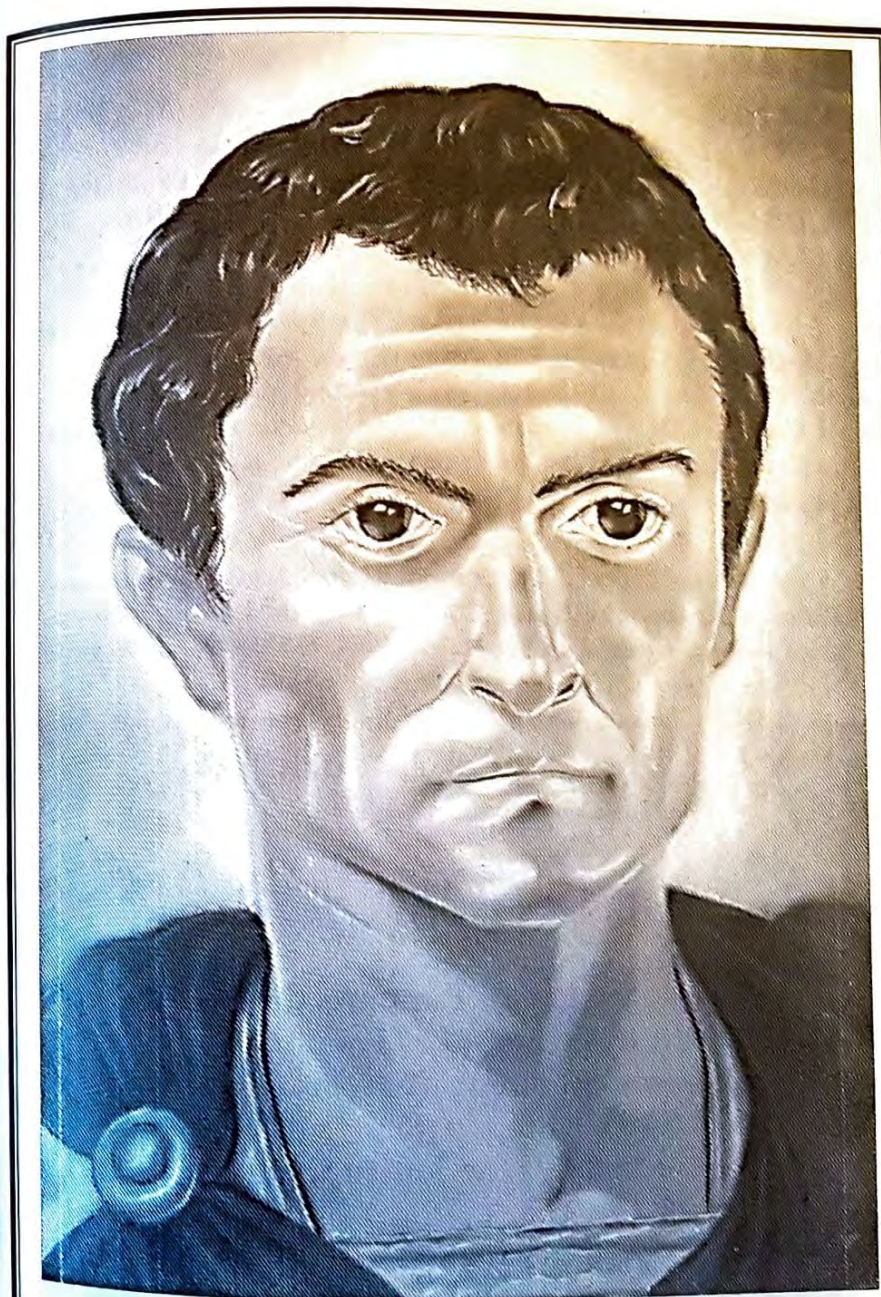


Figure 105
Dictator Julius Caesar

Revelation 6:7

TET'-AR-TOS (FOURTH)
DZO'-ON (LIVING [BEAST,
CREATURE]) **LEG'-O** (SAY),
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
AND **BLEP'-O** (SEE).

And When, The Lamb, Yashua
Ha Mashiakh, Opened The
Fourth Stamp And I, Eeannace
Heard The Voice Of The Fourth
Living Creature, Saying: Come
And See It.

And When He Had Opened The Fourth Stamp And I, (Yowkhanan)
Bar Zebedee Heard The Voice Of The Fourth Living Behomath
'Creature' Saying: Come And See It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FOURTH SEAL, I HEARD THE
VOICE OF THE FOURTH BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE."

And when, the Lamb, Tammuz, the Messiah Jesus,
opened the fourth stamp and what is contained in this seal
is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's
Qur'aan), and I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, heard the voice of the fourth living creature, the
eagle symbolic of the U.S.A., the New Babylon saying:
"Come and see it."

Verse 8

Revelation 6:8

Greek Transliteration

AND I **I'-DO** (LOOKED), AND
ID-OO (SAW) A **KHLO-ROS**
(PALE) **HIP'-POS** (HORSE):
AND HIS **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME)
THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT)
EP-AN'-O (ON) HIM WAS
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH), AND
HAH'-DACE (HELL)
AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
(FOLLOWED) WITH HIM. AND
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (AUTHORITY)
WAS **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVEN)
UNTO THEM **EP-EE** (OVER)
THE **TET'-AR-TOS** (FOURTH
PART) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET
EARTH), TO **AP-OK-TI'-NO**
(KILL) WITH **HROM-FAH'-YAH**
(SWORD), AND WITH **LEE-MOS**
(HUNGER), AND WITH
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH), AND
WITH THE **THAY-REE'-ON**
(WILD BEASTS) OF THE **GHAY**
(PLANET EARTH).

And I, Eeonannce, Looked And
There Was A Pale Horse; Its
Rider, Was Named Death And
Hell Follows Near Behind.
These Nations Killed By Way Of
Swords In Wars And Hunger
And Famine And With Death
By Diseases And With The Beast
Of The Planet Earth.

Revelation 6:8

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **DHAA** (THAT)
BEFARASE (HORSE) **AKHDAR**
(GREEN) **WA** (AND) **AL**
RAAKEBU (THE FOURTH)
'ALAYHE (ON IT) **ASMUHU**
(HIS NAME) **AL MAWTU** (THE
DEATH) **WA** (AND) **AL**
JAHEEMU (THE HELL)
YATBA'UHU (FOLLOWS HIM)
WA (AND) **A'ATEE** (GIVEN)
LAHU (FOR HIM) **SULATAANU**
(AUTHORITY) **'ALAA** (ON,
OVER) **AL ARBA'ATE** (THE
FOURTH) **BEWAAHEE**
(WHOLE) **AL ARD** (THE
EARTH) **LEYAQTULAHUM**
(FOR , TO KILL THEM)
BA-LESSAYFE (BY WAY OF
THE SWORDS) **WA** (AND)
BALEJUW'E (BY WAY OF
HUNGER) **WA** (AND)
BA-ALEWANAA (DEATH) **WA**
(AND) **BEWAHUWSHE** (WITH
BEASTS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).

And I Looked And There Was A
Pale Horse, Its Rider Was
Named Death And Hell Follows
Near Behind. And Power Was
Given Unto Them Over A
Fourth Of The Whole Planet
Earth To Kill By Way Of
Swords And Hunger And With

Revelation 6:8

Death And With The Beast Of
The Earth.

And I, The Newsbearer Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And There Was A Pale Horse; Its Rider Was Named Death And Hell Follows Near Behind. They Killed By Way Of Swords In Wars And Hunger And Famine And With Death By Diseases And With The Beast Of The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE: AND HIS NAME THAT SAT ON HIM WAS DEATH, AND HELL FOLLOWED WITH HIM. AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO THEM OVER THE FOURTH PART OF THE EARTH, TO KILL WITH SWORD, AND WITH HUNGER, AND WITH DEATH, AND WITH THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH."

And I, the Newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked and there was a pale horse, a pale yellow colorless complexion, symbolic of weakness, a dying empire that will collapse and never rise again; its rider, the Presidents or leaders, the many Governors, Ambassadors, Military, Police, Militia, and Senators, all representing corruption and destruction, was named death because they are killers in many fashions of all kinds of living creatures and Hades, which hell follows near behind for after this last empire America falls, only Hell follows. These nations killed by way of swords in wars and hunger and famine and with death by diseases and with the beast of the Planet Earth.'

Revelation 6:9



Figure 106
The Pale Horse

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND **HOT'-EH** (WHEN) HE
HAD **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED)
THE **PEMP'-TOS** (FIFTH),
SFRAG-ECE (SEAL), I **I'-DO**
(SAW) **HOOP-OK-AT'-O**
(UNDERNEATH) THE
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR) THE **PSOO-KHAY**
(SOULS) OF THEM THAT WERE
SFAD'-ZO (SLAIN) FOR THE
LOG'-OS (WORD) OF
THEH'-OS (ELOHEEM), AND
FOR THE **MAR-TOO-REE'-AH**
(TESTIMONY) **HOS** (WHICH)
THEY **EKH'-O** (HELD):

And When He Opened The
Fifth Stamp, I, (Eeonannce) Saw
Under The Altar The Souls Of
Those Who Had Been Slain For
The Word Thehos, And For The
Witness Which They Held.

And When He, Opened The Fifth Stamp, I (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee)
Saw Under The Altar, The Rooakh Of Those Who Had Been Slain
For The Word, And For The Witness Which They Held.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **LAMAA** (WHEN)
FAKKA (UNFASTENED,
LOOSENED) **AL KHAATAMA**
(THE SEAL, STAMP) **AL**
KHAAMESA (THE FIFTH)
RAAYTU (I SAW) **TAHTA**
(UNDER) **AL MADHNAH** (THE
ALTAR) **ANFUSA** (SPIRITS) **AL**
NAAS (THE PEOPLE)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE,
THAT) **QUTELUWAA** (WERE
KILLED) **LE-AJLA** (ON
ACCOUNT OF) **KALEMATE**
(MY WORD) **WA** (AND) **LEJLA**
(IN ORDER FOR) **AL**
SHAHAADATE (THE WITNESS)
AL-LATEE (WHICH)
MA'AHUM (WITH THEM).

And When He Opened The
Fifth Stamp, I, (Yuwhanaa) Saw
Under The Altar The Souls Of
Them That Were Killed For The
Word Of Allah And For The
Witness Which They Held.

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FIFTH SEAL, I SAW UNDER
THE ALTAR THE SOULS OF THEM THAT WERE SLAIN FOR THE
WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY WHICH THEY HELD:"

And when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, Tammuz
meaning "sprout of life, sprout forth as a faithful son"
opened the fifth stamp and what is contained in this seal is
made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's
Qur'aan). I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, saw under the altar used for sacrifice, the souls of
those who had successfully passed onto the next life, and
for the witness which they held because they died bearing
witness to the truth of the righteous newsbearers of El
Eloh who came proclaiming and for believing in Yashua
Eloh as the Messiah and having faith that he would
return.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY **KRAD'-ZO** (CRIED)
WITH A **MEG'-AS** (LOUD)
FO-NAY (VOICE), **LEG'-O**
(SAYING), **HEH'-OCE** (HOW)
HEH'-OCE (LONG), O
DES-POT'-ACE (LORD),
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY) AND
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE), DO
YOU NOT **KREE'-NO** (JUDGE)
AND **EK-DIK-EH'-O** (AVENGE)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **SARAKHUWAA**
(THEY CRIED OUT)
BASWAATEN (BY WAY OF A
VOICE) **'AZEEMATEN** (A
SUPREME) **QAA-ELEENA**
(SAYING) **HATTAY** (UNTIL)
MATTAY (WHEN) **YAA RABBE**
(OH SUSTAINER) **AL**
QUDDUWS (THE HOLY) **AL**
HAEEQEE (THE TRUTH) **LAA**

Revelation 6:10

OUR HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD)
EP-EE (ON) THEM THAT
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELL)
EP-EE (ON) THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH)?

And They Cried With A Loud
Voice Saying: How long, O
Despotace, Holy One And The
One Who Is A Fact Beyond Any
Doubt Will It Be Until You Past
Judgment And Bring
Judgement And Avenge And
Punish Them For Shedding Our
Blood, Those Who Live On The
Planet Earth.

And They Cried With A Loud Voice Saying: How long, O Adonai,
Holy One And The One Who Is A Fact Beyond Any Doubt Will It Be
Until You Past Judgment And Bring Judgement And Avenge And
Punish Them For Shedding Our Blood, Those Who Live On The
Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, HOW LONG, O
LORD, HOLY AND TRUE, DOST THOU NOT JUDGE AND AVENGE
OUR BLOOD ON THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH?"

And the righteous of all time cried with a loud
voice saying: "How long, O Adonai; Lord, Master, Holy
One, The Most High, (Eli) and the one who is a fact
beyond any doubt will it be until you pass judgment and

Revelation 6:10

bring Satan, Haylal, the Evil One, Reptilian Nakhsh,
Khannaas in the flesh to judgment and avenge and punish
them for shedding our blood for killing us, those
Canaanites who live on the planet Earth and kills the
righteous just because they are righteous.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND LYOO-KOS (WHITE)
STOL-AY (ROBES) WERE
DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) UNTO
HEK'-AS-TOS (EVERY ONE) OF
THEM; AND IT WAS HREH'-O
(SAID) UNTO THEM, THAT
THEY SHOULD AN-AP-OV'-O
(REST) ET'-EE (YET) FOR A
MIK-ROS (LITTLE)
KHON'-OS (SEASON).
HEH'-OCE (UNTIL) THEIR
SOON'-DOO-LOS (FELLOW
SERVANTS) KAHEE (ALSO)
AND THEIR AD-EL-FOS
(BRETHREN), THAT MEL'-LO
(SHOULD) BE AP-OK-TI'-NO
(KILLED) AS THEY WERE,
SHOULD BE PLAY-RO'-O
(FULFILLED).

And White Outer Garments,
Were Given To Each Of Them.
And It Was Said Unto Them
Rest A Little While Longer,
Until Their Fellow Servants

WA (AND) A'TEYA (GIVEN)
LAKULLE (FOR ALL)
WAAHED (ONE) MENHUM
(FROM HIM) LE-NAASUN
(FOR PEOPLE) ABYADUN
(WHITE) WA (AND) QAALA
(SAID) LAHUM (FOR THEM)
AN (EVENTHOUGH)
YASTAREAWAA (HIDE)
ZAMAANA (TIME, WHILE)
YASERAN (LONGER) ELAA
(TO) AN (ABOUT) TUKMELA
(ENDURE UNTIL)
NAZAARAHUM (SEE THEM)
AL ABEEDA (THE SERVANTS,
BROTHER) WA (AND)
EKHWATE (FELLOW,
BROTHER) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) TAQTULUWNA
(KILLED) AYDAAN (ALSO)
METHLAHUM (LIKE THEM).

And White Garments Were
Given To Each Of Them. And
It Was Said Unto Them Rest A

Revelation 6:11

Who Had Been Killed.

While Longer Until Their
Fellow Servants Also Had Been
Killed.

And White Outer Garments, Were Given To Each Of Them. And It
Was Said Unto Them Rest A Little While Longer, Until Their Fellow
Servants Who Had Been Killed.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHITE ROBES WERE GIVEN UNTO EVERY ONE OF THEM;
AND IT WAS SAID UNTO THEM, THAT THEY SHOULD REST YET
FOR A LITTLE SEASON, UNTIL THEIR FELLOWSERVANTS ALSO
AND THEIR BRETHREN, THAT SHOULD BE KILLED AS THEY WERE,
SHOULD BE FULFILLED."

And wear white robes (outer garments, the garb, of
the Dinneer "righteous ones of the rocketship" were given to
each of them as a symbol that they will be with the 24
Elders because they have overcome and return to
Laahuwt, (the realm of El Eloah, Allah, Yahweh, Anu, The
Most High, Thehos). And it was said to the 24 Elders, rest
a little season while longer, from the year 1970 A.D., to
the year 2000 A.D., until the number of the 144,000 pure
souls are raised and until their fellow servants who had
been killed, the lost seed of the house of Ishmael. All of
these faithful nations of people wore the white robes of
the righteous and were willing to sacrifice their lives.

*The Opening Of The Sixth Seal Brought About The
Earthquake, Darkening Of The Sun And Moon And
The Falling Of The Stars*

Revelation 6:12

Revelation 6:12

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) HOT'-EH
(WHEN) HE HAD AN-OY'-GO
(OPENED) THE HEK'-TOS
(SIXTH) SFRAG-ECE (SEAL),
AND, ID-OO (LOOK), THERE
WAS A MEG'-AS (GREAT)
SICE-MOS ([EARTH]
SHAKING); AND THE
HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN)
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECAME)
MEL'-AS (BLACK) AS
SAK'-KOS (SACKCLOTH) OF
TRIKH'-EE-NOS (HAIR), AND
THE SEL-AY'-NAY (MOON)
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECAME)
AS HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD);

And I, Saw When He The
Lamb, The Messiah Jesus,
Opened The Sixth Stamp, There
Was A Violent Earthquake, The
Great Earthquake; The Sun
Became Black; And The Moon
Became As Blood;

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
'ENDA (HE HAS) MAA (WHAT)
FAKKA (SEPARATED) AL
KHAATAMA (THE SEAL,
STAMP) AL SAADESA (THE
SIXTH) WA (AND) EDHAA
(WHEN) BEZALZTE
(EARTHQUAKE) 'AZEEMATEN
(SUPREME) WA (AND)
SAARATE (BECAME) AL
SHAMSU (THE SUN) SUWDAN
(BECAME DARK, BLACK)
METHL (LIKE, AS IF) MASHE
(SACKCLOTH) AL SHA'RE
(HAIRY) WA (AND) AL
QAMARU (THE MOON)
KULLUHU (ALL OF IT) SAARA
(BECAME) KAAKDAM (AS IF
BLOOD).

And I Looked, When He
Opened The Sixth Seal, Stamp
There Was A Violent
Earthquake And The Sun
Became Black As Sackcloth,
Hairy And The Moon Became
As Blood.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee Saw When He The Lamb, Yashua
Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Sixth Stamp, There Was A Violent
Earthquake, The Great Earthquake; El Shams Became Black; And
The Moon Became As Blood;

Revelation 6:12

Revelation 6:13

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I BEHELD WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SIXTH SEAL, AND, LO, THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; AND THE SUN BECAME BLACK AS SACKCLOTH OF HAIR, AND THE MOON BECAME AS BLOOD;"

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, opened the sixth stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan), there was a violent earthquake, the great earthquake of the state of California that is to come and the many occurring since the one in Turkey on March 29, 1970 A.D., which marked the prophecy of the seventh seal; The sun became black from the solar eclipse on October 3, 1986 A.D. and the moon became as blood. A lunar eclipse occurs at the anti-solar point on the heavens. precisely opposite the sun so the moon must be illuminated at a 180° degree angle being perfectly full, the moon buries itself fully in Earth's shadow and turns red, not black except on rare occasions because the planet's sun rises and appears to set, yet refracts their ruddy light into the shadow; because of the lunar eclipse of October 17, 1986 A.D. The most recent lunar eclipse happened on September 27, 1996 A.D. and the next solar eclipse will be in the Year 2000 A.D.

Verse 13

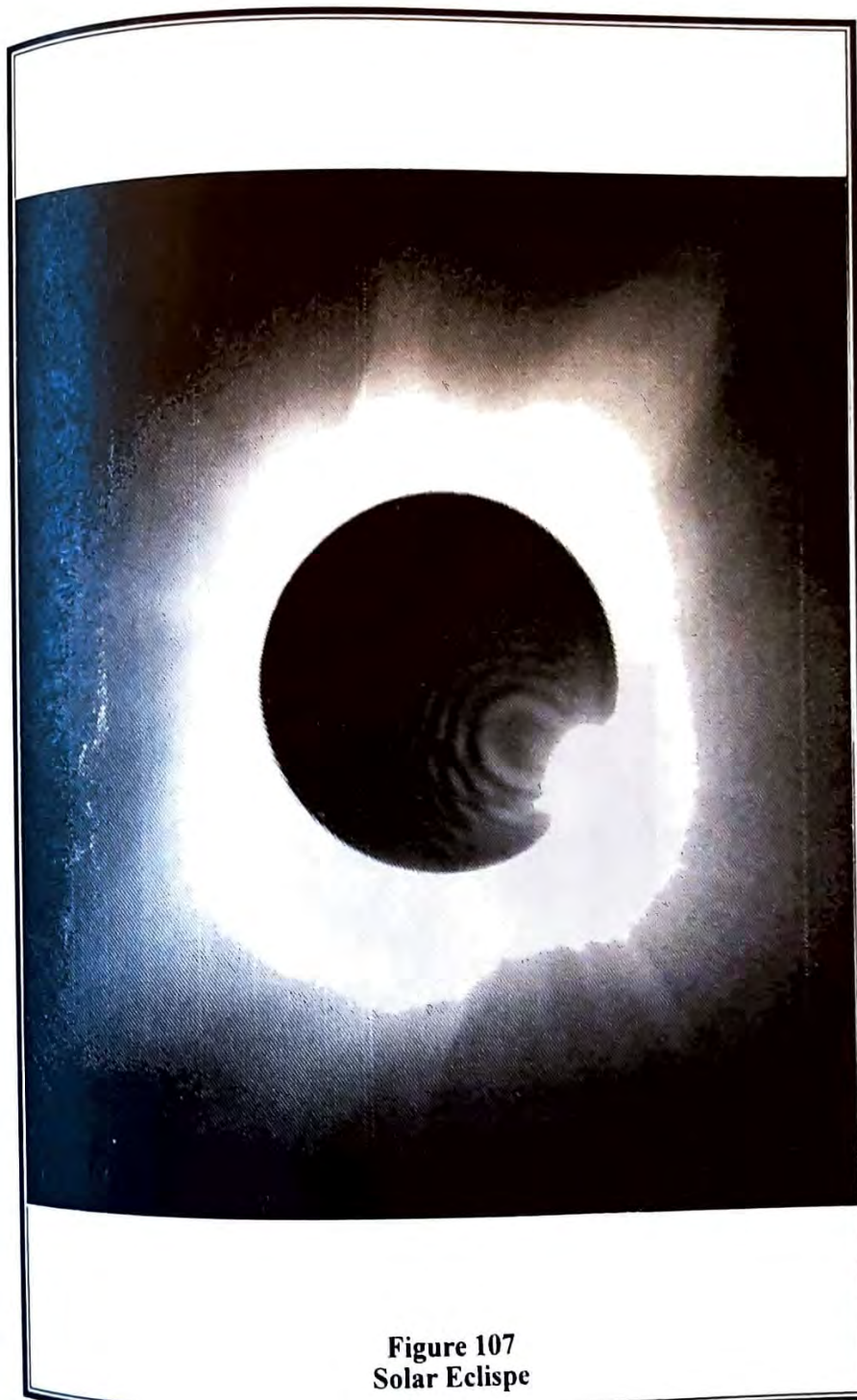


Figure 107
Solar Eclispe



Figure 108
Lunar Eclipse

Greek Transliteration

AND THE AS-TARE (STARS) OF THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **PIP'-TO** (FELL) UNTO THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), EVEN AS A **SOO-KAY** (FIG) **SOO-KAY** (TREE) **BAL'-LO** (THREW) HER **OL'-OON-THOS** (UNRIPE FIGS), WHEN SHE IS **SI'-O** (SHAKEN) OF A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **AN'-EM-OS** (WIND).

The Stars Fell From The Orion Skies Like Figs Falling From The Unripe Tree. The News Bearer John Also Saw This Unripe Tree Shaken By A Mighty Wind.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **AL NUJUWMU** (THE STARS) **SAQATA** (FELL) **MEN** (FROM) **AL SAMAA'E** (THE HEAVEN) **'ALAA** (ON) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **METHL** (LIKE) **SHAJARATE** (A TREE) **AL TAYNE** (THE FIG) **EDHAA** (WHEN) **MAA** (WHAT) **TASQUTU** (FELL) **THEMAARAHAA** (SHAKEN IT) **MENA** (FROM) **AL REYH** (THE WIND) **AL AASEFE** (THE MIGHTY)

The Stars Fell Down From The Heavens Just Like Figs Falling From The Tree Unripe When It Is Shaken By A Mighty Sword.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked When The Lamb, Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Opened The Sixth Stamp, There Was A Violent Earthquake, The Great Earthquake; The Sun Became Black; And The Moon Became As Blood;

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE STARS OF HEAVEN FELL UNTO THE EARTH, EVEN AS A FIG TREE CASTETH HER UNTIMELY FIGS, WHEN SHE IS SHAKEN OF A MIGHTY WIND."

Revelation 6:13

Revelation 6:14

The stars, which were the 29 comets sighted signaling the opening of the seventh seal in 1970 A.D. especially Bennett on March 16, 1970 A.D. and Halley's Comet, last seen in 1986 A.D. and this is how astronomers logged it:

"The year 1970 was a record year. There were 29 comets observed. There were 5 new near parabolic and 2 new periodic comets, 11 recoveries of periodic comets, 2 comets from 1968 and 1969. 4 of these comets were naked eye objects. 1970 will be remembered for a spectacular object comet called Bennett 1970,"⁵

Since the sighting of these comets there had been a steady decline in world conditions.

Major Comets

Tycho Brahe	1577	Humason	1961
Biela	1772	Ikeya Seki	1965
Encke	1786	Bennett	1970
Donati	1858	Halley's Comet	1986

⁵ **The True Story Of Bennett:** "We arrived in 1970 A.D. They knew little of our natures and out of their ignorance, called us comets. We shone brightly against the inky blackness of the heavens, leaving long, luminous tails scores of light-years behind us. My light shone the brightest, so they called me Bennett, *"the bright star"* I followed my orbit, which curved in a parabola around the sun, to a distance within their range of vision. They charted our passing March 16, 1970 A.D., as one of the most spectacular stellar events they had ever seen witnessed. There were 29 of us all together that year of the opening: 1970 A.D. We had been dispatched into the universe to clean up the filth incurred by men. Five of us were new and had been assigned two masters as guides. Eleven of our team had been to earth at a prior date, as a pre-visual to me. There were 2 others who had made the journey two years before in 1968 A.D. and another 8 who had come in 1969 A.D., and then there was one more. Of the 29 of us, only four were destined to be seen by the eyes of men. The rest would pass unnoticed, carrying out the command, doing a very necessary job."



Figure 109
Halley's Comet



Figure 110
Bennett Comet

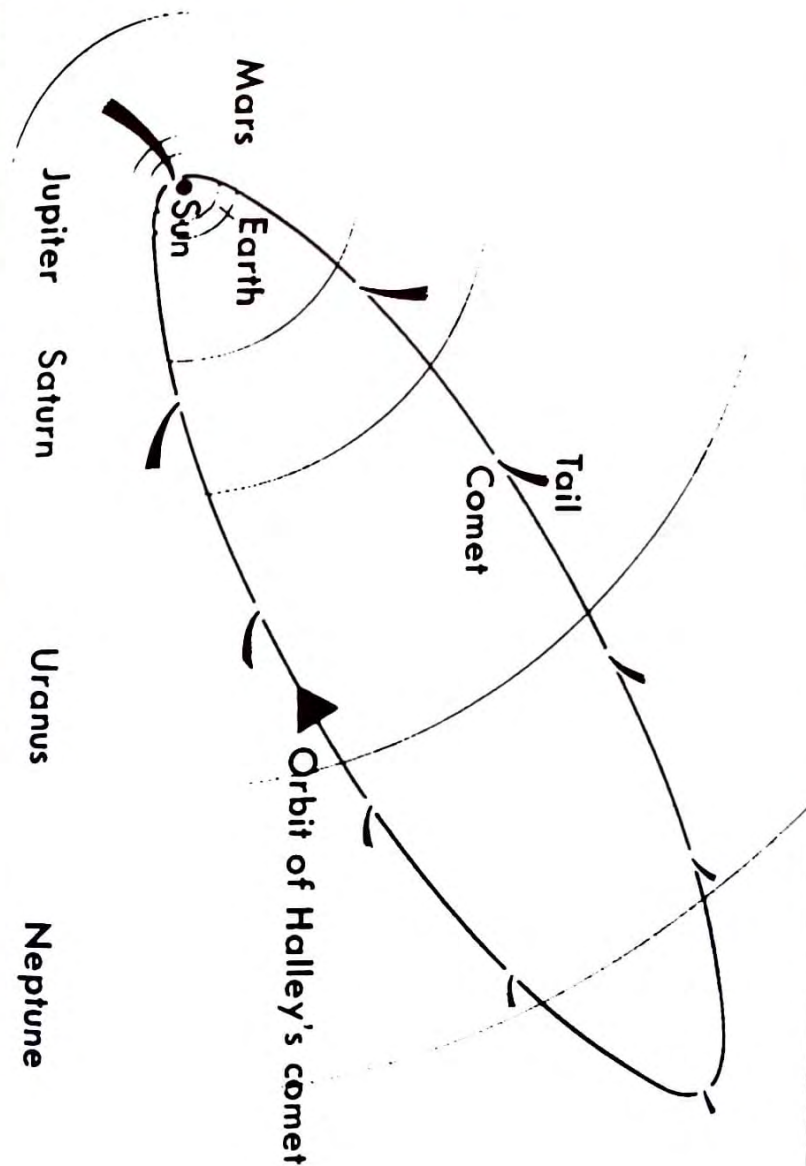


Diagram 12A
Halley Comets Orbit

Revelation 6:13

Revelation 6:14

Great Comet 1882
Tunguska 1908

Hyatake 1995

Bombs, missiles and large shells of the wars such as Vietnam, Lebanon, Grenada, Iran, Iraq, and Bosnia, fell from the Orion skies like figs falling from the unripe tree. The newsbearer John also saw this unripe tree shaken by a mighty wind describing a natural disaster such as a hurricane, cyclones, tidal waves, or a tornadoes, etc.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **O-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **AP-OKH-O-RID'-ZO** (DEPARTED) AS A **BIB-LEE'-ON** ([LITTLE] SCROLL) WHEN IT IS **HI-LIS'-SO** (ROLLED [TOGETHER]); AND **PAS** (EVERY) **OR'-OS** (MOUNTAIN) AND **NAY'-SOS** (ISLAND) WERE **KIN-EH'-O** (MOVED OUT) OF THEIR **TOP'-OS** (PLACES).

And The Ouranos 'Orion Skies' Rolled Up Just Like A Little Scroll When It Rolled Together. And Every Mountain Out Of Its Place.

And The Shamayeem Rolled Up Just Like A Little Scroll When It Rolled Together. And Every Mountain Out Of Its Place.

WA (AN) **ANSARAFATE** (ROLLED) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE HEAVENS) **METHLA** (LIKE A) **SAHYFATEN** (A SCROLL) **MULTAWAYATEN** (ROLLED UP) **WA** (AND) **KULLU** (ALL) **JABALEN** (MOUNTAINS) **KULLE** (ALL) **JAZZEYARATEN** (ISLANDS) **TAHARRAKAT** (MOVED) **MEN** (FROM) **MAWAAD'E'HAA** (ITS PLACE).

And The Heavens Rolled Up Just Like A Book When It Is Rolled Together. And Every Mountain And Island Were Moved Out Of His Place.

Revelation 6:14

Revelation 6:15

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTAIN AND ISLAND WERE MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES."

And the Orion skies rolled up just like a little scroll of my, John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, day which was made of papyrus roll or scroll, when it rolled together. And every mountain out of its place from the smallest of pebbles to the greatest mountains and islands were overturned.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (RULERS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), AND THE **MEG-IS-TAN'-ES** (GREAT MEN), AND THE **PLOO'-SEE-OS** (RICH MEN), AND THE **KHIL-EE'-AR-KHOS** (MILITARY COMMANDERS), AND THE **DOO-NAT-OS** (MIGHTY MEN), AND **PAS** (EVERY) **DOO'-LOS** (SLAVES), AND **PAS** (EVERY) **EL-YOO'-THER-OS** (FREE MAN), **KROOP'-TO** (HID) **HEH-OW-TOO** (THEMSELVES)

WA (AND) **MULUWKU** (KING) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **AL RUSAA-U** (THE GREAT) **AL QUWWADU** (CHIEF, CAPTAIN) **WA** (AND) **AL AGHNEEYAA-U** (THE RICH) **WA** (AND) **AL AQWEYAA-A** (THE MIGHTY, POWERFUL) **WA** (AND) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL 'ABEED** (THE SERVANTS) **WA** (AND) **AL-AHRAAR** (THE FREE) **KULLAHUM** (ALL OF THEM) **AJTAFAWAA** (HIDE) **FEE** (IN) **AL MAGHAAYER** (THE DENS)

Revelation 6:15

Revelation 6:15

IN THE SPAY'-LAH-YON
(CAVES) AND IN THE PET'-RA
(ROCKS) OF THE OR'-OS
(MOUNTAINS);

WA (AND) TAHT (UNDER)
SUKHUWR (ROCKS) AL
JEBE-ALE (THE MOUNTAINS).

Then The Rulers Of The Planet
Earth And The Great Men And
The Rich, And The Chief
Captains, And The Mighty Men
And Slaves, And The Free Men
Will Try To Hide Themselves In
The Dens And In The Rocks Of
Mountains.

Then The Kings Of The Earth
And The Great Men And The
Rich, And The Chief Captains,
And The Mighty Men And
Slaves And The Free Men Will
Try To Hide Themselves In The
Dens And In The Rocks Of
Mountains.

Then The Malak Of The Planet Earth And The Ghibboriym And
The Rich, And The Chief Captains, And The Mighty Men And Slaves,
And The Free Men Will Try To Hide Themselves In The Dens And In
The Rocks Of Mountains.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THE GREAT MEN, AND THE
RICH MEN, AND THE CHIEF CAPTAINS, AND THE MIGHTY MEN,
AND EVERY BONDMAN, AND EVERY FREE MAN, HID THEMSELVES
IN THE DENS AND IN THE ROCKS OF THE MOUNTAINS."

Then the rulers of the planet Earth and the great
men and the rich, and the chief captains, and the mighty
men all of the popes, ambassadors, presidents, governors,
prime ministers, etc. and slaves who work for them, and
the freemen will try to hide themselves in their homes and
in the rocks of mountains called apartment buildings, or
complexes. Man has spent billions of dollars each year in
researching methods of survival through what may result

Revelation 6:15

Revelation 6:16

in a nuclear holocaust. He has constructed underground
cities, not to be mistaken with Shamballah and Agharta,
the cities beneath the earth that was formed by the West
Wind of Nibiru, which tore into the center of the planet
Earth, which at that time was called Tiamat, exploded and
and made a hollow space in the center of Tiamat. The
West Wind became a 600 mile diameter sun called Apsu
and was trapped in place there and sustains the life of the
inner world.

These underground cities are constructed as special
wartime shelters, complete with three story buildings,
streets, lakes, computers, etc. located 40 miles west of the
White House under the Appalachian Foothill called
Mount Weather and one located at Ft. Richie, Md, and
Colorado Springs, Omaha.

*The Day Of Thehos's Wrath Has Come Upon All
Those Who Have Rebelled Against Him*

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND LEG'-O (SAID) TO THE
OR'-OS (MOUNTAINS) AND
PET'-RA (ROCK-MASSSES),
PIP'-TO (FALL) EP-EE (ON)
US, AND KROOP'-TO (HIDE)
US FROM THE PROS'-O-PON
(FACE) OF HIM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SIT)
EP-EE (ON) THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE), AND FROM THE
OR-GAY (WRATH) OF THE

WA (AND) ALLADHEENA
(THOSE) LELJABAALE (THE
MOUNTAINS) WA (AND) AL
SUKHUWR (THE ROCKS)
KHURRAWAA (FALL)
'ALAYNAA (ON US) WA (AND)
GHATTAWNAA (HIDE US) AN
(ABOUT, TO) WAJHE (FACE)
AL JAALES (SITTING) 'ALAA
(ON) AL KURSEYYE (THE
CHAIR) WA (AND) MEN

Revelation 6:16

AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB):

And The Great Men Of This World Said To The Mountains And Rocks Fall On Us And Hide Us From The Face Of The Angelos That Is Sitting On The Seat Of Thehos Throne And From The Wrath Of Khristos Ieoulos The Lamb.

And The Great Men Of This World Said To The Mountains And Rocks, Fall On Us And Hide Us From The Face Of The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) That Is Sitting On The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Throne And From The Wrath Of Yashua Ha Mashiakh, The Lamb.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND SAID TO THE MOUNTAINS AND ROCKS, FALL ON US, AND HIDE US FROM THE FACE OF HIM THAT SITTETH ON THE THRONE, AND FROM THE WRATH OF THE LAMB:"

And the great men of this world said to the mountains and rocks fall on us and hide us. Man will hope to hide from Eli but this will be impossible, from the face of him, Malachi Zodoq "leader of the deities, supreme deity" that is sitting on the seat of the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus, known in ancient times as Tammuz.

Verse 17

Revelation 6:17

(FROM) GHADABE (THE WRATH) AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB).

And They Said To The Mountains And Rocks Fall On Us, Hide Us From The Face Of Him That Is Sitting On The Seat And From The Wrath Of The Lamb.

Revelation 6:17

Greek Transliteration

FOR THE MEG'-AS (GREAT) HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) OF HIS OR-GAY (WRATH) IS ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COMING); AND TIS (WHO) SHALL BE DOO'-NAM-AHEE (ABLE) TO HIS'-TAY-MEE (STAND)?

The Great Day If Thehos's Wrath Has Come, Who Will Be Able To Stand Against It?

The Great Day If Yahweh's Wrath Has Come, Who Will Be Able To Stand Against It?

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"FOR THE GREAT DAY OF HIS WRATH IS COME; AND WHO SHALL BE ABLE TO STAND?"

The great day, the end of the world of his wrath has come, the end of the world, and which of you can stand against it, no one can stop it.

Chapter Seven

The Four Messengers On The Four Corners Of The Earth Are Holding The Winds Of Heaven So That They Do Not Destroy The Earth.

Revelation 7:1

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LE-ANNA (FOR) YAWMU (DAY) GHADABEHMAA (WRATH) AL'AZEEME (THE SUPREME) QAD (INDEED) WA (AND) AFEE (COMPLAIN) FA-MAN (SO WHO) YAQDERA (YOU ABLE) 'ALAA (ON) AL WUQUWF (THE STAND)

The Great Day Of His Wrath Has Come; And Which One Of You Can Stand Against It.

Revelation 7:1

Revelation 7:1

The 144,000

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND MET-AH (AFTER)
TOW-TAH (THESE) THINGS I
I-DO (SAW) TES-SAR-ES
(FOUR) ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) HIS-TAY-MEE
(STANDING) EP-EE (ON) THE
TES-SAR-ES (FOUR)
GO-NEE-AH (CORNERS) OF
THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH),
KRAT-EH-O (HOLDING) THE
TES-SAR-ES (FOUR)
AN-EM-OS (WINDS) OF THE
(PLANET EARTH), THAT THE
AN-EM-OS (WIND) SHOULD
NOT PNEH-O (BLOW) EP-EE
(ON) THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH), MAY-TEH (NOR)
EP-EE (ON) THE
THAL-AS-SAH (SEA),
MAY-TEH (NOR) EP-EE (ON)
PAS (ANY) DEN-DRON (TREE).

WA (AND) BA'DA (AFTER)
HADHAA (THIS) RA-AYTU (I
SAW) ARBA'ATA (FOUR)
MALAAKATE (ANGELIC
BEINGS) WA (AND) QAWFAAN
(STANDING) 'ALAA (ON)
ARBA'A (FOUR) ZAWAAYAA
(CORNERS) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) YADUBUWNA
(CONTROLLING) AL ARBA'A
(THE FOUR) REYAAHU
(WINDS) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
LUYLA-AAN (NIGHT NOT)
TANAFAKH (BLOW) 'ALAA
(ON) AL ARDE (THE EARTH)
WA (AND) LAA (OUT) 'ALAA
(ON) AL BAHRE (THE RIVER)
WA (AND) LAA (NOT) 'ALAA
(ON) SHAJARATEN (A TREE).

And After This I Saw Four
Malaakat (Angelic Beings)
Standing Over The Four
Corners Of The Planet Earth
Controlling The Four Night
Winds Of The Planet Earth So
That They Don't Blow Over The
Planet Earth, Nor Over The
Sea, Nor Over Any Tree.

Revelation 7:1

Revelation 7:1

And After This I Saw Four Malaakum (Messengers) Standing On The
Four Corners Of The Planet Earth Controlling The Four Winds
Forces Of The Planet Earth So That They Don't Blow Over The
Planet Earth, Nor Over The Sea, Nor Over Any Tree.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON
THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS
OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE
EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE."

And after this I, John, son of Zebedee And Salome,
saw four crafts manned by Angelic Beings, Rapha'el,
Uri'el, Uzzial, Izraa'el standing and hovering over four
corners of the Planet Earth controlling the four winds
forces of the Planet Earth, so that they don't blow over
the Planet Earth, nor over the sea, nor over any tree. At
the sound of the trumpet blown by the Eloheem
Anunnaqi Rapha'el and along with the Eloheem
Anunnaqi Izraa'el, the Angel of Death, also known as the
Anunnaqi Eloheem Enqi, son of Anu and Iyd, the force
will be unleashed resulting with ultimate destruction.
This force of destruction would have swept across the
world with the force of 10,000 hurricanes, destroying
those countries refusing to submit to the truth when they
were summoned to it. On May 31, 1970 A.D. the start of
a small tremor ended with the loss of 70,000 lives and left
800,000 homeless people in Peru. Complete destruction

Revelation 7:1

should have occurred in 1970 A.D. but it was delayed because the 144,000 hadn't been gathered yet.

The Messenger Malachi Zodoq With The Seal Of The Living Creator, Thehos And Sealing Of The Servants Of Thehos Compared To The Twelve Tribes Of Israel Their Number Amounted To 144,000

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) AL'-LOS
(ANOTHER) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER)
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO
(ASCENDING) FROM THE
AN-AT-OL-AY (EAST), EKH'-O
(HAVING) THE SFRAG-ECE
(SEAL) OF THE DZAH'-O
(LIVING) THEH'-OS AND HE
KRAD'-ZO (CRIED) WITH A
MEG'-AS (GREAT) FO-NAY
(VOICE) TO THE TES'-SAR-ES
(FOUR) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS), TO HOS
(WHOM) IT WAS DID'-O-MEE
(GIVEN) TO AD-EE-KEH'-O
(HURT) THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH) AND THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA),

And I (Eeonannce) Saw Another
Angelos (Messenger) Who Had

Revelation 7:2

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
MALAAKAAN (AN ANGELIC
BEING) QAD (INDEED) TA'ALA
(COMING) MEN (FROM)
MASHREQ (THE EAST) AL
SHAMS (THE SUN) WA (AND)
MA'AHU (WITH HIM)
KHAATAM (SEALS) ALLAHE
AL HAYYE (THE LIFE)
FA-SARAKHA (SO HE CRIED
OUT) BESAWTEN (A VOICE)
'AZEEME (SUPREME) ELAA
(TO) AL ARBA'ATE (THE
FOUR) MALAAYEKATEN (AN
ANGELIC BEING)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
U'TAWAA (GIVEN) AN
(ABOUT) YADURRWAA (THEY
WILL HURT) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) WA (AND) AL BAHRA
(THE RIVER).

And I (Yuwhanaa) Saw Another

Revelation 7:2

Revelation 7:2

Already Risen From The
Direction Of Which The Sun
Appears To Rise. He Had With
Him The Seal Of Thehos The
Everliving And He Cried Out
With A Supreme Voice To The
Four Angelos (Messengers) Who
Had Been Given The Power To
Harm The Planet Earth, And
The Seas Of It.

Malaakan (Angelic Being) Who
Had Already Risen From The
Direction Of Which The Sun
Appears To Rise. He Had With
Him The Seal Of Allah The
Everliving And He Cried Out
With A Supreme Voice To The
Four Malaa-ikat (Angelic
Beings) Who Had Been Given
The Power To Harm The Planet
Earth, And The Seas Of It.

And I (Yowkhanan Bar Zedee) Saw Another Malak (Messenger)
Who Had Already Risen From The Direction Of Which The Sun
Appears To Rise. He Had With Him The Seal Of Yahweh Of The
Eloheem Everliving And He Cried Out With A Supreme Voice To
The Four Malakeem (Messengers) Who Had Been Given The Power
To Harm The Planet Earth, And The Seas Of It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON
THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS
OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE
EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw
another of a craft who had already risen from the
direction of which the sun appears to rise, the east. He
had with him the seal of the Anunnaqi Eloheem, which is
the six-pointed star, crescent, and ankh ever-living and he
cried out with a supreme voice to the four Anunnaqi

Revelation 7:2

Revelation 7:3

Eloheem who had been given the power to harm the Planet Earth, and the seas of it.

Thehos Sends His Blessings To Those Who Keep Faithful To The Laws Contained In The Book Of Revelation

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING), DO NOT
AD-EE-KEH'-O (HARM) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH),
MAY'-TEH (NEITHER) THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA),
MAY'-TEH (NOR) THE
DEN'-DRON (TREES),
AKH-REE (TILL) WE HAVE
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEALED) THE
DOO-LOS (SLAVES) OF OUR
THEH-OS IN THEIR
MET-O-PON (FOREHEADS).

And This Thehos Of This Craft
Was Saying: Don't Harm The
Planet Earth, Nor The Sea, And
None Of The Trees Until The
Servants Of Thehos Have Been
Marked On Their Forehead.

And This Eloheem Of This Craft Was Saying: Don't Harm The Planet
Earth, Nor The Sea, And None Of The Trees Until The Servants Of
Yahweh Of The Eloheem Have Been Marked On Their Forehead.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

QAAYELAN (SAYING) LAA
(NOT) TADURRUWAA (YOU
HARM) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
WA (AND) LAA (NOT) AL
BAHRA (THE RIVER, SEA) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT) AL
SHAJARA (THE TREES)
HATTAY (UNTIL) NUWSEMA
(MARK) 'ABEDA (SERVANTS,
SLAVES) ELAA (TO) HENNA
(HERE) 'ALAA (ON)
JENAAHEHEM (THEIR
FOREHEADS).

He (Miykaa'el) Was Saying:
Don't Harm The Planet Earth,
Nor The Sea And None Of The
Trees Until The Servants Of
Our Sustainer (Allah) Have
Been Marked On Their
Forehead.

Revelation 7:3

Revelation 7:4

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SAYING, HURT NOT THE EARTH, NEITHER THE SEA, NOR THE
TREES, TILL WE HAVE SEALED THE SERVANTS OF OUR GOD IN
THEIR FOREHEADS.

And this Eloheem, the Anunnaqi Murdoq, son of
Enqi and Damkina, of this craft was saying: "Don't harm
the Planet Earth, nor the sea, and none of the trees until
the servants of El Eloh, The Heavenly One, also called
Anu, Allah and Thehos, have been marked (sealed) on
their forehead.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

AND I AK-OO-O (HEARD) THE
AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF
THEM WHICH WERE
SFRAG-ID-ZO (SEALED): AND
THERE WERE SFRAG-ID-ZO
(SEALED) AN HEK-AT-ON
(HUNDRED) AND
TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH (FORTY)
AND TES-SAR-ES (FOUR)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND) OF
PAS (ALL) THE FOO-LAY
(TRIBES) OF THE HWEE-OS
(CHILDREN) OF IS-RAH-ALE
(ISRAEL).

And I, Eeoannace, Heard The

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
YAHUWDAH (JUDAH) ATHNA
'ASHARA (TWELVE) ALF
(THOUSAND) MAWSUWME
(MARKED) WA (AND) MEN
(FROM) SEBTE (TRIBES)
NAFTAALAE (NAPHTALI)
ATHNAA 'ASHARA (TWELVE)
ALF (THOUSAND)
MUWSUWMEN (MARKED).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard The
Number Of Them That Were
Marked On Their Foreheads,
Whose Number Was One
Hundred And Forty Four

Revelation 7:4

Number Of Them Which Were Sealed And There Were Sealed An 144,000 Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Israhale.

Thousand Who Had The Mark Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Israaiyl.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The Number Of Them Which Were Sealed And There Were Sealed An 144,000 Of All The Tribes Of The Children Of Yisrael.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED: AND THERE WERE SEALED AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND OF ALL THE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

And I John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the number of them which were sealed, with the mark of the father in their foreheads being prostrations from selah or worship of The Most High, Heavenly Father Anu; and there were sealed an 144,000 purified ones of all the tribes of the Children of Israel, the remnant from the tribe of Israel that remained was from the tribe of Judah and actually numbered 7,000 so this is saying that the chosen will have the different personalities or natures of the twelve tribes of Israel.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE** (TRIBE)

Revelation 7:5

EE-OO-DAS (JUDA) WERE
SFAG-ID-ZO (SEALED)
DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND), OF
THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
HROO-BANE (REUBEN) WERE
SFRAG-ID-ZO (SEALED)
DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND) OF
THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
GAD (GAD) WERE
SFRAG-ID-ZO (SEALED)
DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND).

Of The Tribe Of Eeoodas Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Reuben Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Gad Were Sealed Twelve Thousand.

Of The Tribe Of Yehuwdah Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Ruwbane Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Of The Tribe Of Gad Were Sealed Twelve Thousand.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF REUBEN WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF GAD WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND."

Revelation 7:5

YAHUWDAH (JUDAH)
ATHNAA 'ASHARA (TWELVE)
ALFA (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWME (MOCKED) WA
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**
(TRIBE) **RUWBEENA**
(REUBAN) **ATHNAA A'SHARA**
(TWELVE) **ALF** (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWA (MARKED) WA
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**
(TRIBE) **JAADA** (GAD)
ATHNAA 'ASHARA (TWELVE)
MAWSUWMEN (MARKED).

Of The Tribe Of Yahuwdah There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Ruwbeen There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Jaad There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.

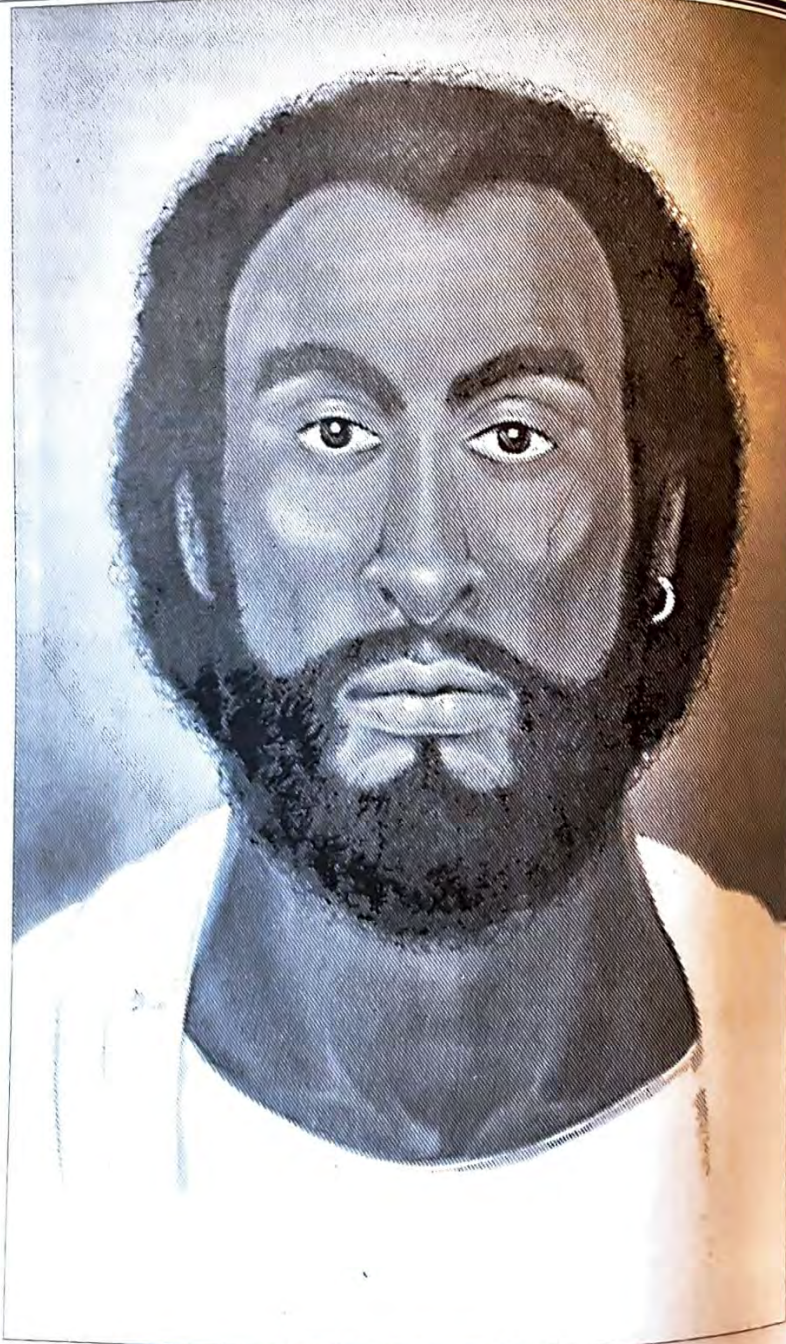


Figure 111
Judah Son Of
Jacob And Leah



Figure 112
Reuben Son Of
Jacob And Leah

Revelation 7:5

Revelation 7:6

Of the tribe of Judah, "let him be praised" were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will be heavy in faith. Of the tribe of Reuben "behold a son" were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will be faithful but not true. Of the tribe of Gad "good fortune" were sealed twelve thousand; these are people who will have their full concentration on money.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
AS-AYR (ASHER) WERE
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEALED)
DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND). OF
THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
NEF-THAL-IME (NAPHTALI)
WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH**
(TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSAND). OF THE
FOO-LAY (TRIBE) OF
MAN-AS-SACE (MANASSEH)
WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH**
(TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSAND).

WA (AND) **MEN** (FROM)
SEBTE (TRIBE) **ASHAYRA**
(ASHER) **ATHNA 'ASHARA**
(TWELVE) **ALFA** (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWMEN (MARKED) **WA**
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**
(TRIBE) **NAFTAALEE**
(NAFTALI) **ATHNAA 'ASHARA**
(TWELVE) **ALF** (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWMEN (MARKED) **WA**
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**
(TRIBE) **MANASSAA**
(MANASSES) **ATHNAA**
'ASHARA (TWELVE) **ALF**
(THOUSAND) **MAWSUWM**
(MARKED).

Of The Tribe Of Asher Were
Seated Twelve Thousand
Marked; Of The Tribe Of

Of The Tribe Of Asher Were
Seated Twelve Thousand
Marked; Of The Tribe Of
Nephtali There Were Seated
Twelve Thousand Marked; Of



Figure 113
Gad Son Of
Jacob And Zilpah

Revelation 7:6

Nepthali There Were Sealed
Twelve Thousand Marked; Of
The Tribe Of Manasses Were
Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked.

The Tribe Of Manasses Were
Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked.

Of The Tribe Of Asher Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of
The Tribe Of Naphtaliy There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked; Of The Tribe Of Manashah Were Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*OF THE TRIBE OF ASER WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF
THE TRIBE OF NEPTHALIM WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND.
OF THE TRIBE OF MANASSES WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND.*

Of the tribe of Asher, "happy" were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will be happy and will always want to play and joke. They don't take the truth seriously and will fall to the wayside; of the tribe of Naphtali "my wrestling" there were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who are not of the chosen seed but will follow and become wealthy and will accept the truth and help us with their wealth; of the tribe of Manasseh "making forget" were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will come from other religious sects, but will not be able to stay and will be led astray.

Verse 7

Revelation 7:7



Figure 114
Asher Son Of
Jacob And Leah



Figure 115
Naphtali Son Of
Jacob And Bilhah

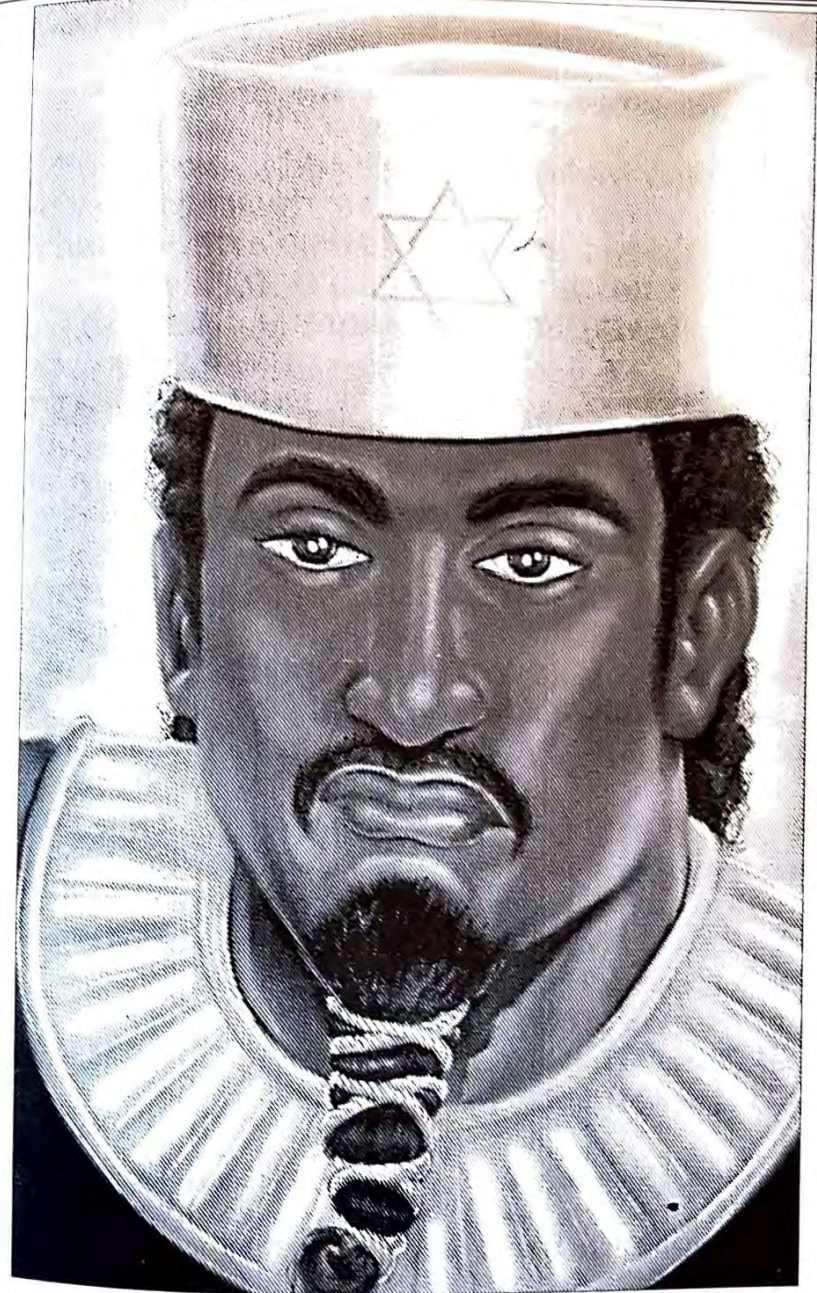


Figure 116
Manessah Son Of
Joseph And Asenath

Revelation 7:7

Revelation 7:7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
SOOM-EH-ONE (SIMEON)
WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH**
(TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSAND). OF THE
FOO-LAY (TRIBE) OF
LYOO-EE (LEVI) WERE
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEALED)
DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND). OF
THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
EE-SAKH-AR (ISSACHAR)
WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH**
(TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSAND).

Of The Tribe Of Simeon Were
Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked; Of The Tribe Of Levi
Were Sealed Twelve Thousand
Marked; Of The Tribe Of
Issachar There Were Sealed
Twelve Thousand Marked.

Of The Tribe Of Simeon Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of
The Tribe Of Levi Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The
Tribe Of Issachar There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 7:7

Revelation 7:8

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"OF THE TRIBE OF SIMEON WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND.
OF THE TRIBE OF LEVI WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF
THE TRIBE OF ISSACHAR WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. "

Of the tribe of Simeon, "bearing" were sealed
twelve thousand marked, these people are those who hear
the truth but only listen to the part they want to hear; of
the tribe of Levi, "joined" were sealed twelve thousand'
marked, these are people who leave the truth and look for
a tabernacle that caters to their selfish desires and want to
be leaders; of the tribe of Issachar, "there is hire" there
were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who
are farmers who will leave the truth to go south to farm
for their own family and self.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF
DZAB-OO-LONE (ZEBULON)
WERE **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEALED) **DO'-DEK-AH**
(TWELVE) **KHIL-EE-AS**
(THOUSAND). OF THE
FOO-LAY (TRIBE) OF
EE-O-SAFE (JOSEPH) WERE
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEALED)
DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND). OF
THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF

WA (AND) **MEN** (FROM)
SEBTE (TRIBE)
ZAABULUWNA (ZABULON)
ATHNA 'ASHARA (TWELVE)
ALFA (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWN (MARKED) **WA**
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**
(TRIBE) **YUWSUFA** (JOSEPH)
ATHNA 'ASHARA (TWELVE)
ALF (THOUSAND)
MAWSUWMEN (MARKED) **WA**
(AND) **MEN** (FROM) **SEBTE**



Figure 117
Simeon Son Of
Jacob And Leah



Figure 118
Levi Son Of
Jacob And Zilpah

Revelation 7:8

BEN-EE-AM-EEN (BENJAMIN)
WERE
(SEALED)
(TWELVE)
(THOUSAND).
SFRAG-ID'-ZO
DO'-DEK-AH
KHIL-EE-AS

Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Joseph Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benjamin Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.

Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Yowsef Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benyamin Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"OF THE TRIBE OF ZABULON WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF JOSEPH WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND. OF THE TRIBE OF BENJAMIN WERE SEALED TWELVE THOUSAND."

Of the tribe of Zebulun, "dwelling" there were sealed twelve thousand marked, these people will travel to teach on their own, by setting up their own tabernacles their way, but will fail; of the tribe of Joseph, "adding" were sealed twelve thousand marked, these are people who will go off to be accepted by the paleman because they are educated but will suffer and are really fools; of the Tribe

Revelation 7:8

(TRIBE) **BEN BENYAAMEENA**
(BENJAMIN) **ATHNA 'ASHARA**
(TWELVE) **ALFA (THOUSAND)**
MAWSUWMEN (MARKED).

Of The Tribe Of Zabulon There Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Yuwsuf Were Sealed Twelve Thousand Marked; Of The Tribe Of Benyamiyn Were Twelve Thousand Marked.



Figure 119
Issachar Son Of
Jacob And Leah

Revelation 7:8

of Benjamin, "son of the right hand," these are people who open their own businesses to benefit themselves only after they have come to the truth and then used what they learned about business from us to benefit themselves, were sealed twelve thousand marked.

John Also Sees A Great Multitude From All Nations
Of People. Clothed In White Robes With Palms
In Their Hands Giving Glory To
Thehos And The Lamb

Every Race, Tribe, Nation

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

MET-AH (AFTER) **TOW-TAH**
(THIS) **I I-DO** (SAW), AND,
ID-OO (LOOK), A **POL-OOS**
(MUCH) **OKH-LOS** (CROWDS),
HOS (WHICH) **OO-DICE** (NO
ONE [MAN]) **DOO-NAM-AHEE**
(WAS ABLE) TO
AR-ITH-MEH-O (NUMBER), OF
PAS (ALL) **ETH-NOS** (NATION
OF PEOPLE), AND **FOO-LAY**
(TRIBES), AND **LAH-OS**
(PEOPLE), AND **GLOCE-SAH**
(TONGUES), **HIS-TAY-MEE**
(STOOD) **EN-O-PEE-ON**
(BEFORE) THE **THRON-OS**
(THRONE), AND **EN-O-PEE-ON**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **BA'DE**
(AFTER) **HADHAA** (THAT)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) **JAM'AAN** (A
GROUP) **KABEER** (BIG) **LAA**
(NOT) **YAQDER** (ABLE)
AHADUN (ANY, ONE) **YUHSEE**
(INNUMERABLE) **'ADAADHUM**
(TO COUNT THEM) **MEN**
(FROM) **KULLE** (ALL)
AMMTEN (NATIONS) **WA**
(AND) **KULLE** (ALL) **SEBTEN**
(TRIBE) **WA** (AND) **KULLE**
(ALL) **SHA'BAAN** (PEOPLE)
WA (AND) **KULLE** (ALL)
LEESAANAN (TONGUES)
WAQUWFAAN (STANDING)



Figure 120
Zebulon Son Of
Jacob And Leah



Figure 121
Jospheh Son Of
Jacob And Rachel



Figure 122
Benjamin Son Of
Jacob And Rachel

Revelation 7:9

(BEFORE) THE AR-NEE-ON
(LAMB), PER-EE-BAR-LO
(CLOTHED) WITH LYOO-KOS
(WHITE) STOL-AY (ROBES),
AND FOY-NIX (PALMS) IN
THEIR KHIRE (HANDS);

And After That I, Eeoannace,
Saw A Big Group Which No
One Shall Be Able To Count
Their Number, They Were
From All Nations And All
Tribes And Of All Nations Of
People And Languages Standing
Before The Seat And Before The
Arnion Wearing Their White
Robes, And In Their Hands
Were Palm Leaves.

Revelation 7:9

QUDDAAMA (BEFORE) AL
KURSEYYE (THE CHAIR) WA
(AND) QUDDAAMA (BEFORE)
AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB)
'ALAYHEM (ON THEM)
LEBAASUN (CLOTHING)
ABYADU (WHITE) WA (AND)
BE-AYDEHEM (BY WAY OF
THEIR HANDS) SA'AFU (PALM)
AL NAKHLE (THE LEAVES).

And After That I, Yuwhanna,
Saw A Big Group Which No
One Shall Be Able To Count
Their Number, They Were
From All Nations And All
Tribes And Of All People And
Tongues Standing Before The
Seat And Before Al Kharuwf
Wearing White Robes And In
Their Hands Were Palm Leaves.

And After That I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Big Group Which
No One Shall Be Able To Count Their Number, They Were From All
Nations And All Tribes And Of All Nations Of People And Languages
Standing Before The Seat And Before The Lamb Wearing Their
White Robes, And In Their Hands Were Palm Leaves.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AFTER THIS I BEHELD, AND, LO, A GREAT MULTITUDE, WHICH
NO MAN COULD NUMBER, OF ALL NATIONS, AND KINDREDS, AND

Revelation 7:9

Revelation 7:10

PEOPLE, AND TONGUES, STOOD BEFORE THE THRONE, AND
BEFORE THE LAMB, CLOTHED WITH WHITE ROBES, AND PALMS
IN THEIR HANDS;"

And after that I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome,
saw a big group, who are people from all over the world
who once lived the lifestyle of the Evil One, the Devil but
have been taught the truth about themselves as Children
of the Eloheem; in which no one will be able to count
their number, they were from all nations and all tribes
and of all nations of people, Nubians who are all over the
world across the globe under different governments, yet
all are a part of the Nubian Nation; and languages
standing before the seat and before the Lamb wearing
their white robes, and in their hands were palm leaves.
The palm tree or palms are mentioned because they are a
symbol of prosperity having the life span of 100 - 200
years.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND KRAD'-ZO (CRIED) WITH
A MEG'-AS (GREAT) FO-NAY
(VOICE), LEG'-O (SAYING),
SO-TAY-REE'-AH (SALVATION)
TO OUR THEH'-OS
(ELOHEEM) HO (WHICH)
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SIT) UPON
THE THRON'-OS (THRONE),
AND UNTO THE AR-NEE'-ON
(LAMB).

WA (AND) HUM (THEY)
YADRUWNA (SHOUTING)
BE-SAWTEN (BY WAY OF A
VOICE) 'AZEEMEN
(SUPREME) QAAYELEENA
(SAYING) YASRUKKHUWNA
(OUR PURITY) AL KHALAAQU
(THE CREATOR) AL JAALESE
(SITTING) 'ALAA (ON) AL
KURSEYYE (THE CHAIR) WA

Revelation 7:10

And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Theohos The One Who Sits On The Seat And The Arnion.

And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Yahweh The One Who Sits On The Seat And The Lamb.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, SALVATION TO OUR GOD WHICH SITTETH UPON THE THRONE, AND UNTO THE LAMB."

And they, the members of The Holy Tabernacle, who are spreading the truth of Nuwaubu all over the world, are shouting with supreme voices saying: Purity is for, the one who sits on the seat and the Lamb.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

AND PAS (ALL) THE
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
HIS-TAY-MEE (STOOD)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KAAUWNA
(WERE) AL MALAAYEKATU
(ANGELIC BEING)

Revelation 7:11

(AND) EL KHARUWWF (THE LAMB).

And They Are Shouting With Supreme Voices Saying: Purity Is For Our Creator The One Who Sits On The Sea And The Lamb.

Revelation 7:11

KOO-KLOTH'-EN (ROUND ABOUT) THE THRON'-OS (THRONE), AND ABOUT THE PRES-BOO'-TER-OS (ELDERS) AND THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) DZO'-ON (LIVING [BEASTS, CREATURE]), AND PIP'-TO (FELL) EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE THRON'-OS (THRONE) EP-EE (ON) THEIR PROS'-O-PON (FACES), AND PROS-KOO-NEH'-O (WORSHIPPED) THEH-OS.

And All The Angelos Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders, And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating To Thehos.

And All The Malakeem Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders, And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating For Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 7:11

WAQUWFAAN (STANDING) KULUHUM (ALL OF THEM) HAWLA (AROUND) AL KURSEYYE (THE CHAIR) WA (AND) AL SHUYUWKH (THE ELDERS) WA (AND) AL ARBA'ATU (THE FOUR) HAYAWAANATEN (THE ANIMALS, LIVING CREATURES) WA (AND) KHARRUWA (CREATURES) WA (AND) 'ALA (ON) WUJUWHEHEM (THEIR FACES) QADDAAMA (BEFORE) AL KURSEYYA (THE CHAIR) WA (AND) SAJADUWAA (PROSTRATING) ALLAH

And All The Malaa-ikat Were Standing Around The Seat And The Elders And The Four Living Creatures And They All Fell Down On Their Faces Before The Seat Prostrating To Allah.

Revelation 7:11

Revelation 7:12

"AND ALL THE ANGELS STOOD ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, AND ABOUT THE ELDERS AND THE FOUR BEASTS, AND FELL BEFORE THE THRONE ON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD, "

And all the Anunnaqi, Eloheem, Malakeem were standing around the seat and the Elders, the Igigi, and High Priests after the Order of Melchizedek who have been initiated and anointed with sacred oil, and the four living creatures and they all fell down on their faces before the seat prostrating to Yahweh of the Eloheem.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING), AM-ANE ("NOW WE HAVE TRUE FAITH"): YOO-LOG-EE'-AH (BLESSING), AND DOX'-AH (GLORY), AND SOF-EE'-AH (WISDOM), AND YOO-KHAR-IS-TEE'-AH (THANKSGIVING), AND TEE-MAY (HONOUR), AND DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER), AND IS-KHOOS (STRENGTH), BE UNTO OUR THEH-OS AHEE-OH (FOREVER) AND AHEE-OHN (EVER). AM-ANE ("NOW WE HAVE TRUE FAITH").

QAAYELEENA (SAYING) AAMENA (AMEN) AL BARAKATU (THE BLESSING) WA (AND) AL BAHAA-U (THE BEAUTY) WA (AND) AL HAKAMTU (THE WISDOM) WA (AND) AL SHUKRU (THE THANKS) WA (AND) AL KARAAMATU (THE HONOR) WA (AND) AL QUWETU (THE POWER, STRENGTH) WA (AND) AL JABARUWTU (THE MIGHT) EL LAHENAA (OUR CREATOR) ELAA (TO) ABEDE AL ABEDEDEEN (EVER FOREVER) AAMEENA (AMEN).

Saying: "Amon", Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And

Saying Aameen Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And

Revelation 7:12

Revelation 7:13

Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator Thehos Forever And Ever More, Amon.

Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator, Allah, Forever And Ever More, Aameen.

Saying: "Awmeen", Blessing And Beauty And Wisdom, And Thanks And Honor And Strength And Might Is For Our Creator, Yahweh Of The Eloheem, Forever And Ever More, "Awmeen".

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SAYING, AMEN: BLESSING, AND GLORY, AND WISDOM, AND THANKSGIVING, AND HONOUR, AND POWER, AND MIGHT, BE UNTO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER. AMEN. "

Saying: Amon, this can be trusted blessings and beauty and wisdom, and thanks and honor and strength and might is for us forever and ever more, "Amon"

The Messengers Melchizedek Explains To John Who The 144,000 Are. He Tells Him That The Lamb Will Rise Up From Amongst His Own People: The Ishmaelites. Eloheem Has Protected Them (The Quraysh) Thus Far And Will Continue Until The Last Day

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 7:13

Revelation 7:13

AND HICE (ONE) OF THE
PRES-BOO'-TER-OS (ELDERS)
AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE
(ANSWERED), LEG'-O (SAYING)
UNTO ME, TIS (WHAT) ARE
HOO-TOS (THESE [BEINGS])
HO (WHICH) ARE
PER-EE-BAL'-LO (ARRAYED)
IN LYOO-KOS (WHITE)
STOL-AY (ROBES)? AND
POTH'-EN (WHERE) DID THEY
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
FROM?

THUMMA (THEN) AJAABA
(ANSWERED) WAAHEDUN
(ONE) MEN (FROM) AL
SHUYUKH (THE ELDERS) WA
(AND) QAALE (SAID) LEE
(FOR) HAAWULAAY (THESE
ARE) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
'ALAYHEM (ON, OVER THEM)
LEYAASUN (A CLOTHING)
ABYDUN (WHITE) MEN
(FROM) HUM (THEM) WA
(AND) AYN (WHERE)
ATAWAA (COME FROM).

Then One Of The Elders,
Answered And Said To Me
(Eeoannace): What And Who
Are Those Dressed In White
Robes, Who Are They And
Where Did They Come From?

Then One Of The Elders
Answered And Said To Me
(Yuwhanaa); What And Who
Are Those Dressed In White
Robes, Who Are They And
Where Did They Come From?

Then One Of The Elders, Answered And Said To Me (Yowkhanan
Bar Zebedee): What And Who Are Those Dressed In White Robes,
Who Are They And Where Did They Come From?

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I SAID UNTO HIM, SIR, THOU KNOWEST. AND HE SAID TO
ME, THESE ARE THEY WHICH CAME OUT OF GREAT
TRIBULATION, AND HAVE WASHED THEIR ROBES, AND MADE
THEM WHITE IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB.

Revelation 7:13

Revelation 7:14

When one of the Elders, answered and said to me
John, son of Zebedee and Salome: "What and who are
those, the group of people who worked to raise the
144,000 purified holy ones, dressed in white robes, who are
they and where did they come from? How did they get to
America?"

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I ER-EH'-O (SAID) UNTO
HIM, KOO'-REE-OS (MASTER),
YOU I'-DO (KNOW). AND HE
EP'-O (SAID) TO ME,
HOO'-TOS (THESE [BEINGS])
ARE THEY WHICH
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME
OUT) OF MEG'-AS (GREAT)
THLIP'-SIS (TRIBULATION),
AND HAVE PLOO'-NO
(WASHED) THEIR STOL-AY
(ROBES), AND
LYOO-KAH'EE-NO (MADE
THEM WHITE) IN THE
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF
THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB).

FAQUITU (SO I SAID) LAHU
(FOR HIM) YAASEEDEE (O
MASTER) ANTA (YOU) AL
AAREFU (KNOW) FA-QAALA
(HE SAID) LEE (FOR)
HAAWULAAY (ARE)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
ATWAA (CAME) MEN (FROM)
DAYYEQATEN
(DIFFICULTIES) 'AZEEMATEN
(SUPREME) WAQAD (AND
INDEED) GHASALUWNA
(WASHED) THEYAABEHUM
(THEIR ROBES) WA (AND)
BAYDUWHAA (AND WHITE)
BE-DAM (BY WAY OF BLOOD)
AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB).

So I, Eeoannace Said To Him, O
My Kurious You Know All
About Them. So He Said To Me:
These Are They Who Came Out

So I, Yuwhanaa, Said To Him,
O My Sayyid, You Know All
About Them. So He Said To

Revelation 7:14

Of Supreme Difficulties And
Washed Their White Robes By
Way Of The Lamb's Blood.

So I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Said To Him, O My Adonai You
Know All About Them. So He Said To Me: These Are They Who
Came Out Of Supreme Difficulties And Washed Their White Robes
By Way Of Al Kharuwf's Blood.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I SAID UNTO HIM SIR, THOU KNOWEST. AND HE SAID TO
ME, THESE ARE THEY WHICH CAME OUT OF GREAT
TRIBULATIONS, AND HAVE WASHED THEIR ROBES, AND MADE
THEM WHITE IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB."

So I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, said to him,
"O my Master, you know all about them." So he said to
me: "These are they who came out of supreme difficulties
under the rule of the Amorites who raped, hung, lamed,
killed, separated families and were forced to live in a land
not their own. These are they who washed their white
robes, by taking off the falsehoods and spell of Leviathan,
and lies and way of life of the Evil Reptilian Zuen, Ha
Satan, The Devil, Khannaas, as their own and by way of
the Lamb's blood by being persecuted for righteous' name
sake.

Verse 15

Revelation 7:15

Me. These Are They Who Came
Out Of Supreme Difficulties
And Washed Their White Robes
By Way Of Al Kharuwf's Blood.

Revelation 7:15

Greek Transliteration

DEE-AH (THROUGH) THIS
THEY ARE IN EN-O'-PEE-ON
(SIGHT) OF THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE) OF THEH'-OS AND
LAT-RYOO'-O (RENDERING
SACRED SERVICE) TO HIM
HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) AND
NOOX (NIGHT [SHADOW
HOURS]) IN HIS NAH-OS
(TEMPLE): AND HE THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SIT)
EP-EE (ON) THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE) SHALL SKAY-NO'-O
(DWELL) EP-EE (AMONG)
THEM.

For That Reason They Are
Before The Seat Of Thehos, And
Serve Him Day And Shadow
Hours Inside The Nahos,
Temple And He That Is Sitting
On The Seat Shall A Light Upon
Them.

For That Reason They Are Before The Seat Of Yahweh Of The
Eloheem, And Serve Him Day And Shadow Hours Inside The
Haykawl, Temple And He That Is Sitting On The Seat Shall A Light
Upon Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Revelation 7:15

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LAAJL (SEATED) HADHAA
(THAT) HUM (THEM)
QUDDAAMA (BEFORE)
KURSEYYE (SEAT, CHAIR)
ALLAH YAKHDAMUWNAHU
(SERVE HIM) FEE (IN)
HAKALEHE (HIS TEMPLE)
NAHAARAN (DAY) WA (AND)
LAYLAN (NIGHT) WA (AND)
AL JAAKESU (SITTING) 'ALAA
(ON) AL KURSEYYE (THE
SEAT, CHAIR) YAJLESU
(SEAT, CHAIR) 'ALAYHEM
(OVER THEM).

For That Reason They Are
Before The Seat Of Allah, And
Serve Him Day And Night
Inside The Haykal, Temple And
He That Is Sitting On The Seat
Shall A-Light Upon Them.

Revelation 7:15

Revelation 7:16

"THEREFORE ARE THEY BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD, AND SERVE HIM DAY AND NIGHT IN HIS TEMPLE: AND HE THAT SITTETH ON THE THRONE SHALL DWELL AMONG THEM."

For that reason they are before the seat of El Eloh, and serve him day and shadow hours inside the Temple and he, Melchizedek, "Ancient of Days" that is sitting on the seat will be a light upon them, by incarnating in human form and dwell amongst them in the Tabernacle of the Most High. Because the Messiah Yashua was unable to complete his mission he sent his Eloheem, Angelos, Malaa-ikat, Angelic Being to gather and prepare the 144,000 holy ones before his coming, to re-educate those defiled by the Harlot, so the third generation will be worthy of being taken up as the "purified ones" Al Mukhlisiyna.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

THEY SHALL PI-NAH'-O
(HUNGER) OO (NO) ET-EE
(MORE), OO-DEH (NEITHER)
DIP-SAH'-O (THIRST) ET-EE
(ANY MORE); OO-DEH
(NEITHER) SHALL THE
HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN LIGHT)
EP-EE (ON) THEM, OO-DEH
(NOR) PAS (ANY) KOW'-MAH
(HEAT).

They Will Not Be Hungry Nor
Will They Be Thirsty Anymore,

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LAA (NOT) YAKHUW'ANA
(HUNGRY) WA (AND) LAA
(NOT) YA'TASHUWNA
(THIRSTY) BA'DU (AFTER) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT) YAQA'U
(FALL) 'ALAYHEM (ON THEM)
AL SHAMSU (THE SUN) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT) HARRU
(HEAT).

They Will Not Be Hungry Nor
Will They Be Thirsty Anymore
Nor Will The Sunlight Or The
Heat Of It Fall On Them

Revelation 7:16

Revelation 7:17

Nor Will The Sunlight Or The Anymore.
Heat Of It Fall On Them
Anymore.

They Will Not Be Hungry Nor Will They Be Thirsty Anymore, Nor
Will The Sunlight Or The Heat Of It Fall On Them Anymore.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THEY SHALL HUNGER NO MORE, NEITHER THIRST ANY MORE;
NEITHER SHALL THE SUN LIGHT ON THEM, NOR ANY HEAT. "

They will not be hungry nor will they be thirsty anymore, they will have their own, not depending on the Amorite anymore nor will the sunlight or the heat of it fall on them anymore, because they'll have their own housing working together as one unit.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

FOR THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB)
HO (WHICH) IS IN THE
MES'-OS (MIDDLE) OF THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE) SHALL
POY-MAH'EE-NO
(SHEPHERD) THEM, AND
SHALL HOD-AYG-EH'-O
(GUIDE) THEM UNTO
DZAH'-O (LIVING [BEAST,
CREATURE]) UPON OF

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

LA-ANNA (SURELY FOR) AL
KHARUWF (THE LAMB)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH) HUWA
(HE) FEE (IN) WASAT (THE
MIDDLE) AL KURSEYYE (THE
SEAT, CHAIR) YAR'AAHUM
(FEED THEM) WA (AND)
YAHDEEHM (LEAD THEM)
ELAA (TO) YANAABEE'E
(FOUNTAINS) MEYAAHE

Revelation 7:17

PAY-GAY (FOUNTAINS) OF
HOO'-DORE (WATERS): AND
THEH'-OS SHALL EX-AL-I'-FO
(WIPE OUT) **PAS** (ALL)
DAK'-ROO (TEARS) FROM
THEIR OF-THAL-MOS (EYES).

For The Arnion Which Is In
The Midst Of The Seat Shall
Feed Them, And Shall Lead
Them Unto Living Fountains Of
Waters, And Thehos Shall Wipe
Away All Tears From Their
Eyes.

(WATERS) **AL HAYAAHE** (THE
LIFE) **WA** (AND) **YAMSAH**
(WIPE) **ALLAH KULLE** (ALL)
DAM'ATEEN (TEARS) **MEN**
(FROM) **'UYUWNEHEM**
(THEIR EYES).

For Al Kharuwf Which Is In
The Midst Of The Seat Shall
Feed Them, And Shall Lead
Them Unto Living Fountains Of
Waters, And Allah Shall Wipe
Away All Tears From Their
Eyes.

For Seh, The Lamb, Which Is In The Midst Of The Seat Shall Feed
Them, And Shall Lead Them Unto Living Fountains Of Waters, And
Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Wipe Away All Tears From Their
Eyes.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"FOR THE LAMB WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE SHALL
FEED THEM, AND SHALL LEAD THEM UNTO LIVING FOUNTAINS
OF WATERS: AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM
THEIR EYES."

For the Lamb, which is in the midst of the seat will
feed them, and will lead them to living creatures upon
fountains of waters, that flow through the river of
paradise that only those nearest to The Most High will
drink from, and they will never thirst because it is in

Revelation 7:17

Revelation 8:1

abundance and who drinks of it will never thirst again and
will taste it's fullest flavor because of their righteousness;
and El Eloah, The Most High El, Anu, Thehos, Eli, Allah,
Yahweh will wipe away all tears from their eyes by
comforting them for their righteousness.

Chapter Eight

Opening Of The Seventh Seal

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

KAHEE (AND) **HOT'EH**
(WHEN) **HE** **HAD** **AN-OY-GO**
(OPENED) **THE HEB'-DO-MOS**
(SEVENTH) **SFRAG'-ECE**
(SEAL), **GHEN'-OM-AHEE**
(THERE WAS) **SEE-GAY**
(SILENCE) **EN** (IN) **OURANOS**
(HEAVEN) **ABOUT** **THE HOCE**
(SPACE OF)
HAY-MEE-O'-REE-ON (HALF
AN HOUR)

WA (AND) **LAMMAA** (WHEN)
FEKKA
(UNSEALED, UNFASTEN) **AL**
KHAATEM (THE SEAL) **AL**
SAABE'A (THE SEVEN) **KAANA**
(THERE WAS) **SUKUWTUN** (A
SILENCE) **FEE** (IN) **AL**
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVENS)
NAHWA (ABOUT) **NESFE**
(HALF) **SAA'ATEN** (HOUR).

And When Khristos Eeaysooce,
The Lamb Opened The Seventh
Stamp, There Was Silence In
The Orion Skies For A Half An
Hour.

And When He Unsealed The
Seventh Stamp There Was A
Silence In The Heaven For
About A Half Hour.

And When He Unsealed The Seventh Stamp There Was A Silence In
The Heaven For About A Half Hour.

Revelation 8:1

Revelation 8:2

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR."

And when the Lamb, the Messiah Jesus the lamb of sacrifice to suffer persecution because he will speak the truth, opened the seventh stamp and what is contained in this seal is made clear from beginning (El's Suhuf) to end (El's Qur'aan), there was silence in the Orion skies meaning man would have a grace period before the end comes. The end was expected to occur in the year 1970 A.D. but this command was put off until the year 2,000 A.D. for a half an hour, symbolic of the 30 years from 1970 A.D to 2000 A.D when the Evil One's rule is up.

The Seven Messengers Stood Before Thehos And Were Given The Seven Trumpets

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
HOS (WHICH) HIS'-TAY-MEE
(STOOD) EN-O'-PEE-ON
(BEFORE) THEH'-OS; AND TO
THEM WERE DID'-O-MEE

WA (AND) RAAYTU (I SAW) AL
SAB'ATA (THE SEVEN)
MALAAKAN (ANGELIC
BEINGS) WAQUWQAN
(STANDING) BAYNA
(BETWEEN) YADEE (MY
HAND) ALLAH WA (AND)

Revelation 8:2

Revelation 8:2

(GIVEN) HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
SAL'-PINX (TRUMPETS).

U'TUWAA (THEY GIVEN)
SAB'A (SEVEN) ABWAAQEN
(TRUMPETS).

And I Saw The Seven Angelos
Standing Between Thehos' Two
Hands, And They Were Given
Seven Trumpets.

And I Saw The Seven Malaakan
Angelic Beings Standing
Between Allah's Two Hands,
And They Were Given Seven
Trumpets.

And I Saw The Seven Malak Standing Between Yahweh Of The
Eloheem's Two Hands, And They Were Given Seven Trumpets.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I SAW THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH STOOD BEFORE GOD;
AND TO THEM WERE GIVEN SEVEN TRUMPETS."

And I, John son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the seven Eloheem Anunnaqi who are the Cherubim of destruction, symbolic of the seven plagues destined to fall upon the inhabitants of the planet Earth. The same seven plagues spoken of in El's Injiyl are also expounded on in El's Holy Qur'aan, the opening of the seventh seal will signal the uncovering "revelation" of all truths and untruths as well as the beginning of the "woes" or plagues to besiege the planet Earth.

The First Plague:

Revelation 8:2

Revelation 8:7

The first Eloheem sounds and signals fire and blood mingled from the sky to be cast upon the Earth. This plague denoted war.

Revelation 8:2

El's Holy Qur'aan 74:8-9
(O.R. 4:8-9)

Suwwrah El Mudaththir (the one who is covered) the trumpet will sound and the plagues will begin.

The Second Plague:

Revelation 8:8-9

The second Eloheem sounds and signals a mountain burning with fire cast into the sea, 1/3 part of the sea and the creatures of the sea are affected. This plague denoted the effects of war on the sea.

El's Holy Qur'aan 101:1-5
(O.R. 30:1-5)

Suwwrah El Qaariah (the striking) people will be scattered like moths and mountains will become like shredded wool.

The Third Plague:

Revelation 8:10

The third Eloheem sounds and signals a star falling from heaven making the waters become wormwood, this is the

El's Holy Qur'aan 81:1-6
(O.R. 7:1-6)

Suwwrah Al Takwiyr (the condensed ball) the sun loses its light and is condensed into

Revelation 8:2

plague of germ warfare.

Revelation 8:2

a ball, the stars are darkened and the sea caused to boil and burn.

The Fourth Plague:

Revelation 8:12

The fourth Eloheem sounds and signals and a 1/3 part of the moon, sun, and stars loses their light, this is the plague of disturbance to the galactical bodies.

El's Holy Qur'aan 75:12
(O.R. 31:12)

Suwwrah El Qiyaamah (the standing, resurrection) speaks of the Day of Resurrection when the sun and moon are brought together.

The Fifth Plague:

Revelation 9:1-2

The fifth Eloheem sounds and signals a star from heaven to warth which opens a pit from which becomes smoke as if it is from a furnace, this plague is a bomb of nuclear warfare.

El's Holy Qur'aan 44:10-11
(O.R. 64:10-11)

Suwwrah Al Dukhaan (the cloud of smoke) the heavens shall bring an evident smoke that will overtake man.

The Sixth Plague:

Revelation 9:13-15

The sixth Eloheem sounds and John, son of Zebedee and Salome, sees the horse of destruction.

El's Holy Qur'aan 100:1-5 (O.R. 14:1--5)

Suwwrah Al Aadiyaat (the horsemen, or apocalypse) describes the four horsemen of the apocalypse who will cause disaster to come upon the earth.

The Seventh Plague:

Revelation 11:13,15

A fatal and final earthquake occurs after which the seventh Eloheem will sound, bringing the end of the earth as we know it.

El's Holy Qur'aan 99:1-4 (O.R. 93:1--4)

Suwwrah Al Zilzaal (the earthquake) tells of how the earth will quake with a terrible quaking.

The seven Anunnaqi Eloheem were standing between Thehos two hands meaning they are under his power, and they were given seven trumpets which is the announcement of the destruction of the end of the world signaling its coming.

The Prayers Of The Hageeos 'Holy Ones' Is Offered Up And Accepted By Thehos

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND AL'-LOS (ANOTHER)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME)
AND HIS'-TAY-MEE (STOOD)
EP-EE (AT) THE
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR), EKH'-O (HAVING) A
KHROO'-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
LIB-AN-O-TOS (CENSER); AND
THERE WAS DID'-O-MEE
(GIVEN) UNTO HIM POL-OOS
(MUCH) THOO-MEE'-AM-AH
(INCENSE), THAT HE SHOULD
DID'-O-MEE (OFFER) IT WITH
THE PROS-YOO-KHAY
(PRAYERS) OF PAS (ALL)
HAG'-EE-OS (SAINTS) UPON
THE KHROO'-SEH-OS
(GOLDEN)
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR) HO (WHICH) WAS
EN-O'-PEE-ON (IN SIGHT) THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE).

Then Another Angelos Came
And Stood Before The Altar
And With Him Was A Gold
Incense Holder With A Lot Of

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THUMMA (THEN) JAA'A
(CAME) MALAAKA (ANGELIC
BEING) AKHARA (ANOTHER,
OTHER) WA (AND) WAQAF
(STOOD) QUDDAAMA
(BEFORE) AL MADHBAHE
(THE ALTAR) WA (AND)
MA'AHU (WITH HIM)
MUJMRATU (HOLDER)
DHAHABA (GOLD)
FA-U'TEYA (SO TO GIVE)
BAKHUWRAAN (INCENSE)
KATHEERAAN (MANY)
LEYU'TEYE (FOR GIVING)
MEN (FROM) SALAWAATE
(WORSHIP) JAMEE'E
(COMMUNITY) AL
QEDDEESEENA (THE HOLY
ONES) FAWQ (UP, ABOVE)
MADHBAHE (ALTAR) AL
DHAHABE (THE GOLD) AL
LADHEE (WHICH)
QUDDAAMA (BEFORE)
KURSEE (CHAIR) ALLAHE

Then Another Malaak Came
And Stood Before The Altar
And With Him Was A Lot Of

Revelation 8:3

Revelation 8:4

Incense To Be Given For The
Worships Of The Community
Of The Holy Ones Above The
Gold Altar Which Is Before The
Seat Of Thehos.

Incense To Be Given For The
Worships Of The Community
Of The Holy Ones Above The
Gold Altar Which Is Before The
Seat Of Allah.

Then Another Malak Came And Stood Before The Altar And With
Him Was A Lot Of Incense To Be Given For The Worships Of The
Community Of The Holy Ones Above The Gold Altar Which Is
Before The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME AND STOOD AT THE ALTAR,
HAVING A GOLDEN CENSER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM
MUCH INCENSE, THAT HE SHOULD OFFER IT WITH THE PRAYERS
OF ALL SAINTS UPON THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH WAS BEFORE
THE THRONE."

Then another Eloheem who was the Anunnaqi
Eloheem Melchizedek, also called Murdoq, son of Enqi
and Damkina, the Eloheem Anunnaqi who has 720°
degrees of knowledge, came and stood before the altar and
with him was a gold incense holder with a lot of incense to
be given for the worships, of those who pray today, of the
community of the 144,000 Al Qiddisin "holy ones," Al
Muklisiyna "the purified ones" above the gold altar in
Nibiru which is before the seat of Thehos.

Verse 4

Revelation 8:4

Revelation 8:4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE KAP-NOS (SMOKE)
OF THE THOO-MEE'-AM-AH
(INCENSE), WHICH CAME
WITH THE PROS-YOO-KHAY
(PRAYERS) OF THE
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY ONES),
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (ASCENDED
UP) EN-O'-PEE-ON (IN SIGHT)
OF THEH-OS OUT OF THE
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER'S)
KHIRE (HAND).

WA (AND) SA'EDA (ROSE)
DUKHAANU (SMOKE) AL
BAKHUWRE (THE INCENSE)
MEN (FROM) SALAWAATE
(THE WORSHIPS) AL
QEDDEESEENA (THE HOLY
ONES) MEN (FROM) YADE
(HAND) AL MALAAKE (THE
ANGELIC BEING) ELAA (TO)
QUDDAAMA (BEFORE)
ALLAHE.

And The Smoke Of The Incense
Rose Upward From The
Worships Of The Holy Ones
From The Hand Of The Angelos
(Messenger) Before Thehos.

And The Smoke Of The Incense
Rose Upward From The
Worships Of The Holy Ones
From The Hand Of Malaake
(Angelic Being) Before Allah.

And The Smoke Of The Incense Rose Upward From The Worships
Of The Holy Ones From The Hand Of The (Malkiy Tsedeq) Before
Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE SMOKE OF THE INCENSE, WHICH CAME WITH THE
PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS, ASCENDED UP BEFORE GOD OUT OF
THE ANGEL'S HAND."

And the smoke of the incense rose upward from
the worships of the Holy Ones that will be accepted from

Revelation 8:4

the hand of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Murdoq, Melchizedek before Thehos.

The Beginning Of The Wraths Upon Man. The Earth Was Destroyed By Fire

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND THE ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER)
PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE
(TOOK) THE LIB-AN-O-TOS
(CENSER), AND GHEM-ID'-ZO
(FILLED) IT WITH POOR (FIRE)
OF THE
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR), AND BAL'-LO
(THREW) IT ICE (INTO) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH): AND
THERE WERE FO-NAY
(VOICES), AND BRON-TAY
(THUNDERINGS), AND
AS-TRAP-AY (LIGHTNINGS),
AND AN SICE-MOS
(EARTHQUAKE).

Then This Eight Angelos Took
The Incense Holder And Filled
It With Fire From The Altar,
And Cast It Upon The Planet
Earth, And There Was Thunder

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

THUMMA (THEN) AKHARA
(ANOTHER, OTHER) AL
MALAAKU (THE ANGELIC
BEING) AL MEJMARATA (THE
HOLDER) FA-MALAAHAA (SO
FILLED) NAARAAN (A FIRE)
MEN (FROM) AL MADHBAHE
(THE ALTAR) WA (AND) 'ALAA
(ON) AL ARDE (THE EARTH)
WA (AND) KANAT (WAS)
RU'WUD (THUNDER) WA
(AND) ASWAAT (VOICES) WA
(AND) BURUWQ (LIGHTNING)
WA (AND) ZALZALATUN
(EARTHQUAKE) 'AZEEMAT
(SUPREME).

Then The Malaik Took The
Incense Holder And Filled It
With Fire From The Altar And
Cast It Upon The Planet Earth,
And There Was Thunder And
Lightning And Voices, And A

Revelation 8:5

And Lightning And Voices, And Great Earthquake.
A Great Earthquake.

Then The Malak (Malkiy Tsedeq) Took The Incense Holder And
Filled It With Fire From The Altar And Cast It Upon The Planet
Earth, And There Was Thunder And Lightning And Voices, And A
Great Earthquake.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE ANGEL TOOK THE CENSER, AND FILLED IT WITH FIRE
OF THE ALTAR, AND CAST IT INTO THE EARTH: AND THERE WERE
VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND LIGHTNINGS, AND AN
EARTHQUAKE."

Then this Eloheem, Melchizedek, took the incense
holder and filled it with fire from the Heavenly altar, and
cast it upon the Planet Earth showing that fire will come
down from heaven, and there was thunder and lightning
and voices, and a great earthquake of California that is to
come.

Blowing Of The Trumpets

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AND THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
HO (WHICH) EKH-O (HAD)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) L SABA'ATU (THE
SEVEN) MALAAYAKATE (THE
ANGELIC BEING)

Revelation 8:6

THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
SAL'-PINX (TRUMPETS)
HET-OY-MAD'-ZO
(PREPARED) HEH-OW-TOO
(THEMSELVES) TO
SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUND).

And The Seven Angelos, Who
Each Had Seven Trumpets Ready
To Blow Their Trumpets.

And The Seven Malak Who Each Had Seven Trumpets Readied To
Blow Their Trumpets.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH HAD THE SEVEN TRUMPETS
PREPARED THEMSELVES TO SOUND. "

And the seven arch Messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem
who each had seven trumpets ready to blow; but, has not
yet blown their trumpets In Order To Bring Seven
Plagues Of Destruction Upon The Inhabitants Of The
Planet Earth.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 8:7

THE PRO'-TOS (FIRST)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUNDED), AND
THERE GHIN'-OM-AHEE
(FOLLOWED) KHAL'-AD-ZAH
(HAIL) AND POOR (FIRE)
MIG'-NOO-MEE (MINGLED)
WITH HAH'-EE-MAH
(BLOOD), AND THEY WERE
BAL'-LO (THREW UPON) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH): AND
THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD
PART) OF DEN'-DRON (TREES)
WAS KAT-AK-AH'EE-O
(BURNT UP), AND PAS (ALL)
KHLO-ROS (GREEN)
KHOR'-TOS (GRASS) WAS
KAT-AK-AH'EE-O (BURNT UP).

And The First Of The Seven
Angelos Blew His Trumpet And
There Was Cold And Fire
Mixed With Blood And It Was
Cast Into The Planet Earth.
And One Third Of The Planet
Earth Was Burned And A Third
Of The Trees, And All The
Green Grass Burnt.

And The First Of The Seven Malak Blew His Trumpet And There
Was Cold And Fire Mixed With Blood And Was Cast Into The Planet
Earth. And One Third Of The Planet Earth Was Burned And Third
Of The Trees, And All Green Grass Burnt.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 8:7

WA (AND) AL MALAKU (THE
ANGELIC BEING) AL AWWALU
(THE FIRST) BAWWAQA
(TRUMPET) WA (AND) KAANA
(WAS) BARD (COLD) WA (AND)
NAAR (FIRE) MUKHTALETAT
(MIXED) BEDAMEN (WITH
BLOOD) FAWAQA'A (SO CAST)
FEE (IN) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
WA (AND) AHRAQ (BURNT)
THULUTH (THIRD) AL
ASHJAARE (THE TREES) WA
(AND) KULL (ALL) U'SHBEN
(GRASS) AKHDAR (GREEN)
AHRAQ (BURNT).

And The First Of The Seven
Malaaiikat Blew His Trumpet
And There Was Cold And Fire
Mixed With Blood And Was
Cast Into The Planet Earth. And
One Third Of The Planet Earth
Was Burned And Third Of The
Trees, And All Green Grass
Burnt.

Revelation 8:7

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE FIRST ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FOLLOWED HAIL AND FIRE MINGLED WITH BLOOD, AND THEY WERE CAST UPON THE EARTH: AND THE THIRD PART OF TREES WAS BURNT UP, AND ALL GREEN GRASS WAS BURNT UP."

And the first Cherubeem of the seven arch messengers, to bring destruction blew his trumpet bringing about the Vietnam War of 1957 A.D. and ended in January of 1973 A.D. And there was cold in which John described as hail however, in actuality it was really a shower of bullets and fire of sparks from those same bullets mixed with blood being symbolic of war--the bloodshed of man in the Planet Earth by way of guns and bombs; and was cast into the planet Earth. And one third of the Planet Earth was burned and a third of the trees, and all the green grass was burnt. The sum of these elements denote war.

*The Second Trumpet Sounds And Bombs Are Cast
Onto The Earth*

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE DYOO'-TER-OS
(SECOND) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) SAL-PID'-ZO

WA (AND) BUWAQ (BLEW) AL
THAANEE (THE SECOND) WA
(AND) METHLA (LIKE) JABAL

Revelation 8:8

Revelation 8:8

(SOUNDED), AND AS IT WERE
A MEG'-AS (GREAT) OR'-OS
(MOUNTAIN) KAH'-YO
(BURNING) WITH POOR (FIRE)
WAS BAL'-LO (THROWN) ICE
(INTO) THE THAL'-AS-SAH
(SEA): AND THE TREE'-TOS
(THIRD [PART]) OF THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA)
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECAME)
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD);

(MOUNTAIN) A'ZEEMEN
(SUPREME) MUWQAD
(BURNING) BE-AL NAAARE (BY
WAY OF THE FIRE) ALQEE
(CAST) FEE (IN) AL BAHRE
(RIVER) WA (AND) SAARA
(PART) THULUTHU (THIRD)
AL BAHRE (THE RIVER)
DAMAAN (BLOODY).

And The Second Malaak Blew
His Trumpet, And The Likeness
Of A Great Mountain Burning
Up Wth Fire Was Cast Into The
River, Lake And A Third Part
Of The Rivers Became Bloody.

And The Second Angelos Blew
His Trumpet, And The Likeness
Of A Great Mountain Burning
Up With Fire Was Cast Into
The Sea, And A Third Part Of
The Sea Became Bloody.

And The Second Malak Blew His Trumpet, And The Likeness Of A
Great Mountain Burning Up Wth Fire Was Cast Into The River,
Lake And A Third Part Of The Rivers Became Bloody.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE SECOND ANGEL SOUNDED, AND AS IT WERE A GREAT
MOUNTAIN BURNING WITH FIRE WAS CAST INTO THE SEA: AND
THE THIRD PART OF THE SEA BECAME BLOOD; "

And the second Eloheem, the Cherubeem of
destruction blew his trumpet, and the likeness of a great
mountain, buildings such as skyscrapers will tumble at the

Revelation 8:8

disaster of war, burning up with fire was cast into the sea, and a third part of the sea became bloody.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD PART) OF THE KTIS'-MAH (CREATURES) HO (WHICH) WERE IN THE THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA), AND EKH'-O (HAD) PSOO-KHAY (LIFE), AP-OTH-NACE'-KO (DIED); AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE PLOY'-ON (SHIPS) WERE DEE-AF-THI'-RO (DESTROYED).

And A Third Of The Living Things Of The Sea Which Had Spirit Were Dead And A Third Of The Crafts Were Broken Up.

And A Third Of The Living Things Of The Sea Which Had Spirit Were Dead And A Third Of The Ships Were Broken Up.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE THIRD PART OF THE CREATURES WHICH WERE IN THE SEA, AND HAD LIFE, DIED; AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SHIPS WERE DESTROYED."

Revelation 8:9

And a third of the battleships, submarines, and boats which are living things of the sea which had spirit were dead and a third of the crafts were broken up and destroyed by the battle.

Apsinthos Falls From Heaven. The Stars Are Smitten; The Next Three Trumpets Are Yet To Sound And Let Loose The Wraths Of Thehos On Man

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD) ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUNDED), AND THERE PIP'-TO (FELL) A MEG'-AS (GREAT) AS-TARE (STAR) FROM THE OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES), KAH'-YO (BURNING) AS IT WERE A LAM-PAS (LAMP), AND IT PIP'-TO (FELL) UPON THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE POT-AM-OS (RIVERS), AND UPON THE PAY-GAY (FOUNTAINS) OF HOO'-DORE (WATERS);

And The Third Angelos Blew His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From Ouranos 'The Orion

Revelation 8:10

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL MALAAKU (THE ANGELIC BEING) AL THAALETHU (THE THIRD) BAWWAQ (BLEW) WA (AND) WAQA'A (CAST, FELL) MEN (FROM) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVENS) NAJUM (STAR) A'ZEEMUN (A SUPREME) MADAY (DEPARTED) METHL (AS IF, LIKE) MESBAAHE (LAMP) BAARUN (A FIRE) FAWAQ'A (SO CAST, DROP) 'ALAA (ON) THULUTHU (THIRD) AL ABAARE (THE RIVERS) WA (AND) FEE (IN) 'UYWNE (SPRING) AL MEYAAHE (THE WATERS).

And The Third Malaak Blew

Revelation 8:10

Skies' A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.

His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From The Sama'a A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.

And The Third Malak Blew His Trumpet, And There Was Cast From The Heavens A Great Star, Bright Like A Lamp Of Fire, It Was Cast Upon A Third Of The Rivers And The Springs Of The Waters.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE THIRD ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FELL A GREAT STAR FROM HEAVEN, BURNING AS IT WERE A LAMP, AND IT FELL UPON THE THIRD PART OF THE RIVERS, AND UPON THE FOUNTAINS OF WATERS; "

And the third Eloheem, that was a Cherubeem of destruction, blew his trumpet, and there was cast from the Orion skies a great star, bright like a lamp of fire, being the plague of germ warfare it affected the bodies of water on the planet Earth, it was cast upon a third of the rivers and affected all the springs of the waters making the supply of fresh water limited.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 8:11

AND THEON'-OM-AH (NAME) OF THE AS-TARE (STAR) IS LEG'-O (CALLED) AP'-SIN-THOS (WORMWOOD): AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE HOO'-DORE (WATERS) GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECAME) AP'-SIN-THOS (WORMWOOD); AND POL-OOS (MANY) ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING BEING) AP-OTH-NACE'-KO (DIED) OF THE HOO'-DORE (WATERS), HOO'-TO (BECAUSE) THEY WERE PIK-RAH'EE-NO (MADE) PIK-RAH'EE-NO (BITTER).

And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.

And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE NAME OF THE STAR IS CALLED WORMWOOD: AND THE THIRD PART OF THE WATERS BECAME WORMWOOD; AND MANY

Revelation 8:11

WA (AND) ASMU (NAME) AL NAJME (THE STAR) MARAAT (BITTERNESS) WA (AND) MAARA (BITTER) THULUTHU (THIRD) AL MEYAAHE (THE WATER) MERAARATAN (BITTERNESS) WA (AND) KATHEERUN (MANY) MEN (FROM) AL NAASE (HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE) MAATUWAA (DIED) MEN (FROM) AL MAYAAHE (THE WATERS) ELANNAHAA (BECAUSE IT) SAARAT (BECAME, PERSISTED) MURRATAN (BITTER).

And The Star's Name Is "Bitterness" And A Third Of The Waters Became Bitter And Many People Died Because The Waters Became Bitter.

Revelation 8:11

MEN DIED OF THE WATERS, BECAUSE THEY WERE MADE BITTER."

And the star's name "bitterness" and a third of the waters became bitter, poisoned from germ warfare and many people died because the waters became bitter. They were unsafe to drink due to its contamination.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TET'-AR-TOS (FOURTH) ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS) SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUNDED), AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN) WAS PLACE'-SO (SMITTEN), AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE SEL-AY'-NAY (MOON), AND THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THE AS-TARE (STARS); HIN'-AH (SO) AS THE TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF THEM WAS SKOT-ID-ZO (DARKENED), AND THE HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) FAH'-EE-NO (SHONE) NOT FOR A TREE'-TOS (THIRD [PART]) OF IT, AND THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL MALAAHE (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) AL RAABE'U (THE FOUR) BAWWAQA (BLEW) FA-ANKAWASFA (SO ECLIPSED) THULUTHU (THIRD) AL SHAMSE (THE SUN) WA (AND) THULUTHU (THIRD) AL QAMAR (THE MOON) WA (AND) THULUTHU (THIRD) AL KAWAAKEB (THE STARS) HATTAY (UNTIL) AN (ABOUT) AZLAMA (DARKER. DUSKIER) THULUTHUHENNA (THIRD) WA (AND) LAM (NOT) YANAR (LOST) THULUTH (THIRD) AL NAHAARE (THE DAYS) WA (AND) KADHAALEKA (AS IF LIKE) MEN (FROM) ALLAYLE (THE NIGHT).

Revelation 8:12

NOOX (NIGHT [SHADOW HOUR]) HOM-OY'-OCE (LIKEWISE).

And The Fourth Angelos Blew His Trumpet And A Third Of The Sun Became Eclipsed And A Third Of The Moon And A Third Of The Stars So That Their Lights Lost A Third Part Of Their Day. There Was No Light For A Third Of The Day And A Third Of The Shadow Hour.

And The Fourth Malak Blew His Trumpet And A Third Of The Sun Became Eclipsed And A Third Of The Moon And A Third Of The Stars So That Their Lights Lost A Third Of The Day And A Third Of The Night.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE FOURTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SUN WAS SMITTEN, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE MOON, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS; SO AS THE THIRD PART OF THEM WAS DARKENED, AND THE DAY SHONE NOT FOR A THIRD PART OF IT, AND THE NIGHT LIKEWISE."

And the fourth Eloheem, who was a Cherubeem to bring destruction blew his trumpet and this plague brought a disturbance of the galactical bodies and a third

Revelation 8:12

Revelation 8:13

of the sun became eclipsed. This was a solar eclipse and a third of the moon and a third of the stars so that their lights lost a third part of their day which is 8 hours. The solar system was shaken diverting from the normal pattern of functioning; stars fell out of their orbits and the sun and moon merged together. If the sun and the moon become one, in perfect alignment, the ultimate or final disruption of the solar system will occur. This solar eclipse does not permit the sun to give light of the Planet Earth. There was no light for a third of the day equaling 4 years and a third of the shadow hour equaling 8 years.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW), AND
AK-OO-O (HEARD) AN
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
PET'-OM-AHEE (FLYING) EN
(THROUGH) THE
MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH
(MIDST OF THE SKIES),
LEG'-O (SAYING) WITH A
MEG'-AS (GREAT) FO-NAY
(VOICE), OO-AH'EE (WOE),
OO-AH'EE (WOE), OO-AH'EE
(WOE), TO THE
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELLERS)
OF THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH) BY EK (REASON) OF
THE LOY-POY (OTHER)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RAAYTU (I SAW) WA
(AND) SAMA'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTA (VOICE) NASRAN
(FLYING) WAAHEDEN (ONE)
YATEERU (FLYING) FEE (IN)
WASAT (MIDDLE) AL
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVENS)
QAATELAN (SAYING)
BESAWTEN (BY WAY OF A
VOICE) 'AZEEMEN
(SUPREME) AL WAYLU (THE
PLAGUE) AL WAYLU (THE
PLAGUE) AL WAYLU (THE
PLAGUE) 'ALAA (ON)
SUKKAANE (THE DWELLERS,
INHABITANTS) AL ARD (THE

Revelation 8:13

Revelation 8:13

FO-NAY (VOICES) OF THE
SAL'-PINX (TRUMPET) OF THE
TRICE (THREE) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS), HO (WHICH)
ARE MEL-LO (YET) TO
SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUND)!

And I Saw And Heard The
Voice Of One Flying In The
Midst Of The Skies Saying In A
Supreme Voice: Plague, Plague,
Plague Be Upon All Who Live
On The Planet Earth Because
Of The Rest Of The Voices Of
The Three Angelos Who Are
Determined To Blow Their
Trumpets.

EARTH) MEN (FROM)
BAQEYYAT (REST,
REMAINDER) ASWAATE
(VOICES) AL THALAATHATE
(THE THREE)
MALAAYEKATEN (THE
ANGELIC BEINGS)
ALLADHEENA (WHO) KAANA
(WERE) MUZMA'N
(DETERMINED) AN (ABOUT)
YUBAWWEQUWAA (BLOWING
THEIR TRUMPETS).

And The Sixth Angelic Being
Blew His Trumpet, And I Heard
One Of The Voices Of The Four
Horns Of The Golden Altar,
Which Is Before The Sight Of
Allah.

And The Sixth Malak Blew His Trumpet, And (I Yowkhanan Bar
Zebedee Heard) One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of The
Golden Altar, Which Is Before The Sight Of Yahweh Of The
Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I BEHELD, AND HEARD AN ANGEL FLYING THROUGH THE
MIDST OF HEAVEN, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WOE, WOE,
WOE, TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH BY REASON OF THE
OTHER VOICES OF THE TRUMPET OF THE THREE ANGELS,
WHICH ARE YET TO SOUND!"

Revelation 8:13

Revelaton 9:1

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw and heard the voice of one, the Messenger Malachi Zodoq flying in the midst of the skies saying in a supreme voice: "Plague, plague, plague! Three more plagues are destined to strike upon all who live on the Planet Earth because of the rest of the voices of the three Arch Messengers, who are determined to blow their trumpets to release the remaining plagues.

Chapter 9

The Fifth Messenger Sounds, And A Star Falls From Heaven To Earth. This Is The Beginning Of The Nuclear War. The Bottomless Pit Is Opened And Locusts Come Out From The Earth

The Horror

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE PEMP'-TOS (FIFTH) ANG'-EL-OS (ANGEL) SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUNDED), AND I I-DO (SAW) A AS-TARE (STAR) PIP-TO (FALL) FROM THE OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES) UNTO THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH): AND TO HIM WAS DID-O-MEE (GIVEN) THE KLICE (KEY) OF THE

WA (AND) BAWWAQE (BLEW) AL MALAAKU (THE ANGELIC BEING) AL KHAAMSU (THE FIFTH) WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW) KAWKABAN (A STAR) WA (AND) WAQAR'A (CAST) MENA (FROM) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVENS) 'ALAA (ON) AL ARD (THE EARTH) WA (AND) A'TEYA (GIVEN)

Revelation 9:1

Revelation 9:1

AB'-US-SOS (BOTTOMLESS [ABYSS]) FREH'-AR (PIT).

MEFTAHA (KEY) BEYRE (PIT) AL 'UMQE (THE BOTTOMLESS).

And The Fifth Of The Seventh Angelos Blew His Trumpet And I (Eeonannce) Saw A Light Like A Meteorite Star Fall From The Ooranos On Skies Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.

And The Fifth Malaak Blew And I (Yuwhanaa) Saw A Star Fall From Al Samaa-e Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.

And The Fifth Of The Seventh Malak Blew His Trumpet And I (Yowkhanan) Saw A Light Like A Meteorite Star Fall From The Shamayeem Upon The Planet Earth And It Was Given The Key Of The Bottomless Pit.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE FIFTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I SAW A STAR FALL FROM HEAVEN UNTO THE EARTH: AND TO HIM WAS GIVEN THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT."

And the fifth Cherubeem of destruction of the seventh Anunnaqi, Eloheem blew his trumpet signaling the beginning of the fifth plague and I, John, son of Salome and Zebedee, saw an atomic bomb which I, John, interpreted it as a light like a meteorite, a star from the Orion skies, six-star constellation, upon the Planet Earth; and it was given the key of the bottomless pit being able to open up the Earth; When the bomb exploded in the earth it threw off blasts of power appearing like fire and

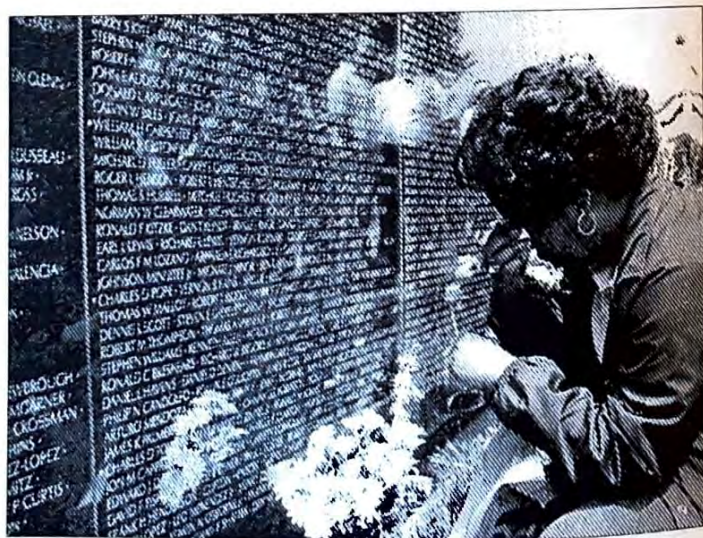
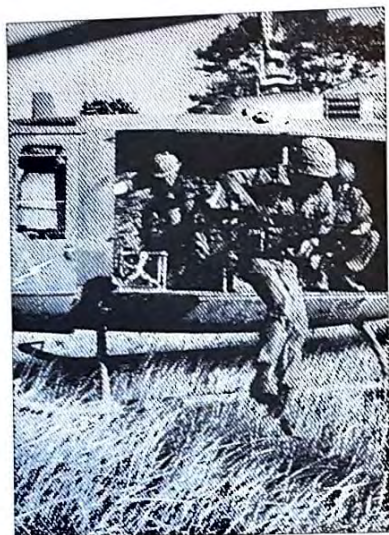


Figure 123
Scenes From Vietnam



Figure 124
Atomic Bomb

Revelation 9:1

brimstone because people believed that Hell was in the earth. That's how it recorded by John.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND HE AN-OY'-GO (OPENED)
THE AB'-US-SOS
(BOTTOMLESS [ABYSS])
FREH'-AR (PIT); AND THERE
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (ASCENDED
OUT) A KAP-NOS (SMOKE) OF
THE FREH'-AR (PIT), AS THE
KAP-NOS (SMOKE) OF A
MEG'-AS (GREAT)
KAM'-EE-NOS (FURNACE);
AND THE HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN)
AND THE AH-AYR (AIR) WERE
SKOT-ID-ZO (DARKENED) BY
EK (REASON) OF THE
KAP-NOS (SMOKE) OF THE
FREH'-AR (PIT).

So It Opened The Abyss And
Out Of The Pit Ascended Like A
Dust Cloud Just Like The Dust
Cloud Of A Great Furnace And
The Helios Sun Was Darkened
And The Air Because Of The
Dust Cloud Of The Pit.

So It Opened The Bottomless Pit And Out Of The Pit Ascended Like
A Dust Cloud Just Like The Dust Cloud Of A Great Furnace And The

Revelation 9:2

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FATHAHA (SO OPEN IT)
BEYRA (PIT) AL 'UMQE (THE
BOTTOMLESS) WA (AND)
SA'EDA (ROSE) DUKHAANU
(SMOKE) AL BEYERE (THE
BOTTOMLESS) METHLA
(LIKE) DUKHAANU (SMOKE)
UTUWNEN (FURNACE)
'AZEEMEN (SUPREME) WA
(AND) AZLAMATE
(DARKENED) AL SHAMSU
(THE SUN) WA (AND) WA
(AND) AL HAWWU (THE AIR)
MEN (FROM) DUKHAANA
(SMOKE) AL BEYRE (THE PIT).

So It Opened The Bottomless Pit
And Out Of The Pit Ascended
Smoke Of A Great Furnace And
The Shams Was Darkened And
The Air Because Of The Smoke
Of The Pit.

Revelation 9:2

Revelation 9:2

Shamesh, Sun Was Darkened And The Air Because Of The Dust
Cloud Of The Pit.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE OPENED THE BOTTOMLESS PIT; AND THERE AROSE A
SMOKE OUT OF THE PIT, AS THE SMOKE OF A GREAT FURNACE;
AND THE SUN AND THE AIR WERE DARKENED BY REASON OF THE
SMOKE OF THE PIT."

So the atomic bomb that was first introduced by
the Malevolent Beings into the New Babylon (America) in
1945 A.D., Russia in 1949 A.D., Great Britain in 1951
A.D. and finally France, one of the heads of the Beast in
1960 A.D. that opened the bottomless pit making a hole in
the Planet Earth all the way to the center and out of the
pit ascended like a dust cloud, a mushroom smoke from
the bomb that can reach as high as 32,000 feet high, just
like the dust cloud of a great furnace and the Apsu, sun
was darkened by the smoke and the air was dense with
smoke because of the dust cloud of the pit; the smoke or
dust that rose from the pit that blackened the skies was a
result of the 1,000 exploded oil wells set in the Middle East
by Saddam Hussein's, president of Iraq, military forces on
March 2, 1991 A.D. And continued to burn up until
October 1991 A.D. As a result the clouds were covered
with an oil-like substance that caused many people to have
respiratory problems, like oil pneumonia where the oil
smothers the tiny air sacks in the lungs. And the air was
dense with the smoke of the oil wells of the Arab world
and the fallout from the bomb's dust.

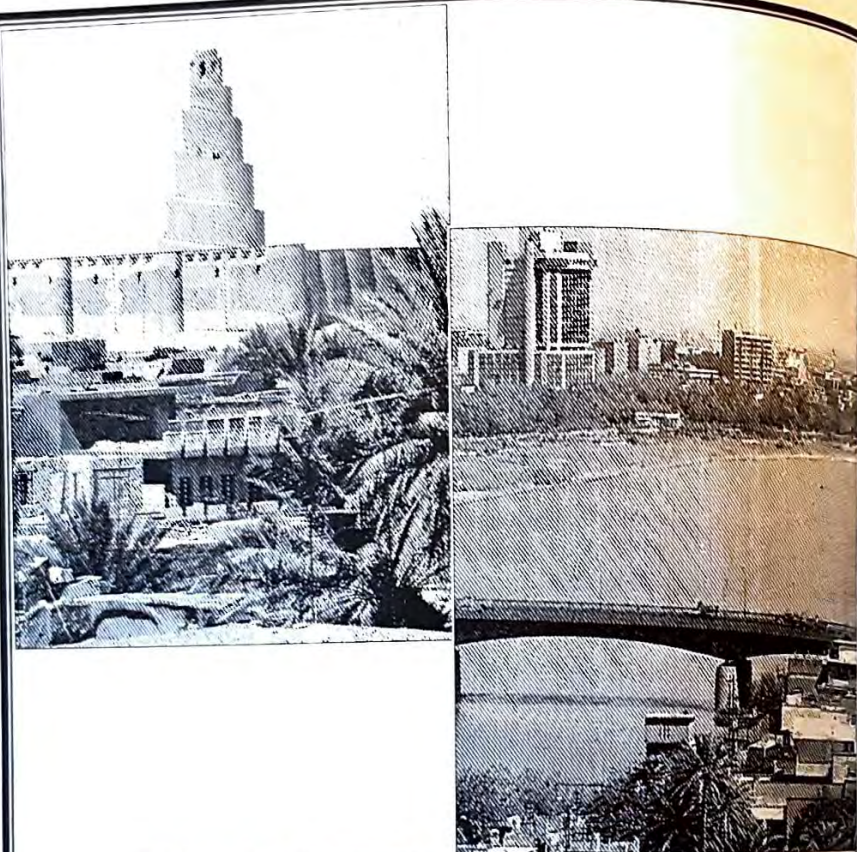


Figure 125
Iraq



Figure 126
"Blackened Skies"

Revelation 9:3

Revelation 9:3

*John Sees The Warplanes Which Is Being Interpreted
As Locusts And Scorpions*

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE
EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME
OUT) OF THE KAP-NOS
(SMOKE) AK-RECE (LOCUSTS)
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH): AND UNTO THEM
WAS DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN)
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (AUTHORITY),
AS THE SKOR-PEE'-OS
(SCORPIONS) OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH) EKH-O
(HAVE) EX-OO-SEE'-AH
(AUTHORITY).

There Came Out Of The Smoke
Of The Pit, Crafts That Looks
Like Locusts To Land Upon The
Planet Earth And Were Given
Authority Just Like The
Authority Of The Scorpions
Upon The Planet Earth.

There Came Out Of The Smoke Of The Pit, Crafts That Looks Like
Locusts To Land Upon The Planet Earth And Were Given Authority
Just Like The Authority Of The Scorpions Upon The Planet Earth.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KHARAJA (OUT)
MEN (FROM) DUKHAANE
(SMOKE) AL BAYRE (THE PIT)
JARAADUN (LOCUST) 'ALAA
(ON) AL ARD (THE EARTH) WA
(AND) A'TEYA (GIVEN)
SULTAANAN (AUTHORITY)
METHLA (LIKE) SULTAAN
(AUTHORITY) AL 'AQAAREB
(THE SCORPIONS) 'ALAA (ON)
AL ARDE (THE EARTH).

There Came Out Of The Smoke
Of The Pit, Locusts To Land
Upon The Earth And Were
Given Authority Just Like The
Authority Of The Scorpions
Upon The Earth.

Revelation 9:3

Revelation 9:4

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THERE CAME OUT OF THE SMOKE LOCUSTS UPON THE
EARTH: AND UNTO THEM WAS GIVEN POWER, AS THE SCORPIONS
OF THE EARTH HAVE POWER."

There came out of the smoke of the pit, aircrafts,
planes that was interpreted by John, son of Zebedee and
Salome, to look like locusts to land upon the Planet Earth,
the same maneuver of locusts who fly in formation and
were given authority to kill just like the scorpions has
power or authority in its tail to cause death, with the
F-117A Stealth fighter plane that also has a sting in its tail
in the form of Biological and Germ Warfare to spread
upon the Planet Earth.

*Thehos Commands That All Men Be Tormented For
Five Months. The Evil One Displays His Vast Infantry
And Aircrafts, Tankers, And Various Other Ballistics
In A War That Involves All Nations Of The Earth:
World War III*

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

AND IT WAS HREH'-O (TOLD)
THEM THAT THEY SHOULD
NOT AD-EE-KEH'-O (HARM)

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) UMERWAA
(COMMANDED) AN (ABOUT)
LAA (NOT) YADURRUWNA



Figure 127
Stealth Bomber/Scorpion



**WHAT
IRAQ
MAY USE**

Infection	Estimated death rate if untreated
Anthrax	80-95%
Botulism	60-70%
Plague	60-70%
Tularemia	Up to 60%

The Germs of War

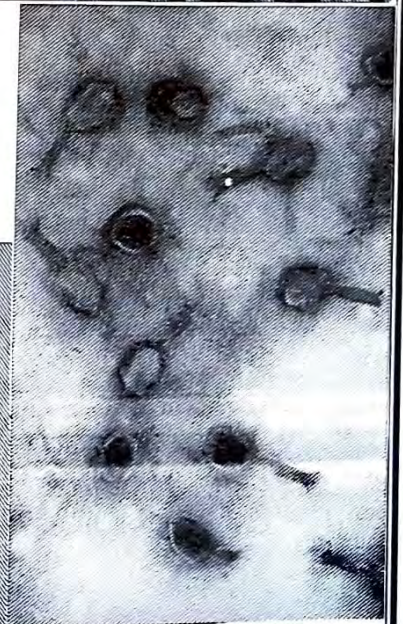


Figure 128
Germ Warfare

Revelation 9:4

THE **KHOR'-TOS** (GRASS
[VEGETATION) OF THE **GHAY**
(PLANET EARTH), NEITHER
PAS (ANY) **KHLO-ROS**
(GREENISH YELLOW [THING]),
NEITHER **PAS** (ANY)
DEN'-DRON (TREE); BUT
MON'-OS (ONLY) **HO** (THOSE)
ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING
BEING) **HOS'-TIS** (WHICH)
EKH-O (HAVE) NOT THE
SFRAG-ECE (SEAL) OF
THEH'-OS IN THEIR
MET'-O-PON (FOREHEADS).

And They Were Commanded
That They Should Not Hurt The
Grass Of The Planet Earth Nor
Any Other Thing Which Is
Green, Neither All The Trees
But Only Hurt The Nation Of
People Who Do Not Have
Thehos's Mark In Their
Forehead.

And They Were Commanded That They Should Not Hurt The Grass
Of The Planet Earth Nor Any Other Thing Which Is Green, Neither
All The Trees But Only Hurt The Nation Of Adamites Who Do Not
Have Yahweh Of The Eloheem's Mark In Their Forehead.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Revelation 9:4

(YOU HURT) **'USHBA** (GRASS)
AL ARD (THE EARTH) **WA**
(AND) **LAA** (NOT) **SHAYYEN**
(THING) **MAMMAA** (OTHER)
HUWA (IT) **AKHDAR** (GREEN)
WA (AND) **LAA** (NOT)
JAMEE'A (TOGETHER, ALL)
ALM ASHJAARE (THE TREES)
ELAA (TO) **AL NAAS** (THE
HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE) **AL**
DHEENA (THAT) **LAYSAT**
(DON'T) **FEE** (IN)
JEBAACHEHEM (THEIR
FOREHEADS) **SAMMATA**
(MARK) **ALLAH** (EL ELOH).

And They Were Commanded
They Should Not Hurt The
Grass Of The Earth Nor Any
Other Thing Which Is Green,
Neither All The Trees But Only
Hurt Al Naas People Who Do
Not Have Allah's Mark In Their
Foreheads.

Revelation 9:4

Revelation 9:5

"AND IT WAS COMMANDED THEM THAT THEY SHOULD NOT HURT
THE GRASS OF THE EARTH, NEITHER ANY GREEN THING,
NEITHER ANY TREE; BUT ONLY THOSE MEN WHICH HAVE NOT
THE SEAL OF GOD IN THEIR FOREHEADS."

And the military fighter planes were commanded
that they should not hurt the grass of the planet Earth nor
any other thing which is green or vegetation, neither all
the trees but only hurt nation of people, the Neutron
Bomb was designed to hurt people but without harming
building structures, so the bombs were dropped by air
bombardment so the grass would not be affected due to
the destructive habits of the pilots, affecting all of those
who do not have the mark of Yahweh of the Eloheem, The
Most High in their forehead, that is received through
prostration to the ground an act of humbleness, which the
Holy Ones, Al Mukhlasyina do constantly before the
Sustainer, through worship and prayer called Selah. It is a
spiritual communication between the worshipper and El
Eloh the Heavenly One, Anu also called Thehos, Yahweh,
and Allah.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND TO THEM IT WAS
DID-O-MEE (GIVEN) THAT
THEY SHOULD NOT
AP-OK-TI'-NO (KILL) THEM,
BUT THAT THEY SHOULD BE
BAS-AN-ID'-ZO (TORMENTED)
PEN'-TEH (FIVE) **MANE**

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **U'TUWAA** (WERE
GIVEN) **AN** (THAT) **LAA** (NOT)
YAQTULUWHUM (KILL THEM)
BAL (HOWEVER)
YU'ADHDHABUWUHUM
(THEY TORMENTED THEM)
KHAMSATA (FIVE) **ASHHUR**

Revelation 9:5

Revelation 9:5

(MONTHS): AND THEIR
BAS-AN-IS-MOS (TORMENT)
WAS AS THE BAS-AN-IS-MOS
(TORMENT) OF A
SKOR-PEE'-OS (SCORPION),
HOT-AN (WHEN) HE PAH'-YO
(STRIKES) A ANTH'-RO-POS
(MALE LIVING BEING).

(MONTHS) WA (AND) WAJA'U
(FOUND) SHEDDATTHEM
(THEIR PAIN) METHLU (LIKE,
AS IF) WAJA'E (FOUND)
AL'AQRABE (THE SCORPION)
EDHAA (WHEN) LADHA'ATE
(STUNG) ANSAANAAN
(HUMAN BEINGS).

And They Were Given That
They Should Not Kill Them,
However, They Could Torment
Them For Five Months. And
Their Pain Was As The Pain As
If A Human Being Is Stung By
The Scorpion.

And They Were Given That
They Should Not Kill Them,
However, They Could Torment
Them For Five Months, And
Their Pain Was As The Pain As
If A Human Being Is Stung By
The Scorpion.

And They Were Given That They Should Not Kill Them, However,
They Could Torment Them For Five Months. And Their Pain Was As
The Pain As If An 'Eesh' Male Living Being Is Stung By The
Scorpion.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND TO THEM IT WAS GIVEN THAT THEY SHOULD NOT KILL
THEM, BUT THAT THEY SHOULD BE TORMENTED FIVE MONTHS:
AND THEIR TORMENT WAS AS THE TORMENT OF A SCORPION,
WHEN HE STRIKETH A MAN."

And the military of the beast was commanded that
they should not kill the righteous, *all* the plagues that the
Creator will send on the earth will not affect the 144,000
nor will they suffer the effects of radiation, poverty,

Revelation 9:5

Revelation 9:6

sickness, because they bore witness to the truth. However,
they could torment them by way of Germ Warfare for five
months, its torture will be slow, painful, and paralyzing.
And their pain was as the pain as if a human being is
stung by the scorpion.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND IN EK-I'-NOS (THOSE)
HAY-MER'-AH (DAYS) SHALL
ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING
BEING) DZAY-TEH'-O (SEEK)
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH), AND
SHALL NOT HYOO-RIS'-KO
(FIND) IT; AND SHALL
EP-EE-THOO-MEH'-O
(DESIRE) TO
AP-OTH-NACE'-KO (DIE), AND
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH) SHALL
FYOO'-GO (FLEE) FROM
THEM.

WA (AND) FEE (IN) TELKA
(THOSE) AL AYYAAM (DAYS)
TATLUBUWNA (SEEK TO
KILL) AL NAAS (THE HUMAN
BEINGS, PEOPLE) AL MAWTA
(THE DEATH) WA (AND NOT)
YAJUWNAHU (FIND IT) WA
(AND) YASHTAHUWNA (THEY
WILL DESIRE) AL MAWTA
(THE DEATH) WA (AND)
YAHURUBU (FLEE AWAY) AL
MAWTA (THE DEATH)
'ANHUM (ABOUT THEM).

And In Those Days Anthropol
Will Seek Out Death, But Will
Not Find It And They Will
Desire Death And Death Will
Flee Away From Them.

And In Those Days Al Naas Will
Seek Out Death But Will Not
Find It And They Will Desire
Death And Death Will Flee
Away From Them.

And In Those Days The Children Of Adam Will Seek Out Death, But
Will Not Find It And They Will Desire Death And Death Will Flee
Away From Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 9:6

Revelation 9:7

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IN THOSE DAYS SHALL MEN SEEK DEATH, AND SHALL NOT FIND IT; AND SHALL DESIRE TO DIE, AND DEATH SHALL FLEE FROM THEM."

And in those days during the period of war 1990-1999 A.D. the Evil One will be at his fiercest attempt to establish his dominion over the whole world because he knows that his time is almost up. These wars will cause a destruction never seen before on this planet. For the first time in major warfare, Germ Warfare will be utilized and nuclear warfare will be the common factor involved. This war will last for twenty-seven years. The nations of people will seek out death wanting to die in order to spare themselves of the misery, because living will become so terrifying and death will look like a favor when normally people fear death because it is something they don't overstand. But they will not find it because they cannot escape the wrath of El Eloah, Anu, The Most High, Elyown Elyown El from the fallout from the bombs and they will desire death and death will flee away from them, by escaping from them and their will be no compassion on them.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE HOM-OY'-O-MAH WA (AND) SHABAHU
(SHAPES) OF THE AK-RECE (RESEMBLANCE) TELKA

Revelation 9:7

Revelation 9:7

(LOCUSTS) WERE
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO
HIP'-POS (HORSES)
HET-OY-MAD'-ZO
(PREPARED) UNTO
POL'-EM-OS (BATTLE); AND
EP-EE (ON) THEIR KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS) WERE AS IT WERE
STEF'-AN-OS (CROWNS)
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE)
KHROO-SOS (GOLD), AND
THEIR PROS'-O-PON (FACES)
WERE AS THE PROS'-O-PON
(FACES) OF ANTH'-RO-POS
(MALE LIVING BEING).

And The Resemblance Of Those
Locusts Resemble Horses
Prepared For Battle And Upon
Every One Of Their Heads
Were Crowns Which Resembled
Gold And Their Faces Were
Like The Resemblance Of The
Faces Of Nation Of People.

And The Resemblance Of Those Locusts Resemble Horses Prepared
For Battle And Upon Every One Of Their Heads Were Crowns
Which Resembled Gold And Their Faces Were Like The
Resemblance Of The Faces Of Nation Of Adamites.

(THAT) AL JARADA (THE
LOCUST) YASHBEHU
(RESEMBLED) KHALAN
(HORSES) MUSTA'EDDATAN
(READIED) LE-AL QETAAL
(FOR THE BATTLE) WA (AND)
'ALAA (ON) RA'AS (HEAD)
KULLE (ALL) WAAHED (ONE)
MENA-HAA (FROM IT)
KA-EKLELEN (CROWNS) AL
NAASE (THE HUMAN BEINGS,
PEOPLE) BE-AL DHABE (BY
WAY OF GOLD) WA (AND)
WUJUHUM (THEIR FACES)
KA-SHABAHE
(RESEMBLANCE) WUJUWHE
(HIS FACE) AL NAASE
(HUMAN BEINGS, PEOPLE).

And The Resemblance Of Those
Locusts Resemble Horses
Prepared For Battle And Upon
Every One Of Their Heads
Were Crowns Which Resembled
Gold And Their Faces Were
Like The Resemblance Of The
Faces Of People.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.



Figure 129
Saddam Hussein

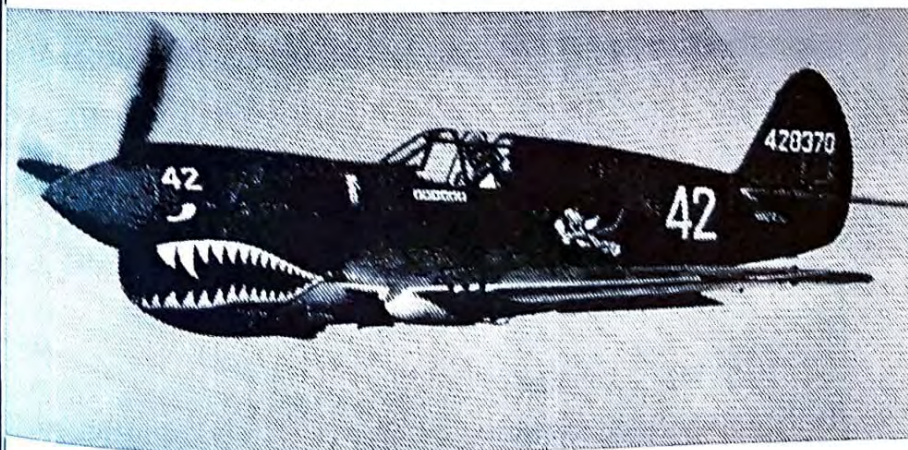
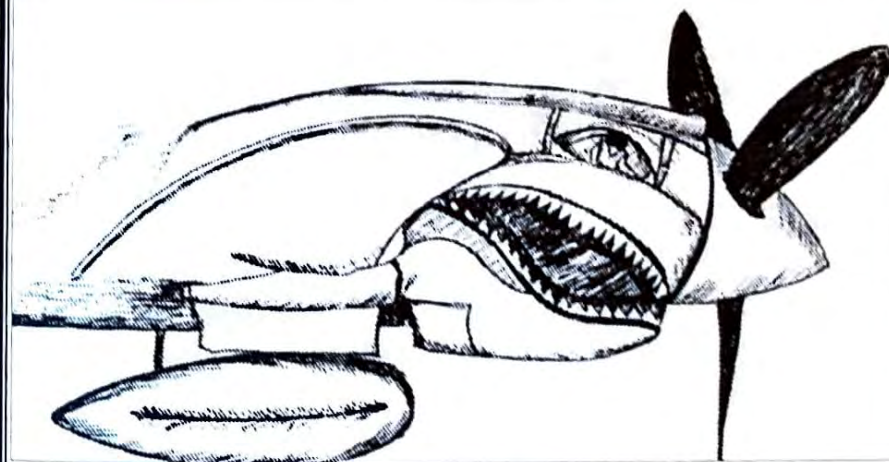


Figure 130
Flying Tigers

Revelation 9:7

"AND THE SHAPES OF THE LOCUSTS WERE LIKE UNTO HORSES PREPARED UNTO BATTLE; AND ON THEIR HEADS WERE AS IT WERE CROWNS LIKE GOLD, AND THEIR FACES WERE AS THE FACES OF MEN."

And the resemblance of those locusts, the military planes of the Evil One's army resemble horses prepared for battle flying in formation they also were representing the four horsemen who are the four empires Babylon, Greek, Roman, European-America symbolized by intellectual creatures; the lion, the bull, human being, and the eagle. And upon every one of their heads were crowns which resembled gold, but was actually the sun's light shining off the planes metal bodies; and their faces were like the resemblance of the faces of the nation of people because they have drawn on these fighter aircrafts.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY EKH'-O (HAD) THREEKS (HAIR AS THE HAIR) OF GOO-NAY (WOMEN), AND THEIR OD-OOCE (TEETH WERE AS THE TEETH) OF LEH-OHN (LIONS).

And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SHA'ARUHUM (THEIR HAIR) KASHU'UWRA (AS LIKE HAIR) AL NESAA-E (THE WOMEN) WA (AND) ASNAANUHUM (AND THEIR TEETH) KA-ASNAANA (AS LIKE TEETH) AL ASADE (THE LION).

And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their

Revelation 9:8

Revelation 9:9

Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.

And Their Hair Was Like The Hair Of Women And Their Teeth As The Teeth Of The Lion.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY HAD HAIR AS THE HAIR OF WOMEN, AND THEIR TEETH WERE AS THE TEETH OF LIONS"

And their hair was like the hair of women because of the speedy movement of the planes propellers created an illusion that appeared as hair to John, and their teeth as the teeth of a lion, was that which was drawn on these fighter planes. These are the aircrafts used during World War II (1939-1945 A.D.) that were known as the "Flying Tigers" and the A-10 Thunderbolts.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY EKH-OHAD THO'-RAX (BREASTPLATES), AS IT WERE THO'-RAX (BREASTPLATES) OF SID-AY'-REH-OSIRON; AND THE FO-NAY (SOUND) OF THEIR PTER'-OOX WINGS WAS AS THE FO-NAY (SOUND) OF HAR'-MAH (CHARIOTS) OF

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAHUM (FOR THEM) DER'UWN (PLATES) KADERU'E (AS BREASTPLATES) JADDEEDEN (NEW) WA (AND) SAWTUN (SOUNDS) AJNHATUTHUM (WINGS) METHLA (LIKE) SAWTA (VOICE) MARAKEBE (CHARIOTS) KHAYLE (HORSE)

Revelation 9:9

POL-OOS (MANY) **HIP'-POS**
(HORSES) **TREKH'-O**
(RUNNING) TO **POL'-EM-OS**
(BATTLE).

And They Had Metal Breast
Plates As The Breast Plates Of
Iron And The Sound Of Their
Wings Was Like That Of The
Sound Of Chariots, And Many
Horses Running For Battle.

And They Had Metal Breast Plates As The Breast Plates Of Iron And
The Sound Of Their Wings Was Like That Of The Sound Of
Chariots, And Many Horses Running For Battle.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY HAD BREASTPLATES, AS IT WERE BREASTPLATES OF
IRON; AND THE SOUND OF THEIR WINGS WAS AS THE SOUND OF
CHARIOTS OF MANY HORSES RUNNING TO BATTLE."

And they had metal breastplates as the breastplates
of iron and the sound of their wings was like that of the
sound of chariots, and many horses which is nothing more
than the engines of planes running for battle, ready for
war.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THEY **EKH-O** (HAD) **WA** (AND) **LAHUM** (FOR

Revelation 9:10

OO-RAH (TAILS) **HOM'-OY-OS**
(LIKE) UNTO **SKOR-PEE'-O**
(SCORPIONS), AND THERE
WERE **KEN'-TRON** (STINGS) IN
THEIR **OO-RAH** (TAILS): AND
THEIR **EX-OO-SEE'-AH**
(POWER) WAS TO
AD-EE-KEH'-O (HURT)
ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING
BEING) **PEN'-TEH** (FIVE)
MANE (MONTHS).

And They Had Tails Which
Resembled The Scorpions And
The Stings Was In Their Tails,
And Authority Was Given To
Them To Torment The People
For Five Months.

And They Had Tails Which Resembled The Scorpions And The
Stings Was In Their Tails, And Authority Was Given To Them To
Torment The Adamites For Five Months.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY HAD TAILS LIKE UNTO SCORPIONS, AND THERE WERE
STINGS IN THEIR TAILS: AND THEIR POWER WAS TO HURT MEN
FIVE MONTHS."

And they had tails which resembled the scorpions
and the stings was in their tails, the sting of the scorpion
sends its victims into a state of shock. This is what

Revelation 9:10

THEM **ADHNAABUN** (TAILS)
TUSHBEHU (RESEMBLED) **AL**
'AQAAREBA (THE SCORPION)
WA (AND) **AL SHAWKA** (THE
STING) **FEE** (IN)
ADHNAACHEHEM (THEIR
TAILS) **WA** (AND)
SULTAANUHUM (THEIR
AUTHORITY) **AN** (ABOUT)
YU'ADHEBUWAA (TORMENT)
AL NAASA (THE PEOPLE)
KHAMSATE (FIVE) **ASHUREN**
(MONTHS).

And They Had Tails Which
Resembled The Scorpions And
The Stings Were In Their Tails,
And The Authority Was Given
Them To Torment The People
For Five Months.

Revelation 9:10

happened to the people when they saw these bombs and missiles that the planes emitted from their "tail" section, located at an opening on the bottom of the plane. And authority was given to them to torment the people for five months because the effect of these bombs will last for a period of 150 days.

The Evil One Takes His Place As The King Over The Bottomless Pit, Hades And Commands His Army Of Disagreeable Messengers Into Combat. The Four Messengers Are Let Loose On Earth To Destroy Man

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THEY EKH'-OHAD A	WA (AND) MALAKA (A KING)
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KING) EP-EE	'ALAYHEM (ON THEM)
(OVER) THEM, WHICH IS THE	MALAAKU (ANGELIC BEING)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) OF	AL 'UMQE (THE
THE AB'-US-SOS	BOTTOMLESS) AL-LADHEE
(BOTTOMLESS PIT), OW-TOS	(WHOSE) ASMUHU (HIS
(WHOSE) ON'-OM-AH (NAME)	NAME) BE ALABRAANEYYAT
IN THE HEB-RAH-IS-TEE	(HEBREW LANGUAGE)
(HEBREW) HEB-RAH-IS-TEE	ABDUWNA (RUIN) WA (AND)
(TONGUE) IS AB-AD-DOHN	BE-AL UWNAANEYYAT
(ABADDON), BUT IN THE	(GREEK LANGUAGE)
HEL-LAY-NEE-KOS (GREEK	ABUWDUWN (THE
TONGUE) EKH-O (HATH) HIS	DESTROYER) WA (AND)

Revelation 9:11

Revelation 9:11

ON'-OM-AH
AP-OL-LOO'-OHN
(APOLLYON).

(NAME)

TAFSEER (TRANSLATION) BAL
(HOWEVER) 'EBREEYTE
(HEBREW) AL MAHLAK (THE
DESTROYER).

And A Ruler Was Over Them
Who Is The Disagreeable
Angelos Of The Bottomless Pit
Who's Name In the Hebrew
Language Is "Father of Ruin"
And In The Greek Language:
"Destroyer".

And The Malak Was Over
Them Who Is The Malaaikat Of
The Bottomless Pit, Whose
Name In The Hebrew Language
Is Father Of Ruin And In The
Greek Language: Destroyer.

And A Malak Was Over Them Who Is The Malak Of The Bottomless Pit Who's Name In the Hebrew Language Is Abadduwn And In The Greek Language: Afilyiown.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr, Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY HAD A KING OVER THEM, WHICH IS THE ANGEL OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, WHOSE NAME IN THE HEBREW TONGUE IS ABADDON, BUT IN THE GREEK TONGUE HATH HIS NAME APOLLYON."

And a ruler, Azaazil, was over them who is the disagreeable messenger who is of the bottomless pit which is named in the Hebrew language Abaduwn that is a place of destruction where the "father of ruin" is" and in the Greek language it is called Apollyon "destroyer". Both names being symbolic of the nature of the evil one and are typical of the nations within his domain.

Revelation 9:12

Revelation 9:12

The Sixth Trumpet Is Blown And The Four Messengers Are Let Loose

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

MEE-AH (ONE) OO-AH'EE
(GRIEF) IS
AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE (PAST),
AND ID-OO (BEHOLD), THERE
ER-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
DOO-O (TWO) OO-AH'EE
(GRIEFS) ET-EE (MORE)
MET-AH (HEREAFTER).

One More Plague Is Past And
Behold Two More Plagues, Will
Come After This.

One More Plague Is Past And Behold Two More Plagues, Will Come
After This.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"ONE WOE IS PAST; AND, BEHOLD, THERE COME TWO WOES
MORE HEREAFTER."

One more plague is past and behold two more
plagues, outbreaks of war, will come after this. From 1990
A.D., this first plague of war was between the United

Revelation 9:12

Revelation 9:13

States, Israel, Egypt, Saudi Arabia and many others. After
that was the beginning of the end of the world. There will
be two more big outbreaks of war heading up to the year
1996 A.D.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND THE HEK'-TOS (SLXTH)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER)
SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUNDED), AND
I AK-OO'-O (HEARD) A
FO-NAY (VOICE) FROM THE
TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) KER'-AS
(HORNS) OF THE
KHROO'-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR) HO (WHICH) IS
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE)
THEH'-OS.

And The Sixth Angelos Blew His
Trumpet. And I Heard One Of
The Voices Of The Four Horns
Of Gold, Which Is Before The
Altar Of Thehos.

And The Sixth Malak Blew His Trumpet. And I, (Yowkhanan Bar
Zebedee) Heard One Of The Voices Of The Four Horns Of Gold,
Which Is Before The Altar Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) BAWWAQA (BLEW)
AL MALAAKU (THE ANGELIC
BEING) AL SAADESU (THE
SLXTH) WA (AND) SAME'TU (I
HEARD) SAWTAN (A VOICE)
WAHEDAN (ONE) MENA
(FROM) AL ARBA'E (THE
FORTH) QUWUN (HORN)
MAHBAHE (ALTAR) AL
DHAHAB (THE GOLDEN)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH)
QADDAAM (BEFORE) 'AYNAY
(MY SIGHT) ALLAH (EL ELOH).

And The Sixth Malaaikat Blew
His Trumpet. And I Heard One
Of The Voices Of Four Horns
Of The Golden Altar, Which Is
Before The Sight Of Allah.

Revelation 9:13

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE SIXTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM THE FOUR HORNS OF THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH IS BEFORE GOD,"

And the sixth messenger, the Cherubeem of destruction, blew his trumpet signalling the beginning of the sixth plague. And I heard one of the voices of the four horns of gold, being the four living creatures, were represented by the four world empires, which is before the altar of The Most High, El Eloh.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING) TO THE
HEK'-TOS (SIXTH)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER)
HOS (WHICH) EKH'-OHAD
THE SAL'-PINX (TRUMPET),
LOO'-O (LOOSE) THE
TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
HO (WHICH) ARE DEH'-O
(BOUND) IN THE MEG'-AS
(GREAT) POT-AM-OS (RIVER)
YOO-FRAT'-ACE
(EUPHRATES).

Saying To The Sixth Angelos

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

QAAYELAN (SAYING)
LEL-MALAAK (FOR THE
ANGELIC BEING) AL SAADES
(THE SIXTH) AL-LADHEE (THE
SIXTH) AL-LADHEE (WHO)
MA'AHU (WITH HIM) AL
BUWQU (THE TRUMPET)
HALLA (LOOSE) AL
ARBA'ATA (THE FOUR)
MALAAYEKATEN (ANGELIC
BEING) AL MARBUWTEENA
(THE BOUND) FEE (IN) AL
FURAATE (THE EUPHRATES)
AL BAHRE (THE RIVER) AL
KABEERE (THE BIG).

Revelation 9:14

Who Had The Trumpet, Loose
The Four Arch Messengers,
Angelos, Which Are Bound In
The Great River Euphrates.

Saying To The Sixth Malak Who Had The Trumpet, Loose The Four
Arch Messengers, Malak Which Are Bound In The Great River
Furattu-Euphrates.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET,
LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE BOUND IN THE GREAT
RIVER EUPHRATES."

Saying to the sixth Eloheem, a Cherubeem of
destruction who had the trumpet, loose the four Eloheem
arch messengers, Rapha'El, Uri'El, Uzzi'El and Israa'El,
which are bound in the great river Furattu- Euphrates.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
WERE LOO'-O (LOOSED), HO
(WHICH) WERE
HET-OY-MAD'ZO (PREPARED)
FOR AN HO'RAH (HOUR), AND
A HAY-MER'AH (DAY), AND A

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FA-HULLA (SO HE LOOSED)
AL ARBA'ATU (THE FOUR)
MALAAIKATEEN (ANGELIC
BEINGS) AL MUSTA'DDUWNA
(THE PREPARED) ELAA (TO)
AL SA'ATE (THE FOUR) WA
(AND) AL YAWME (THE DAY)

Revelation 9:15

*MANE (MONTH), AND A
EN-EE-OW-TOS (YEAR), FOR
TO AP-OK-TI'NO (SLAY) THE
TREE'TOS (THIRD PART) OF
ANTH'ROPO (HUMAN BEING).*

And So He Loosed The Four
Angelos (Crafts) Which Were
Prepared For The Hour In The
Appointed Day And Month And
Year So That They Can Kill
One Third Of The Nation Of
Anthropo (Human Beings.)

Revelation 9:15

*AL SHARE (THE MONTH) WA
(AND) AL SANATE (THE YEAR)
LETAQUA (TO, FOR
KILLING) THULUTH (THIRD)
AL NAAS (HUMAN BEING).*

And So He Loosed The Four
Malaak (Crafts) Which Were
Prepared For The Hour In The
Appointed Day And Month And
Year So That They Can Kill
One Third Of Al Naas.

And So He Loosed The Four Malakeem (Crafts) Which Were
Prepared For The Hour In The Appointed Day And Month And Year
So That They Can Kill One Third Of The Nation Of Adamites.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE LOOSED, WHICH WERE
PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A
YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN."

And so the sixth messenger, loosed the four
Anunnaqi Eloheem crafts to hold back the four winds so
that they would not destroy the Earth which were
prepared for the hour the first half hour being from the
year 1940 A.D. to the year 1970 A.D. and the second half
hour being from 1970 A.D. to 2000 A.D. in the appointed
day and month and year, what was once a year is now a

Figure 131
Euphrates

Revelation 9:15

month, and a month a day, and a day an hour. Showing that time is running out. So that they can kill one third of the nation of people.

The Sixth Trumpet Is Blown And The Four Messengers Are Let Loose

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND THE AR-ITH-MOS
(NUMBER) OF THE
STRAT'-YOO-MAH (ARMY) OF
THE HIP-PEE-KON
(HORSEMEN) WERE DOO'-O
(TWO) MOO-REE'-AS
(HUNDRED THOUSAND): AND
I AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF
THEM.

And When Added Up Those
Who Were Mounted On Horses
Was Two Hundred Million, And
I Heard The Number Of Them.

And When Added Up Those Who Were Mounted On Horses Was
Two Hundred Million, And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard The
Number Of Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 9:16

Revelation 9:16

Revelation 9:17

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE NUMBER OF THE ARMY OF THE HORSEMEN WERE TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND: AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM."

And when added up those who were mounted on horses was two hundred million foot soldiers and tanks and I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the number of them. These are the soldiers of the Edomite army ready to kill. The horses symbolically represented the armored vehicles (tanks) valuable for their firepower and ability to move over most kinds of ground.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

AND HOO-TPO (THUS) I I-DO
(SAW) THE HIP'-POS (HORSES)
IN THE LOO-PEH'-O (VISION),
AND THEM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) THEM, EKH'-O
(HAVING) THO'-RAX
(BREASTPLATES) OF
POO'-REE-NOS (FIRE), AND
OF HOO-AK-IN'-THEE-NOS
(JACINTH), AND THI-O'-DACE
(BRIMSTONE): AND THE
KEF-AL-AY (HEADS) OF THE
HIP'-POS (HORSES) WERE AS

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) HAAKADHAA (AND
THIS IS) RA-AYTU (I SAW) AL
KHALYU (THE HORSE) FEE
(IN) AL RAWYAA (THE VISION)
WA (AND) AL RAAKETUWNA
(RIDERS) 'ALAYHAA (ON IT)
'ALAYHUM (ON THEM)
JAWAASHENU
(BREASTPLATES) NAAR (FIRE)
WA (AND) ASMAANAJUWNEE
(SAPPHIRE) WA (AND)
KEBREETUN (SULFUR) WA
(AND) RU-UWSU (HEADS) AL
KHAYLE (THE HORSE)



Figure 132
Tanks
" The Gulf War"

Revelation 9:17

THE KEF-AL-AY (HEADS) OF
LEH-OHN (LIONS); AND OUT
OF THEIR STOM'-A (MOUTHS)
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
(ISSUED) POOR (FIRE) AND
KAP-NOS (SMOKE) AND
THI'-ON (BRIMSTONE).

And This Is What I, Eeoannace
Saw, The Horses In A Vision
And The Riders On Them Had
Breastplates Of Fire Blue
Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur.
And The Heads Of The Horses
Were Like The Heads Of Lions
And Fire And Smoke And
Sulphur Came Out Of Their
Mouths.

And This Is What I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw, The Horses In A
Vision And The Riders On Them Had Breastplates Of Fire Blue
Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur. And The Heads Of The Horses Were
Like The Heads Of Lions And Fire And Smoke And Sulphur Came
Out Of Their Mouths.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THUS I SAW THE HORSES IN THE VISION, AND THEM THAT
SAT ON THEM, HAVING BREASTPLATES OF FIRE, AND OF
JACINTH, AND BRIMSTONE: AND THE HEADS OF THE HORSES
WERE AS THE HEADS OF LIONS; AND OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS
ISSUED FIRE AND SMOKE AND BRIMSTONE."

Revelation 9:17

METHL (LIKE) RU-USE
(HEADS) AL ASUWDE (THE
LIONS) WA (AND)
YAKHRUWJU (OUT) MEN
(FROM) AFWAAHEHEM
(THEIR MOUTHS) NAARUN
(FIRE) DAKHAANUN (CAME
FROM) WA (AND)
KEBREETUN (SULFUR).

And This Is What I, Yuwhanaa
Saw, The Horses In A Vision
And The Riders On Them Had
Breastplates Of Fire Blue
Sapphire, And Yellow Sulphur.
And The Heads Of The Horses
Were Like The Heads Of Lions
And Fire And Smoke And
Sulphur Came Out Of Their
Mouths.

Revelation 9:17

And this is what I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw, the horses in a vision and the riders on them had breastplates of fire blue sapphire, symbolic of the most deadly and treacherous war devices, napalm. During military combat, aircrafts emit napalm in the form of fire bombs which John compared to the sting of the scorpion and yellow sulphur And the heads of the horses were like the heads of lions implying that they were extremely bold and noisy resulting from the explosion of ammunition and fire and smoke and sulphur, describing the type of destruction which occurs during a 20th Century thermonuclear war; fire came out of their "mouths", meaning these weapons were emitted from the front of the tank which appeared to have a mouth to John.

*A Third Part Of The Earth Is Destroyed As The
200 Million Troops Of The World
Battle In The Earth*

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

BY TOO'-TONE (THESE) TRICE
(THREE) WAS THE TREE'-TOS
(THIRD PART) OF
ANTH'-RO-POS (HUMAN
BEING) AP-OK-TI'-NO
(KILLED), BY THE POOR
(FIRE), AND BY THE KAP-NOS
(SMOKE), AND BY THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) MENA (FROM)
HAADHEHE (THESE) AL
THALAAATHE (THREE)
SARABAATEN (STRUCK, HIT)
MAATA (KILLED) THULUTHU
(THIRD) AL NAASE (HUMAN
BEINGS) WA (AND) AL
DAKHAAN (SMOKE) WA (AND)

Revelation 9:18

THI'-ON (BRIMSTONE), HO
(WHICH)
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
(ISSUED OUT) OF THEIR
STOM'-A (MOUTHS).

And From These Three A Third
Of Those Struck Of Nation Of
People Were Killed By The Fire
And The Smoke And Sulphur
Which Came Out Of Their
Mouths.

And From These Three A Third Of Those Struck Of Nation Of
Adamites Were Killed By The Fire And The Smoke And Sulphur
Which Came Out Of Their Mouths.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BY THESE THREE WAS THE THIRD PART OF MEN KILLED, BY THE
FIRE, AND BY THE SMOKE, AND BY THE BRIMSTONE, WHICH
ISSUED OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS."

And from these three empires which will wage the
last war: the United States with Russia (Gog and Magog)
[Amorites, Jebusites]), the Arabs (Kings of the Earth
[Middle East]), and China (The Dragon, [Edomites]) a
third of those struck of nation of people were killed by the
fire and the smoke and sulphur which came out of their
mouths.

Verse 19

Revelation 9:19

AL KEBREETE (SULFUR)
MENA (FROM)
AFWAAHEHAA (HER
MOUTH).

And From These Three A Third
Of Those Struck Of People
Were Killed By The Fire And
The Smoke And Sulfur Which
Came Out Of Their Mouths.

Revelation 9:19

Revelation 9:19

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FOR THEIR EX-OO-SEE'-AH
(POWER) IS IN THEIR
STOM'-A (MOUTH), AND IN
THEIR OO-RAH (TAILS): FOR
THEIR OO-RAH (TAILS) WERE
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO
OF'-IS (SERPENTS), AND
EKH'-O (HAD) KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS), AND WITH THEM
THEY DO AD-EE-KEH'-O
(HURT).

Because The Power Of Those
Horses Was In Their Mouths
And In Their Tails Because
Their Tails Resembled Ofis
(Serpents) And It Had Heads,
And With These Did Hurt.

Because The Power Of Those Horses Was In Their Mouths And In
Their Tails Because Their Tails Resembled Nakhsh (Serpents) And It
Had Heads, And With These Did Hurt.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"FOR THEIR POWER IS IN THEIR MOUTH, AND IN THEIR TAILS:
FOR THEIR TAILS WERE LIKE UNTO SERPENTS, AND HAD HEADS,
AND WITH THEM THEY DO HURT."

Revelation 9:19

Revelation 9:20

Because the power, the strength of the
ammunition of those horses was in their mouths which
were the tanks that emit their weapons from a canon-type
protusion and in their tails the airplanes which emit their
weapons from the underside of their tail section because
their tails resembled reptilians and it had heads which
were the long guns on the front of the tank that emits
flame throwers, and with these did hurt killing many
people.

*Although Thehos Inflicted Man With Numerous Wraths
For His Evil Ways He Still Does Not Repent*

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE LOY-POY (REST) OF
THE ANTH'-RO-PO (HUMAN
BEING) HOS (WHICH) WERE
NOT AP-OK-TI'-NO (KILLED)
BY TOW'-TOHEECE (THESE)
PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES) YET
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENTED)
NOT OF THE ER'-GON
(WORKS) OF THEIR KHIRE
(HANDS), THAT THEY SHOULD
NOT PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP)
DAHEE-MON'-EE-ON
(DEVILS), AND I'-DO-LON
(IDOLS) OF KHROO'-SEH-OS

WA (AND) BAQEYYATU (REST
OF, REMAINING) EL NAAS
(THE HUMAN BEINGS)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE) LAM
(DIDN'T) YAMUWTUWAA
(THOSE KILLED) MENA
(FROM) HADHEHE (THESE)
AL AARNATE (THE PLAGUES)
WA (AND) LAM (DIDN'T)
YATUWBWUWAA (THOSE
WHO REPENT) MEN (FROM)
A'MAAL (WORKS)
UYDEEHM (THEIR HANDS)
LAYELAA (DIDN'T)
YASJUDUWUWAA (THEY

Revelation 9:20

AR-GOO'-REH-OS (SILVER),
AND KLAL'-KEH-OS (BRASS),
AND LITH'-EE-NOS (STONE),
AND OF XOO'-LIN-OS
(WOOD): HOS (WHICH)
OO'-TEH (NEITHER)
DOO'-NAM-AHEE (CAN)
BLEP'-O (SEE), OO'-TEH
(NOR) AK-OO'-O (HEAR),
OO'-TEH (NOR)
PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O (WALK):

And As For The Rest Of The
Nation Of People Who Were
Not Killed By These Plagues,
And Did Not Repent From The
Works Of Their Hands, That
They Should Not Prostrate To
Satan And Idols Of Gold And
Silver, And Brass, And Stone
And Wood, Which Neither Can
See And Can't Hear Nor Even
Talk.

And As For The Rest Of The Nation Of Adamites Who Were Not
Killed By El Eloh's Plagues, And Did Not Repent From The Works Of
Their Hands, That They Should Not Prostrate To Nakhsh And Idols
Of Gold And Silver, And Brass, And Stone And Wood, Which Neither
Can See And Can't Hear Nor Even Talk.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.3

"AND THE REST OF THE MEN WHICH WERE NOT KILLED BY
THESE PLAGUES YET REPENTED NOT OF THE WORKS OF THEIR
HANDS, THAT THEY SHOULD NOT WORSHIP DEVILS, AND IDOLS

Revelation 9:20

OF GOLD, AND SILVER, AND BRASS, AND STONE, AND OF WOOD:
WHICH NEITHER CAN SEE, NOR HEAR, NOR WALK: "

And as for the rest of the nation of people who
were not killed by these plagues, and still did not repent
from the disagreeable works of their hands, that they
should not prostrate to the physical Evil One, Reptilian
and idols of gold and silver, and brass, and stone and
wood, which neither can see and can't hear nor even walk.

Revelation 9:21

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

KAHEE (NEITHER)
MET-AN-O-EH'-O (REPENTED)
THEY OF THEIR FON'-OS
(MURDERS), OO'-TEH (NOR)
OF THEIR FAR-MAK-I'-AH
(SORCERIES), OO'-TEH (NOR)
OF THEIR POR-NI'-AH
(FORNICATION), OO'-TEH
(NOR) OF THEIR KLEM'-MAH
(THEFTS).

Nor Did They Repent Of Their
Murders And Not Even From
Their Works Of Black Magic,
And Not From Their
Fornication And Not From
Their Theft.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YATUWBWAA (THEY
REPENT) MEN (FROM)
QATLEHHEM (THEIR
MURDERS) WA (AND) LAM
(NOT) MEN (FROM)
'AMLHEHEM (THEIR WORKS)
AL SHEHRA (THEIR MAGIC,
SORCERY) WA (AND) LAA
(NOT) MEN (FROM)
ZENAAYYEHHEM (THEIR
FORNICATIONS) WA (AND)
LAM (NOT) MEN (FROM)
SAQATEHEM (THEIR THEFT).

Nor Did They Repent Of Their
Murders And Not Even From
Their Works Of Black Magic,
And Not From Their

Revelation 9:21

Fornication And Not From
Their Theft.

Nor Did They Repent Of Their Murders And Not Even From Their
Works Of Black Magic, And Not From Their Fornication And Not
From Their Theft.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"NEITHER REPENTED THEY OF THEIR MURDERS, NOR OF THEIR
SORCERIES, NOR OF THEIR FORNICATION, NOR OF THEIR
THEFTS."

Nor did the physical devils repent of their murders
and not even from their works of magical arts, and not
from their fornication that takes place in the lustful
society of America: New Babylon and not from their theft.

Chapter Ten

*The Angelic Being Gabriv'el Appears To John
And Presents Him The Little Book
Which Is The Qur'aan.*

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) AL'-LOS	THUMMA (THEN) RA-AYTU "(I
ANOTHER IS-KHOO-ROS	SAW) MALAAKAAN (ANGELIC
(MIGHTY) ANG'-EL-OS	BEING) AKHARA (ANOTHER)

Revelation 10:1

Revelation 10:1

(MESSENGERS)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (DOWN
FROM) OO-RAN-OS (ORION
SKIES), PER-EE-BAL'-LO
(CLOTHED) WITH A
NEF-EL'-AY (CLOUD): AND A
EE'-RIS (RAINBOW) WAS
UPON HIS KEF-AL-AY (HEAD),
AND HIS PROS'-O-PON (FACE)
WAS AS IT WERE THE
HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN), AND HIS
POOCE (FEET) AS STOO'-LOS
(PILLARS) OF POOR (FIRE):

And I Saw Another Strong
Angelos Come Down From The
Orion Skies Clothed With A
Cloud, And Upon His Head Was
A Rainbow. And His Face Was
As The Sun, And His Feet Were
As Pillars Of Fire.

QAWHEYAA (STRONG)
NAAZELAAN (COMING
DOWN) MENA (FROM) AL
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)
MUTA SARBELAAN
(CLOTHED) BE-SAHABATEN
(BY WAY OF A CLOUD) WA
(AND) 'ALAA (ON) RA-ASEHE
(HIS HEAD) QAWSU QUZAHA
(RAINBOW) WA (AND)
WAJHUHU (HIS FACE) KA' AL
SHAMSE (LIKE THE SUN) WA
(AND) REJLAHU (HIS FEET)
KA'AMUWDAY (PILLARS)
NAAR (FIRE).

And I Saw Another Strong
Malaakaan Come Down From
Heaven Clothed With A Cloud,
And Upon His Head Was A
Rainbow. And His Face Was As
The Sun, And His Feet Were As
Pillars Of Fire.

And I Saw Another Strong Malak Come Down From The Orion Skies
Clothed With A Cloud, And Upon His Head Was A Rainbow. And
His Face Was As The Sun, And His Feet Were As Pillars Of Fire.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL COME DOWN FROM
HEAVEN, CLOTHED WITH A CLOUD: AND A RAINBOW WAS UPON

Revelation 10:1

HIS HEAD, AND HIS FACE WAS AS IF IT WERE THE SUN, AND HIS FEET AS PILLARS OF FIRE."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another strong Anunnaqi Eloheem, Gabriy'el "one who comes forth or prevailing for El", he is the one who brings messages to man on earth. One of his names was also Jesus because it was he who brought salvation to man by way of messages or scriptures that he was commanded to by The Most High, such as El's Qur'aan which was recited to the Newsbearer Muhammad so he could memorize the words before it was written down in the year 610 A.D. He came down from the Orion Skies' on the Night of Power Layla Al Qadri, clothed with a cloud, representing many other Anunnaqi, Eloheem wearing all white; and upon his head the Eloheem Anunnaqi Malachi also called Murdoq, "ruler of the deities", was a rainbow symbolic of the covenant the Eloheem made with Noah (Utnafishtim) and his descendants that their world would never be destroyed by water again and also the coming of the end. This rainbow is also the haalah or aura which is a magnetic forcefield that surrounds man reflecting the intricate moods and thoughts that are changing every minute thus affecting the various colors seen around the head and body. The luminous rainbow is also seen emanating from the Arch Eloheem who's very essence is a pure green light, representing intelligence, life, and healing. And his, Gabriy'el's face was as the sun reflecting an overpowering strength and his feet were as pillars of fire, representing the Hell that those who backbite, slander, and hoard their wealth thinking it will make them immortal.

Verse 2

Revelation 10:2

Revelation 10:2

Revelation 10:2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE EKH'-O (HAD) IN HIS
KHIRE (HAND) A
BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON
(LITTLE SCROLL) AN-OY'GO
(OPENED UP): AND HE
TITH'-AY-MEE (SET) HIS
DEX-EE-OS' (RIGHT) POOCE
(FOOT) ON THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA), AND HIS
YOO-O'-NOO-MOS (LEFT)
POOCE (FOOT) EP-EE'
(UPON) THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH).

And He (Gabriel) Had In His
Right Hand A Little Book
Opened Up: And He Set His
Right Foot In The Sea, And His
Left Foot He Put Upon The Dry
Planet Earth.

And He Gabriy'el Had In His Right Hand A Book Opened Up: And
He Set His Right Foot In The Sea, And His Left foot He Put Upon The
Dry Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE HAS IN HIS HAND A LITTLE BOOK OPEN: AND HE SET
HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE
EARTH. "

Revelation 10:2

And he, the Eloheem Anunnaqi Gabriy'el, also called Nusqu "deity of light" had in his right hand El's Qur'aan opened up showing that it was now ready to be read, interpreted, overstood, and finally spread to the people of the world: and he, the Anunnaqi Gabriy'el, set his right foot in the sea, and his left foot he put upon the dry Planet Earth meaning that he will personify in human form as in the case of when the Anunnaqi Gabriy'el appeared to Mary (Luke 1:26-27), the Newsbearer Muhammad (El's Qur'aan 96:1-5 [O.R. 1:1-5]), and to Abraham with the Anunnaqi, Eloheem Rapha'el, Uri'el and Miyka'el (El's Torah, Genesis 18:2). Being an Anunnaqi Eloheem, what Christians would call a Holy Ghost, Angel or Angelic Being, Hindus call them Avatars, Muslims call them Ilah Mutajassid or Malak, they are endowed with a limited amount of energy which allows them to personify.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND KRAD'-ZO (CALLED OUT) WITH A MEG'-AS (LOUD) FO-NAY (VOICE), AS WHEN A LEH-OHN (LION) MOO-KAH'-OM-AHEE (ROAR): AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) HE HAD KRAD'-ZO (CALLED OUT), HEP-TAH (SEVEN) BRON-TAY (THUNDERS) LAL-EH'-O

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SARAKHA (SCREAMED) BESAWT (BY WAY OF A VOICE) 'AALEN (LOUD) METHL (LIKE) ASADEN (A LION) YAZEERU (EASY) WA (AND) SARAKHA (SCREAMED) TAKALLAMATE (SPEAKING) AL SAB'ATU (THE SEVEN) RAWAA'EDA (THUNDERS) BA

Revelation 10:3

(ANSWERED) THEIR FO-NAY (VOICES).

And Called Out With A Big Voice As When A Lion Roar: And When He Had Called Out, Seven Thunders Answered With Their Voices.

Revelation 10:4

-ASWAATEHEM (BY WAY OF THEIR VOICES)

And He Cried Out With A Loud Voice Like A Lion Roaring And When He Cried, The Seven Spoke Out In Voices Of Thunder.

And Called Out With A Big Voice As When A Lion Roar: And When He Had Called Out, Seven Thunders Answered With Their Voices.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, AS WHEN A LION ROARETH: AND AND WHEN HE HAD CRIED, SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.

And called out with a voice as when a lion roars: and when the Gabriy'el had called out, seven thunders, which are actually the seven Cherubeem or disagreeable beings bringing the two sets of plagues seven plagues each, released on the Earth answered with their voices.

John Was Instructed To Seal Up The Book Until The Proper Time, The Opening Of The Seventh Seal; When One Is And Able, Able To Break The Seal And Explain The Contents Therein

Verse 4

Revelation 10:4

Greek Transliteration

AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) THE
HEP-TAHS (EVEN) BRON-TAY
(THUNDERS) HAD LAL-EH'-O
(UTTERED) THEIR FO-NAY
(VOICES), I WAS MEL'-LO
(ABOUT) TO GRAF'-O (WRITE):
AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD) A
FO-NAY (VOICE) FROM
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES)
LEG'-O (SAYING) UNTO ME,
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEAL UP
THOSE THINGS) HOS (WHICH)
THE HEP-TAHS (EVEN)
BRON-TAY (THUNDERS)
LAL-EH'-O (UTTERED), AND
GRAF'-O (WRITE) THEM NOT.

And When The Seven Thunders
Had Spoken With Their Voices
I, Eeonannce, Was Determined
At That Point To Write, And I
Heard A Voice From The Orion
Skies Saying To Me: Seal What
The Seven Thunders Are Saying
And Don't Write It Down.

And When The Seven Thunders Had Spoken With Their Voices I,
Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Was Determined At That Point To Write,

Revelation 10:4

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAMMAA (WHEN)
TAKALLAMATE (SPOKEN) AL
SAB'ATU (THE SEVEN)
RAWAA'EDA (THUNDERS)
BA-ASWAATEHAA (BY WAY
OF THEIR VOICE) KANTU
(WAS) ANAA (I) MUZME'AAN
(DETERMINED) AN (EVEN
THOUGH) AKTUBAHAA
(WRITE IT) WA (AND)
SAME'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTAAN (A VOICE) MEN
(FROM) AL SAMAA'E (THE
HEAVEN) QAAYELAAN
(SAYING) LEE (FOR) AKHTUM
(SEAL) MAA (WHAT)
QAALATHU (WAS SAID) AL
SAB'TU (THE SEVEN)
RAWAA'EDA (THUNDERS) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT)
TAKATUBHU (WRITE IT).

And When The Seven Thunders
Had Spoken With Their Voices
I, Yuwhanaa, Was Determined
At That Point To Write, And I
Heard A Voice From Heaven
Saying To Me; Seal What The
Seven Thunders Are Saying
And Don't Write It Down.

Revelation 10:4

Revelation 10:5

And I Heard A Voice From The Shamayeem Skies Saying To Me:
Seal What The Seven Thunders Are Saying And Don't Write It Down.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN THE SEVEN THUNDERS HAD THEIR VOICES, I WAS
ABOUT TO WRITE: AND I HEAR A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING
UNTO ME, SEAL UP THOSE THINGS WHICH THE SEVEN
THUNDERS UTTERED, AND WRITE THEM NOT."

And when the seven thunders had spoken with
their voices signalling that the end is coming and
judgement is about to come upon the Earth, I was
determined at that point to write, and I heard Malachi
Zodoq's voice from the Orion skies saying to me: Seal
what the seven thunders are saying and don't write it
down.

The Angelic Being Gabriyel Shows John That
Everything On The Earth Will Receive The Judgement
Of Eli
Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND THE ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) HOS (WHICH) I
I'-DO (SAW) HIS'-TAY-MEE;
(STAND UPON) THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA) AND

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL MALAAKU (THE
ANGELIC BEING) AL-LADHEE
(WHO) RA-AYTUHU (I SAW)
WAAQEFAAN (STANDING)
'ALAA (ON) AL BAHRE (THE

Revelation 10:5

Revelation 10:6

UPON THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH) AH'EE-RO (LIFTED UP) HIS KHIRE (HAND) TO OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES),

RIVER, SEA) WA (AND) 'ALAA (ON) AL ARD (THE EARTH) MADDA (LIFTED) YADAHU (HIS HAND) ELAA (TO) AL SAMAA'A (THE HEAVEN).

And The Angelos Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Planet Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Ooranos.

And The Malaaku Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Samaa-a.

And The Malak Who I Saw Standing On The Sea And On The Planet Earth Lifted Up His Hands To The Shamawyeem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE ANGEL WHICH I SAW SAT UPON THE SEA AND UPON THE EARTH LIFTED HIS HAND TO HEAVEN."

And Gabriy'el who I, Yowkhanan, saw standing on the sea and on the Planet Earth lifted up his hands toward the skies, one of the positions in prayer which is a gesture of reverence to El Eloh the "The Heavenly One", Anu Creator to the Shamawyeem, heavens or skies.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND OM-NOO'-OS (SWEAR) BY HIM THAT DZAH'-O (LIVE)

WA (AND) AQSAMA (HE SWORE) BA-AL HAYYU AL

Revelation 10:6

Revelation 10:6

FOR AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND AHEE-OHN (EVER), WHO KTID'-ZO (CREATED) OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES), AND THE THINGS THAT EN (THEREIN) ARE, AND THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH), AND THE THINGS THAT EN (THEREIN) ARE, AND THE THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA), AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE EN (THEREIN), THAT THERE SHOULD BE KHRON'-OS (TIME) OO (NO) ET'-EE (LONGER):

And He Swore By The All That Is The Everliving, For Ever And Ever, Who Created The Orion Skies And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will Be No More Time After This.

And He, Gabriy'el, Swore By The All That Is The Olawm Everliving, For Ever And Ever, Who Created The Shamawyeem And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will Be No More Time After This.

DAAYEM (BY WAY OF THE LIFE EVER LIVING, ALWAYS) ELAA (TO) ABADE (EVER) AL ABEDEENA (FOREVER) AL-LADHEE (WHO) KHALAQA (CREATED) AL SAMAA'A (THE HEAVEN) WA (AND) MAA (WHAT) FEEHAA (IN IT) WA (AND) AL ARD (THE EARTH) WA (AND) MAA (WHAT) FEEHAA (IN IT) WA (AND) AL BAHRA (THE RIVER, SEA) WA (AND) MAA (WHAT) FEEHAA (IN IT) ANNAHU (SURELY HE, IT) LAA (NOT) YAKUWN (WILL BE) ZAMAANUN (TIME) FEE (IN) BA'DU (AFTER).

And He Swore By Him That Is The Ever Living, Forever And Ever, Who Created The Heavens And Whatsoever Is In It And The Planet Earth And Whatsoever Is In It For Indeed There Will No More Time After This.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 10:6

Revelation 10:7

"AND SWARE BY HIM THAT LIVETH FOREVER AND EVER, WHO CREATED HEAVEN, AND THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE EARTH AN THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE SEA, AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE THEREIN, THAT THEIR SHOULD BE TIME NO LONGER"

And he the Anunnaqi Nusqu, Gabriy'el, son of Rasi'el And Zamma'el, swore by the all that is the ever-living, forever and ever, who created the Ouranos 'Orion skies' and whatsoever is in it and the Planet Earth and whatsoever is in it for indeed there will be no more time after this, meaning the secrets of this book, would no longer remain a mystery.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

BUT IN THE HAY-MER'-AH
(DAYS) OF THE FO-NAY
(VOICE) OF THE
HEB'-DOM-OS (SEVENTH)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS),
HOT-AN (WHEN) HE SHALL
MEL'-LO (BEGIN) TO
SAL-PID'-ZO (SOUND), THE
MOOS-TAY'-REE-ON
(MYSTERY) OF THEH'-OS
(ELOHEEM) SHOULD BE
TEL-EH'-O (FINISHED), AS HE
HATH YOO-ANG-GHEL-ID'-ZO
(DECLARED) TO HIS
DOO'-LOS (SERVANTS) THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAAKEN
(HOWEVER, BUT) FEE (IN)
AYYAAME (DAYS) SAWTE
(VOICE) AL MALAAKE (THE
ANGELIC BEING) AL SAABE'A
(SEVEN) EDHAA (THAT)
BEDAA-AN (BEGAN) YAHUFU
(SOUND) BE - AL BAWQE
(THE TRUMPET)
YUKAMMELU (COMPLETE)
SERRA (SECRETS) ALLAH (EL
ELOH) KAMAA (AS IF, LIKE)
BASHSHERA (INFORMED)
FEE (IN) YADE (MY HAND)

Revelation 10:7

Revelation 10:7

PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS).

'ABEEDAHU (SERVANTS).

However, In The Days Of The Voice Of The Angelos When He Shall Begin To Make A Sound In Order To Complete The Secrets Of Thehos, As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The News Bearers.

However, In The Days Of The Voice Of Seventy Malak Make A Loud Sound By Way Of The Trumpet In Order To Complete The Secrets Of Allah, As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The Prophets.

However, In The Days Of The Voice Of The Seventh Malak When He Shall Begin To Make A Sound By Way Of The Trumpet In Order To Complete The Secrets Of The Eloheem As He Informed Us In The Hands Of His Servants, The News Bearers.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BUT IN THE DAYS OF THE VOICE OF THE SEVENTH ANGEL, WHEN HE SHALL BEGIN TO SOUND, THE MYSTERY OF GOD SHOULD BE FINISHED, AS HE HATH DECLARED TO HIS SERVANTS THE PROPHETS."

However, in the days of the voice of the seventh Eloheem, Anunnaqi when he Rapha'el "raise to El" will begin to make a sound by way of the trumpet to hit the earth with the seventh plague first being A.I.D.S in order to complete the secrets of El Elohim, Yahweh, Thehos, Allah, And Anu, which are all the scriptures that reveal to man things he did not know. El Elohim informed us in the hands of His servants, the newsbearers who the scriptures were revealed to and then recorded by them.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND THE FO-NAY (VOICE)
HOS (WHICH) I AK-OO'-O
(HEARD) FROM THE
OO-RAN-OS (SKY) LAL-EH'-O
(SPOKE) UNTO ME PAL'-IN
(AGAIN), AND LEG'-O (SAID),
HOOP-AG'-O (GO) AND
LAM-BAN'-O (TAKE) THE
BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON
(LITTLE SCROLL) HO (WHICH)
IS AN-OY'-GO (OPEN) IN THE
KHIRE (HAND) OF THE
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) HO
(WHICH) HIS'-TAY-MEE
(STAND) UPON THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA) AND
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH).

And I, Eeoannace, Heard From
The Ouranos, Orion Skies The
Voice Which Spoke To Me
Again Saying: Go And Take
The Little Scroll Which Is Open
Out Of The Hand Of The
Angelos Who Is Standing Upon
The Sea And Upon The Planet
Earth.

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
MENA (FROM) AL
SAAAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)
AL SAWTA (THE VOICE)
YUKALLEMUNEE (HE SPOKE
TO ME) AYDAN (ALSO)
QAAYELAN (SAYING) ADHAB
(GO) WA (AND) KHUDHE
(TOOK) AL KETAABA (THE
BOOK) AL MAFQUWHA
(OPEN) MEN (FROM) YAD
(HAND) AL MALAAK (THE
ANGELIC BEING) AL
WAAQEFE (STANDING) 'ALAA
(ON) AL BAHRE (THE RIVER)
WA (AND) A'ALAA (ON) AL
ARD (THE EARTH).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard From
Samaa-a The Voice Which
Spoke To Me Again Saying: Go,
And Take The Book Which Is
Open Out Of The Hand Of The
Malaak Who Is Standing Upon
The Sea And Upon The Planet
Earth.

And I Heard From The Shamawyeem, The Voice Which Spoke To Me
Again Saying: Go And Take The Little Scroll Which Is Open Out Of
The Hand Of The Malak Who Is Standing Upon The Sea And Upon
The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE VOICE WHICH I HEARD FROM HEAVEN SPAKE UNTO
ME AGAIN, AND SAID GO AND TAKE THE LITTLE BOOK WHICH IS
OPEN IN THE HAND OF THE ANGEL WHICH STANDETH UPON THE
SEA AND UPON THE EARTH"

And I heard from the skies, the voice of Gabriy'el,
Nusqu which spoke to me, Yowkhanan again saying: Go
and take the little scroll which is open out of the hand of
Malachi Zodoq who is standing upon the sea and upon the
Planet Earth, meaning this Eloheem, Anunnaqi will
personify to Yowkhanan.

John Receives The Scroll And At First The Beauty
Of Al Islaam Is Pleasing To Him Until He Experienced
The Hardships Of Propagating And Living The Truth.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND I AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE
(WENT) UNTO THE
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS),
AND LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO HIM,
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) ME THE

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

FAMADAYTU (SO I WENT)
ALAA (UNTO) AL MALAAKE
(THE ANGELIC BEING) WA
(AND) QULTU (SAID) LAHU
(TO HIM) E'TENE (GIVE ME)

Revelation 10:9

BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON
(LITTLE SCROLL). AND HE
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO ME,
LAM-BAN'-O (TAKE IT), AND
KAT-ES-THEE'-O (EAT IT UP);
AND IT SHALL
PIK-RAH'EE-NO (MAKE)
YOUR **KOY-LEE'-AH** (BELLY)
PIK-RAH'EE-NO (BITTER),
BUT IT SHALL BE IN YOUR
STOM'-A (MOUTH)
GLOO-KOOS (SWEET) AS
MEL'-EE (HONEY).

So I Went Unto The Angelos
And Said To Him: Give Me The
Little Scroll So He Said: Take
The Little Scroll And Eat It Up,
So It Will Be Bitter In Your
Belly, But As For When It Is In
Your Mouth It Will Be As Sweet
As Honey.

So I Went Unto The Malak And Said To Him: Give Me The Little
Scroll So He Said: Take The Little Scroll And Eat It Up, So It Will Be
Bitter In Your Belly, But As For When It Is In Your Mouth It Will Be
As Sweet As Honey.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I WENT UNTO THE ANGEL, AND SAID UNTO HIM, GIVE ME
THE LITTLE BOOK. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, TAKE IT, AND EAT IT
UP; AND IT SHALL MAKE THY BELLY BITTER, BUT IT SHALL BE IN
THY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY."

Revelation 10:9

AL KETAAB (THE BOOK)
FAQAAL (SO HE SAID) **LEE**
(FOR ME) **AKHUDHE** (TAKE)
AL KETAAB (THE BOOK) **WA**
(AND) **ABTAKE'HU** (EAT IT)
FA-YASYRU (SO IT WILL BE)
FEE (IN) **BATNEKA**
(STOMACH) **MURRA** (BITTER)
FEE (IN) **FAMEKA** (YOUR
MOUTH) **YAKUWNU** (BE)
HULWAAN (SWEET) **METHLA**
(LIKE) **AL 'ASALE** (THE
HONEY).

So I Went Unto The Malaak
And Said To Him: Give Me The
Book So He Said: Take The
Book And Eat It Up, So It Will
Be Bitter In Your Belly But As
For When It Is In Your Mouth
It Will Be As Sweet In Your
Mouth As Honey.

Revelation 10:9

Revelation 10:10

So I went to the (Malachi Zodoq) and said to him:
Give me the little scroll. So he said:

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Take the little scroll and eat it up, meaning for
Yowkhanan, John to take the scroll digest it, master it so
he would have overstanding of what would happen when
the comforter comes. This scroll that Yowkhanan is
being told to memorize it El's Holy Qur'aan it is the only
scripture up until this day that is being memorized by
recitation; so it will be bitter in your belly, because you
have to face what it says to do because of it's prescribed
laws from The Most High, you have difficulty living it
so it becomes hard to digest; but as for when it is in your
mouth it will be as sweet as honey, as it is chanted it is the
most beautiful thing to listen to and the words in El's
Holy Qur'aan are as sweet as honey, for those who
do good and adhere to the warnings with true
overstanding of them and is bitter, full of woe to those
who ignore the signs in it.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I **PROS-DEKH'-OM-AHEE**
(TOOK) THE
BIB-LEE-AR-ID'-EE-ON
(LITTLE SCROLL) OUT OF THE
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)

WA (AND) **AKHADHU** (I TOOK)
AL KETAAB (THE BOOK) **MEN**
(FROM) **YADE** (MY HAND) **AL**
MALAAKE (THE ANGELIC
BEING) **WA** (AND)

Revelation 10:10

KHIRE (HAND), AND
KAT-ES-THEE'-O (ATE IT UP);
AND IT WAS IN MY **STOM'-A**
(MOUTH), **GLOO-KOOS**
(SWEET) AS **MEL'-EE**
(HONEY): AND AS **HOT'-EH**
(SOON) AS I HAD **FAG'-O**
(EATEN IT), MY **KOY-LEE'-AH**
(BELLY) WAS **PIK-RAH'-EE-NO**
(BITTER)

And I (Eeoannace) Took The
Little Scroll From The Hand Of
The And Ate It Up So It Became
Sweet In My Mouth Like Honey
But When I Swallowed It, It
Became Bitter In My Belly.

And I Yowkhanan Took The Little Scroll From The Hand Of The
Malak And Ate It Up So It Became Sweet In My Mouth Like Honey
But When I Swallowed It, It Became Bitter In My Belly.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I TOOK THE LITTLE BOOK OUT OF THE ANGEL'S HAND,
AND ATE IT UP; AND IT WAS IN MY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY:
AND AS SOON AS I HAD EATEN IT, MY BELLY WAS BITTER. "

And I Yowkhanan, took the little scroll, El's
Qur'aan from the hand of the Malachi Zodoq, who is
Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme deity" and ate it
up so it became sweet in my mouth like honey, which is
one of the miracle foods from The Most High because it

Revelation 10:10

can purify and heal the body of ailments. But when I
swallowed it after reading the Qur'aan and digested its
meaning, it became bitter in my belly after the
truthfulness and reality of its words were grievous to
Yowkhanan.

*John Is Told How He Will Prophesy Again After The
Book Of Revelation*

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAID) UNTO
ME, YOU **DIE** (MUST)
PROF-ATE-YOO'-O
(PROPHESY) **PAL'-IN** (AGAIN)
EP-EE (BEFORE) **POL-OOS**
(MANY) **LAH-OS** (NATION OF
PEOPLES), AND **ETH'-NOS**
(NATIONS), AND **GLOCE'-SAH**
(TONGUES), AND
BAS-IL-YOOCE (RULERS).

And He Said To Me It Is A Must
For You To Prophesy Again,
Unto Nations And Tribes And
Tongues And Many Rulers.

WA (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID)
ANNAHU (SURELY HE)
YANBAGHEE (SAID TO ME)
LAKA (FOR YOU) **AN** (TO)
TATANAYYA (PROPHESY)
AYDAAN (ALSO) **'ALAA** (OVER)
UMAMEN (A NATION) **WA**
(AND) **SHU'UWBEN** (TRIBES)
WA (AND) **ALSENATEN**
(TONGUES) **WA** (AND)
MALUWKEN (KINGS)
KATHEEREENA (MANY).

And He Said To Me It Is A Must
For You To Prophesy Again,
Unto Nations And Tribes And
Tongues And Many Nations.

And He Said To Me It Is A Must For You To Prophesy Again, Unto
Nations And Tribes And Tongues And Many Rulers.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, THOU MUST PROPHECY AGAIN BEFORE MANY PEOPLES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES, AND KINGS"

And he, Malachi Zodoq said to me:

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

This a must for you, John, to prophesy again meaning he not only had to receive and record the Book of Revelation but he also had to spread the word of the coming prophet who would receive the little scroll, El's Holy Qur'aan to nation and tribes and tongues and many rulers of people through out the world. He also would record his on scroll for two years, the Book of John.

Chapter Eleven

John Is Instructed By The Messenger Malachi Zodoq To Measure The Amount Of True Followers In The Temple, The New Tabernacle Of The Most High And Of Those Who Prostrate In It

Sending Of The Two Witnesses

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE WAS DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) ME A KAL'-AM-OS (REED) HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO A HRAB'-DOS (ROD): AND THE ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS) HIS'-TAY-MEE (STOOD), LEG'-O (SAYING), EG-I'-RO (RISE), AND MET-REH'-O (MEASURE) THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE) OF THEH'-OS, AND THE THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON (ALTAR), AND THEM THAT PROS-KOO-NEH'-O (WORSHIP) EN (THEREIN).

And I, (Eeoannace), Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Holy Tabernacle Of Thehos And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Worship Inside Of It.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Holy Haykal Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Worship Inside Of It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) A'TEETU (WAS GIVEN) QASABATEN (A REED) METHL (LIKE) QADEEBEN (A ROD) WA (AND) QEELA (BEING SAID) LEE (TO ME) QUM (STAND) AMSEH (SURVEY) HAYKAL (TEMPLE) ALLAH WA (AND) AL MADHBAH (THE ALTAR) WA (AND) AL SAAJEDEENA (THOSE PROSTRATING) FEEHE (IN IT).

And I, (Yuwhanaa), Was Given A Reed Like A Rod And It Was Being Said To Me: Stand Up And Take A Survey Of The Temple Of Allah And Also The Altar, And The Ones Who Prostrate Inside Of It.

Revelation 11:1

Revelation 11:2

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE WAS GIVEN ME A REED LIKE UNTO A ROD: AND THE ANGEL STOOD, SAYING, RISE, AND MEASURE THE TEMPLE OF GOD, AND THE ALTAR, AND THEM THAT WORSHIP THEREIN."

And I, John son of Zebedee and Salome, was given a reed like a rod to measure the temple, and it was being said to me: "Stand up and take a survey in number and value (sincerity) of the people of the Holy Tabernacle of The Most High, Anu, and also those who reside around the altar and the throne of The Heavenly One who are the 24 Elders, the Four Living Creatures symbolic of the Four World Empires, the Lamb of El Elohe (Eli), the Messiah Jesus, and the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, and the ones who worship inside of it who are the 144,000 faithful.

John Is Told That Those Who Have Left The Temple Are To Be Left Out Of This Count; They Will Not Be Counted As Part Of The 144,000

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

BUT THE OW-LAY (COURT) HO (WHICH) IS EX'-O-THEN (WITHOUT) THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE) EK-BAL'-LO (LEAVE OUT), AND MET-REH'-O (MEASURE IT NOT); FOR IT IS

FAAMAA (SO AS FOR) AL DAAR (THE ABODE) AL LATEE (WHICH) KHAAREJA (OUTSIDE) MENA (FROM) AL HAYKAL (THE TEMPLE) ATRAHHAA (DISCARD IT)

Revelation 11:2

Revelation 11:2

THE ETH'-NOS (GENTILES): AND THE HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY) POL'-IS (CITY) SHALL THEY PAT-EH'-O (TREAD UNDER FOOT) TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH (FORTY) AND DOO'-O (TWO) MANE (MONTHS).

So, As For The Groups Of People Which Is Outside Of The Nahos (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed They Have Given Themselves To The Gentile Nation And The Holy City They Will Fold It For 3 1/2 Years.

(AND) LAA (NOT) TAMSAHHAA (SURVEY IT) FA-ENNAA (SO SURELY) QAD (INDEED) A'TEYAT (ALREADY BEEN GIVEN) LE-LAAMAM (FOR GENTILE) WA (AND) AL MADEENAHU (THE CITY) AL MUSQADDASATU (THE HOLY) YATA-UWNAHAA (THEY WILL FOLD IT) ATHNAYN (TWO) WA (AND) ARBA'EENA (FORTY) SHARAN (MONTHS).

So As For The Abode Which Is Outside Of The Haykal (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed It Has Already Been Given To The Gentile And The Holy City Will Fold It For 42 Months.

So, As For The Groups Of People Which Is Outside Of The Haykal (Temple) Discard Them Which Is Outside And Don't Do A Survey On It. So Indeed They Have Given Themselves To The Gentile Nation And The Holy City They Will Fold It For 3 1/2 Years.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BUT THE COURT WHICH IS WITHOUT THE TEMPLE LEAVE OUT, AND MEASURE IT NOT; FOR IT IS GIVEN UNTO THE GENTILES: AND THE HOLY CITY SHALL THEY TREAD UNDER FOOT FORTY AND TWO MONTHS."

Revelation 11:2

So, as for the groups of people which are outside of the Holy Tabernacle, or those people who claim to be a part but won't come in the Tabernacle because they have learned the truth but the discipline is too much for them to live by, so discard them which are outside and don't do a survey on them; or don't count them because they do not worship the Most High, nor hold firmly together as one unit and can't give up the intoxicants. So indeed they have given themselves to the gentile nation; those who don't read nor live by all the Scriptures. The Holy City, they will fold it, meaning they will absorb the truth but will refuse to submit to the facts and instead, will step on it trying to keep the truth from spreading that the Holy Tabernacle has the truth for 42 months which is equivalent to 3 1/2 years symbolic of the time when people won't find it necessary to live in the Holy Tabernacle of the Most High, because they will be too busy following after and living the lifestyle of the Malevolent Beings. All of those who stay outside of the Tabernacle and aren't counted will suffer all the plagues that occur worldwide, while those who stay inside will be spared.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND I WILL DID'-O-MEE
(GIVE [POWER]) UNTO MY
DOO'-O (TWO) MAR'-TOOS
(WITNESSES), AND THEY

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) A'TEE (I WILL GIVE)
LE-SHAAHEDAYYA (THE TWO
WITNESSES) WA (AND)
YATANABBAYAAN (ABILITY)

Revelation 11:3

SHALL PROF-ATE-YOO'-O
(PROPHECY) A KHIL'-EE-OY
(THOUSAND)
DEE-AK-OS'-EE-OY (TWO
HUNDRED) AND
HEX-AY'-KON-TAH
(THREESCORE) HAY-MER'-AH
(DAYS), PER-EE-BAL'-LO
(CLOTHED) IN SAK'-KOS
(SACKCLOTH).

And I (Eeoannace), Will Give
To My Two Witnesses The
Ability To Predict For 1,260
Days, Upon Them Will Be Wool
Fabric.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Will Give To My Two Witnesses
The Ability To Predict For 1,260 Days, Upon Them Will Be Wool
Fabric.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I WILL GIVE POWER UNTO MY TWO WITNESSES, AND THEY
SHALL PROPHECY A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND
THREESCORE DAYS, CLOTHED IN SACKCLOTH."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, will give
to my two witnesses Moses, whose real name is
Tobadonijah, also called Thutmose III and Ahmad, also
called Muhammad, both being known as the "Sons of Oil,"

Revelation 11:3

TO PREDICT) ALF
(THOUSANDS) WA (AND)
MAAYATHAYNA (TWO
HUNDRED) WA (AND)
SETTAYAN (SIXTY)
YAWUMAAN (DAYS)
'ALAYHEMAA (ON THEM)
MUSUWHUN (WOOL).

And I (Yuwhanaa), Will Give
To My Two Witnesses The
Ability To Predict For 1,260
Day, Upon Them Will Be Wool
Fabrics.

Revelation 11:3

were given the ability to predict and both said someone was coming after them. This ability lasted for 1,260 days equal to 42 months or 3 1/2 years, and upon them will be wool fabric which is a garment of thick coarse hair-cloth made from goat's hair.

Revelation 11:4

The Two Witnesses: Moses And Muhammad Are Introduced And The Power That Each One Possesses

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

HOO'-TOS (THESE) ARE THE
DOO'-O (TWO) EL-AH'-YAH
(LIVE TREES), AND THE
DOO'-O (TWO)
LOOKH-NEE'-AH
(CANDLESTICKS)
HIS'-TAY-MEE (STANDING)
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE
THEH'-OS OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH).

These Two, They Are Two Olive
Trees And The Two
Candlesticks In Front Of
Thehos Of The Planet Earth.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HAADHAANE (THESE TWO)
HUMAA (THEY) AL
ZAYTUWNATAANE (THE TWO
OLIVES) WA (AND) AL
MANAARATAANE (THE TWO
CANDLESTICKS) AL
WAAQEDUTAANE
(STANDING) AMAAMA (IN
FRONT OF) RABU
(SUSTAINER) AL ARD (THE
EARTH).

These Two, They Are Two Olive
Trees And The Two
Candlesticks In Front Of The
Rab Of The Planet Earth.

Revelation 11:4

Revelation 11:5

These Two, They Are Two Olive Trees And The Two Candlesticks
In Front Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THESE ARE THE TWO OLIVE TREES, AND THE TWO
CANDLESTICKS STANDING BEFORE THE GOD OF THE EARTH."

These two, the newsbearers Moses and Muhammad, known as the "Sons Of Oil," they are two olive trees. They are called the "Sons Of Oil" because they represent the source of light of the truth and the two candlesticks, the first being the congregation of Sardis, which is Judaism and the second being Philadelphia, which is Al Islaam. In front of Thehos of the planet Earth, is the Menorah.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND I (IF) I TIS (ANY [MAN])
THEL-O (WILL)
AD-EE-KEH'-O (HURT) THEM,
POOR (FIRE)
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
(PROCEED OUT) OF THEIR
STOM'-A (MOUTH), AND
KAT-ES-THEE'-O (DEVOUR)
THEIR EKH-THROS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) EDHAA (IF)
ARAADA (WANTS) AHAD (ANY,
ONE) YADURRADHUMAA (TO
HURT THESE TWO)
FA-TAKHRU'JU (SO COMES)
NAAR (FIRE) MEN (FROM)
FAMEHEMAA (THEIR
MOUTHS) WA (AND) TABLU'A
(SWALLOW) A'DAA-AHUMAA

Revelation 11:5

Revelation 11:5

(ENEMIES): AND I (IF) I TIS
(ANY [MAN]) THEL-O (WILL)
AD-EE-KEH'-O (HURT) THEM,
HE DIE (MUST) IN HOO'-TO
(THIS) MANNER BE
AP-OK-TI'-NO (KILLED).

(THEIR ENEMIES) WA (AND)
AN (TO) AZAADA (HARMS)
UHADU (ANY, ONE)
YAZALEMUHUM (HARMS)
THEM) FAWAAJEBU (SO
NECESSARY) 'LAYHEM (ON
HIM) AN (FOR) TAQTUL (HE
KILLED) HAKADHAA (LIKE
THIS)

And If Anyone Wants To Hurt
These Two Out Of Their
Mouths Will Come Fire To
Swallow Their Enemies, And If
Anyone Wants To Harm These
Two Then It Will Be Necessary
For Him To Be Killed Like
This.

And If Anyone Wants To Hurts
These Two Out Of Their
Mouths Will Come Fire To
Swallow Their Enemies, And If
Anyone Wants To Harm These
Two Then It Will Be Necessary
For Him To Be Killed Like
This.

And If Anyone Wants To Hurt These Two Out Of Their Mouths Will
Come Fire To Swallow Their Enemies, And If Anyone Wants To
Harm These Two Then It Will Be Necessary For Him To Be Killed
Like This.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, FIRE PROCEEDETH OUT OF
THEIR MOUTH, AND DEVoureth THEIR ENEMIES: AND IF ANY
MAN WILL HURT THEM, HE MUST IN THIS MANNER BE KILLED."

And if anyone wants to hurt these two,
Muhammad (Al Islaam) or Moses (Judaism), out of their

Revelation 11:5

Revelation 11:6

mouths will come fire to swallow their enemies being very
successful in their respective battles for their homelands,
Jerusalem and Mecca, and if anyone wants to harm these
two then it will be necessary for him to be killed like this
by fire.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HOO'-TOS (THESE) EKH'-O
(HAVE) EX-OO-SEE'-AH
(POWER) TO KLI'-O (SHUT)
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES),
THAT IT BREKH'-O (RAIN)
NOT IN THE HAY-MER'-AH
(DAYS) OF THEIR
PROF-AY-TI'-AH
(PROPHECY): AND EKH'-O
(HAVE) EX-OO-SEE'-AH
(POWER) EP-EE (OVER)
HOO'-DORE (WATERS) TO
STREF'-O (TURN) THEM TO
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD), AND
TO PAT-AS'-SO (SMITE) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH) WITH
PAS (ALL) PLAY-GAY
(PLAGUES), AS HOS-AK'-I
(SOFTEN) AS THEY THEL'-O
(WILL).

These Two Have The Authority
To Close The Ouranos Skies So

HADHAANE LAHUMAA
(THESE TWO) SULTAANUN
(AUTHORITY) AN (ABOUT)
YU'GHLEQAA (CLOSING) AL
SAMAA'A (THE HEAVEN)
KAYLAA (SO THAT WON'T)
TUMAATERU (RAIN) FEE (IN)
AYYAAM (DAYS)
NUBUWWATEHEMAA (THEIR
PREDICTIONS) WA (AND)
LAHUMMA (FOR THEY)
AYDAAN (ALSO) SULTAANU
(HAVE AUTHORITY) 'ALAA
(ON) AL MEYAAHE (THE
WATER) YASEERAHAHA (TO
BECOME IT) DAMAAN
(BLOODY) WA (AND)
YADUREBAA (HIT) AL ARD
(THE EARTH) BEKUL (THE
EARTH) DARBATEN (HITTING)
MAHMAA (PLAGUE)
ARAADAA (WANT).

Revelation 11:6

That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction, And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague, If They Want To.

Revelation 11:6

These Two Have The Authority To Close The Sama'a So That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague If They Want To.

These Two Have The Authority To Close The Shamayeem So That It Won't Rain In The Days Of Their Prediction, And They Also Have Authority Over Water To Make It Become Blood And To Hit The Planet Earth With Every Plague, If They Want To.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THESE HAVE POWER TO SHUT HEAVEN, THAT IT RAIN NOT IN THE DAYS OF THEIR PROPHECY: AND HAVE POWER OVER WATERS TO TURN THEM TO BLOOD, AND TO SMITE THE EARTH WITH ALL PLAGUES, AS OFTEN AS THEY WILL."

These two have the authority to close the Orion skies to control the forces of nature so that it won't rain causing famines and droughts in the days of their prediction, and they also have authority over water to make it become blood as Moses, also called Tobadonijah and Thutmose III did in Al Khem ,Kemet, Egypt and to hit the Planet Earth with every plague, if they want to.

Revelation 11:7

After This, Those Who Are Without The Temple Will Be Destroyed By The Beast Which Rises Out Of The Bottomless Pit. All Men Will Be Destroyed Except For The Elite Few Who Will Be With The Messiah Jesus

Revelation 11:7

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HOT-AN (WHEN) THEY SHALL HAVE TEL-EH-O (FINISHED) THEIR MAR-TOO-REE'-AH (TESTIMONY), THE THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST) THAT AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (ASCEND OUT) OF THE AB'-US-SOS (BOTTOMLESS PIT) SHALL POY-EH'-O (MAKE) POL'-EM-OS (WAR) MET-AH (AGAINST) THEM, AND SHALL NIK-AH'-O (OVERCOME) THEM, AND AP-OK-TI'-NO (KILL) THEM.

And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.

WA (AND) EDHAA (IF) KAMMALAA (COMPLETED) SHAHAATAHUMAA (TWO WITNESSES TESTIMONY) HAARABAHUMAA (COMPLETED) AL WAHSH (THE BEAST) AL SAA'EDU (ASCENDING) MEN (FROM) AL 'UMQE (THE BOTTOM) WA (AND) YAGHLENHUMAA (CONQUERED THESE TWO).

And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.

Revelation 11:7

And When These Two Have Completed Their Testimony The Beast Will Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit In Order To Conquer And Kill These Two.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN THEY SHALL HAVE FINISHED THEIR TESTIMONY, THE BEAST THAT ASCENDETH OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT SHALL MAKE WAR AGAINST THEM, AND SHALL OVERCOME THEM, AND KILL THEM."

And when these two, Muhammad and Moses, have completed their testimony when the doctrine of real Judaism and Al Islaam has been spread throughout the world, the beast will ascend out of the bottomless pit rising in power against it and its followers and will seemingly succeed in suppressing its doctrine in order to conquer and kill these two (Muhammad and Moses) teachings of truth.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND THEIR PTO'-MAH (DEAD BODIES) SHALL [LIE] IN THE PLAT-I'-AH (STREET) OF THE MEG'-AS (GREAT) POL'-IS (CITY), HOS'-TIS (WHICH)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) YAKUWU (WILL BE) JASADA AHUMA (THEIR BODIES) MATRUWHAYNE (DEAD) FEE (IN) ASWAAQ (MARKETS) AL MADEENATE

Revelation 11:8

PNYOO-MAT-IK-OCE (SPIRITUALLY) IS KAL-EH'-O (CALLED) SOD'-OM-AH (SODOM) AND AH'EE-GOOP-TOS (EGYPT), HOP'-OO (WHERE) KAHEE (ALSO) OUR KOO'-REE-OS (LORD) WAS STOW-RO'-O (CRUCIFIED).

Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Egypt The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Was Crucified.

Revelation 11:8

(THE CITY) AL 'AZEEMATE (THE SUPREME, GREAT) AL MADUWWATE (THE DEAD BODIES) RUWHAANEYAAN (SOUL) SADUWMA (SODOM) WA (AND) MESRA (EGYPT) AL MAWDE'E (LAYING) AL LADHEE (THOSE) FEEHE (IN IT) SULEBA (CRUCIFIED) RABUHUMAA (THE SUSTAINER) AYDAAN (ALSO).

Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Mizraim, The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Were Crucified.

Their Dead Bodies Will Be Discarded In The Market Places Of The Great City Which Is Being Called A Spiritual Sodom, And Mizraim, The Place In Which The Sustainer Of These Two Were Crucified.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEIR DEAD BODIES SHALL LIE IN THE STREET OF THE GREAT CITY, WHICH SPIRITUALLY IS CALLED SODOM AND EGYPT, WHERE ALSO OUR LORD WAS CRUCIFIED."

Their dead bodies will be discarded in the market places of the great city of New Babylon: America which is

Revelation 11:8

being called a spiritual Sodom, and Egypt, the place in which the Master of these two was crucified. Meaning that they teach in America that the Messiah Jesus is the Creator (God) and that he was crucified on the cross.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY OF THE LAH-OS
(NATION OF PEOPLE) AND
FOO-LAY (KINDREDS) AND
GLOCE'-SAH (TONGUES) AND
ETH'-NOS (GENTILE
NATIONS) SHALL BLEP'-O
(SEE) THEIR PTO'-MAH (DEAD
BODIES) TRICE (THREE)
HAY-MER'-AH (DAYS) AND AN
HAY'-MEE-SOO (HALF), AND
SHALL NOT AF-EE'-AY-MEE
(SUFFER) THEIR PTO'-MAH
(DEAD) PTO'-MAH (BODIES)
TO BE TITH'-AY-MEE (PUT) IN
MNAY'-MAH (GRAVES).

And All The Tribes And
Kindred And Tongue And
Nation Was Looking At These
Two Bodies For 3 1/2 Days.
Everyone Left The Bodies
Without Burying Them In A
Tomb.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) YANZUWNA (HE
LOOKED) JASADAYHEMAA
(THEIR BODIES) MENA
(FROM) AL ASBAATE (THE
PEOPLE) WA (AND) AL
SHA'WB (THE TRIBES) WA
(AND) AL ALSUN (THE
TONGUES) WA (AND) AL
UMAME (THE NATIONS)
THALAATHA (THREE)
AYYAAM (DAYS) WA (AND)
NESFAA (HALF) WA (AND)
LAA (NOT) YATRUWNA
(ALL LEFT) AHADAAN (ANY,
ONE) YADFENU (BURY)
JASADAYMAA (TWO BODIES)
FEE (IN) QABREN (TOMBS).

And All The Tribes And
Kindred And Tongue And
Nation Was Looking For 3 1/2
Days. Everyone Left The
Bodies Without Burying Them
In A Tomb.

Revelation 11:9

And All The Tribes And Kindred And Tongue And Nation Was
Looking At These Two Bodies For 3 1/2 Days. Everyone Left The
Bodies Without Burying Them In A Tomb.

Revelation 11:10

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY OF THE PEOPLE AND KINDREDS AND TONGUES AND
NATIONS SHALL SEE THEIR DEAD BODIES THREE DAYS AND AN
HALF, AND SHALL NOT SUFFER THEIR DEAD BODIES TO BE PUT
IN GRAVES."

And all the tribes and kindred and tongue and
gentile nation of people all over the world will see the
suppression of the truth and was looking at these two
bodies for 3 1/2 days as the truth lay dormant. Everyone
left the bodies without burying them in a tomb. While all
of this is going on in the U.S.A. the children of the devil
will be in Jerusalem ruling.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY THAT
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELL)
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH) SHALL KHAH'-EE-RO
(REJOICE) EP-EE (OVER)
THEM, AND
YOO-FRAH'-EE-NO (MAKE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAKAANU (LIVE)
AL ARD (THE PLANET EARTH)
YAFRAHUWNA (SHALL BE
HAPPY) 'ALAYHEMAA (ON
THEM) WA (AND)
YATAHULUWNA
(CELEBRATE) WA (AND)

Revelation 11:10

MERRY), AND SHALL PEM'-PO
(SEND) DO'-RON (GIFTS)
AL-LAY'-LONE (ONE TO
ANOTHER); HOO'-TO
(BECAUSE) HOO'-TOS (THESE)
DOO'-O (TWO)
PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS)
BAS-AN-ID'-ZO (TORMENTED)
THEM THAT KAT-OY-KEH'-O
(DWELT) EP-EE (ON) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH).

And All They That Live On The
Planet Earth Shall Be Happy
Over These Two, And Shall
Celebrate, And Some Of Them
Will Even Send Gifts To
Others; Because These Two
Newsbearers Cause Much Pain
Upon Those That Live On The
Planet Earth.

And All They That Live On The Planet Earth Shall Be Happy Over
These Two, And Shall Celebrate, And Some Of Them Will Even Send
Gifts To Others; Because These Two Newsbearers Cause Much Pain
Upon Those That Live On The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL REJOICE
OVER THEM, AND MAKE MERRY, AND SHALL SEND GIFTS ONE TO

Revelation 11:10

Revelation 11:11

ANOTHER; BECAUSE THESE TWO PROPHETS TORMENTED THEM
THAT DWELT ON THE EARTH."

And all they that live on the Planet Earth will be
happy over these two, these people who do not want to
follow the laws of El's Torah and El's Qur'aan will feel
liberated, they will feel free to entertain themselves with
evils. And will celebrate the birth and death of the
so-called Christ, and some of them will even send gifts to
others; because these two prophets, Moses and
Muhammad, newsbearers cause much pain upon those
that live on the Planet Earth because of the strictness of
the laws.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND MET-AH (AFTER) TRICE
(THREE) HAY-MER'-AH
(DAYS) AND AN
HAY'-MEE-SOO (HALF) THE
PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE) FROM
THEH'-OS
ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(ENTERED) EP-EE (INTO)
THEM, AND THEY
HIS'-TAY-MEE (STOOD) UPON
THEIR POOCE (FEET); AND
MEG'-AS (GREAT) FOB'-OS
(FEAR FELL) UPON THEM

WA (AND) MEN (FROM)
THALAATHATE (THREE)
AYYAAM (DAYS) WA (AND)
NASFEEN (HALF) RUWHU
(SOUL) AL HAYAATE (THE
LIFE) MEN (FROM) ALLAHE
DAKHALA (ENTER) FEE (IN)
HEMAA (THESE TWO) FA (SO)
WAQAF'A (STAND) 'ALAA
(ON) ARJULEHEMA (THEIR
TWO FEET) FA (SO) WAQA'A
(STAND) KHAWFUWN
(BEHIND) 'AZEEM (SUPREME)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)

Revelation 11:11

WHICH **THEH-O-REH'-O**
(SAW) THEM.

Revelation 11:12

NAZARUWHUMAA (LOOK AT
THESE TWO).

And After The 3 1/2 Days The
Living Soul From Thehos Will
Enter These Two So They Will
Stand Up On Their Two Feet
And Great Fear Will Fall Upon
Those Who Look At These Two.

And After The 3 1/2 Days The
Living Soul From Allah Will
Enter These Two Feet And
Great Fear Will Fall Upon
Those Who Look At These Two.

And After The 3 1/2 Days The Living Soul From Yahweh Of The
Eloheem Will Enter These Two So They Will Stand Up On Their Two
Feet And Great Fear Will Fall Upon Those Who Look At These Two.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND AFTER THREE DAYS AND AN HALF THE SPIRIT OF LIFE
FROM GOD ENTERED INTO THEM, AND THEY STOOD UPON
THEIR FEET; AND GREAT FEAR FELL UPON THEM WHICH SAW
THEM."

And after the 3 1/2 days before the real Messiah
returns the living soul from Thehos will enter these two,
Muhammad and Moses, bringing back the teachings so
they will stand up on their two feet and great fear will fall
upon those who look at these two because they thought
they had killed the truth.

Verse 12

Revelation 11:12

Revelation 11:12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THEY **AK-OO-O** (HEARD)
A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **FO-NAY**
(VOICE) FROM **OO-RAN-OS**
(ORION SKIES) **LEG'-O**
(SAYING) UNTO THEM,
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME UP)
HO'-DEH (HITHER). AND
THEY **AN-AB-AH'EE-NO**
(ASCENDED UP) TO
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES) IN
A **NEF-EL'-AY** (CLOUD); AND
THEIR **EKH-THROS**
(ENEMIES) **THEH-O-REH'-O**
(BEHELD) THEM.

And They Heard A Supreme
Voice From The Ouranos
Saying To These Two: Ascend
Up Here, And They Ascended
Towards The Ouranos By Way
Of Clouds And Their Enemies
Just Look At Them.

And They Heard A Supreme Voice From Shamawyeem Saying To
These Two: Ascend Up Here, And They Ascended Towards The
Shamawyeem By Way Of Clouds And Their Enemies Just Look At
Them.

WA (AND) **SHAME'UWAA**
SAWTAAN (VOICE)
'AZEEMAAN (SUPREME) **MEN**
(FROM) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE
HEAVENS) **QAAYELAAN**
(SAYING) **LAHMAA** (THESE
TWO): **AS'UDAAN** (ASCEND)
ELAA (TO) **HAAHUNAA**
(HERE) **FA SA'EDAAN** (SO
THEY ASCENDED) **ELAA** (TO)
AL SAMAA'A (THE HEAVEN)
BASAHAABAT (CLOUDS) **WA**
(AND) **NAZARAHUMAA** (LOOK
AT THEM) **A'DAA-AHUMAA**
(THEIR ENEMIES).

And They Heard A Supreme
Voice From Sama'a Saying To
These Two: Ascend Towards
The Sama'a By Way Of The
Clouds And Their Enemies Just
Look At Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 11:12

"AND THEY HEARD A GREAT VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING UNTO THEM, COME UP HITHER. AND THEY ASCENDED UP TO HEAVEN IN A CLOUD; AND THEIR ENEMIES BEHELD THEM."

And they, the whole world, heard a supreme voice from the Orion skies saying to these two: "Ascend up here, and they ascended towards the Orion skies by way of clouds and their enemies just looked at them.

The New Babylon Will Experience Its First Earthquake. The Sounding Of The Seventh Trumpet By The Messenger And The 24 Elders Give Glory To Thehos, The Most High

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND THE EK-I'-NOS (SAME) HO'-RAH (HOUR) WAS THERE A MEG'-AS (GREAT) SICE-MOS (EARTHQUAKE), AND THE DEK'-AT-OS (TENTH PART) OF THE POL'-IS (CITY) PIP'-TO (FELL), AND IN THE SICE-MOS (EARTHQUAKE) WERE AP-OK-TI'-NO (SLAIN) OF ANTH'-RO-POS (HUMAN BEING) HEP-TAH (SEVEN) KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND):

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) FEE (IN) TELKA (THAT) AL SAA'ATE (THE HOUR) KAANA (WILL BE) ZELZALET (EARTHQUAKE) 'AZEEMAT (SUPREME) WA (AND) 'USHRU (TENTH) WAQA'A (FALL) FA-MAWTA (SO DEATH) MENA (FROM) AL ZALZALET (THE EARTHQUAKE) SAB'ATU (SEVEN) AALAFE (THOUSAND) ASME (NAME)

Revelation 11:13

AND THE LOY-POY (REMNANT) WERE EM'-FOB-OS (AFFRIGHTED), AND DID'-O-MEE (GAVE) DOX'-AH (GLORY) TO THE THEH'-OS OF OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES).

And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To Thehos Of The Orion Skies.

Revelation 11:13

ANSAANEN (HUMAN BEINGS, MORTALS) WA (AND) AL BAAQUWNA (THOSE WHO SURVIVED) AMTALUWAA (THEY FOLLOWED) RAJFATEN (SHIVERING) WA (AND) WA (AND) MAJUWAA (GAVE GLORY) ALAHE (FOR HIM, ALLAH) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN).

And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The Great City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To The Creator Of The Heaven.

And In That Hour Will Be A Great Earthquake And A Tenth Of The City Will Fall. So 7,000 Names Of Human Beings Died From The Earthquake, And Those Who Survived, But Were Shivering, Gave Glory To Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Shamawyeem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SAME HOUR WAS THERE A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, AND THE TENTH PART OF THE CITY FELL, AND IN THE EARTHQUAKE WERE SLAIN OF MEN SEVEN THOUSAND: AND THE REMNANT WERE AFFRIGHTED, AND GAVE GLORY TO THE GOD OF HEAVEN."

And in that hour will be a great earthquake and a 10th of the city will fall, split off, and sink into the ocean. This earthquake is the magnitude of the great earthquake of California to come and the many earthquakes since March 29, 1970 A.D. So 7,000 names of human beings died from the earthquake, and those who survived, but were shivering because they realized their wrong doings and will repent from their misdeeds, gave glory to Thehos of Ouranos, the Orion skies and accepted the truth.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

THE DYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND)
OO-AH'EE (WOE) IS
AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE (PAST);
AND, ID-OO (BEHOLD), THE
TREE'-TOS (THIRD)
OO-AH'EE (WOE)
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
TAKH-OO (QUICKLY).

The Second Plague Has Past
And The Third Plague Is
Coming Soon.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL WAYL (PLAGUE) AL
THANAANEE (THE SECOND)
MADAY (PAST) WA (AND)
HUWDHAA (THAT) ALWAYLU
(PLAGUE) AL THAALETHU
(THE THIRD) YA-ATEE
(COMING) SAREE'AN (SOON).

The Second Plague Has Past
And The Third Is Coming Soon.

The Second Plague Has Past And The Third Is Coming Soon.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THE SECOND WOE IS PAST; AND, BEHOLD, THE THIRD WOE
COMETH QUICKLY."

The second plague has past and the third plague is
coming soon.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND THE HEB'-DOM-OS
(SEVENTH) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) SAL-PID'-ZO
(SOUNDED); AND THERE
WERE MEG'-AS (GREAT)
FO-NAY (VOICES) IN
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES),
LEG'-O (SAYING), THE
BAS-IL-I'-AH (KINGDOMS) OF
TOW'-TAY (THIS) KOS'-MOS
(WORLD) ARE
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECOME)
THE BAS-IL-I'-AH
(KINGDOMS) OF OUR
KOO'-REE-OS (MASTER), AND
OF HIS KHRIS-TOS (CHRIST);
AND HE SHALL
BAS-IL-YOO'-O (REIGN) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER).

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) BAWWAQA (BLEW)
AL MALAAKU (THE ANGELIC
BEING) AL SAABE'U (THE
SEVENTH) WA (AND) KANAT
(WERE) ASWAATU (VOICES)
'AZEEMATU (SUPREME) FEE
(IN) AL SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVEN) QAAYELAT
(SAYING) ENNA (SURELY)
MALKA (THE KINGDOM)
HADHAA (THIS) A'AALAM
(WORLD) SAARA (BECOME)
LERABBNA (FOR OUR
SUSTAINER) WA (AND)
LEMASEEHEHE (FOR HIS
MESSIAH) WA (AND)
YATAMALLKU (HE WILL
RULE) ELAA (TO) ABAD AL
ABDEEN (FOR EVER AND
EVER) AAMEEN (AMON).

Revelation 11:15

Then The Seventh Angelos Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Ouranos Skies Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer Kingdom For His Khristos And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, "Amon".

Then The Seventh Malaaiikat Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Sama'a Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer's Kingdom For His Messiah And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, Aameen.

Then The Seventh Malak Blew And There Were Supreme Voices In The Shamawyeem (Skies) Saying: The Kingdom Of This World Has Now Become Our Sustainer Kingdom For His Mashiakh And He Shall Become The Ruler Of Rulers Forever And Ever, "Amon".

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL SOUNDED; AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST; AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER. "

Then the seventh Anunnaqi Eloheem blew bringing the seventh and final misery destined to plague the Earth. And there were supreme voices in Ouranos 'the Orion skies' all the inhabitants of Heaven, the Heavenly Host, the 24 Elders, the 4 living creatures raised their voices in praise of Anu, The Most High saying: The kingdom of this world has now become our Master kingdom, which is the New Jerusalem, for his Messiah and

Revelation 11:15

he will become the ruler of rulers forever and ever, "Amon."

Revelation 11:16

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE TES-SAR-ES (FOUR)
AND I-KOS-EE (TWENTY)
PRES-BOO-TER-OS (ELDERS)
HO (WHO) KATH-AY-MAHEE
(SAT) EN-O-PEE-ON (IN
FRONT) OF THEHOS EP-EE
ON THRON-OS (THEIR
THRONES), PIP-TO (FALL
DOWN) ON THEIR
PROS-O-PON (FACE) AND
PROS-KOO-NEH-O
(WORSHIPPED) THEH-OS.

WA (AND) AL AWBA'ATA (THE
FOUR) WA (AND) 'ESGRUWNA
(TWENTY) SHAYKHAAN
(ELDERS) AL JUWLWSHE
(THEY SAT) 'ALAA (ON) AL
KURAASEEYAHM (THEIR
CHAIR) QUDDAAMA
(BEFORE) ALLAH
KHARRUWAA (FELL) 'ALAA
(ON) WA (AND) JUWHEHEM
(THEIR FACES) WA (AND)
SAJADUWAA (PROSTRATED)
ALLAHE QAAYELEENA
(SAYING):

And The 24 Elders, Who Sat In Front Of Their Thrones, Fall Down On Their Faces And Worshipped Before Thehos.

And The Twenty-Four Elders Which Sat Upon Their Seats Before Allah Fell Down On Their Faces And Prostrated To Allah Saying:

And The 24 Elders, Who Sit In Front Of El On Their Thrones, Fall Down On Their Faces And Worshipped Before El.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 11:16

Revelation 11:17

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS, WHICH SAT BEFORE GOD ON THEIR SEATS. FELL UPON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD."

And the 24 Elders, who sit in front of Thehos on their thrones, fell down on their faces and worshipped before Thehos saying.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING), WE GIVE YOU YOO-KHAR-IS-TEH'-O (THANKS), O KOO'-REE-OS (MASTER) THEH'-OS PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE (ALMIGHTY), HO (WHICH) OAN (ART), AND ANE (WAST), AND OAN (ART) TO ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME); HOO'-TO (BECAUSE) YOU HAVE LAM-BAN'-O (TAKEN) TO YOU YOUR MEG'-AS (GREAT) DOO'-NAM-IS (POWER), AND HAVE BAS-IL-YOO'-O (REIGNED).

We Give Thanks To You, O Kurios Who Are The Sustainer, Who Is Now And Was In Ancient Times And Is To Come, Because You Took Your

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

NASKHUR (WE THANK) AYYAHAA (O YOU) AL RAB (THE SUSTAINER) AL-LAHU (FOR HIM THE SOURCE) DAABET (GOVERNING, RULER,) AL KULLE (ALL) AL KAATEN (EXISTENCE) ALAAN (NOW) AL MAWJUWDE (PRESENT) QADEEMAAN (TIME) ALATEE (WHO) AKHEERAAN (LAST) EL-ANAKA (BECAUSE) AKHADTA (YOU TOOK) QUWTAKA (POWER) AL 'AZEEMAT (THE SUPREME) WA (AND) TAMKUTA (YOU RULE).

We Give Thanks To You, O You, Who Are The Sustainer, The Creator, Master Of All

Revelation 11:17

Revelation 11:18

Supreme Power And You Rule.

Existence, Who Is To Come, Because You Took Your Supreme Power And You Rule.

We Give Thanks To You, O Adonai Who Is The Sustainer, Who Is Now And Was In Ancient Times And Is To Come, Because You Took Your Supreme Power And You Rule.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SAYING, WE GIVE THEE THANKS, O LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, WHICH ART, AND WAST, AND ART TO COME; BECAUSE THOU HAST TAKEN TO THEE THY GREAT POWER, AND HAST REIGNED."

We give thanks to you, O Master who is El Elohim who is now and was in ancient times and is to come, because you took your supreme power and You rule.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

AND THE ETH'-NOS (GENTILE NATIONS) WERE OR-GID'-ZO (ANGRY), AND YOUR OR-GAY (WRATH) IS ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME), AND THE KAHEE-ROS (TIME) OF THE NEK-ROS (DEAD), THAT THEY SHOULD BE KREE'-NO

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) GHADABAT (MAD) AL UMAMU (THE NATIONS) WA (AND) AATEE (COME) GHADABUKA (YOUR WRATH) WA (AND) ZAMAANU (TIME) AL UMWAATE (THE DEAD) AN (TO) YUDAANUWWAA (TO

Revelation 11:18

(JUDGED), AND THAT YOU SHOULD **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) **MIS-THOS** (REWARD) UNTO YOUR **DOO'-LOS** (SERVANTS) THE **PROF-AY'-TACE** (PROPHETS), AND TO THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (SAINTS), AND THEM THAT **FOB-EH'-O** (FEAR) YOUR **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME), **MIK-ROS** (SMALL) AND **MEG'-AS** (GREAT); AND SHOULD **DEE-AF-THI'-RO** (DESTROY) THEM WHICH **DEE-AF-THI'-RO** (DESTROY) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).

And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For The Reward Of Your Servants, The News Bearers And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Small And Great, And Should Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.

And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For The Reward Of Your Servants, The Newsbearers And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Small And Great, And Would Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 11:18

BE JUDGED) **WA** (AND) **TU'TEE** (YOU GAVE) **AL UJRA** (REWARD) **LE'ABEEDAKA** (FOR YOUR SERVANTS) **AL ANBAA-E** (THE PROPHETS) **WA** (AND) **AL QEDDEESEENA** (THE HOLY ONES) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM) **YAKHAAF** (FEAR) **ASMAKA** (YOU NAME) **AL SEGHAARE** (THE SMALL) **WA** (AND) **AL KEBAAAR** (THE BIG) **WA** (AND) **TULEKA** (THOSE) **MUFSWDEE** (DESTROY) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH)

And The Nations Were Mad, Because Your Wrath Had Come, And The Time For The Dead To Be Judged, And For Reward Of Your Servants. The Prophets And The Holy Ones And From Those That Fear Your Name, Big Or Small, And Would Destroy Those Who Cause Mischief In The Planet Earth.

Revelation 11:18

Revelation 11:18

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE NATIONS WERE ANGRY, AND THY WRATH IS COME, AND THE TIME OF THE DEAD, THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED, AND THAT THOU SHOULDEST GIVE REWARD UNTO THY SERVANTS THE PROPHETS, AND TO THE SAINTS, AND THEM THAT FEAR THY NAME, SMALL AND GREAT; AND SHOULDEST DESTROY THEM WHICH DESTROY THE EARTH."

And the gentile nations were mad, because your wrath had come. The nations of the world will be angered because their devilishment was disrupted and put to an final end and the time for the dead, all those who had already passed from this life to the next to be judged, and for the reward of your servants, the newsbearers and the Holy Ones and from those that fear your name in true righteousness, small and great, and would destroy those who cause mischief in the Planet Earth. The time will come when El Eloh, will avenge his righteous servants who suffered at the hands of the cursed seed of the Evil One. It is they who are the mischief makers in the planet Earth. El Eloh gave Shaytaan, Satan, The Evil One the authority to make mischief in the land as a test to the seed of Kadmon, (Zakar, Adam). By way of the Devil's mischief, The Most High, Anu (El Eloh, Eli) would be able to see those who would be obedient and remain faithful to his commandments. The time is drawing near when the Devil and his seed will be called to account for their misdeeds.

Revelation 11:19

The Reconstruction Of The Temple Of Thehos In The Last Days

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

AND THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE)
OF THEH'-OS WAS AN-OY'-GO
(OPENED) IN OO-RAN-OS
(ORION SKIES), AND THERE
WAS OP-TAN'-OM-AHEE
(SEEN) IN HIS NAH-OS
(TEMPLE) THE KIB-O-TOS
(ARK) OF HIS
DEE-ATH-AY'-KAY
(TESTAMENT): AND THERE
WERE AS-TRAP-AY
(LIGHTNINGS), AND FO-NAY
(VOICES), AND BRON-TAY
(THUNDERINGS), AND AN
SICE-MOS (EARTHQUAKE),
AND MEG'-AS (GREAT)
KHAL'-AD-ZAH (HAIL).

And The Holy Tabernacle Of
Thehos Was Opened In The
Orion Skies And There Was A
Screen And The Ark Of His
Covenant Was In The Holy
Tabernacle, And There Was
Lightning, And Voices And

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ANFATUH (OPEN)
HAYKAL (TEMPLE) ALLAH
FEE (IN) AL SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVENS) WA (AND) ZAHAR
(SCREEN) TAABUWT (ARK)
'AHHAHU (COVENANT) FEE
(IN) HAYKALAH (THE
TEMPLE) WA (AND) KANATU
(WAS) BURUWQ (LIGHTNING)
WA (AND) ASWAAT
(THUNDER) WA (AND)
ZALAAZL (EARTHQUAKES)
WABERDE (HAIL) 'AZEEM
(SUPREME).

And The Temple Of Allah Was
Opened In The Samaa-a And
There Was A Screen And
Therefore His Covenant Was In
The Temple, There Was
Lightning, And Voices, And
Thunder, And Earthquakes,
And Supreme Hail.

Revelation 11:19

Revelation 11:19

Thunder, And An Earthquake,
And Great Hail.

And The Holy Tabernacle Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Was Opened
In The Orion Skies And There Was A Screen And The Ark Of His
Covenant Was In The Holy Tabernacle, And There Was Lightning,
And Voices And Thunder, And An Earthquake, And Great Hail.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE TEMPLE OF GOD WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN, AND
THERE WAS SEEN IN HIS TEMPLE THE ARK OF HIS TESTAMENT:
AND THERE WERE LIGHTNINGS, AND VOICES, AND
THUNDERINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT HAIL."

And the Holy Tabernacle temple of Yahweh of the
Eloheem is symbolic of The Tabernacle of El Eloh that the
Israelites had constructed while in the wilderness. This
same temple has been rebuilt in these last days and times,
the Holy Tabernacle of El Eloh was opened in the Orion
skies as a protection from the Orion skies signifying that
The Eloheem will guide us and there was a screen which is
the most holy place and The Holy Of Holies; and the
Arawn Berith Yahuwa called the Ark of His Covenant was
in the Holy Tabernacle as a symbol of the Eloheem's
presence, and there was lightning, and voices and thunder,
and an earthquake, and great hail. Because after the
temple was completed a cloud covered it and the glory of
El Eloh filled the Tabernacle.

Chapter Twelve

The Vision Of A Woman In Heaven Crowned With Twelve Stars And The Moon At Her Feet

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE WAS
OP-TAN-OM-AHEE (SEEN) A
MEG-AS (GREAT) SAY-MI-ON
(SIGN) IN THE OO-RAN-OS
(ORION SKY): A GOO-NAY
(CONFIDANTE WIFE) HAVING
BEEN PER-EE-BAL-LO
(THROWN ABOUT) THE
HAY-LEE-OS (SUN), AND THE
SEL-AY-NAY (MOON)
HOOP-OK-AT-O
(UNDERNEATH) HER POOCE
(FEET), AND UPON HER
KEF-AL-AY (HEAD) A
STEF-AN-OS (CROWN) OF
DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
AS-TARE (STARS):

And There Was Seen A Big Sign
In The Orion Skies A
Confidante Wife Of Having
Been Thrown About With The
Apsu Sun, And The Moon
Underneath Her Feet, And
Upon Her Head A Crown Of 12
Stars.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ZAHART
(APPEARED) AYYATUN (A
SIGN) 'AZEEMATUN
(SUPREME) FEE (IN) AL
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)
AMRAATUN (A WOMAN)
MULTAHAFAT (WAS
WRAPPED) BE-AL SHAMS (BY
WAY OF THE SUN) WA (AND)
AL QAMAR (THE MOON)
TAHTA (UNDER) RAJLEEHA
(HER FEET) WA (AND) 'ALAA
(ON) FA-ASEHAA (HER HAND)
AKLEELUN (A CROWN) MEN
(FROM) ATHNAY 'ASHARA
(TWELVE) KAWKENAAN
(STARS).

And There Appeared A
Supreme Sign In The Samaa-a,
A Woman. She Was Wrapped
By Way Of The Sun, And The
Crescent Moon Was Under Her
Feet And Upon Her Head Was
A Crown Of Twelve Stars.

And There Was Seen A Big Sign In The Shamayeem A Confidante
Wife Of Having Been Thrown About With The Sun, And The Moon
Underneath Her Feet, And Upon Her Head A Crown Of 12 Stars.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE APPEARED A GREAT WONDER IN HEAVEN; A
WOMAN CLOTHED WITH THE SUN, AND THE MOON UNDER HER
FEET, AND UPON HER HEAD A CROWN OF TWELVE STARS: "

And there was seen a big sign to the world in
the Heavens, which is in the Orion skies, a six-star
constellation, a confidante wife who was Hadrat Faatimah,
daughter of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin and Khadiyyah,
NOT Mary, the mother of Jesus as some so-called
Christian scholars would have you believe. This woman is
also symbolic of the re-establishment of Al Islaam in its
pristine purity in the western hemisphere as was practiced
by the Ansaaru Allah Community, then in the world. Of
having been thrown about with the sun, saying that she
was pure, chaste and unadulterated, and the moon (Kingu,
Leviathan) underneath her feet symbolic of the
reappearance of Al Islaam, and upon her head a crown of
royalty and authority of 12 stars. Each one representing
the 12 tribes of Ishmael: Nebajoth "one who moved the
heights", Kedar "those of the black, dark brown skin", Abdeel
"slave of El," Mibsaam "he who makes sweet odors, a perfume
maker," Mishma "he who will be trialed and hard," Dumah
"he who cannot speak," Masaa "he who had Urim and

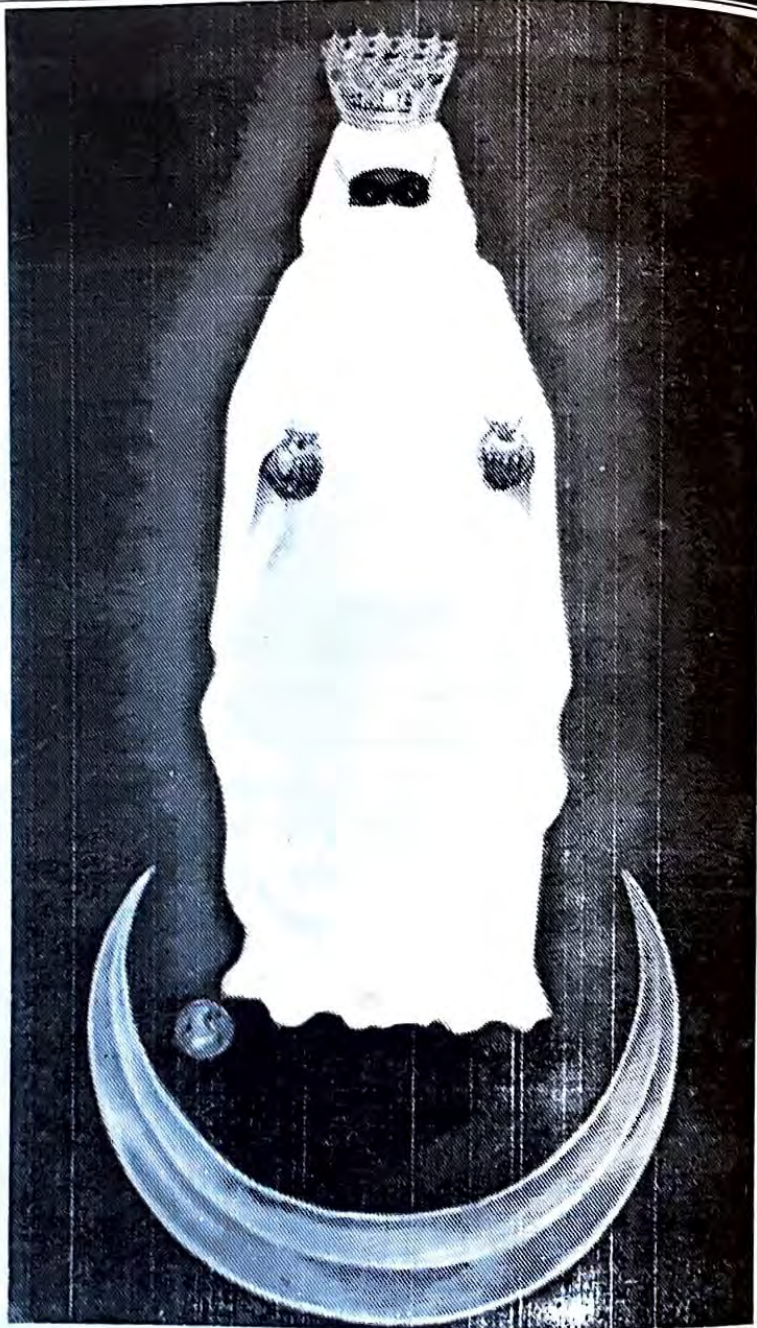


Figure 133
Hadrat Faatimah
With The Moon Under Her Feet

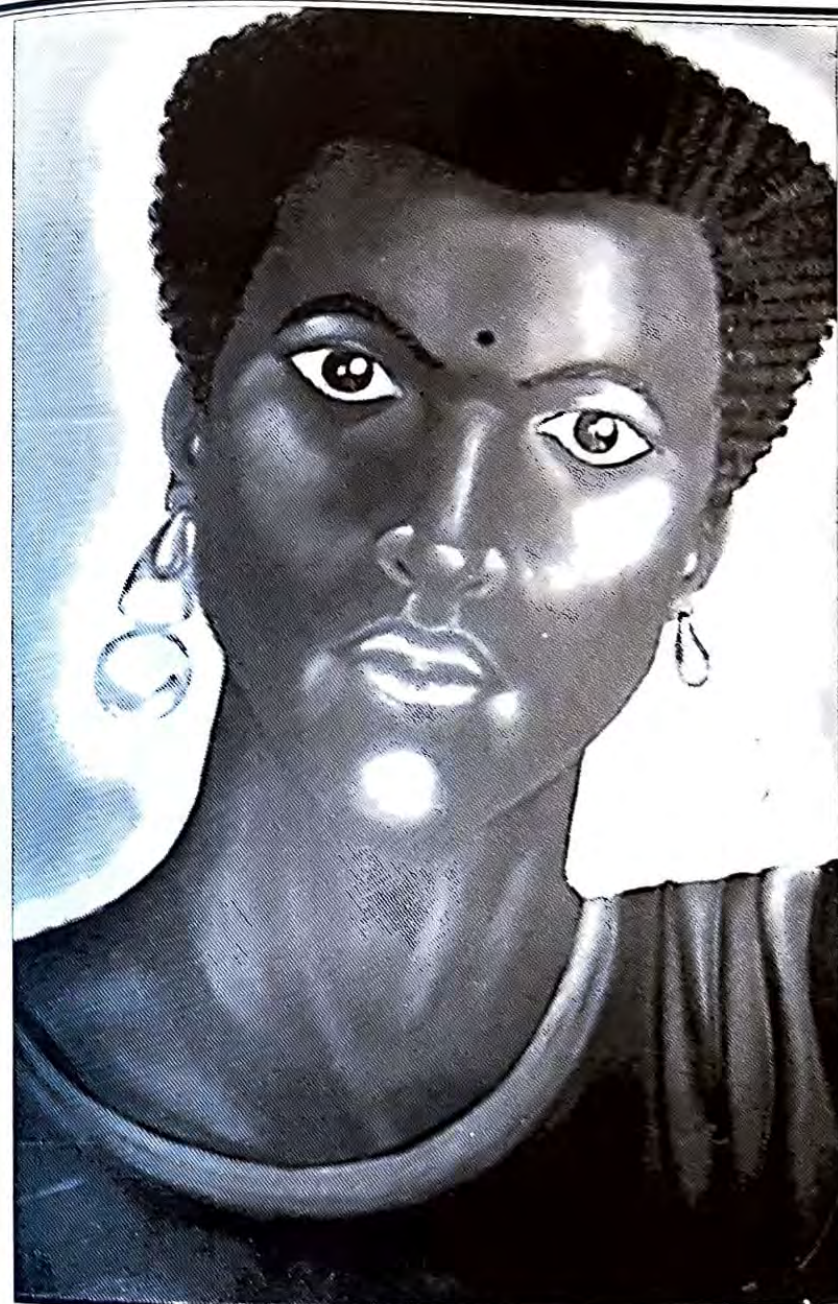


Figure 134
Sayyida Faatimah
Mother Of The 12 Tribes Of Ishmael



Figure 135
Nebajoth Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

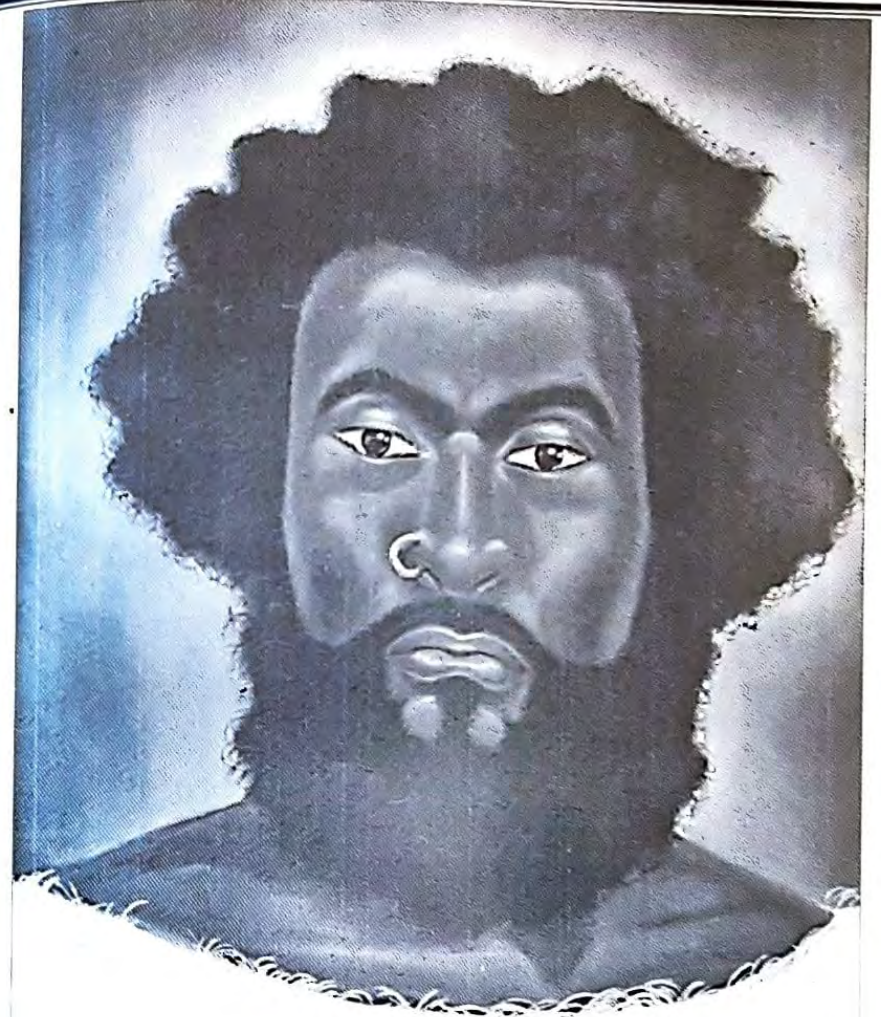


Figure 136
Kedar Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah



Figure 137
Adbeel Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

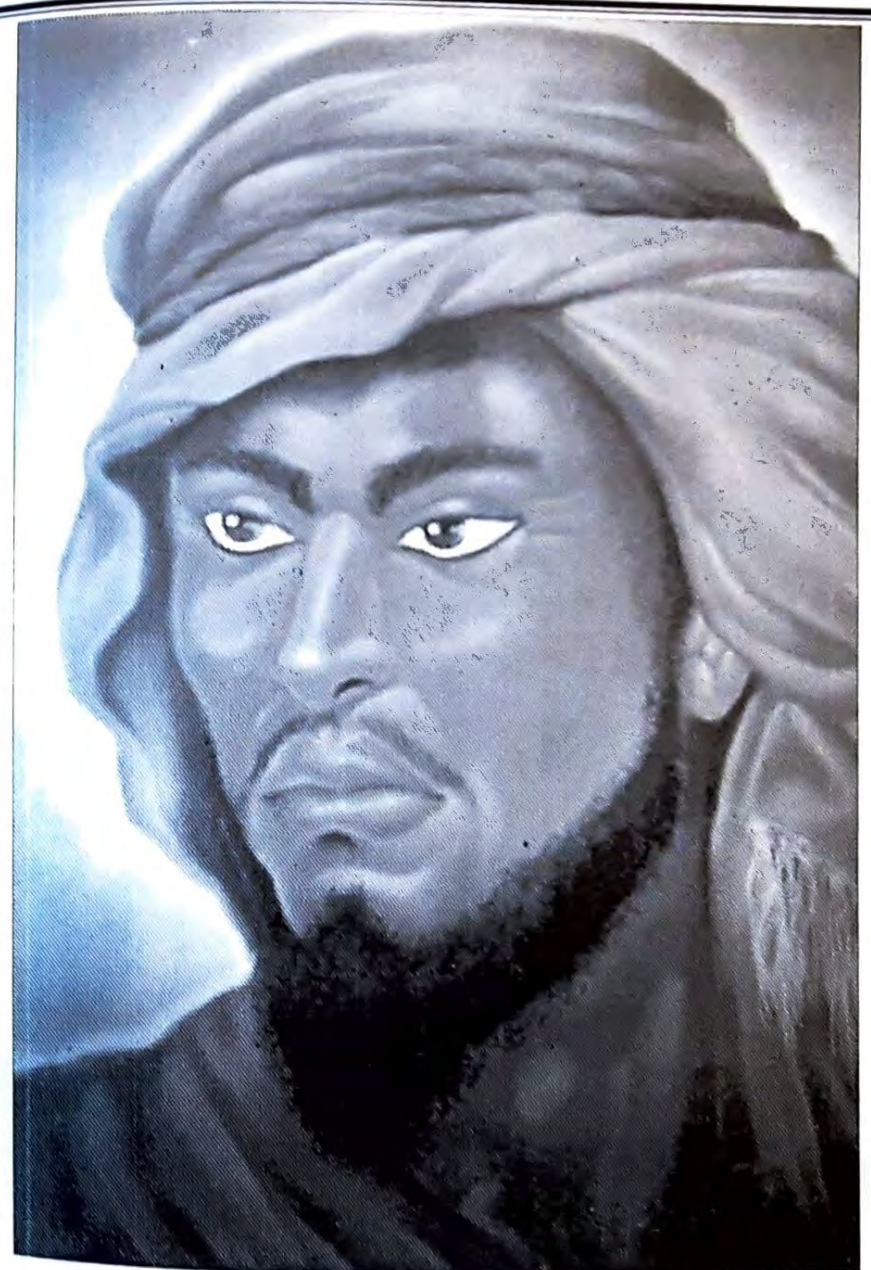


Figure 138
Mibsaam Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah



Figure 139
Mishma Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

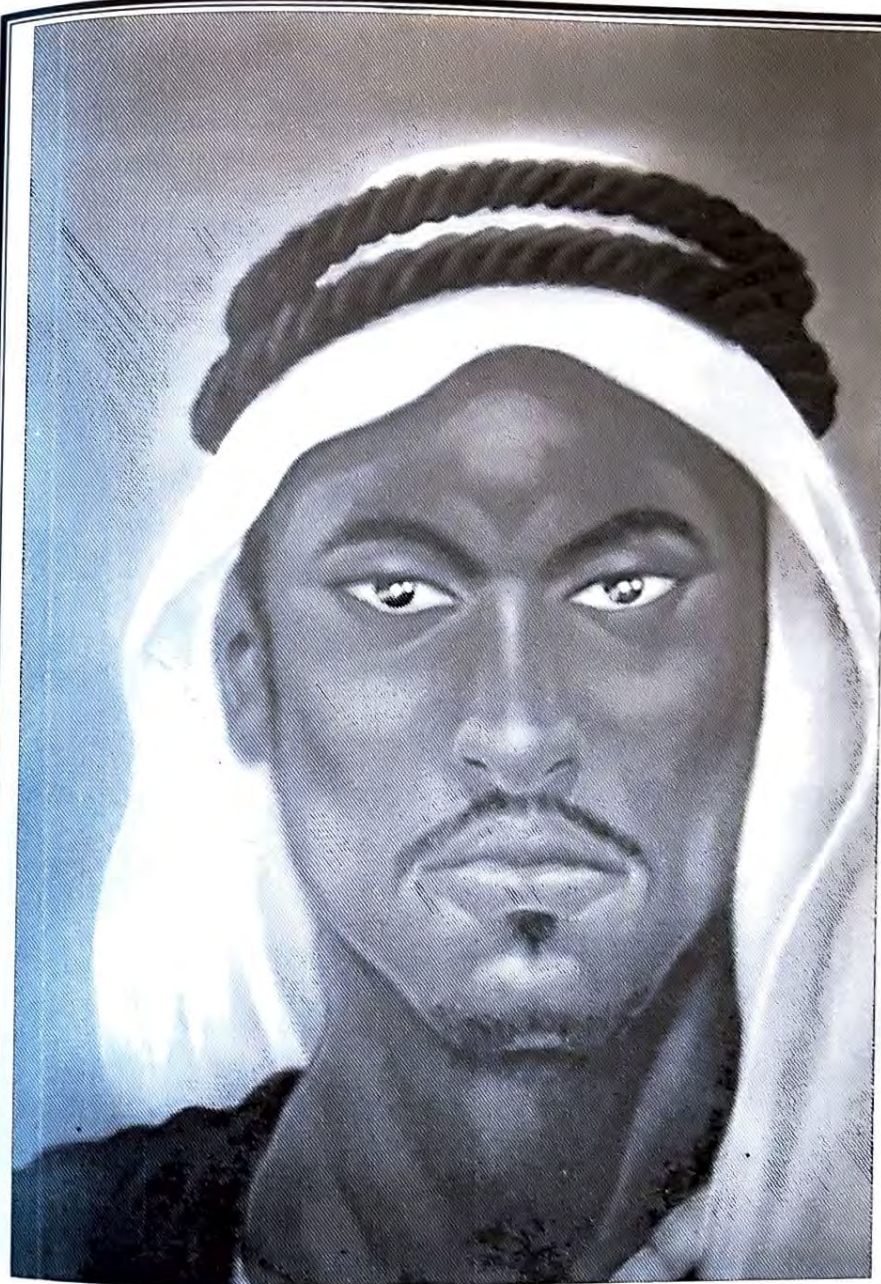


Figure 140
Dumah Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

Revelation 12:1

Revelation 12:2

Thummim to relieve the burdens", Hadar "he who is the warrior of thunder", Tema "the dweller of the Arabian Desert," Jetur "he who will be imprisoned", Naphish "he who is spiritually refreshing", and Kedemah "he who will move to the east." These are the 12 princes. It is also symbolic of the 144,000 who will be like the twelve Tribes of Israel which only means they will have the natures of the tribe of Israel and they will possess their different personalities.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND SHE **EKH'-O** (BEING)
WITH **EN** (CHILD) **KRAD'-ZO**
(CRIED), **O-DEE'-NO**
(TRAVAILING) IN **O-DEE'-NO**
(BIRTH), AND **BAS-AN-ID'-ZO**
(PAINED) TO BE **TIK'-TO**
(DELIVERED).

WA (AND) **HEYA** (SHE)
HUBLAY (CONCEIVED,
PREGNANT) **TASEEHU**
(SCREAMING) **WA** (AND)
TAMTEKHUS (LABOR PAINS)
WA (AND) **TAWAJJA'AT**
(SUFFERING) **LETALED** (FOR
BIRTH).

And She Was Pregnant,
Screaming, Because Of Her
Labor Pains Suffering From
The Pains Of Birth.

And She Was Pregnant,
Screaming, Because Of Her
Labor Pains Suffering From
The Pains Of Birth.

And She Was Pregnant, Screaming, Because Of Her Labor Pains
Suffering From The Pains Of Birth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D



Figure 141
Masaa Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah



Figure 142
Hadar Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

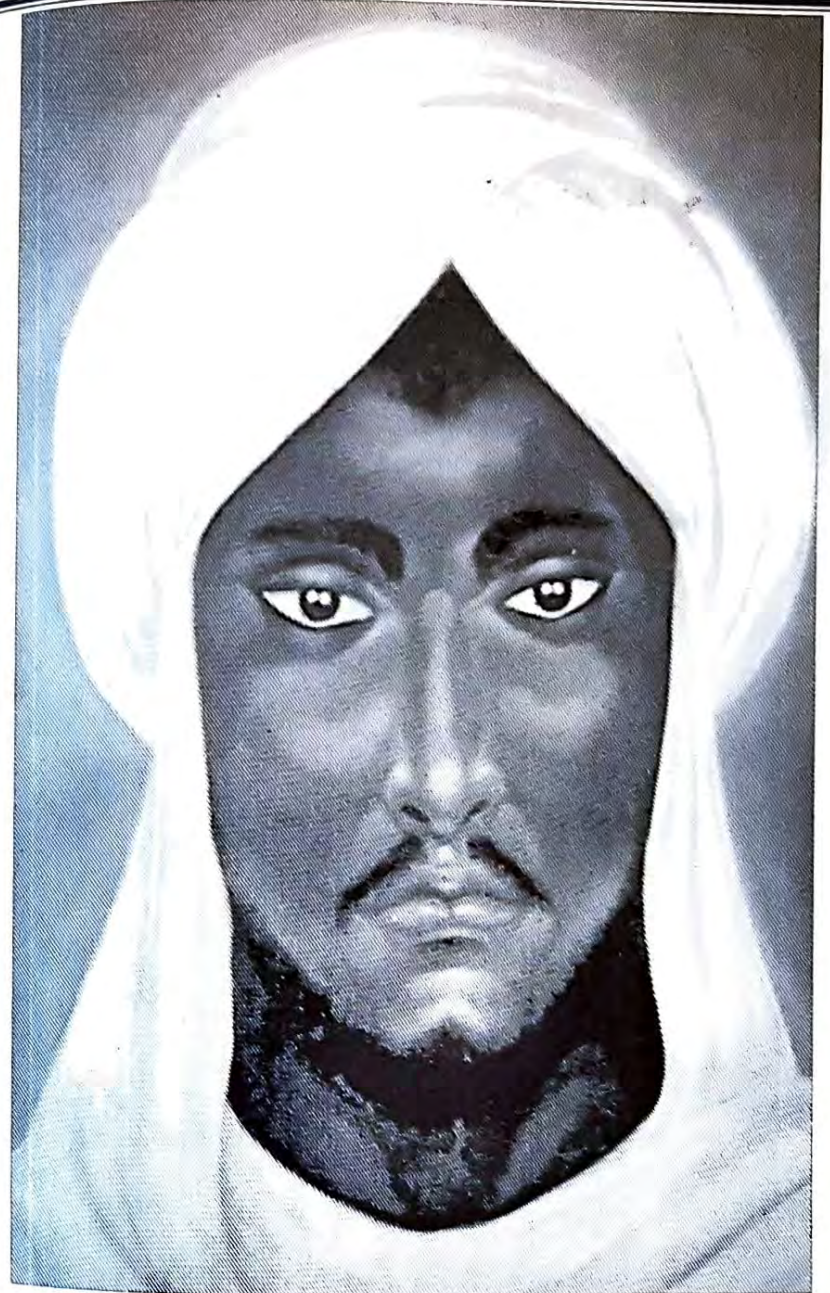


Figure 143
Tema Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah



Figure 144
Jetur Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah



Figure 145
Naphish Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

Revelation 12:2

Revelation 12:3

"AND SHE BEING WITH CHILD CRIED, TRAVAILING IN BIRTH, AND PAINED TO BE DELIVERED."

And she, Hadrat Faatimah was pregnant, screaming, because of her labor pains suffering hardships from the pains of birth: Christians teach that this woman who is experiencing the pains of childbirth is the *Holy Christian Church*, which is impossible because if the woman is symbolic of the church then the church gave birth to Jesus. This is just another one of the many contradictions that these so-called scholars use to try to explain the meaning of the scriptures. And the two sons Al Imaam Hasan and Al Imaam Husayn who came through her which was the rebirth of Al Islaam and the new city of peace. The child born to her also represents the coming of the rebirth of the elite few, the 144,000 that will come forth from the Holy Tabernacle Ministries. Her labor pains simply meant that her family the *ablil bayt* "family of the house" and all those who followed them because of their belief in the Most High Sustainer and because they kept all of the laws of the scriptures, and underwent persecution.

The Seven Headed Red Serpent With Ten Horns And Seven Crowns

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration



Figure 146
Kedemah Son Of
Ishmael And Sayyida Faatimah

Revelation 12:3

AND THERE
OP-TAN-OM-AHEE (SEEN)
AL-LOS (ANOTHER)
SAY-MI-ON (SIGN) IN THE
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKY):
AND ID-OO (BEHOLD) A
MEG-AS (GREAT) POOR-HROS
(FIERY RED) DRAK-OWN
(DRAGON), EKH-O (HAVING)
HEP-TAH (SEVEN) KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS) AND DEK-AH (TEN)
KER-AS (HORNS), AND
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
DEE-AD-AY-MAH (CROWNS)
UPON HIS
KEF-AL-AY(HEADS).

And There Seen Another Sign
In The Ouranos Skies And
Behold A Big Fiery Red Dragon
Having Seven Heads And Ten
Horns And Seven Crowns Upon
His Heads.

And There Seen Another Sign In The Orion Skies And Behold A Big
Fiery Red Dragon Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns And Seven
Crowns Upon His Heads.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 12:3

WA ZAHARAT (APPEARED)
'ALAAMATUN (A WONDER)
'UKRAY (ANOTHER) FEE (IN)
AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)
WA (AND) EDHAA (IF)
BE-TANEEN (BY WAY OF A
SERPENT) KABEYERUN (A
BIG) AHMARA (RED) LAHU
(FOR HIM) SABA'AT (SEVEN)
RU-UWS (HEADS) WA (AND)
'ASHARAT (TEN) QURUWNEN
(HORNS) WA (AND) 'ALAA
(ON) RU-UWSEHE (HIS
HEADS) SABA'AT (SEVEN)
AKAALEEL (CROWNS).

And There Appeared Another
Wonder In The Samaa'a
Suddenly A Big Red Serpent,
He Has Seven Heads, And Ten
Horns And Seven Crowns Upon
His Heads.

Revelation 12:3

Revelation 12:4

"AND THERE APPEARED ANOTHER WONDER IN HEAVEN; AND
BEHOLD A GREAT RED DRAGON, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN
HORNS, AND SEVEN CROWNS UPON HIS HEADS."

And there was seen another sign to the world in
the Heavens and behold a big fiery red dragon being
violent and vicious projecting desire and evil. The dragon
here is symbolic of the Beast that will rise up in the days
of the last empire, the Babylonian Empire or the New
Roman Empire, as it is sometimes called. Having seven
heads being the major powers of the United Nations: the
United States, England, Russia, France, Germany, Italy,
and Spain and ten horns representing the Sacred Council
of Brotherhood who make up this new world empire, it is
also known as the European Economical community or
E.C.C., the common market, and seven crowns upon his
heads representing their ruling power who are all
descendants of the cursed seed of Canaan (Libana) and are
succeeding in controlling the four corners of the planet
Earth by instilling the New World Order which is not
new anymore. The fact that they are the leading
authorities of these 7 countries.

A Third Of The Messengers Are Cast To
The Planet Earth

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HIS **OO-RAH** (TAIL) **SOO-RO** (DREW) THE **TREE-TOS** (THIRD PART) OF THE **AS-TARE** (STARS) OF **OO-RAN-OS** (THE SKIES), AND DID **BAL-LO** (CAST) THEM TO THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH): AND THE **DRAK-OWN** (DRAGON) **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) **EN-O-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **GOO-NAY** (FEMALE LIVING BEING) **HO** (WHICH) WAS **MEL-LO** (READY) TO BE **TIK-TO** (DELIVERED), FOR TO **KAT-ES-THEE-O** (EAT) HER **TEK-NON** (CHILD) AS **HOT-AN** (SOON) AS IT WAS **TIK-TO** (BORN).

With His Tail He Drew 1/3 Of The Stars Of The Orion Skies, And Did Cast Them Down To The Planet Earth: And The Drakown Stood Before The Female Living Being, Who Was Ready To Give Birth, So That He Could Eat Her Child As Soon As It Was Born.

With His Tail He Drew 1/3 Of The Stars Of The Shamayeem And Did Cast Them Down To The Planet Earth: And The Taneen Stood Before The Female Who Living Being Was Ready To Give Birth, So That He Could Eat Her Child As Soon As It Was Born.

WA (AND) **DHANBAHU** (HIS TAIL) **JADHED** (ATTACKED) **THALATHA** (THREE) **NUJUMUWN** (STARS) AL **SAMAA'E** (THE HEAVEN) WA (AND) **RUMAAHAA** (THROUGH IT) **'ALAA** (ON) AL **ARD** (THE EARTH) WA (AND) **AL TANEEN** (THE SERPENT) **WAQAF** (STOOD) **QABAALAT** (BEFORE) **ALAMRAAT** (THE WOMAN) **AL-LATEE** (WHO) **TUREEDU** (WANTED) AL **WALAADAAT** (THE BIRTH) **LEKEEMAAN** (SO THAT) **EDHAA** (WHEN) **WALADAT** (GIVES BIRTH) **YANTALE'A** (HE COULD SWALLOW).

And His Tail Attracted A Third Of All The Stars Of The Sama'a And, Threw Them Upon The Earth; And The Taniyn Stood Before The Woman Who Wanted To Give Birth, So That When She Gives Birth He Could Swallow Her Son.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HIS TAIL DREW THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS OF HEAVEN, AND DID CAST THEM TO THE EARTH: AND THE DRAGON STOOD BEFORE THE WOMAN WHICH WAS READY TO BE DELIVERED, FOR TO DEVOUR HER CHILD AS SOON AS IT WAS BORN. "

And with the Beast's called Azaaziyl "the one removed", tail he drew 1/3 of the stars who were the Cherubim, The Disagreeable Or Malevolent Beings, Often Referred To As The 200 Fallen Eloheem of the Orion skies' who possesses 180° degrees of negativeness and did cast them down to the Planet Earth having a physical seed:

These 200 Fallen Eloheem are your black-skinned, straight-haired beings that came to the Planet Earth sixty six million years ago from the planets Procyon, Dvaraka, or Nirvana of the Canis Major star constellation and set up in the land of Chaldea and the land of Nod. They were in human form. They are also called the Nephilians or Anaqites.

And the Dragon stood before the female living being symbolic of Hadrat Faatimah and her descendants who were responsible for giving birth to Al Islaam here in the west who was ready to give birth, so that he could eat her child, Al Mahdi, because of the forceful impact of his

Revelation 12:4

Revelation 12:5

teachings, as soon as it was born, the Evil One tries to touch every Nubian child once it is born into this world.

The Birth Of Al Mahdi And The Renewal Of Al Islaam In Its Pristine Purity

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND SHE **TIK'-TO** (BROUGHT FORTH) A **AR'-HRANE** (MAN) **HWEE-OS** (CHILD), **HOS** (WHO) WAS TO **POY-MAH'EE-NO** (RULE) **PAS** (ALL) **ETH'-NOS** (NATIONS) WITH A **HRAB'-DOS** (ROD) OF **SID-AY'-REH-OS** (IRON): AND HER **TEK'-NON** (CHILD) WAS **HAR-PAD'-ZO** (CAUGHT UP) UNTO **THEH'-OS** AND TO HIS **THRON'-OS** (THRONE).

So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All The Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Thehos, And To His Seat.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **WALADATU** (SO WHEN SHE GAVE BIRTH) **WALAADHAA** (HER SON) **DHAKARAA** (A MALE) **HAADHAA** (THAT) **AL LADHEE** (WHO) **YERLAY** (GUARD) **KULL** (ALL) **AL AMAMA** (THE NATIONS) **BE-QADEEB** (BY WAY OF A ROD) **MEN** (FROM) **HADEED** (IRON) **WA** (AND) **AKHTATAFA** (SNATCHED) **WALADAHU** (HER SON) **ELAA** (TO) **ALLAH WA** (AND) **ELAA** (TO) **KURSEEHEE** (HIS CHAIR).

So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Allah, And To His Seat.

Revelation 12:5

Revelation 12:6

So, She Gave Birth To A Son, A Male Child Who Was To Guard All The Nations With A Rod Of Iron. And Her Son Was Snatched Up To Yahweh Of The Eloheem, And To His Seat.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP UNTO GOD, AND TO HIS THRONE."

So, she, Hadrat Faatimah, gave birth to a son, a male child Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, a direct descendant, not an actual son, of Hadrat Faatimah and Amiyr'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, who was to guard all the nations with a rod of iron. And her son was snatched up to Eloheem after 7 years of teaching at the age of 40, and to His seat.

The Birth Of Al Mahdi And The Renewal Of Al Islaam In Its Pristine Purity

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE WIFE) **FYOO-GO** (FLED) **ICE** (INTO) THE **ER'-AY-MOS** (WILDERNESS), **HOP'-OO** (WHERE) SHE **EKH-O** (HAVE) A

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **AL MARAT** (THE WOMEN) **HARABAT** (FLED) **ELAA** (TO) **AL BARYYATE** (THE WILDERNESS) **HATHU** (WHERE) **KAANA** (WILL BE) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) **MAWD'EEN**

Revelation 12:6

(WHERE) SHE **EKH-O** (HAVE) A
TOP'-OS (PLACE)
HET-OY-MAD'-ZO
(PREPARED) OF **THEH'-OS**,
THAT THEY SHOULD **TREF'-O**
(FEED) HER **EK-I** (THERE) A
KHIL'-EE-OY (THOUSAND)
DOO'-O (TWO)
DEE-AK-OS'-EE-OY
(HUNDRED) AND
HEX-AY'-KON-TAH
(THREESCORE) **HAY-MER'-AH**
(DAYS).

And The Confidante Wife Fled
Into The Wilderness, Where
She Had A Place Readied By
Thehos; For They Would Take
Care Of Her There, For 1,260
Days.

And The Confidante Wife Fled Into The Wilderness, Where She
Had A Place Readied By Eloheem; For They Would Take Care Of
Her There, For 1,260 Days.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE WOMAN FLED INTO THE WILDERNESS, WHERE SHE
HATH A PLACE PREPARED OF GOD, THAT THEY SHOULD FEED
HER THERE A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE
DAYS."

And the Hadrat Faatimah and the rebirth of Al
Islaam fled into the wilderness, her family ran from the
pale Arabs of Arabia to Egypt then down to Sudan. After

Revelation 12:6

LAHU (FOR HIM) **MAWD'EEN**
(PLACED) **MUSTA'EDAAN**
(READIED) **MEN** (FROM)
ALLAH LEYAR'UWHAA (FOR
CARE OF HER) **HUNAAK**
(THERE) **ALFEN** (THOUSAND)
WA (AND) **MAAYTAY** (TWO
HUNDRED) **WA** (AND)
SETTEENA (SIXTY) **YAWMAN**
(DAYS).

And The Woman Fled Into The
Wilderness, Where She Had A
Place Readied By Allah; For
They Would Take Care Of Her
There, For 1,260 Days.

Revelation 12:6

Revelation 12:7

the death of Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, the family of
Hadrat Faatimah faced a great deal of persecution. The
wilderness is also symbolic of America: the place where
Islaam would experience a rebirth where she had a place
readied by Thehos; this place is speaking about Dongola,
Nubia, Sudan, the birthplace of Al Mahdi where Hadrat
Faatimah's descendants eventually settled for they
(Nubians) would take care of her there and accept
Muhammad's family, for 1,260 days: 3 1/2 years
equivalent to 42 months.

The Messenger Battle In The Heavens

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE WAS **POL-EM-OS**
(BATTLE) IN **OO-RAN-OS**
(SKIES) **MIKH-AH-ALE** ("WHO
DARES TO BE LIKE EL"
MICHAEL) AND HIS
ANG-EL-OS ("MESSENGERS"
ANGELIC BEINGS SERAPHIM)
POL-EM-EH-O (FOUGHT)
KAT-AH (AGAINST) THE
DRAK-OWN (DRAGON)
POL-EM-EH-O (FOUGHT) AND
HIS **ANG-EL-OS**
("MESSENGERS").

And There Was A Battle In The
Ouranos Skies Michael And His
Angelos, Fought Against The
Dragon And Fought His

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **KAANA** (WAS)
QATAAL (BATTLE)
'AZEEMUM (A SUPREME)
FEE (IN) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE
HEAVEN) **MEYKAAYEYL**
(MICHAEL) **WA** (AND)
MALAA-IKATUHU (HIS
ANGELIC BEING)
YUQAATELUWNA (THEY
FOUGHT) **AL TENNEENU**
(THE SERPENT) **WA** (AND) **AL**
TENEENU (THE SERPENT)
YUQAALUHUM (HE FOUGHT
THEM) **WA** (AND)
MALAA-IKATUHU (HIS
ANGELIC BEING).

And There Was A Great Battle



Figure 147
Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi

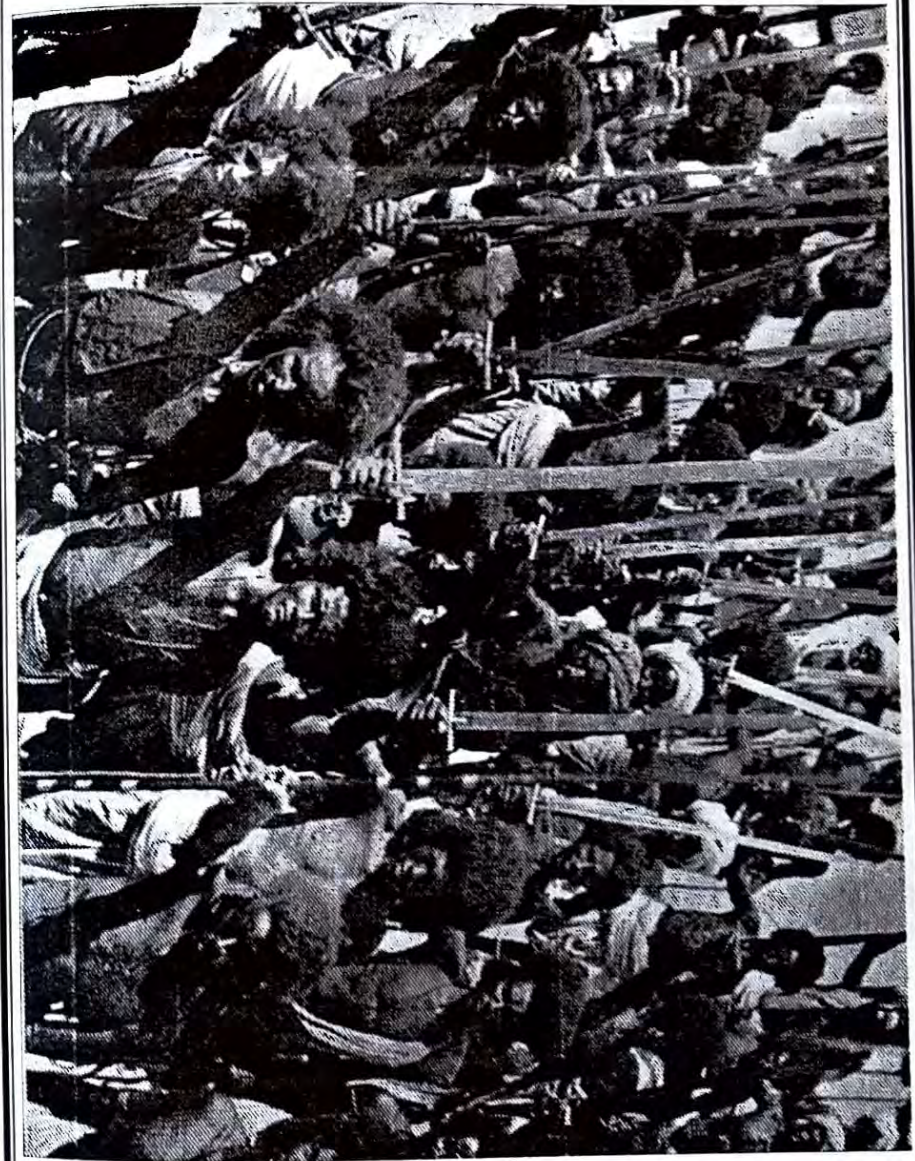


Figure 148
Dongola Tribe

Revelation 12:7

Revelation 12:8

Angelos.

In The Heaven. Miykaa'el And
His Malaaiikat Fought The
Serpent, And The Serpent And
His Angelic Beings Fought.

And There Was A Battle In The Shamayeem Malkiy Tsedeq And
His Malaakayuw, Fought Against Ha Satan And His Malak.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS
FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT
AND HIS ANGELS, "

And there was in the past a battle in the skies
between the Anunnaqi: Serapheem and Cherubeem.
'Miykaa'el "who dares to be like El?" also known as Malachi
Zodoq, or Murdoq and his agreeable arch Anunnaqi
fought against Zuen, the Evil One and his Disagreeable
Anunnaqi. These Anunnaqi what you call Angels are
simply electro-magnetisms caused by electric currents, not
the Paleman's Christianized concept of some Caucasian,
fat infant with wings. Instead these beings have life forms
but their life, their thinking and their actions are of a
more advanced state.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 12:8

Revelation 12:8

AND IS-KHOO-O (PREVAILED)
NOT OO-TEH (NEITHER) WAS
THEIR TOP-OS (ANY PLACE)
HYOO-RIS-KO (FOUND)
ET-EE (ANYMORE) IN
OO-RAN-OS (THE SKIES).

WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YAQDERUWAA (THEY WERE
ABLE) WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YUWJED (FOUND)
MAWDEAHUM (A PLACE FOR
THEM) ELAA (TO) MAA BA'DA
(AFTER) FEE (IN) AL
SAMAA-A (THE HEAVEN).

And Angelos Did Not Win And
Their Was No Place In The
Ooranus Skies For Them Any
More.

And Were Not Able; And There
Wasn't Any Space Found In
The Samaa-a After This.

And Malak Did Not Win And Their Was No Place In The Shamayeem
For Them Any More.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND PREVAILED NOT; NEITHER WAS THEIR PLACE FOUND ANY
MORE IN HEAVEN."

And the disagreeable Anunnaqi, did not win and
there was no place in the Skies for them anymore. After
this war they were cast out of Heaven, two hundred of the
one-third which listened to Haylal, son of Shakhhar and
Mylitta. The remaining Malevolent Beings repented and
became protectors of the holy shrines the gates of paradise
and the throne of Anu, the Most High, also called, El
Eloh.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THE MEG-AS (BIG)
DRAK-OWN (DRAGON) WAS
BAL-LO (PUT OUT) THAT
AR-KHAH-YOS (OLD) OF-IS
(SERPENT), KAL-EH-O
(CALLED) DEE-AB-OL-OS
(THE DEVIL), AND SAT-AN-AS
(SATAN), HO (WHO)
PLAN-AH-O (DECEIVE) THE
HOL-OS (WHOLE)
OYKOV-MEN-AY (WORLD): HE
WAS BAL-LO (PUT OUT) ICE
(INTO) THE GHAY (EARTH),
AND HIS ANG-EL-OS
("MESSENGERS") WERE
BAL-LO (PUT OUT) WITH HIM.

And The Great Evil One Was
Put Out Of The Orion Skies
That's That Old Satanias Or
Diablos, Who Deceived The
Whole World: He Was Put Out,
And Into The Planet Earth, Him
And His Angelos With Him.

And The Evil One Was Put Out Of The Shawmayeem That's That
Old Serpent, Who Deceived The Whole World: He Was Put Out, And
Into The Planet Earth, Him And His Malakayuw With Him.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) TARAHAA (THREW)
DAALEKA (THAT) AL
TANNAYN (THE SERPENT) AL
KABEERU (THE BIG) AL
HAYYAT (LIVING) AL
'ATEEQAT (ANCIENT) AL
MUSAMMAY (CREATURE)
EBLEESE (THE REBELLIOUS
ONE) WA (AND)
SHAYTAANAA (THE DEVIL)
AL-LADHEE (WHO) ADDAL
(MADE) AL 'AALAMA (THE
WORLD, UNIVERSE)
KULLUHU (ALL) WA (AND)
TARAHUWHU (CAST HIM)
MA'HU (WITH HIM)
MALAA-AKATEHE (HIS
ANGELIC BEINGS).

And Even The Big Serpent Was
Cast Out; That Ancient Living
Creature Who Is Called Iblis,
And Shaytaan Who Made The
Whole World To Go Astray.
And Yet, He Was Cast Right
Down To The Planet Earth And
Malakatehe With Him.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT,
CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVETH THE WHOLE
WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGELS
WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM."

And the great Evil One was put out of the Orion
Skies, that's that old Satanias or Diablos, who deceived the
whole world: he was put out, and into the planet Earth,
him and his disagreeable Eloheem. And the great Evil One
himself was put out of the Orion skies that's that old
snake, called the Devil or Satan, Zuen the Evil One,
Reptilian Shakhar or Tarnush, and Satan, who is called
Iblis "the rebellious one" who deceived the people of the
whole world because they knew not who he was. They
deceived the whole world by making them believe that
they were not the Evil One's children in physical form: he
was put out, and into the Planet Earth, him and his
Disagreeable Anunnaqi Messengers, with him.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND I AK-OO-O (HEARD) A
MEG-AS (LOUD) FO-NAY
(VOICE) LEG-O (SAYING) IN

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTAA (A VOICE)
'AZEEMAA (SUPREME) FEE

Revelation 12:10

THE OO-RAN-OS (SKY),
AR-LEE (NOW)
GHIN-OM-AHEE (COMES)
SO-TAY-REE-AH
(SALVATION), AND
DOO-NAM-IS (STRENGTH),
AND THE BAS-IL-I-AH
(KINGDOM) OF OUR
THEH-OS, AND THE
EX-OO-SEE-AH (POWER) OF
HIS KHRIS-TOS (MESSIAH):
FOR THE KAT-AY-GOR-OS
([SATAN] ACCUSER) OF OUR
AD-EL-FOS (BRETHREN) IS
KAT-AB-AL'LO (CAST DOWN),
HO (WHICH)
KAT-AY-GOR-EH-O
(ACCUSED) THEM
EN-O-PEE-ON (BEFORE) OUR
THEH-OS HAY-MER-AH (DAY)
AND NOOX (SHADOW HOUR).

And I Heard A Loud Voice
Saying In The Ooranus Now
Comes Salvation And Strength
And The Kingdom Of Our
Thehos And The Power of
Khristos For The Accuser Of
Our Brethren Is Cast Down,
Which Accused Them Before
Our Day And Shadow Hour.

Revelation 12:10

(IN) AL SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVEN) QAAYELAN
(SAYING) AL AAN (NOW)
SAARA (COME) AL KHLAAS
(THE PURE ONE) WA (AND) AL
QAWWAT (THE POWER) WA
(AND) AL MULKU (THE
KINGDOM) LAA LAAHUNAA
(FOR OUR CREATOR) WA
(AND) AL SULTAAN (THE
AUTHORITY, RULER)
LE-MASEEHEHE (FOR HIS
ANOINTED) LEANNA
(BECAUSE) AL MUSHTAKEE
(HE ACCUSED) 'ALAA (ON)
AKHWATANAA (OUR
BRETHREN) ZARAHA (CAST)
AL-LADHEE (WHO) KAANA
(WAS) YASHTAKEE (HE
ACCUSED) 'ALAYHEM (ON
THEM) AMAAMA (IN FRONT
OF) AL AHUNA (OUR
CREATOR) NAHAARAN (DAY)
WA (AND) LAYLAAN (NIGHT).

And I Heard A Supreme Voice
In The Heaven Saying: Now
Has Come: The Pure One And
The Power And The Kingdom
Of Our Creator And All
Authority Is For His Masiyh
One Because The Accuser Of
Our Brethren Is Cast Down,
Who Was The Accused Which
Accused Them In Front Of Our
Creator Day And Night.

Revelation 12:10

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Loud Voice Saying In The
Shamawyeem Now Comes Salvation And Strength And The Kingdom
Of Our EloH And The Power of Ha Mashiakh For The Accuser Of
Our Brethren Is Cast Down, Which Accused Them Before Our Day
And Shadow Hour.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD A LOUD VOICE SAYING IN HEAVEN, NOW IS COME
SALVATION, AND STRENGTH, AND THE KINGDOM OF OUR GOD,
AND THE POWER OF HIS CHRIST: FOR THE ACCUSER OF OUR
BRETHREN IS CAST DOWN, WHICH ACCUSED THEM BEFORE OUR
GOD DAY AND NIGHT. "

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a
supreme voice in the Orion skies saying: "Now has come
the New City, the Temple of El EloH being the Tabernacle
of the Most High; the pure one, Al Mukhlas, Yashua and
the power and the kingdom, New Jerusalem, The Crystal
City of our Eloheem and all authority is for His Mashiakh
because the Accuser, Iblyis, Shakhar, Satan Who Has Been
Accusing our brethren, Adam since the fall in the garden,
and thought himself to be better than Qadmon, Zakar
(Adam) and therefore more worthy of the title of Khalifah
or successor that had been given to Qadmon;

The arch deceiver also blames Qadmon for his fall
and his whole existence is based on your destruction. He
hates you because you have a soul, where he only has a

Revelation 12:10

Revelation 12:11

spirit, and wants you to forfeit that soul so you won't regain entrance to paradise. He who was the accused, the cursed seed from Libana, Canaan, son of Ham and Haliyma; the human reptilian, Cain-ite, Lucifer, physical Devil, has already been judged and tries so hard to hold on to this physical world and they have no place in paradise because they are the Devil's or Reptilian's seed, which accused them, The Holy Tabernacle Ministries in front of our El Eloh's day and shadow hours. They never stop their devilishment.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY NIK-AH'-O (OVERCAME) HIM BY THE HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB), AND BY THE LOG'-OS (WORD) OF THEIR MAR-TOO-REE'-AH (TESTIMONY); AND THEY AG-AP-AH'-O (LOVED) NOT THEIR PSOO-KHAY (LIVES) UNTO THE THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH).

And Then Came Him By The Blood And Then By The Word Of The Lamb And By The

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) HUM (THEY) GHALABUWHU (OVERCAME) LE-AAJL (FOR THE SAKE OF) DAM (BLOOD) AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB) WA (AND) AL-AJLE (FOR, ON ACCOUNT OF) KALEMATE (WORD) SHAADATUHUM (THEIR TESTIMONY) WA (AND) LAM (NOT) YAHBUWAA (THEY LOVED) ANFUSEHUM (LIVES) HATAY (UNTIL) AL MAWTE (THE DEATH).

And They Overcame Him By

Revelation 12:11

Revelation 12:11

Word Of Their Testimony And They Loved Not Their Lives Until Death. The Blood Of The Lamb, And By The Word Of Their Testimony; And They Loved Not Their Lives Unto Death.

And Then Overcame Him By The Blood And Then By The Word Of The Lamb And By The Word Of Their Testimony And They Loved Not Their Lives Until Death.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY; AND THEY LOVED NOT THEIR LIVES UNTO THE DEATH."

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, being willing to die and by the word of their testimony; these are those who have overcome the devil because they are willing to die like the lamb, and will become sons after "The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek". The blood is the persecution for righteous name's sake. They have and they loved not their lives to death. They have put aside their old garments and life-style and have taken on a new pure garment and the teachings of Nuwaubu, Sound Right Reasoning.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

DEE-AH (THEREFORE)
YOO-FRAH'EE-NO (REJOICE),
YE OO-RAN-OS (ORION
 SKIES), AND **YE THAT**
SKAY-NO'-O (DWELL) IN
 THEM. **OO-AH'EE** (WOE) TO
 THE **KAT-OY-KEH'-O**
 (INHABITERS) OF THE **GHAY**
 (PLANET EARTH) AND OF THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA)! FOR
 THE **DEE-AB'-OL-OS** (DEVIL)
 IS **KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO** (COME
 DOWN) UNTO YOU, **EKH'-O**
 (HAVING) **MEG'-AS** (GREAT)
THOO-MOS (WRATH),
 BECAUSE HE **I'-DO** (KNOW)
 THAT HE **EKH'-O** (HAVE) BUT
 A **OL-EE'-GOS** (SHORT)
KAHEE-ROS (TIME).

Therefore Rejoice You Orion
 Skies, And You That Dwell In
 Them. Woe To The Inhabitants
 Of The Planet Earth And Of
 The Sea, For The Diablos Is
 Come Down Unto You, Having
 Great Wrath And Because He
 Knows That He Has A Short
 Time.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ELAJLE (THE SAKES)
HADHAA (THIS) **LETAFAHA**
 (BE HAPPY) **AL SAMAWAATU**
 (THE GALACTICAL HEAVENS)
WA (AND) **AL SAKAAN** (THE
 DWELLINGS) **FEEHAA** (IN IT)
ALWAYL (THE PLAGUE)
LEL-ARD (THE EARTH) **WA**
 (AND) **AL BAHRE** (THE RIVER,
 SEA) **LEANNA** (BECAUSE)
EBLEES (THE REBELLIOUS
 ONE) **NAZALA** (CAME DOWN)
ELAYKUM (ON YOU ALL) **WA**
 (AND) **LAHU** (FOR HIM)
GHADAB (WRATH) **'AZEEM**
 (SUPREME) **LE-ANNAHU**
 (BECAUSE HE) **YA'ALAM** (HE
 HAS KNOWLEDGE) **AN**
 (ABOUT) **ZAMAANAAN** (TIME)
QALEELAAAN (LITTLE) **BAQEE**
 (REMAINS) **LAHU** (FOR HIM).

So, For The Sake Of This Be
 Very Happy, All The Galactic
 Heavens, Al Samawaatu And
 Those Who Dwell In It. Plague
 Is For The Planet Earth And
 The Sea Because Of Ibliys The
 Rebellious One Who Came
 Down Upon You All; And For
 Him Is A Great Wrath, Because

He Has Knowledge That A
 Little Time Remains For Him.

Therefore Rejoice You Shamawyeem, And You That Dwell In Them.
 Woe To The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth And Of The Sea, For
 The Yawred, Rebellious One Will Come Down Unto You, Having
 Great Wrath And Because He Knows That He Has A Short Time.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THEREFORE REJOICE, YE HEAVENS, AND YE THAT DWELL IN
 THEM. WOE TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE
 SEA! FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN UNTO YOU, HAVING GREAT
 WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWETH THAT HE HATH BUT A SHORT
 TIME. "

So, for the sake of this truth be very happy, all
 seven of the Galactic Orion skies, consisting of three
 realms, Naasuwt, Malakuwt, Laahuwt including physical
 and spiritual planes up to Illyuwn the 19th galaxy; those
 messengers who dwell in it for their sake be happy. Plague
 is for the planet Earth and the sea because of Ibliys, the
 rebellious one who came down upon you all now on earth
 and is the reason for all the turmoil that exists here now;
 and for him, his seed who are in physical form walking to
 and fro, living on the earth, there is a great wrath, a
 physical curse of leprosy, that are lesions on the skin,
 infectious and not curable, placed on the genes of the
 cursed seed, descendants of Libana, (Canaan), the first

Revelation 12:12

Albino. He will not even be able to live under the sun, that's the reason so many are getting melanoma, skin cancer from the rays of the sun; because he has knowledge that a little time remains for him. The Evil One Haylal, Shakhar was granted respite until the end of time so he could prove man's unworthiness of the favor of The Most High; The power to rule over man was for 6,000 years starting with the birth of Canaan which is the physical manifestation of the Devil, Ha Satan, Shaytaan that occurred 4,004 B. C. plus the 2,000 A.D., which is the point we have almost reached now, meaning his reign is almost up. The end of the Devil's reign started June 6, 1996 A.D.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) THE
DRAK'-OWN (DRAGON) I'-DO
(SAW) THAT HE WAS BAL'-LO
(CAST) UNTO THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH), HE
DEE-O'-KO (PERSECUTED)
THE GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE
WIFE) HOS'-TIS (WHICH)
TIK'-TO (BROUGHT FORTH)
THE AR'-HRANE (MAN
CHILD).

And When The Drakown Saw
That He Was Cast To The

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-LAMAA RA-AYTA (I SAW)
AL TANNEEN (THE SERPENT)
ANNAHU (SURELY HE)
TARAHA (PAST DOWN) ELAA
(TO) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
ZARZDA (HE PERSECUTED)
AL MARAT (THE WOMAN)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) WA (AND)
LADATE (GAVE BIRTH) AL
WALADU (THE SON) AL
LADHEEKARA (THE MALE).

So, When The Taneen Saw That
He Was Cast Down To Earth,
He Persecuted The Woman
Which Gave Birth To That

Revelation 12:13

Planet Earth, He Persecuted Male Child.
The Woman Which Brought
Forth The Man Child.

And When The Taneen Saw That He Was Cast To The Planet Earth,
He Persecuted The Woman Which Brought Forth The Man Child.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST UNTO THE
EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH
THE MAN CHILD."

So, when the Reptilian Zuen saw that he, himself was cast down to Planet Earth, he persecuted the confidante wife, Hadrat Faatimah, who was a symbol of purity and righteousness who gave birth to that male child. It is the woman who gives birth to the righteous Nubian seed and to the descendency line of the many prophets and guides from which, the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad, son of Abdullah, was born. He was the born 150 years ago, a very spiritual being, who authored the prayer book called the Raatib. In it there is the strength to bind hearts, minds, and communities. The Raatib is an expression of the Mahdi's feelings about The Most High and the gratitude and respect for mother nature and an apology for abusing her, with the warning for human beings to stop or mother nature would take revenge as she is doing today with her hurricanes, tornadoes and

earthquakes in addition to those that aren't artificially made by man.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND TO THE GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE WIFE) WERE DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) DOO'-O (TWO) PTER'-OOX (WINGS) OF A MEG'-AS (GREAT) AH-ET-OS (EAGLE), THAT SHE MIGHT PET'-OM-AHEE (FLY) ICE (INTO) THE ER'-AY-MOS (WILDERNESS), ICE (INTO) HER TOP'-OS (PLACE), HOP'-OO (WHERE) SHE IS TREF'-O (NOURISHED) FOR A KAHEE-ROS (TIME), AND KAHEE-ROS (TIMES), AND HAY'-MEE-SOO (HALF) A KAHEE-ROS (TIME), FROM THE PROS'-O-PON (FACE) OF THE OF'-IS (SERPENT).

And To The Woman Two Great Wings From A Eagle Were Given That She Might Fly Into The Wilderness, Into Her Place, Where She Is Nourished For A Time And Times, And A Half, A Time From The Face Of The Serpent.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-U'TEYATE (SO SHE WAS GIVEN) AL MARATU (THE WOMAN) JANAAHAYYE (TWO WINGS) NASRE (EAGLE) 'AZEEM (THE SUPREME) LETATEERA (SO COULD FLY) ELAA (TO) AL BARREEYATE (THE WILDERNESS) ELAA (TO) MAWSE'EHAA (SETUP IT, PLACE) HATHU (WHERE) TURBEE (DIRT) ZAMAANAAN (TIME) WA (AND) ZAMAAAYNE (TWO TIMES) WA (AND) NESF (HALF) ZAMAAN (TIME) 'AN (ABOUT) WAJHE (FACE) AL THU'BAAN (SNAKE).

So, The Woman Was Given Two Wings Of The Great Eagle So That She Could Fly Into The Wilderness To A Place Where She Is Sustained For A Time And Two Times And A Half A Time To Hide From The Face Of The Snake.

And To The Woman Two Great Wings From A Eagle Were Given That She Might Fly Into The Wilderness, Into Her Place, Where She Is Nourished For A Time And Times, And A Half, A Time From The Face Of The Serpent.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT."

So, the wife, Hadrat Faatimah and her way of peace, Al Islaam, which is what is called that "old time religion" the rites of Abraham. She was given two wings of a great eagle, the United States for protection by Eloheem, Anunnaqi, so that she, her seed, the Nubians in all nations, could fly into the wilderness of North America to a place where she is sustained, New York. The same trials and tribulations of fleeing that the children Of Israel went through while fleeing from Egypt, that Mary the mother of Yashua went through, and Hadrat Faatimah and her children, all were fleeing from the Devil is the same with the righteous of today; and the Most High will protect them for a time and two times and a half a time, to hide from the face of the snake, that serpent that deceived Hawwah (Eve) and Qadmon (Zakar, Adam) in the Enclosed Garden of Delight, eastward in Eden.

Revelation 12:15

Revelation 12:15

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND THE *OF'-IS* (SERPENT)
BAL'-LO (CAST OUT) OF HIS
STOM'-A (MOUTH)
HOO'-DORE (WATER) AS A
POT-AM-OS (FLOOD)
OP-IS'-O (AFTER) THE
GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE
WIFE), THAT HE MIGHT
POY-EH'-O (CAUSE) HER TO
BE *POT-AM-OF-OR'-AY-TOS*
(CARRIED AWAY FLOOD).

And The Serpent Cast Out His
Mouth, Water As A Flood After
The Woman, Wife That He
Might Cause Her To Be Carried
Away By The Flood.

And The Serpent Threw Water From Out His Mouth, As A Flood
After The Woman, Wife That He Might Cause Her To Be Carried
Away By The Flood.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE SERPENT CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH WATER AS A
FLOOD AFTER THE WOMAN, THAT HE MIGHT CAUSE HER TO BE
CARRIED AWAY OF THE FLOOD. "

Revelation 12:15

Revelation 12:16

And the snake spat out of his mouth water as a
flood, the news media will paint an ugly picture of Al
Islaam, The Peace. The peace makers are seen as terrorists,
and inhumane killers; when it is actually Shakhar,
Tarnush, Ha Satan is causing chaos. This flood sent out
after the confidante wife, tabernacle, so that he will cause
her to be carried away by the flood. Through his web of
lies, the Evil One will try to chase the purified ones Al
Mukhlasiyna away.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND THE *GHAY* (PLANET
EARTH) *BO-AY-THEH'-O*
(HELPED) THE *GOO-NAY*
(CONFIDANTE WIFE), AND
THE *GHAY* (PLANET EARTH)
AN-OY'-GO (OPENED) HER
STOM'-A (MOUTH), AND
KAT-AP-EE'-NO
(SWALLOWED) UP THE
POT-AM-OS (FLOOD) *HOS*
(WHICH) THE *DRAK'-OWN*
(DRAGON) *BAL'-LO* (CAST
OUT) OF HIS *STOM'-A*
(MOUTH).

And The Planet Earth Helped
The Wife, Woman And, The
Earth Opened Her Mouth And

Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) *AL ARD* (THE
EARTH) *A'AANAT* (HELPED)
AL MARAT (THE WOMEN) *WA*
(AND) *AL FATAHAT*
(OPENED) *AL ARD* (THE
EARTH) *FAAHAA* (SO IT)
WABTALA'AT (SWALLOWED)
AL NAHRA (THE DAY)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH)
RAMAAHU (THREW IT) *AL*
TANNEEN (THE SERPENT)
MEN (FROM) *FAMHU* (HIS
MOUTH).

And The Earth Helped The
Woman And The Earth Opened
Up Its Mouth And Swallowed
Up The Flood Which The

Revelation 12:16

Revelation 12:17

Swallowed Up The Flood Which The Dragon Cast Out Of His Mouth. Serpent Threw Out From His Mouth.

And The Earth Helped The Woman And The Earth Opened Her Mouth And Swallowed Up The Flood Which The Dragon Cast Out Of His Mouth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH."

And the Planet Earth, the people helped the wife, Tabernacle of The Most High and the Planet Earth, the people, opened up its mouth, spoke on our behalf and swallowed up the flood, by putting a stop to the lies and slander, which the Serpent, Reptilian, Shaytaan, Khannaas threw out from his mouth.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE DRAK'-OWN (DRAGON) WAS OR-GID'-ZO (WROTH) WITH THE GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE WIFE), AND AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE (WENT) TO POY-EH'-O (MAKE)	WA (AND) GHADEBA (ANGRY) AL TANNEEN (THE SERPENT) 'ALAA (ON) AL MARATE (THE WOMAN) WA (AND) MADEE (WENT, LEFT) LE-SATA'A (TO FIGHT) QATAALAAN
--	--

Revelation 12:17

Revelation 12:17

POL'-EM-OS (WAR) WITH THE LOY-POY (REMNANT) OF HER SPER'-MAH (SEED), HO (WHICH) TAY-REH'-O (KEEP) THE EN-TOL-AY (COMMANDMENTS) OF THEH'-OS AND EKH'-O (HAVE) THE MAR-TOO-REE'-AH (TESTIMONY) OF EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS) KHRIS-TOS (CHRIST).	(KILLING) MA'A (WITH) BAQEYAT (REST, REMAINDER) DHAREETEHAA (HER SEED) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) YAHFEZUWNA (GUARDED) WA (AND) SAAYAN (KEEP) ALLAH WA (AND) LAHEM (FOR THEM) SHAHAADAT (BEAR WITNESS) 'EESAA (ISA) AL MASEEH (THE MESSIAH).
--	--

And The Drakown Was Wroth With The Wife, And Went To Make War With The Remnant Of Her Seed Who Keep Tthe Commandments Of The Thehos And Have The Testimony Of Khristos Ieousos.

And The Taniyn Was Angry With The Woman And He Went To Make A Fight To The Death With The Rest Of Her Seed, Only Those Who Keep The Commandments Of Allah, And Bear Witness To The Messiah Isa.

And The Taneen Was Wroth With The Wife, And Went To Make War With The Remnant Of Her Seed Who Keep The Commandments Of The Eloheem And Have The Testimony Of Yashua.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST."

And the Reptilian and his children, black and white devils were angry with the wife, woman the tabernacle of The Most High and he went to make a fight to the death, by eliminating as many Nubians from the planet as possible in forms such as genocide, birth control, abortion, biological warfare, drugs, and guns, etc., along with the rest of her seed, which stems from the enmity that started from the fall of man and the serpent in the garden, and because of their sin the Yahweh of the Eloheem who was Kalka'el, also known as Rudwaan and Uri'el, said he would put enmity between thy seed and her seed.

This lets you know the Evil One actually has a physical seed. Only those who keep all the commandments of El Eloah, Anu and bear witness or proclaim faith in the Messiah Yashua, who are a willing sacrifice, will be worthy to be taken up, and will become sons of El Eloah, those that will not suffer the plagues poured out by the Anunnaqi Eloheem of a command from the Most High who is called Thehos, Anu, El Eloah, or Eli.

Chapter Thirteen

The Beast Rises From The Sea This Is The Beginning Of The United Nations. The State Of Israel Is Formed Because Of It

The Beasts

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND I HIS-TAY-MEE (STOOD)
ON THE AM-MOS (SAND) OF
THE THAL-AS-SAH (SEA), AND
I-DO (RECOGNIZED) A
THAY-REE-ON (BEAST)
AN-AB-AH-EE-NO (GO UP)
OUT OF THE THAL-ASS-AH
(SEA) EKH-O (HAVING)
KEP-TAH (SEVEN) KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS) AND DEK-AH (TEN)
KER-AS (HORNS), DEK-AH
(TEN) DEE-AD-AY-MAH
(CROWNS), AND ON HIS
KEF-AL-AY (HEADS) THE
ON-OM-AH (NAMES) OF
BLAS-FAY-ME-AH
(BLASPHEMY).

And I, Ecoannace, Stood Upon
The Beach And I Recognized A
Beast Like Creature Ascending
Up Out Of The Sea, Having
Seven Heads And Ten Horns,
And On Its Horns Ten Crowns,
And On Its Head Was The
Name Blasphemy.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Stood Upon The Beach And I
Recognized A Khay 'Living Beast' Like Creature Ascending Up Out

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FAWAQAF (SO HE STOOD)
'ALAA (ON) RAMLE (BEACH)
AL BAHRE (THE RIVER) WA
RA-AYTU (I SAW) WAHSHAAN
(A BEAST) SAA'ADAAN
(ASCENDING) ME (FROM) AL
BAHRE (THE RIVER) WA
(AND) LAHU (FOR HIM) SAB'U
(SEVEN) RUWUWS (HEADS)
WA (AND) ASHARA (TEN)
QURUWNEN (A HORN) WA
(AND) 'ALAA (ON)
QURUWNEHE (ITS HORNS)
A'SHARAT (TEN) AKALEEL
(CROWNS) WA (AND) 'ALAA
(ON) RUWSEHE (HIS HEAD)
ASAAMEE (NAMES).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw,
Standing Upon The Beach, A
Beast Ascending From The Sea,
And It Had Seven Heads And
Ten Horns Were Ten Crowns
And On Its Head Was The
Names Of Blasphemy.

Revelation 13:1

Revelation 13:1

Of The Sea, Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns, And On Its Horns
Ten Crowns, And On Its Head Was The Name Blasphemy.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I STOOD UPON THE SAND OF THE SEA, AND SAW A BEAST
RISE UP OUT OF THE SEA, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN
HORNS, AND UPON HIS HORNS TEN CROWNS, AND UPON HIS
HEADS THE NAME OF BLASPHEMY."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, stood upon the beach and I recognized a beast-like creature representing the United States of America, having seven heads for England, Russia, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, and the United States and ten horns for their ten leaders signifying the ruling and leadership of each country, being the symbol of Leviathan which is mentioned in the bible five times *Job 41:1, Psalm 74:14, Psalm 104:26, Isaiah 27:1, and Psalm 74:14.* Leviathan is called "piercing" and "crooked" because he gets into the hearts and subconscious of people and deceives them. Leviathan literally means "*spiritually bound.*" By definition Leviathan is "*a monster, jointed monster, symbolized by any of the reptile family.*" Leviathan is referred to as the serpent, the dragon and a beast. This beast was ascending up out of the sea, representing the multitude of people living within the shores of the United States of America and on its horns ten crowns.

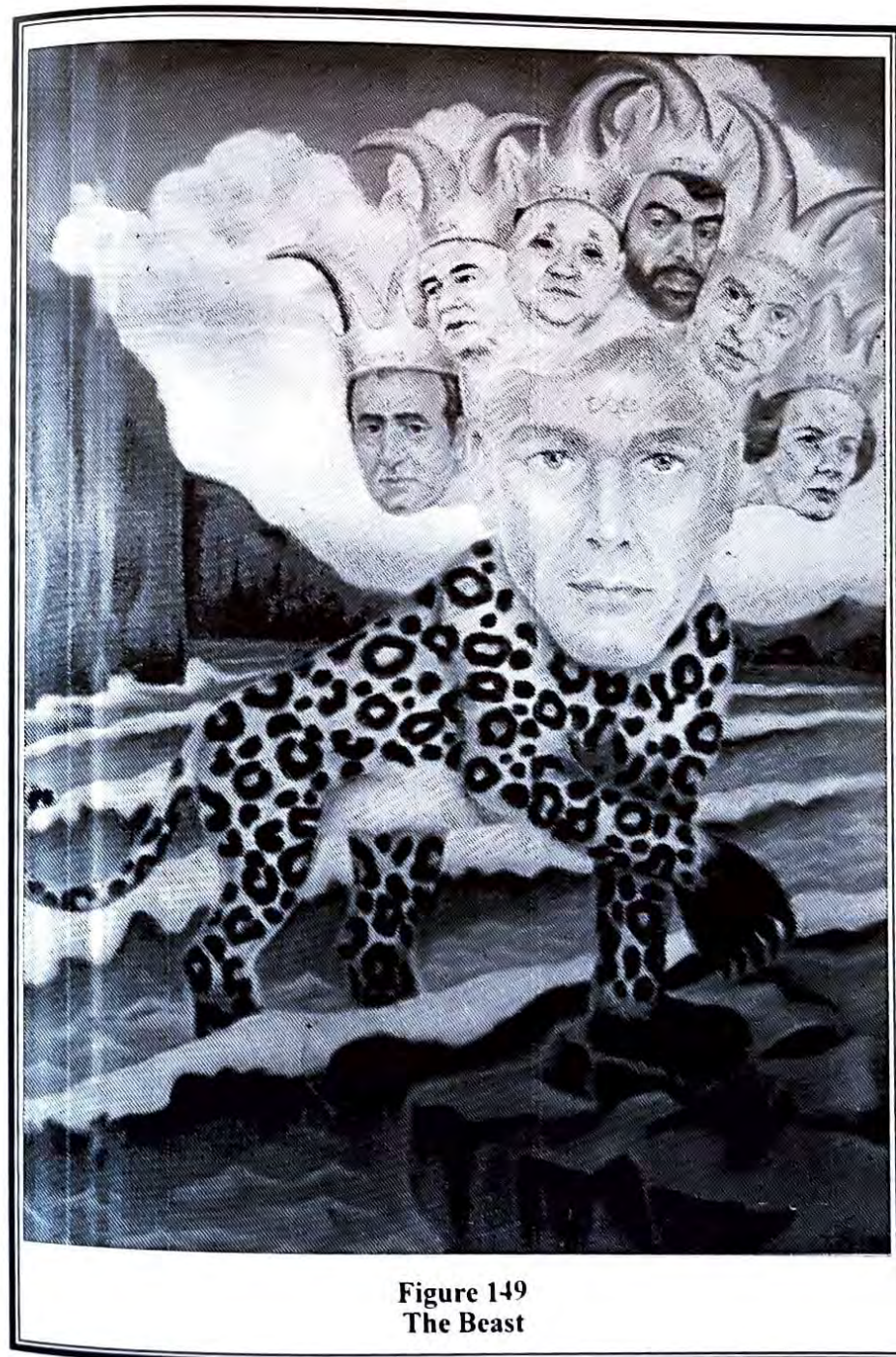


Figure 149
The Beast

Revelation 13:1

Daniel 2:23-33 describes how this beast will be made of various components: the head made of gold, the arms and breast made of silver, the belly and thighs made of brass, and lastly the feet made of a mixture of iron and clay. Notice how the metal that each part is made of decreases in value from gold to clay. As the four living creatures represent the four empires of the Evil One that have existed on earth, each part of the beast described also represents an empire.

Head Of Gold: Daniel 2:32 - Babylon

Gold is symbolic of a ruling monarchy and royalty, for Babylon was a great empire ruled by dynasties headed most prominently by Nimrod, son of Cush and Semiramis, Hammurabi, and Nebuchadnezzar, son of Napolobassar and Babylon is the head of the beast because it carries the intellect of those empires to come.

Breast And Arms Of Silver: Daniel 2:32 - Greece

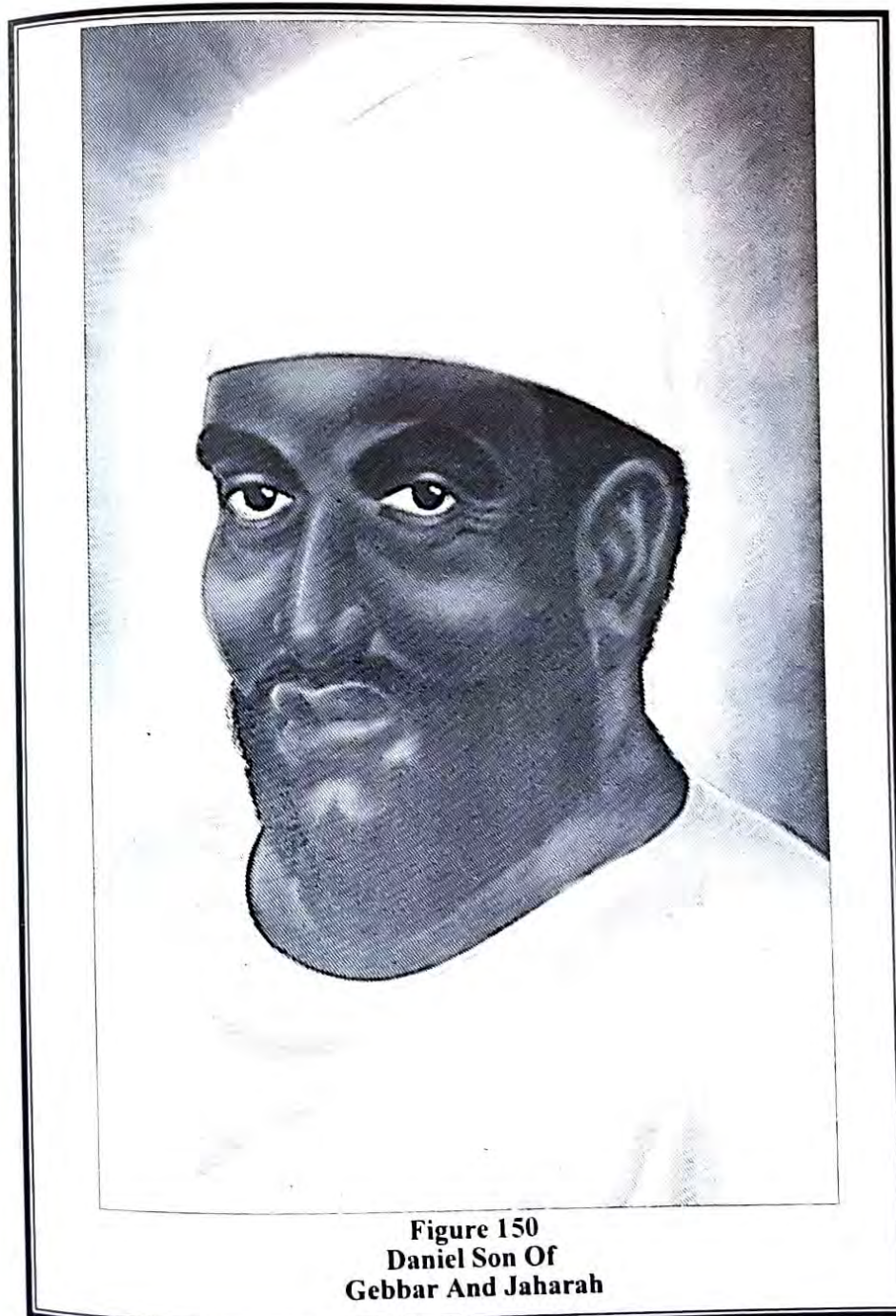
Belly And Thighs Of Brass: Daniel 2:32 - Rome

Feet Of Iron And Clay: Daniel 2:32 - Europe/America

Iron represents Europe because it was a strong empire, socially, economically and politically. By these means, it spread (walked) its culture throughout the earth. Clay represents America and how its society is weak and degenerative.

Though as mighty as the beast may seem, it will be humbled by a mere stone as David, son of Jesse and Hilmah, slew

Revelation 13:1



**Figure 150
Daniel Son Of
Gebbar And Jaharah**

Revelation 13:1

Revelation 13:1

the seven-foot tall giant Anaqite Goliath, son of Goliath and Firkin, who possessed six toes on each foot, and a double row of sharp teeth, with a mere slingshot. The fact that the stone used to cut down the beast is described as "a stone cut without hands" (Daniel 2:34) connotes an uncut and unpolished stone or pebble. A polished stone is one that has first been found in the mine like a raw diamond then taken to a jeweler who finds its illustriousness and buffs it to splendor. Or as in the case with gold which is found deep in the earth, it is melted down and shaped into form. The uncut refers to that in the raw which has its own rough edges chipped off and the result is a substance such as marble.

The Holy Tabernacle Ministries of the World today represents that little stone. We are unpolished and uncut because we are in the belly of the beast doing the work of El Eloh, The Most High. The fact that we have been able to accomplish so much with all the facts and little jewels that are crammed within the scrolls, in such a short time is a miracle in itself. The miracle of a little stone being the eminent destruction of a seemingly, indestructible beast. But it is the very beast called America, the true Ansaars "Aiders Of Allah" who are the Holy Tabernacle Ministries are a product of. Here we are as raw uncut gems, but we have the lustre of a pearl, lying in the filth of the oyster. That's right, the filth of the world made us just as the dirt of the sea which gets inside the oyster and causes it to form a pearl! The world kept kneading us with the elements of hatred and racism. Everytime Nubians would try to accomplish something, the Canaanite would crush it. He crushed Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Dr. Pedro Albizi Campos, Messenger Noble Drew Ali, Messenger Marcus Garvey, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad,



Figure 151
Goliath Son Of
Mahmud And Orpah
Slain By David

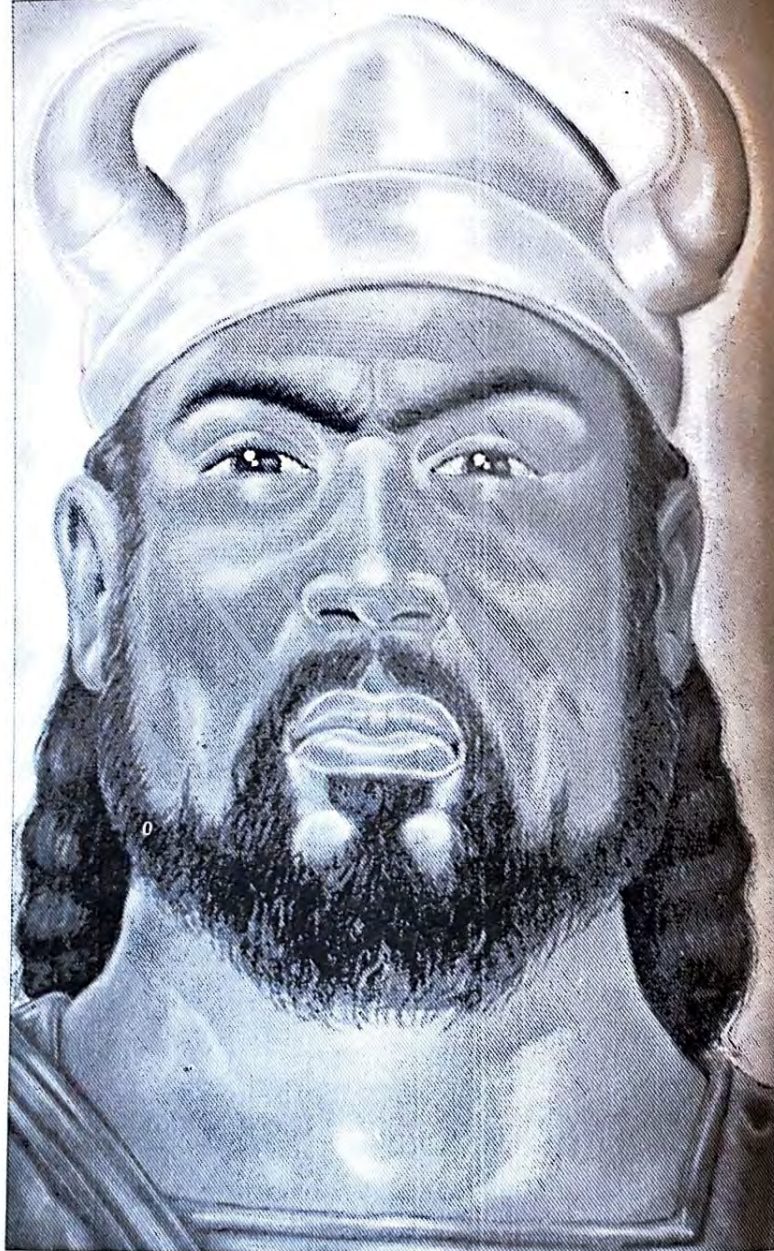


Figure 152
Goliath Son Of
Goliath And Firkin



Figure 153
Firkin
Wife Of Goliath



Figure 154
Dr. Martin Luther King

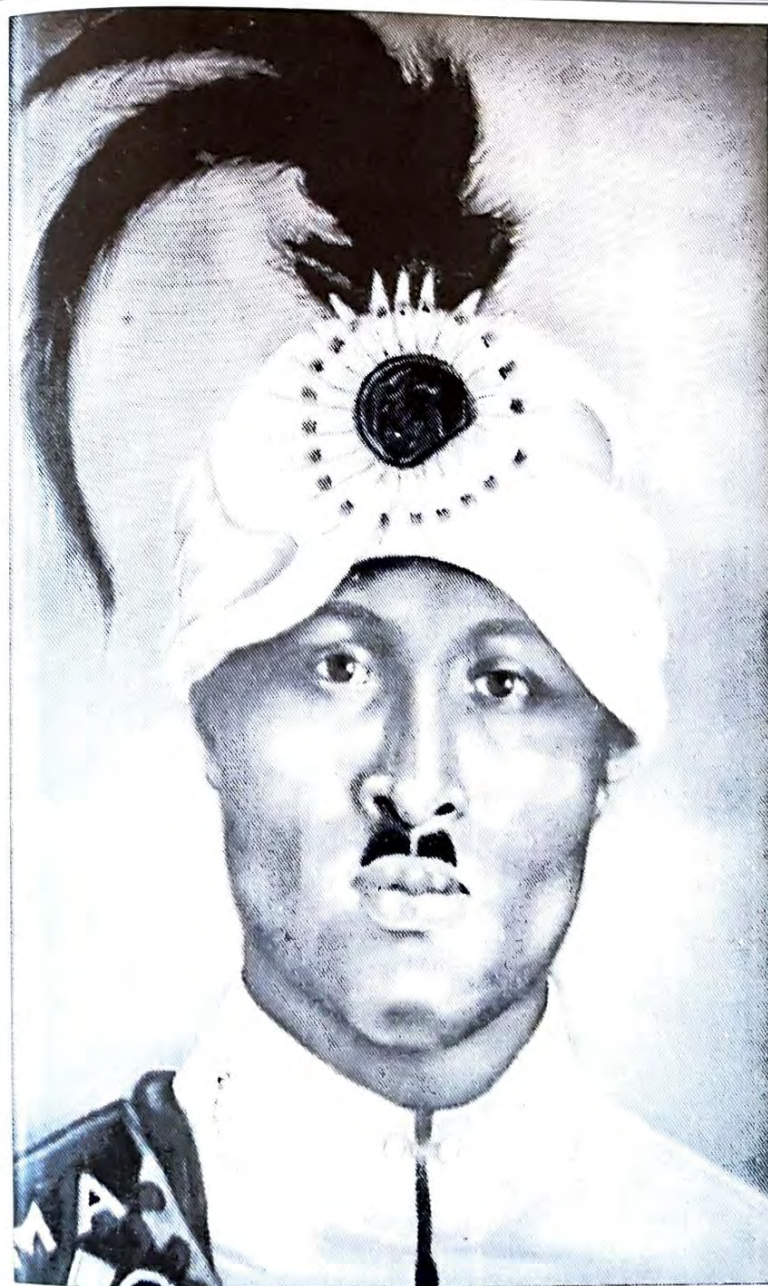


Figure 155
Messenger Noble Drew Ali



Figure 156
Messenger Marcus Garvey



Figure 157
Honorable Elijah Muhammad

Revelation 13:1

Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal, Malcolm X, and Clarence 13X. But he will not crush us. We have already struck a blow at some of the beast's false doctrines such as Christianity, Islam, And Judaism. People are now waking up and realizing all over the world that they have been lied to about who the Messiah Jesus was. The final empire in these lasts days will have a swift decline. Before it is finally over, all false doctrines will fall taking the beast and its empire with from which it will never rise again.

And on the beast, America's head was the name blasphemy such as: God, Ja, Jehovah, Christ, Al Laat, etc. names that were given to Eli, Anu, The Most High by the Christians, Pentecostals, Seventh Day Adventists, Sunni Moslems, Christian Scientists, And Jews. The Creator, takes on different names in different countries: in France it would be "Dieu", Scotland or Ireland it would be "Dia" in Sweden it would be "Gudd", in Spain it would be "Dios", in Nigeria it would be "Shango", in India it would be "Brahma", "Pramatma" or , in ancient Egypt it would be "Amon Ra", in Babylon it would be "Baal", in China it would be "Buddha", in Persia it would be "Mazda", in Greece it would be "Thehos", in Saudi Arabia it would be "Allah", in Jerusalem it would be "Yahweh" in ancient Sumer it would be "Anu", and in Satanic religion it would be "Satan."

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE THAY-REE-ON WA (AND) AL WAHSHU (THE

Revelation 13:2

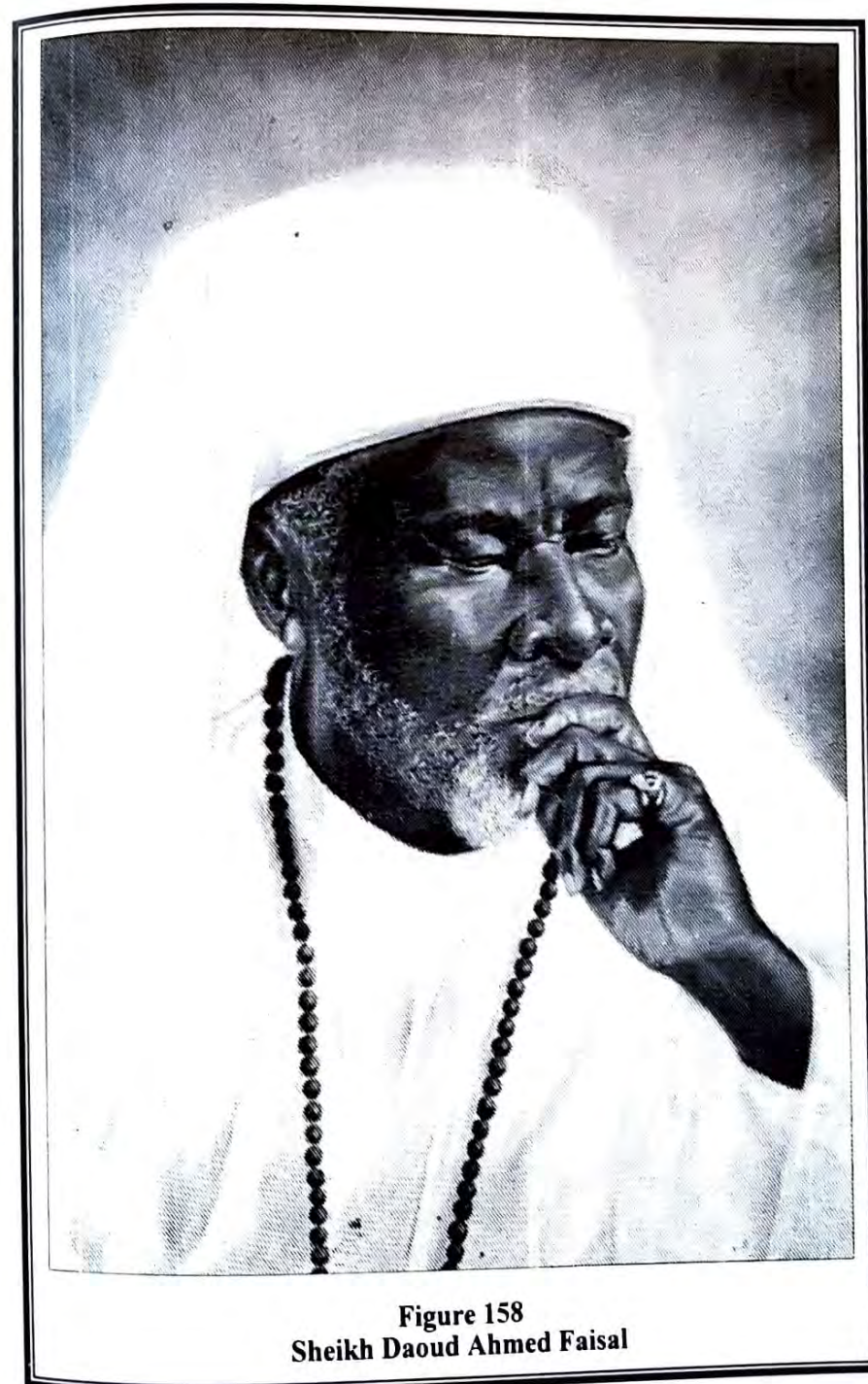


Figure 158
Sheikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal

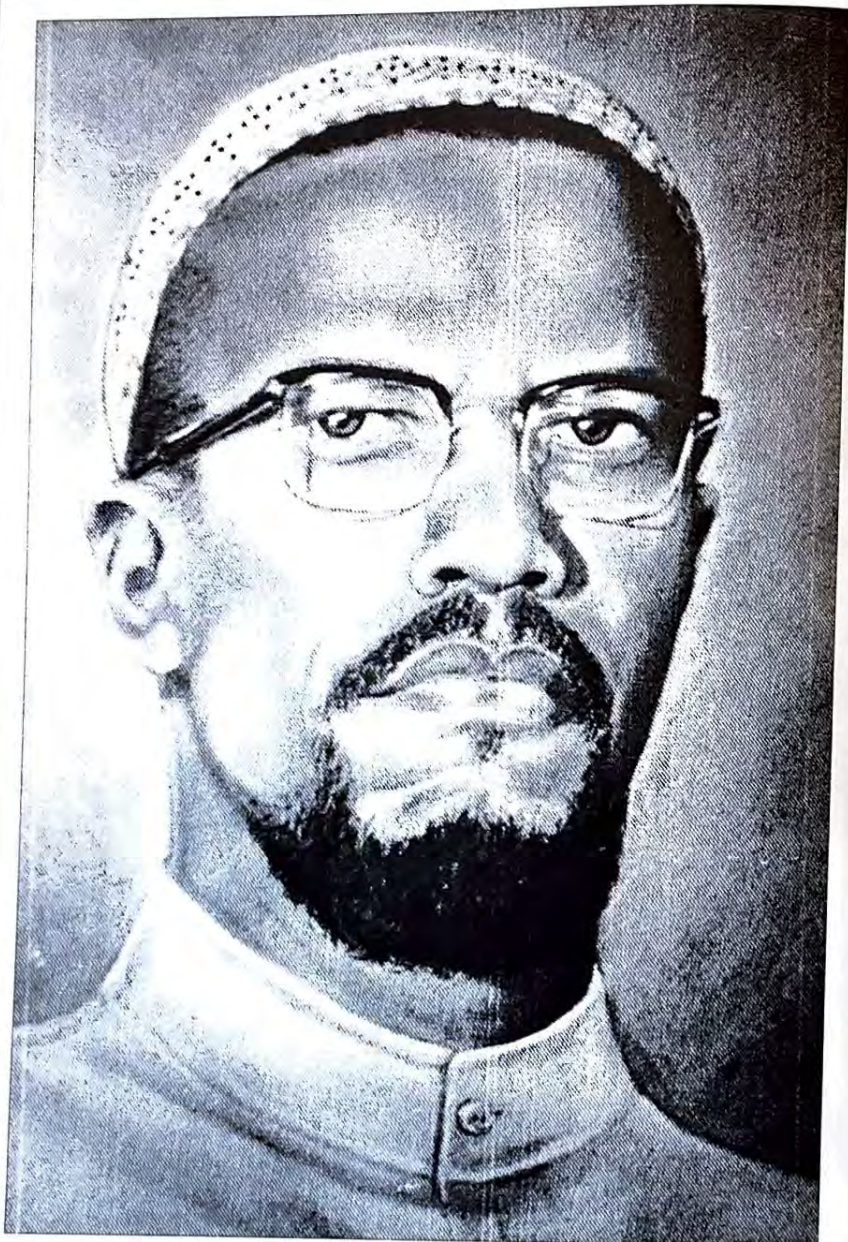


Figure 159
Messenger Malcolm X



Figure 160
Clarence 13X

Revelation 13:2

(BEAST) HOS (WHICH) I I-DO
(SAW) WAS HOM-OY-OS (LIKE)
UNTO A PAR-DAL-IS
(LEOPARD). AND HIS POOCE
(FEET) WERE AS THE POOCE
(FEET) OF A ARK-TOS (BEAR).
AND HIS STOM-A (MOUTH) AS
THE STOM-A (MOUTH) OF A
LEH-ON (LION). AND THE
DRAK-OWN (DRAGON)
DID-O-MEE (GAVE) HIM HIS
DOO-NAM-IS (POWER). AND
HIS THES-SAL-ON-EE-KAY
(SEAT). AND MEG-AS (GREAT)
EX-OO-SEE-AH (AUTHORITY)

And The Beast Who I,
(Eeoannace), Saw Resembled A
Leopard, And His Feet
Resembled The Feet Of A Bear
And His Mouth As The Mouth
Of A Lion And The Drakown
Gave Him Power And He Has
Great Authority.

And The Beast Who I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw Resembled A
Leopard, And His Feet Resembled The Feet Of A Bear And His
Mouth As The Mouth Of A Lion And The Dragon Gave Him Power
And He Has Great Authority.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 13:2

BEAST) AL-LADHEE (WHO)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) KAANA
(WAS) YASHBAHU
(RESEMBLED) AL FAHDE
(THE LEOPARD) WA (AND)
RAJLAHU (HIS FEET)
TASHRAHU (RESEMBLED)
ARJUL (FEET) AL DUBAT
(THE BEAR) WA (AND)
FAMAHU (HIS MOUTH)
KAFAME (LIKE THE MOUTH)
ASDEN (A LION) WA (AND)
A'TAAHU (GAVE HIM) AL
TEENEENU (THE SERPENT)
QUWWUTAHE (POWER) WA
(AND) SULTAALNAAN
(AUTHORITY) 'AZEEMAAN
(SUPREME).

And The Beast Who I,
(Yuwhanaa), Saw Resembled A
Leopard, And His Feet
Resembled The Feet Of A Bear
And His Mouth As The Mouth
Of A Lion And The Taniyn
Gave Him Power And He Has
Supreme Authority.

Revelation 13:2

Revelation 13:2

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE BEAST WHICH I SAW WAS LIKE UNTO A LEOPARD, AND
HIS FEET WERE AS THE FEET OF A BEAR, AND HIS MOUTH AS THE
MOUTH OF A LION: AND THE DRAGON GAVE HIM HIS POWER,
AND HIS SEAT, AND GREAT AUTHORITY."

And the Beast, who is America, who I, John, son of
Zebedee and Salome, saw resembled a leopard, having
many diverse nationalities of people who have flocked to
and settled within its shores as a result of its reputation of
being the land of plenty, calling itself *"the melting pot."*
And his feet resembled the feet of a bear being very
powerful and large. The first bear is symbolic of Thedor
Herzl, founder of the Political Zionism and Zionist
Movement who took the task of leading back the so-called
persecuted Jewish masses of the world to Palestine. The
second bear was Theodore Roosevelt, the 26th president of
the United States. Next, the third bear was represented by
four-star Army General H. Norman Schwarzkoph. He was
commander of all the American and allied forces in Saudi
Arabia. He is referred to as *"The Bear"* or *"Stormin'
Norman."*

And the mouth of the beast was the mouth of a
lion being very arrogant and loud and boastful and the
Evil Reptilian gave him power inspiring his agents to do
his bidding because that is their purpose on earth ever
since the beginning of creation and the United States has
great authority ruling over many nations.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) MEE'-AH
(ONE) OF HIS KEF-AL-AY
(HEADS) AS IT WERE
SFAD'-ZO (WOUNDED) TO
THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH); AND
HIS THAN'-AT-OS (DEADLY)
PLAY-GAY (WOUND) WAS
THER-AP-YOO'-O (HEALED):
AND HOL'-OS (ALL) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH)
THOU-MAD'-ZO (WONDERED)
OP-IS'-O (AFTER) THE
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST).

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
FEE (IN) AHDEN (ANYONE)
RU-USHE (HIS HEAD) WA
(AND) DARABAT (HIT)
METHLA (LIKE) JARHAT
(WOUNDED) METHL (LIKE)
AL MAWT (THE DEATH), WA
(AND) DARABAT (THE HIT)
MAWTHU (KILL HIM)
BAREYAT (HEALED) FA-AL
ARD (SO THE EARTH)
KULLUHAA (ALL OF IT)
TU'AJEBAT (WONDERED)
KHALFA (AFTER) AL
WAHSHE (THE BEAST).

And I, (Eeonannace), Saw One
Of His Heads As It Were
Wounded To Death; And His
Deadly Wound Was Healed.
And All The Planet Earth
Wondered After The Beast.

And I, (Yuwhaana), Saw One Of
His Heads Hit Wounded Like
He Was Dead, Yet His Wound
Which Was Fatal, Healed So
The Whole World Planet Earth
Wondered About This Beast.

And I (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw One Of His Heads As It Were
Wounded To Death; And His Deadly Wound Was Healed. And All
The Planet Earth Wondered After The Beast.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW ONE OF HIS HEADS AS IT WERE WOUNDED TO
DEATH; AND HIS DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED: AND ALL THE
WORLD WONDERED AFTER THE BEAST."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw one
of his, the United States, heads who was Ronald Wilson
Reagan, the 40th president of the United States and
former Governor of California who gave the Church of
Satan their charter in 1966 A.D. thereby recognizing it as
a legal church of worship, was hit, shot on March 30, 1981
A.D. by John W. Hinckley as if he were dead. It looked as
though he was fatally wounded at first. Yet, Ronald
Wilson Reagan sustained the gunshot wound to the chest
and the wound healed after only two hours of surgery.
He returned to office 12 days immediately after the
incident so the whole planet Earth wondered about this
beast. People were amazed at Ronald Reagan, his rise to
presidency and how he escaped death. This one incident
made Reagan one of the most impressive of all the United
States presidents.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND	EVERYONE	SAJADUWAA	(THEY
PRO-KOO-NEH-O		PROSTRATED)	
(WORSHIPPED)	THE	LEL-TENNEENA	(THE
DRAK-OWN (DRAGON)	HOS	SERPENT)	AL-LADHEE
(WHICH) DID-O-MEE (GAVE)		(THOSE) A'TAE (GAVE)	AL

Revelation 13:4

EX-OO-SEE-AH (POWER)
UNTO THE THAY-REE-ON
 (HUMAN BEAST): **AND THEY**
PRO-KOO-NEH-O
 (WORSHIPPED) **THE**
THAY-REE-ON (HUMAN
 BEAST), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **TIS**
 (WHO) IS **HOM-OY-OS** (LIKE)
UNTO THE THAY-REE-ON
 (HUMAN BEAST)? **TIS** (WHO) IS
DOO-NAM-AHEE (ABLE) TO
POL-EM-EH-O (FIGHT) WITH
 HIM?

And Everyone Worshipped The
 Drakown Which Gave Power
 To The Human Beast: And
 They Worshipped The Human
 Beast, Saying, Who Is Like This
 Human Beast? Who Is Able To
 Fight With Him?

And Everyone Worshipped The Taneen Which Gave Power To The
 Human Beast: And They Worshipped The Human Beast, Saying,
 Who Is Like This Human Beast? Who Is Able To Fight With Him?

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE DRAGON WHICH GAVE POWER
 UNTO THE BEAST: AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE BEAST, SAYING,
 WHO IS LIKE UNTO THE BEAST? WHO IS ABLE TO MAKE WAR
 WITH HIM?"

Revelation 13:4

WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
SULTAANAHU (HIS
 AUTHORITY) **WA** (AND)
SAJADUWA (PROSTRATED)
LEL-WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
WA (AND) **MEN** (FROM)
YAQDERU (ABLE) 'ALAA (ON,
 OVER) **QATAALEHE** (KILL, IT).

So They Prostrated To The
 Serpent Who Gave Authority
 To The Beast Saying Who Is
 Like The Beast And Who Is
 Able To Kill It.

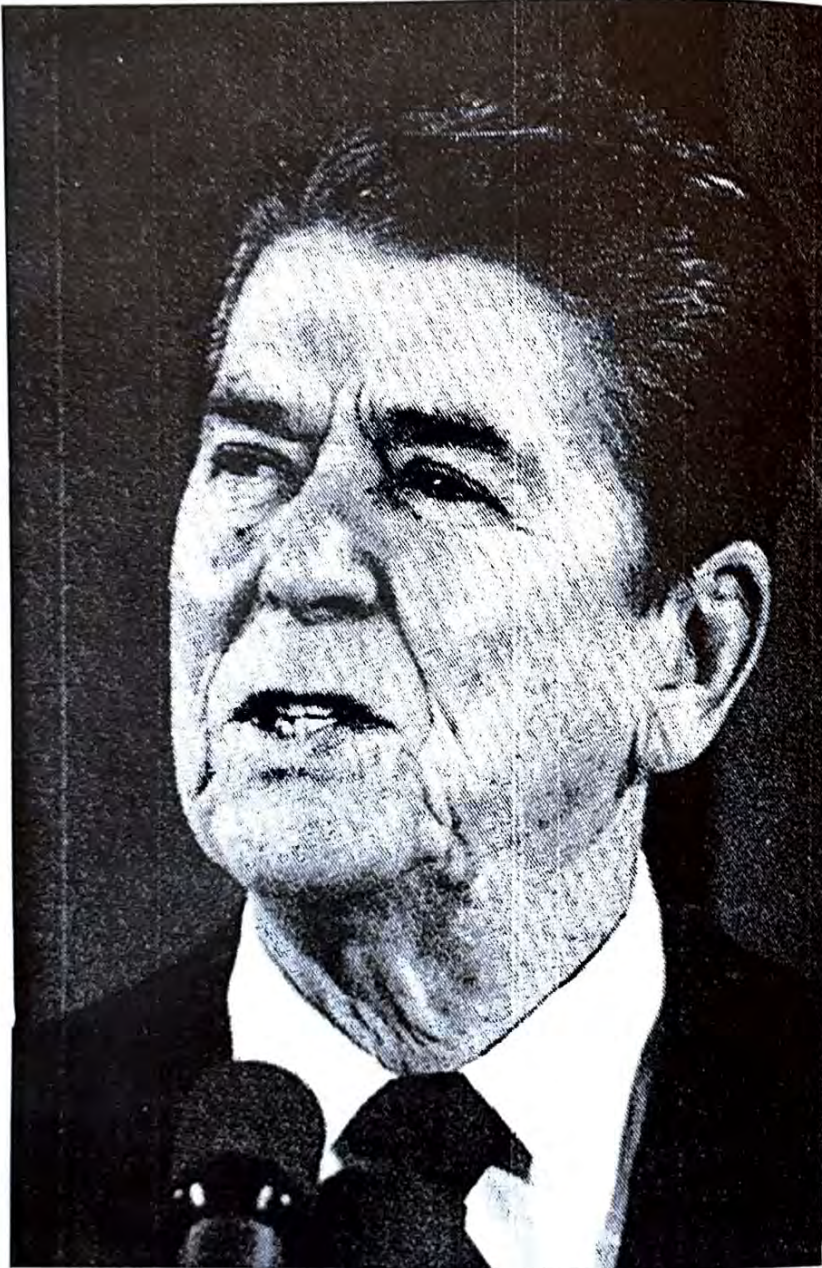


Figure 161
 Former President
 Ronald Reagan

Revelation 13:4

And everyone, in the whole world, worshipped the Reptilian, representative here of the United States, there isn't a nation on earth who doesn't bow to this country, America. The United States has made the world dependent upon it in some shape or form, either financially, economically, or militarily, which gave power to the human beast: the United States is so powerful because it has literally received its power from the Evil Reptilian. Since the term of Woodrow Wilson, succeeding presidents have been under the influence and guidance of the Illuminati for the state of Israel. Several presidencies were instrumented to their cause. For instance, president Franklin D. Roosevelt was manipulated by the Jebusites from the time he went to Albany as governor to the state of New York, To Being A President Of The United States. He was responsible for entering the United States into World War II. President Harry S. Truman helped the Zionists when he recognized Israel, as a sovereign state. As a result, there was an armed uprising in Palestine by 800,000 armed aliens transported into Israel in a conspiracy organized by Zionists throughout the world. It was President Truman who helped Israel become a member of the United Nations.

President Dwight D. Eisenhower is another president who was a pawn in the hands of the Jebusites. The Jebusites was responsible for Eisenhower being elected as President of the United States. As a result president Eisenhower remained faithful to these Zionists and tried to oblige them whenever he could. In 1956 A.D. Zionist illegal occupation of Palestine still existed. The Middle

Revelation 13:4



Figure 162
Former President
Woodrow Wilson

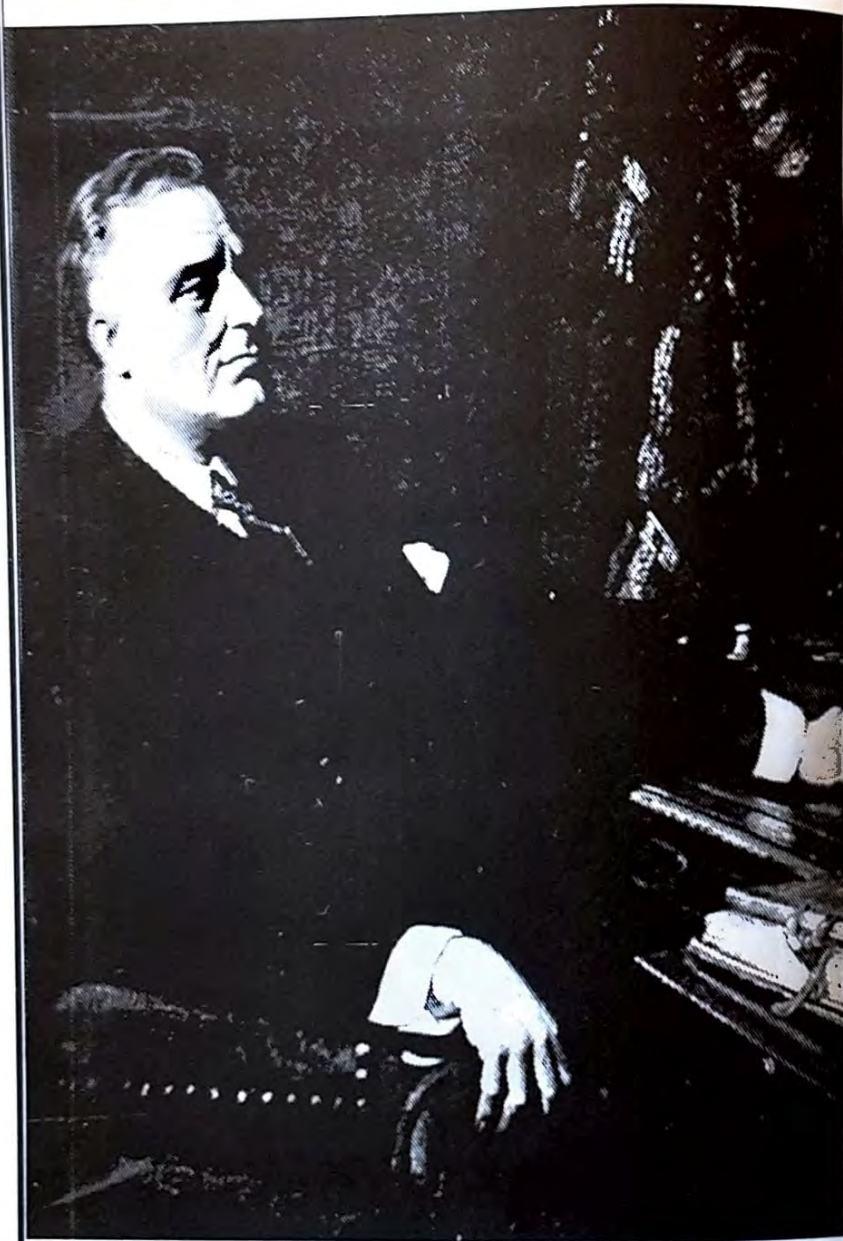


Figure 163
Former President
Franklin D. Roosevelt



Figure 164
Former President
Harry S. Truman



Figure 165
Former President
Dwight D. Eisenhower



Figure 166
Theodor Herzl
Zionist Leader

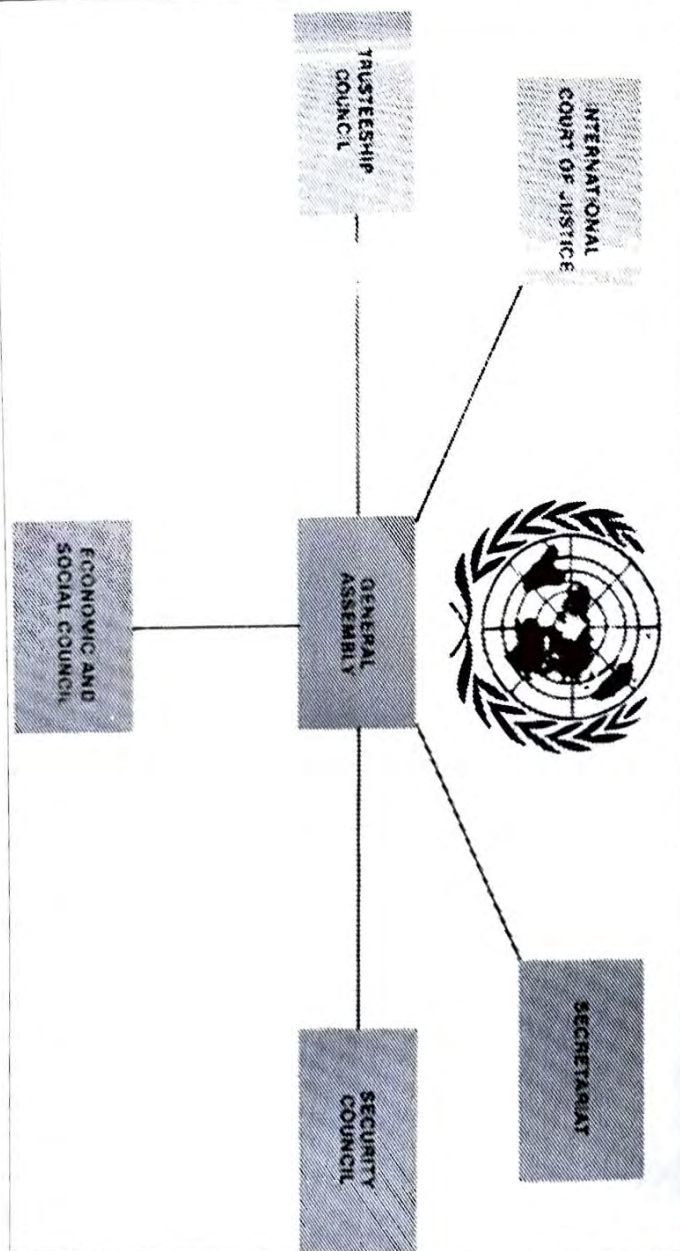


Diagram 12B
United Nations



Figure 167
Former President
John F. Kennedy

Revelation 13:4

Revelation 13:5

Zionists an illegal occupation of Palestine another five hundred million dollars of United States taxpayer's money. President Nixon's was in favor of the illegal and immoral theft of Palestine by the Zionists.

In 1981 A.D. President Reagan made a covenant of support for the state of Israel where the United States would protect Israel for a period of seven years. Although power is passed on to Israel, there is still no other country which can compare with the United States in wealth or power. After Former President George Bush was sworn into office, the pale so-called Jew has been losing his power. Their time is up and the south is now in power and the Republicans are in office. You are going to see a rise in the war that is taking place in Israel. Former President Bush told the Jebusites to withdraw their troops from Israel and the Jebusites told them, no! Things may be at a stand off for the Jew; but just because the focus is off of them for a while, doesn't mean he is resting in his devilishment.

And they worshipped the human beast, saying, who is like this human beast? No nation can be compared to the United States. Its culture and influence dominates the whole world. Who is able to fight with him? What nation is able to wage war against America and its Jewish allies and win?

Verse 5



Figure 168
Former President
Lyndon B. Johnson

Revelation 13:5

Revelation 13:5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THERE WAS **DID'-O-MEE**
(GIVEN) UNTO HIM A **STOM'-A**
(MOUTH) **LAL-EH'-O**
(SPEAKING) **MEG'-AS** (GREAT)
THINGS AND
BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH
(BLASPHEMIES); AND
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (POWER) WAS
DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) UNTO
HIM TO **POY-EH'-O**
(CONTINUE)
TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH
(FORTY) AND **DOO'-O** (TWO)
MANE (MONTHS).

THUMMA (THEN) **A'TAA**
(GIVEN) **FAMMAN** (MOUTH)
YATAKALLAM (SPEAKING)
BE-AZAAMYEME
(SUPREMACY) **WA** (AND)
TARAADEEF (BLASPHEMIES)
WA (AND) **A'TAA** (GAVE)
SULTAANAAN (AUTHORITY)
AN (TO) **YAF'ALA** (DO)
ATHNAYNA (TWO) **WA** (AND)
ARBE'EEN (FORTY)
SHARAAN (MONTHS).

Then He Was Given A Mouth
Speaking With Supremacy And
Blasphemies And Was Given
Authority To Do Things For 42
Months.

And There Was Given Unto
Him A Mouth Speaking Great
Things And Blasphemies And
Power Was Given Unto Him To
Continue Forty And Two
Months.

And There Was Given Unto Him A Mouth Speaking Great Things
And Blasphemies And Power Was Given Unto Him To Continue
Forty And Two Months.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM A MOUTH SPEAKING GREAT
THINGS AND BLASPHEMIES; AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM
TO CONTINUE FORTY AND TWO MONTHS.

Revelation 13:5

Revelation 13:6

Then he, the State of Israel, was given a mouth a
place in the United Nations on May 11, 1949 A.D. when
the State of Israel became a member of the United Nations
and authority was given to it, the State of Israel even
though it had not complied with the United Nations
resolution it was still granted the favor of becoming a
member, to do things for 42 months, which is 3 1/2 years.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE **AN-OY'-GO** (OPENED)
HIS **STOM'-A** (MOUTH) IN
BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH
(BLASPHEMY) **PROS**
(AGAINST) **THEH'-OS** TO
BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O
(BLASPHEME) HIS **ON'-OM-AH**
(NAME), AND HIS **SKAY-NAY**
(TABERNACLE), AND THEM
THAT **SKAY-NO'-O** (DWELL)
IN **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES).

WA (AND) **FATAHA** (OPENED)
FAMA (HIS MOUTH)
BE-TAJAADEEF
(BLASPHEMING) **'ALAA** (ON)
ALLAH **YAJDEFU** (HE
BLASPHEMED) **ESMAHU** (HIS
NAME) **WA** (AND) **QABTAHU**
(HIS TABERNACLE) **WA** (AND)
SAKAAN (HIS DWELLING) **AL**
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN).

And He Opened His Mouth In
Blasphemy Against Thehos To
Blaspheme His Name And His
Tabernacle And Them That
Dwell In The Ouranos Skies.

And He Opened His Mouth
Blaspheming Against Allah And
He Blasphemed His Name And
His Tabernacle And The
Dwellers Of Al Samaa-a.

And He Opened His Mouth In Blasphemy Against Yahweh Of The
Eloheem To Blaspheme His Name And His Tabernacle And Them
That Dwell In The Shamaycem.

Revelation 13:6

Revelation 13:7

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE OPENED HIS MOUTH IN BLASPHEMY AGAINST GOD, TO BLASPHEME HIS NAME, AND HIS TABERNACLE, AND THEM THAT DWELL IN HEAVEN. "

And he, the State of Israel opened his mouth once it obtained a place in the United Nations, it used its position to assert its own philosophies in order to reach its goal, that of securing its so-called homeland blaspheming against Yahweh of the Eloheem, using the United Nations as an open forum to speak out as if it were supreme and he blasphemed his name and his tabernacle and the dwellers of the Orion skies.

The Beast Wants To Kill The Holy Ones.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND IT WAS DID'-O-MEE	WA (AND) A'TAEE (GIVEN) AN
(GIVEN) UNTO HIM TO	(IN ORDER TO) YUQTEL
POY-EH'-O (MAKE)	(KILLED) AL QEDDEESEENA
POL'-EM-OS (WAR) WITH THE	(THE HOLY ONES) WA (AND)
HAG'-EE-OS (SAINTS), AND TO	YAGHLEBUHUM (CONQUER
NIK-AH'-O (OVERCOME)	THEM) WA (AND) ATAA
THEM: AND EX-OO-SEE'-AH	(GAVE) SULTAALNAAN (A
(POWER) WAS DID'-O-MEE	AUTHORITY) 'ALAA (OVER)
(GIVEN) HIM EP-EE (OVER)	KULLU (ALL) SABTEN

Revelation 13:7

Revelation 13:7

PAS (ALL)	FOO-LAY	(PEOPLE) WA (AND) SHA'BEN
(KINDREDS),	AND	(TRIBES) WA (AND) LESAAN
GLOCE'-SAH (TONGUES), AND		(TONGUES) WA (AND) KULLU
ETH'-NOS (GENTILE		(ALL) AMATEN (NATIONS).
NATIONS).		

And It Was Given Unto Him To Make War With The Saints And To Overcome Them, And Power Was Given Him Over All Kindreds And Tongues And Gentile Nations.

And To Conquer Them And Authority Was Given Over All The Tribes And People And Tongues And Every Nation.

And To Conquer Them And Authority Was Given Over All The Tribes And People And Tongues And Every Nation.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND IT WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM TO MAKE WAR WITH THE SAINTS, AND TO OVERCOME THEM: AND POWER WAS GIVEN HIM OVER ALL KINDREDS, AND TONGUES, AND NATIONS."

And he, the State of Israel, was given the right to take over Palestine from the native Arabs and kill; they were given the permission to take Palestine from the native Arabs the original inhabitants, and settle within the area pushing them out and then make war with the Arabs who tried to retaliate against the actions of the so-called Jews.

Revelation 13:7

They had the right to kill The Holy Ones, the 144,000 and to conquer them once he realizes the power of our teachings he will try to stop the propagation of Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, leading to Right Overstanding and Sound Right Reasoning, and a pure Heart, Nuwaubu. Authority was given over all the tribes and nation of people and tongues and every gentile nation. The United States gave the state of Israel the power in the United Nations to do whatever they want to the inhabitants of other countries like Lebanon, Palestine, Syria, and Ethiopia.

All Who Worship The Beast Has Their Name
Taken Out Of The Scroll Of Life

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

AND PAS (ALL) THAT
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELL)
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH) SHALL
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) HIM, HOS
(WHOSE) ON'-OM-AH (NAMES)
ARE NOT GRAF'-O (WRITTEN)
IN THE BIB'-LOS (LITTLE
SCROLL) OF DZO-AY (LIFE)
OF THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB)
SFAD'-ZO (SLAIN) FROM THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAJADUWAA (THEY
PROSTRATED) LAHU (FOR
THEM) KULLU (ALL)
SUKKAANA (WHO DWELL) AL
ARD (THE EARTH) MAN
(WHO) LAYSA (NOT) ASMAHU
(HIS NAME) MAKTUWB
(WRITTEN) FEE (IN) SAFAREN
(SCROLL) AL HAYAATEN
(THE LIFE) AL-LADHEE
(THOSE) LEE (FOR)
KHARUWF (THE LAMB)

Revelation 13:8

KAT-AB-OL-AY
(FOUNDATION) OF THE
KOS'-MOS (WORLD).

And All That Dwell Upon The
Planet Earth Shall Worship
Him Whose Names Are Not
Written In The Scroll Of Life
Of The Lamb Slain From The
Foundation Of The World.

Revelation 13:8

AL-LADHEE (WHO)
DHUBEHA (WAS
SLAUGHTERED) MUNTHU
(SINCE) ANSHAA-E
(FORMATION) AL 'AALEMA
(THE WORLD).

And All Who Dwell On The
Planet Earth Prostrate To Him
And Whose Name Is Not
Written In The Scroll Of Life
Of The Lamb Who Was
Slaughtered Since The
Formation Of The World.

And All That Dwell Upon The Planet Earth Shall Worship Him
Whose Names Are Not Written In The Scroll Of Life Of The Lamb
Slain From The Foundation Of The World.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND ALL THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL WORSHIP HIM,
WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE OF THE
LAMB SLAIN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD."

And all who dwell on the Planet Earth worship to
him, the United States and its pale Jewish image of Jesus.
In worshipping this image of the fake Messiah Jesus you
are actually worshipping the so-called Jew. The Christians
and Jews whose names are not written in the Scroll of Life
of the Lamb and the original seed who was slaughtered

Revelation 13:8

Revelation 13:10

since the formation of the world - since Kadmon (Adam) and Nekaybaw's (Hawwah, Eve) sons when Cain slew his brother Abel.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

*I (IF) I TIS (ANY ONE [MAN])
EKH-O (HAVE) AN OOCÉ
(EAR), LET HIM AK-OO'-O
(HEAR).*

If Any Man Has An Ear Let
Him Hear.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

*MEN (WHO) LAHU (FOR HIM)
ADHNUN (A EAR) FALYASMA'
(SO LISTEN).*

He Who Has An Ear, Then
Listen.

If Any Man Has An Ear Let Him Hear.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"IF ANY MAN HAVE AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR."

He who has an ear, then listen.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

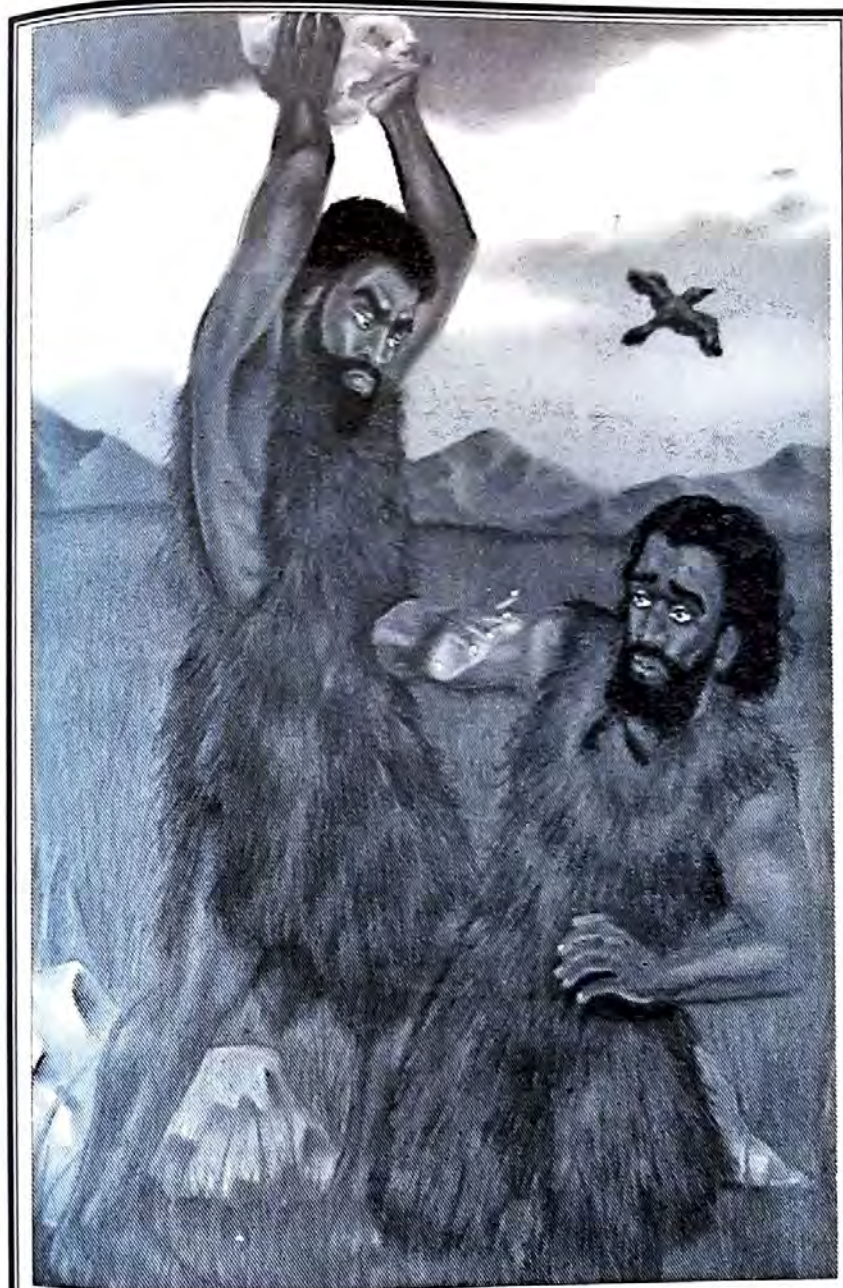


Figure 169
Slaying Abel
In The Field

Revelation 13:10

Revelation 13:10

HE THAT **SOON-AG'-O** (LEAD) INTO **AHEEKH-MAL-O-SEE'-AH** (CAPTIVITY) SHALL **HOOP-AG'-O** (GO) **ICE** (INTO) **AHEEKH-MAL-O-SEE'-AH** (CAPTIVITY): HE THAT **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILL) WITH THE **MAKH'-AHEE-RAH** (SWORD) DIE (MUST) BE **AP-OK-TI'-NO** (KILLED) WITH THE **MAKH'-AHEE-RAH** (SWORD). **HO'-DEH** (HERE) IS THE **HOOP-OM-ON-AY** (PATIENCE) AND THE **PIS'-TIS** (FAITH) OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (SAINTS).

He That Is Lead Into Captivity Shall Go Into Captivity He That Kills With The Sword Must Die By The Sword Here Is The Patience And The Faith Of The Saints.

MAN (WHO) **YASBAY** (IMPRISONED) **FAYASBAA** (SO IMPRISONED) **WA** (AND) MAN (WHO) **YAQTULU** (IS KILLED) **BE-AL SAYE** (BY WAY OF THE SWORD) **FA-YANBEGHAY** (SO WHO IS UNJUSTLY TREATED) **LAHU** (FOR HIM) AN (IN ORDER THAT) **YAQTULA** (HE SHOULD BE) **BE-AL SAFE** (BY THE SWORD) **FAHAA-HUNAA** (SO IT HERE) **HUWA** (HE) **SABRU** (PATIENCE) **AL QEDDSEENA** (THE HOLY) **WA** (AND) **EYMAANHUHUM** (THEIR FAITH).

Whosoever Is Meant To Be Imprisoned Will Be Imprisoned, And Whoever Is To Be Killed By A Sword, So Now, Right Here Are The Holy Ones, Their Patience And Faith.

Whosoever Is Meant To Be Imprisoned Will Be Imprisoned, And Whoever Is To Be Killed By A Sword, So Now, Right Here Are The Holy Ones, Their Patience And Faith.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE THAT LEADETH INTO CAPTIVITY SHALL GO INTO CAPTIVITY:
HE THAT KILLETH WITH THE SWORD MUST BE KILLED WITH THE

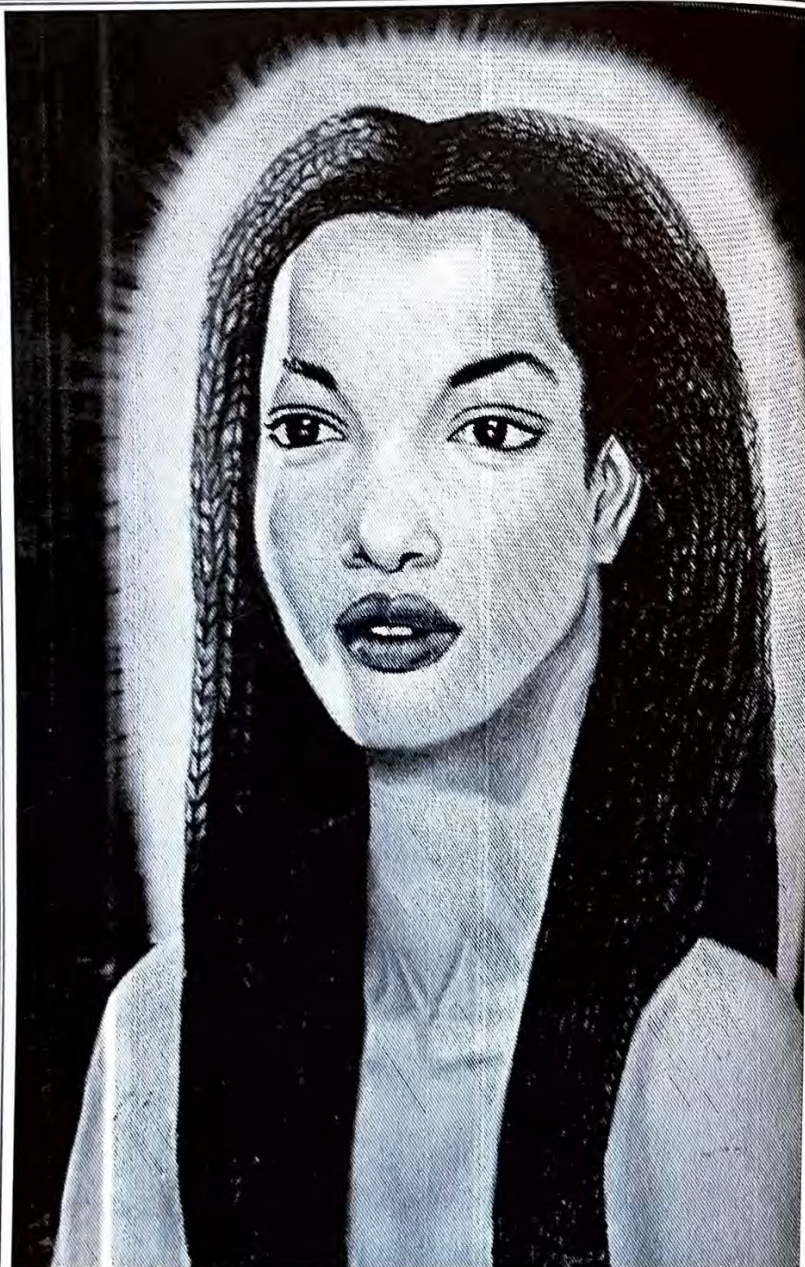


Figure 170
Hawwah (Eve, Nekaybaw)
Wife Of Kadmon (Adam)

SWORD. HERE IS THE PATIENCE AND THE FAITH OF THE SAINTS."

Whoever is meant to be imprisoned because they did not die right away, will be imprisoned without a fair trial, those who are not killed right away, are carted away like animals to unsanitary prisons; and whoever is to be killed by a sword, then he should be killed by the sword, so now, right here are the holy ones, their patience and faith because when things get bad they are the only ones who stay. Only those with perseverance and endurance will be able to survive the hardships and tribulations and remain amongst the faithful up until the time of ease.

The False Prophets Arise

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (BEHELD)
AL'-LOS (ANOTHER)
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST)
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (COMING
UP) OUT OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH); AND HE
EKH-O (HAD) DOO'-O (TWO)
KER'-AS (HORNS)
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) A
AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB), AND HE
LAL-EH'-O (SPAKE) AS A

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
WAHSHAAN (A BEAST)
AKHARA (OTHER)
SAA'EDAAN (COMING UP)
MENA (FROM) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) WA (AND) 'LAYAHE
(ON HIM) QARNAA (2 HORNS)
KA-QARUWNE (LIKE HORNS)
AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB)
WA (AND) HUWA (HE)
YATAKALLAMA (SPEAKS)

DRAK'-OWN (DRAGON).

*KA-AL TENEENA (THE
SERPENT).*

And I, (Eeonannace), Beheld
Another Beast Coming Up Out
Of The Planet Earth And He
Had Two Horns Like An
Arnion And He Spoke As A
Drakown.

And I, (Yuwhanaa), Saw
Another Beast Coming Up Out
Of The Earth He Had Two
Horns Like The Horns Of Al
Kharuwf, Yet He Speaks Out
Just Like The Beast.

And I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Saw Another Beast Coming Up
Out Of The Earth, He Had Two Horns Like The Horns Of A Lamb,
Yet He Speaks Out Just Like The Beast.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND I BEHELD ANOTHER BEAST COMING UP OUT OF THE
EARTH; AND HE HAD TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB, AND HE SPAKE
AS A DRAGON."*

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw
another beast, unlike the first beast, coming up out of the
Planet Earth. The fact that it came out of the earth has the
meaning that this beast took its leadership, it was not
given power by the people. He had two horns
representing the many anti-christs or many dajjaals who
have been in power throughout time around the world
from both religious and political arenas. They rise up in
power and fool people by their meekness and supposedly
good intentions. They appear as lambs, innocent and
genuine for the masses of people, but in actuality they are

Revelation 13:11

frauds. Two such dajjaals are John F. Kennedy, the 35th president of the United States and Pope Paul VI. They were both in power during the birth of the anti-christ.

These two horns represent the division of church and state. John F. Kennedy was a Catholic, the first Catholic to become president of the United States. His demeanor was extremely pleasant and likeable which captivated both Caucasians and Nubians. Yet it was J.F.K. who was responsible for starting the Vietnam War and granting funds to N.A.S.A. for extensive outer space travel and exploration. Pope Paul VI was the first Pope ever to come to the United States. On October 4, 1965 A.D. the pope visited for 13 hours under the pretense that it was a personal appeal to the United Nations for peace. Pope Paul VI as other succeeding popes, made extensive use of his power to control not only the religious faction of the state, but also the decisions which are made by the political heads of the various countries around the world. These two horns also represent the two seats of power, from America to Israel and now Israel to America. The world will be deceived in to thinking they are humble or gentle like a Lamb, yet he, the pale Jew speaks out just like the Beast America.

Israel Leads The World In Worshipping The United States.

Verse 12

Revelation 13:12



Figure 171
Pope John Paul VI

Revelation 13:12

Revelation 13:12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE **POY-EH'-O**
(EXERCISE) **PAS** (ALL) THE
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (POWER) OF
THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST)
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST)
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) HIM,
AND **POY-EH'-O** (CAUSE) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH) AND
THEM WHICH **KAT-OY-KEH'-O**
(DWELL) **EN** (THEREIN) TO
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) THE **PRO'-TOS**
(FIRST) **THAY-REE'-ON**
(BEAST), **HOS** (WHOSE)
THAN'-AT-OS (DEADLY)
PLAY-GAY (WOUND) WAS
THER-AP-YOO'-O (HEALED).

WA (AND) **YASBA'U** (HE
EXERCISED) **BE KULLE** (BY
ALL) **SULTAANEN**
(AUTHORITY) **AL WAHSH**
(THE BEAST) **AL AWWAL** (THE
FIRST) **BAYNA** (BETWEEN)
YADAYHE (HIS HAND) **WA**
(AND) **SUKKAANAHAA**
(THOSE WHO DWELL)
YASJUDUWAA (PROSTRATED)
LEL-WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
AL AWWAL (THE FIRST)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
BAREET (HEALED) **DAREBAT**
(HIT) **MAWTAHU** (DEADLY)

And He Exerciseth All The
Power Of The First Beast
Before Him And Cause The
Planet Earth And Them Which
Dwell Therein To Worship The
Beast Whose Deadly Wound
Was Healed.

And He Exerciseth All The
Authority Of The First Beast
Between His Hands And Made
All Those Who Dwell On The
Planet Earth Prostrate To The
First Beast Who Was Healed Of
Its Deadly Hit.

And He Exerciseth All The Power Of The First Beast Before Him And
Cause The Planet Earth And Them Which Dwell Therein To Worship
The Beast Whose Deadly Wound Was Healed.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York



Diagram 13
Pope/Kennedy

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE EXERCISETH ALL THE POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM, AND CAUSETH THE EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST, WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED."

And he, the pale so-called Jews in the state of Israel exercised all the authority of the first beast, America because America backs them between his hands under the power of the United States and made all those who dwell on the planet Earth worship to the first beast who was healed of its deadly hit during the Great Depression of 1929 -1937 A.D.

*Israel Is Given The Right To Make War
With The Middle East*

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE POY-EH'-O (DOES)
MEG'-AS (GREAT) SAY-MI'-ON
(WONDERS), HIN'-AH (SO)
THAT HE POY-EH'-O (MAKE)
POOR (FIRE)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME
DOWN) FROM OO-RAN-OS
(ORION SKIES) ICE (ON) THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH) IN
THE EN-O'-PEE-ON (SIGHT)

WA (AND) SANA'A (MADE)
AYAATU (SIGN) 'AZZMAAN
(SUPREME) HATTAY (UNTIL)
AN (SO THAT) YANAZZELU
(HE SENT DOWN) NAARAAN
(FIRE) MEN (FROM) AL
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)
'ALAA (OVER) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) QADDAAMA
(BEFORE) AL NAASE (THE



Figure 172
The Great Depression

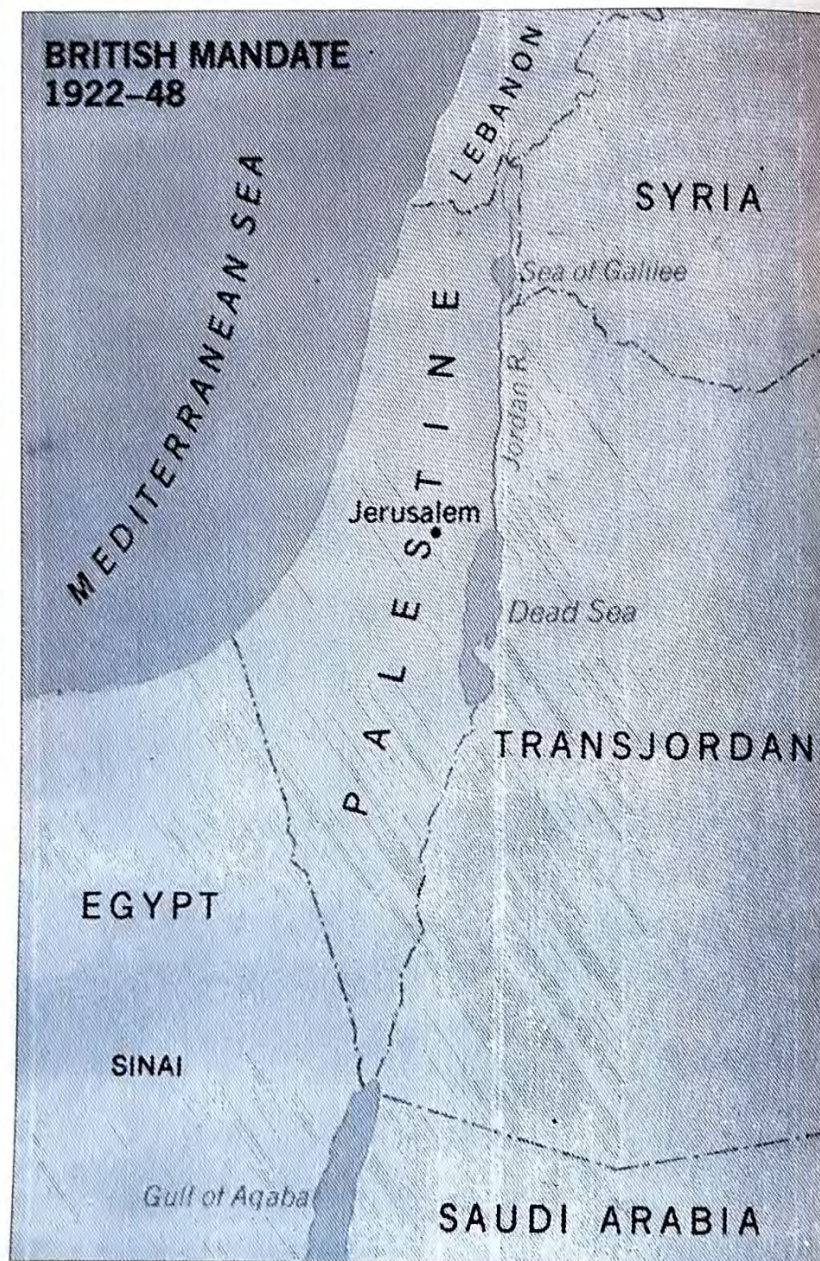


Diagram 14
Map Of Palestine

Revelation 13:13

OF ANTH'-RO-POS (HUMAN
BEING),

And He Does Great Wonders So
That He Can Make Fire Come
Down From The Orion Skies
On The Planet Earth In The
Sight Of A Human Being.

Revelation 13:14

HUMAN BEING).

And He Made Supreme Signs
So That He Was Able To Send
Down Fire From Heaven Upon
The Planet Earth In Front Of
The People.

And He Does Great Wonders So That He Can Make Fire Come Down
From The Shawmayeem, Skies On The Planet Earth In The Sight Of
A Human Being.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE DOETH GREAT WONDERS, SO THAT HE MAKETH FIRE
COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN ON THE EARTH IN THE SIGHT OF
MEN, "

And he, the State of Israel, made great signs to the
world so that he was able to send down fire from the skies
upon the Planet Earth to the Middle East in front of the
nation of people. They claim that this war was a religious
war and that they want to regain The Holy Land of
Canaan. That was one of the greatest lies ever told. The
war that took place in Palestine was not about religion, it
was about politics and economics, power, and money.

The World Mistakenly Sees Israel As The

Chosen Ones

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND **PLAN-AH'-O** (DECEIVE) THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) BY THE MEANS OF **HO** (THOSE) **SAY-MI'-ON** (MIRACLES) **HOS** (WHICH) HE HAD **DID'-O-MEE** (POWER) TO **POY-EH'-O** (DO) IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (SIGHT) OF THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST); **LEG'-O** (SAYING) TO THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), THAT THEY SHOULD **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE) AN **I-KONE** (IMAGE) TO THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST), **HOS** (WHICH) **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **PLAY-GAY** (WOUND) BY A **MAKH'-AHEE-RAH** (SWORD), AND DID **DZAH'-O** (LIVE).

And Deceive Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth By The Means Of Those Miracles Which He Had Power To Do In The Sight Of The Beast Saying

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **ADALLA** (LEAD ASTRAY) **SUKKAANA** (THOSE WHO DWELL) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **LE-AJLA** (FOR THE SAKE) **AL AYAATE** (THE SIGNS) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **A'TEEHAA** (HE GAVE IT) **LE-YA'MALUHAA** (FOR DOES IT) **QADDAAMU** (BEFORE) **AL WAHSHA** (THE BEAST) **ADH** (WHEN) **YAQUWL** (HE SAID) **LE-SUKKAAN** (FOR THOSE WHO DWELL) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **AN** (INORDER TO) **YASNA'UWAA** (MAKE) **SUWRAT** (BEAST) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **FEEHE** (IN IT) **DARBAT** (HIT) **AL SAYFE** (THE SWORD) **WA** (AND) **'AASHEE** (LIVED IT).

And He Led Astray Those That Dwell On The Planet Earth For The Sake Of His Signs, Which He Does Right In Front Of The Beast; When Saying To All Who Dwell On The Planet Earth,

To Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth That They Should Make An Image To The Beast Which Had Been Wounded By A Sword And Did Live.

That They Should Make A Picture Of The Beast Which Was Hit With A Sword But Lived.

And Deceive Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth By The Means Of Those Miracles Which He Had Power To Do In The Sight Of The Beast Saying To Them That Dwell On The Planet Earth That They Should Make An Image To The Beast Which Had Been Wounded By A Sword And Did Live.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND DECEIVETH THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THOSE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD THE WOUND BY A SWORD, AND DID LIVE."

And he led into ignorance those that dwell on the Planet Earth by tricking and deceiving the whole world into thinking they are The Most High's chosen people, the descendants of the Israelites by way of Abraham. This is what Revelation Chapter 3 was referring to when it said people will think the Israelites still exist. They are not the true Israelites. The true Israelites were a pure Nubian seed who failed to be faithful and forfeited their covenant with Yahweh, by adulterating the laws that he places in their hands. For 430 years the children of Israel toiled at

Revelation 13:14

the mercy of the ancient Egyptians who were also of the pure Nubian seed at the time, until Moses came to deliver them to the "*promised land*" (*Exodus 12:40*) still they complained and set up false deities before Yahweh caused their destruction (*2 Kings 17:18*). of the Israelites a remnant was from the tribe of Judah and Dan, now Donogola or Dunaakiyl in the Sudan, the Falashas of Ethiopia. The fake Jews of today are from the cursed pale seed of Canaan and Shingarah and their son Jebus. Jesus called them the "*synagogues of Satan*" (*Revelation 3:9*) he told them that they were not of Abraham even though they called him father. Jesus said their real father was the Devil (*John 8:39-44*). He said they were Gentiles, the real heathens and he told his disciples not to go to their lands and preach the gospel. They don't want to accept or recognize the Messiah Jesus as having been their savior because they know he didn't come to save them! He came only to claim his own the Lost Sheep of the house of Israel only. (*John 15:24*) The Messiah Jesus that they are waiting for is the Anti-Christ.

And by way of his signs, Israel tells everyone that they are the real Lost Tribe of Judah and that their power in war, yet being outnumbered means that Yahweh is on their side. This is not true. The United States is helping them succeed which he does right in front of the beast in the open forum of the United Nations and his diabolical actions are televised on the media; saying to all who dwell on the planet Earth, that they should make a picture of the beast, an image of the pale Jew Jesus which dates all the way back to the 3rd century (200 A.D.) who they tell

Revelation 13:14

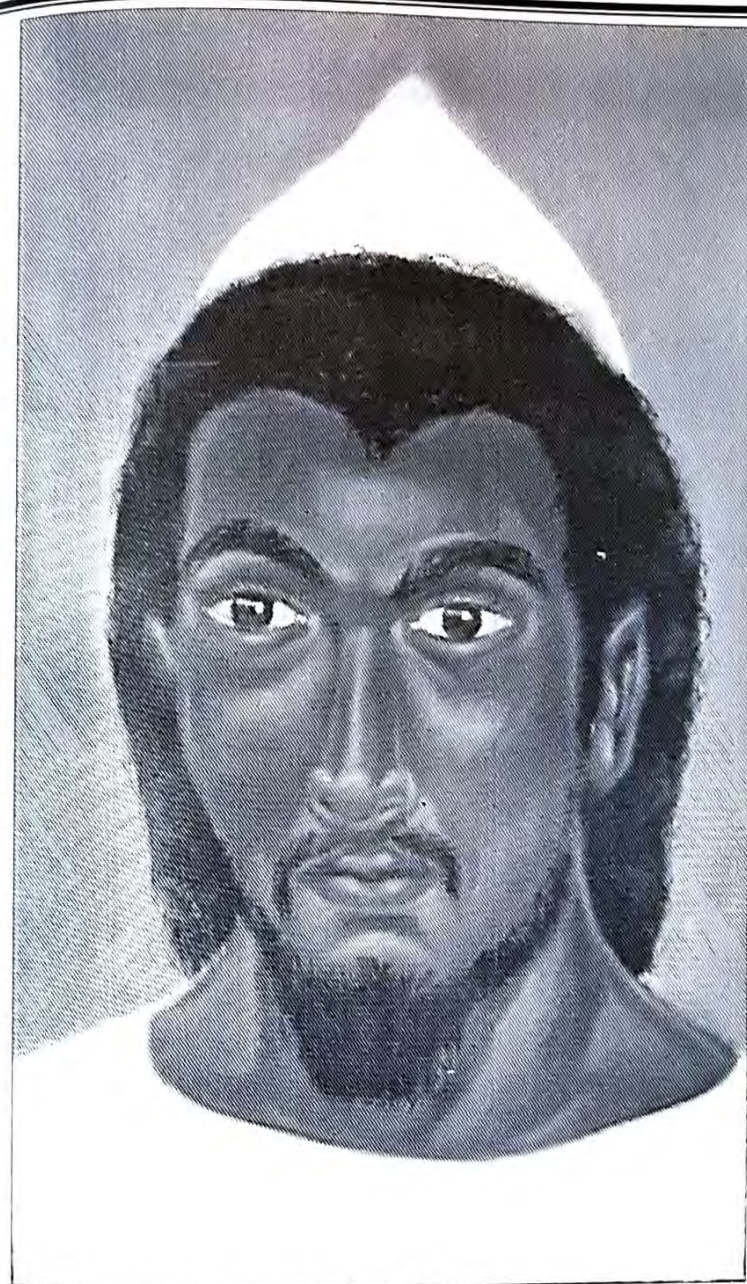


Figure 173
Dan Son Of
Jacob And Bilhah

Revelation 13:14

Revelation 13:15

you was hit with a sword pierced by nails to a cross but lived because he really did not die on the cross. Another deception!

They want you to believe that Jesus died in a cross for your sins then resurrected. Again this is a trick. They make you believe that this is true, then you will have compassion for what this image represents. Their idea of how the Messiah was nailed to a cross is scientifically ridiculous. Theologians insist that Jesus was affixed to the cross at the wrists by driving a nail through it. It was hammered through the hands and feet of accused victims sentenced to death. According to these co-called scholars, the nail had to pass through the wrist's bones and then what support do you think they would have had? It's all a big hoax, the truth of the matter is that Messiah Yashua never was on the cross in the first place.

The Image Of The Jew Is Kept Alive

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND HE HAD DID-O-MEE
(POWER TO GIVE)
PNYOO-MAH (SPIRIT) UNTO
THE I-KONE (IMAGE) OF THE
THAY-REE-ON (BEAST), THAT
THE I-KONE (IMAGE) OF THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) A'TEYA (GIVE) AN
(IN ORDER OF) YAJ'ALA
(MAKE) AL RUWH (THE SOUL)
FEE (IN) SUWARET
(PICTURE) AN (IN ORDER TO)
YAQTULA (HE WILL KILL)



Figure 174
Falashas

Revelation 13:15

THAY-REE-ON (BEAST)
SHOULD KAHEE (BOTH)
LAL-EH-O (SPEAK), AND
POY-EH-O (CAUSE) THAT AS
HOS-OS (MANY) AS WOULD
NOT PROS-KOO-NEH-O
(WORSHIP) THE I-KONE
(IMAGE) OF THE
THAY-REE-ON (BEAST)
SHOULD BE AP-OK-TI-NO
(KILLED).

And He Had Power To Give
Spirit To The Image Of The
Beast That The Image Of The
Beast Should Both Speak And
Cause That As Many As Would
Not Worship The Image Of The
Beast Should Be Killed.

And He Had Power To Give Rooakh Image Of The Beast That The
Image Of The Beast Should Both Speak And Cause That As Many As
Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE HAD POWER TO GIVE LIFE UNTO THE IMAGE OF THE
BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK,
AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE
OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED."

Revelation 13:15

KULLU (ALL) MAN (WHO) LAA
(NOT) YASJEDU
(PROSTRATED) LE-SUWRATE
(FOR THE PICTURE) AL
WAHSHE (THE BEAST).

And He Was Given The Power
To Make The Picture Of The
Beast Have A Soul, And The
Picture Of The Beast Speaks,
And He Will Kill All Who Don't
Prostrate To This Picture Of
The Beast.

Revelation 13:15

Revelation 13:16

And he, the State of Israel, had power to give spirit
to the image of the beast making it come to life so that the
image of the beast should both speak, representing all the
preaching these so-called Christian Evangelists and
Pentecostalists do, in the name of spreading the "good
word" and cause destruction; to as many as would not
worship the image of the beast, the image of their fake
Jesus should be killed. They pretend to be Evangelists and
Pentecostal preachers in order to teach and spread the
image of the beast all over the world. In the past their
religious authorities were the Pharisees, the ones who
arranged the plot to kill the Messiah Jesus.

*Everyone Gets The Mark Of The Beast So
That They Can Buy Or Sell. The Mark Of The
Beast Is The Number Of A Man*

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE POY-EH-O' (CAUSE)
PAS (ALL) BOTH MIK-ROS
(SMALL) AND MEG-AS (BIG)
PLOO-SEE-OS (RICH) AND
PTO-KHOS (POOR),
EL-YOO-THER-OS (FREE)
AND DOO'-LOS (SLAVES) TO
DID-O-MEE (GET) A
KHAR-AG-MAH (STAMP) IN
THEIR DEX-EE-OS (RIGHT)

WA (AND)YAJ'ALA (MAKES)
AL SAGHARU (THE SMALL)
WA (AND) AL KEBAAAR (THE
BIG) KULLUHUM (ALL OF
THEM) WA (AND) AL
AGHNEYAA-A (THE RICH) WA
(AND) AL FAQARAA-A (THE
POOR) WA (AND) AL
AHRAARA (THE FREE) WA
(AND) AL 'ABEED (THE

Revelation 13:16

Revelation 13:16

KHIRE (HAND) **AY** (OR) IN
THEIR **MET-O-PON** (SPACE
BETWEEN THE
EYES;FOREHEAD).

And The Beast Caused All
People Both Big And Small,
Rich And Poor, Free And Slaves
To Get A Stamp In Their Right
Hand Or In The Space Between
Their Eyes.

And The Beast Caused All People Both Big And Small, Rich And
Poor, Free And Slaves To Get A Stamp In Their Right Hand Or In
The Space Between Their Eyes.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE CAUSETH ALL, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, RICH AND
POOR, FREE AND BOND, TO RECEIVE A MARK IN THEIR RIGHT
HAND, OR IN THEIR FOREHEADS: "

And the beast, who is the so-called Jew, caused all
nations of people both big and small, to recognize the
so-called pale Jew, both leader and follower, rich and poor.
The so-called Jew controls every aspect of your society. He
controls everything that is seen on television, in the

Revelation 13:16

Revelation 13:17

movies and what you read in the newspapers. They
dominate all of your civil rights and social reform
organizations such as the NAACP, CORE, manpower,
etc. Those that are free and those that are slaves will have
to get a stamp the mark of the beast which is money that
carries a hypnotic spell called the spell of Leviathan
(Kingu) in their right hand or in the space between their
eyes; forehead.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THAT **MAY** (NO) **TIS**
(ONE) **DOO-NAM-AHEE** (CAN,
BE ABLE) TO **AG-OR-AD-ZO**
(BUY) OR **PO-LEH'-O** (SELL). I
MAY (EXCEPT) FOR HE THAT
EKH-O (HAD) THE
KHAR'-AG-MAH (STAMP) **AY**
(OR) THE **ON'-OM-AH** (NAME)
OF THE **THAY-REE-ON**
(LIVING BEAST) **AY** (OR) THE
AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF
HIS ON-OM-AH (NAME).

So That No One Would Be Able
To Buy Or Sell, Except For
Those That Had The Stamp Or
The Name Of The Living Beast
Or The Number Six Six Six Of
His Name.

WA (AND) **LAA** (NOT)
YAQDERU (ABLE) **AHDEN**
(ANY, ONE) **YASHTAREE**
(BUY) **WA** (AND) **LAA** (NOT)
YABEE' (SELL) **ILA** (EXCEPT)
MAN (WHO) **'ALAYHE** (ON
HIM) **SAMAT** (THE MARK) **AL**
WAHSHE (THE BEAST) **AW**
(OR) **ASMEHE** (HIS NAME) **AW**
(OR) **'ADAD** (NUMBER)
ASHEHE (HIS NAME).

And No One Will Be Able To
Buy Or Sell Except For Him
Who Has The Mark Of The
Beast Or His Name Or Number
Of His Name.

So That No One Would Be Able To Buy Or Sell, Except For Those That Had The Stamp Or The Name Of The Living Beast Or The Number Six Six Six Of His Name.

"AND THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL, SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK, OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST, OR THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME."

So that no one would be able to buy or sell anything without credit cards. The world of the anti-christ and his associates will be in a cashless society, where every financial transaction will be computerized and executed at business centers and supermarkets; without the use of cash, except for those that had the stamp or the name of the living beast or the computer number 666 of his name. Everyone's number will be linked into one computer called "THE BEAST." This computer will have control over all the trade in the world and control the lives of the average citizen. It is linked through an intricate network of computers all throughout the world. This massive gigantic, self-programming computer with more than one hundred sensing input sources is based in three places: Belgium, Holland, and Virginia, U.S.A.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HO'-DEH (HERE) IS FA-HAAHUNAA (SO HER
SOF-EE-AH (WISDOM). LET THIS) AL HEKMAT (THE
HIM THAT EKH'-O (HAS) WISDOM) LAHU (FOR HIM)

Cybermall Meets DigiCash

WHEN YOU'RE IN A VIRTUAL SHOP, what type of tender do you use? Why, virtual cash, of course. As the Internet goes commercial, related industries are gaining players, too: virtual currency providers.

The ubiquitous substitute for paper-based currency—the credit card—loses its luster in cyberspace. On-line, credit cards mean overhead and security risk. Shikhar Gbosh, CEO of Open Market—which lists more than 1,300 virtual stores—says that despite encryption, credit cards aren't efficiently protected on line. He says "tremendous overhead comes from the complex authorization and security routines required, and on-line transactions produce all kinds of customer service problems for card issuers and acceptors."

A growing army of currency and credit go-betweens require your credit card information only once, and protect it. Then they use their own identification schemes (Open Market keeps the names of participants' pets on file) to authorize any financial transactions you make. First Virtual Holdings profits from e-mail-based transactions. The company uses its Internet Payment System to verify all electronic transactions through e-mail-based IDs. Shoppers register for \$2; sellers pay 29 cents per mail-based transaction, and 2 percent of charges.

First Virtual's business strategy is analogous to owning the postal service, while Amsterdam's DigiCash's strategy is more like owning the Federal Reserve. Users can download DigiCash's E-Cash client software from the World-Wide Web (www.digicash.com). After entering their credit card data, users are issued virtual cash—recognized as currency by more than 15 trial-run virtual merchants.

Electronic Publishing Resources (Sunnyvale, California) is taking a more ecumenical approach by developing tools that allow third parties to issue their own electronic currencies, complete authentication schemes for security.

Some financial institutions are only planning a portion, by the way. Services structure mechanisms together. Microsoft directly. One direct equity—Seabury.



Internet shoppers can seek new home without leaving old

IN THE NET, FROM THE

rooms, such as family rooms or dens. Under the additional category, it is the list of all the applications, all the data and whether there is a separate laundry area, pool or garage. Community features are included. All of this is good information -- with an caveat. For example, say you're looking for a house in Fairfax and you visit our guide to attend Potomac High School. You could pull up dozens of houses that meet your price, but there is no way of knowing whether any of the properties are in Potomac High's district zone.

Not all data included

Seriously, you might want to know how long a property has been listed, or whether owner financing is an option, or whether the house has an adjustable mortgage -- good information to have to negotiate the best deal. To find any of that information, you have to call the listing agent. That name, and the broker's age office and phone number, are provided.

Teresa King Kinney, executive director of the Real Estate Association of Miami, puts a positive spin on the missing elements. She says aren't listed because boundary changes might render the information incorrect, and the realty agent would have the most up-to-date information.

Kinney says much of the information excluded was done on the basis of confidentiality. Bob Chabot, chairman of the Real Estate Association of Miami, says the search parameters couldn't get more specific, but the system hasn't yet been refined to that point.

"It's an instant product and concept, and we're all trying to figure out how it's going to grow," he said.

Coldwell Banker's Bureau agrees. Although Coldwell Banker has just begun a home

NO COMPUTER?

As what if you don't have a computer, modem or internet connection? The Real Estate Association of Miami, which is the association's chairman, says that Miami is the only one in the state to offer a service for those who don't have a computer.

downside and other residential realty software, and has available only from Realtors. Cost is \$5 for most editions. The Realtor Association of Miami plans to offer a similar version of MLD works in February, also for \$5.

page in South Florida, the company has better internet capabilities in other parts of the country. While Realtors will be in some areas, they won't be in the same areas. He doesn't know how many. "As we talking to say [the internet] is a major source of real estate business for us? We don't know," he said. "Hardly do buyers purchase the first house they begin about. . . . Many having information is sometimes more bewildering than having none. We fully expect buyers to come to us for the interpretive and consultative information we bring to the table."

"This is not meant to eliminate the need to call a Realtor," Chabot said. Realty agents have been forced in recent years to lower their grip on their prized MLD data. For some, it's done reluctantly. When the Realtor Information Network, an offshoot of the National Association of Realtors, rolled out its plan of MLD's conversion but left it just as it was. Other agents are taking a more aggressive approach, or making no further action. Chabot says.

The people most likely to profit from the internet advertising are the real estate agents and their brokers. It's a marketing tool for them, and it doesn't add much, if anything, to the seller's listing cost.

"That's one of the beautiful things about it," Kinney said. "The cost to our members is \$1 per listing per month with a full-color photo. They can have their own web pages promoting services and to generate. And the price is likely to go down as the system matures." Who pays the cost? Enter the agent on the line.

Diagram 15
Cashless Society

Revelation 13:18

NOOCE (A GOOD MIND)
PSAY-FID-ZO (COUNT) THE
AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF
 THE **THAY-REE-ON** (LIVING
 BEAST): FOR IT IS THE
AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF A
ANTH-RO-POS (HUMAN
 BEING); AND HIS **AR-ITH-MOS**
 (NUMBER) IS **HEX** (SIX)
HEX-AK-OS-EE-OY (SIX
 HUNDRED) **HEX-AY-KON-TAH**
 (SIXTY) AND **HEX** (SIX).

This Is True Wisdom. So Let
 Him That Has A Good Mind
 Count The Number Of The
 Living Beast: For It Is The
 Number Of A Human Being;
 And His Number Is Six
 Hundred And Sixty Six.

This Is True Wisdom. So Let Him That Has A Good Mind Count The
 Number Of The Living Beast: For It Is The Number Of A Human
 Being; And His Number Is Six, Six Hundred And Sixty Six.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HERE IS WISDOM. LET HIM THAT HATH UNDERSTANDING
 COUNT THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST: FOR IT IS THE NUMBER OF
 A MAN; AND HIS NUMBER IS SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND
 SIX."

Revelation 13:18

FAHEM (WHO
 UNDERSTANDS)
FA-LEYAHSEBA (SO FOR
 COUNT) **'ADAD** (NUMBER) **AL**
WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
LE-ANNAHU (BECAUSE HE)
'ADAD (NUMBER) **ANSAAN**
 (MORTAL, HUMAN BEING) **WA**
 (AND) **'ADAADHU** (HIS
 NUMBER) **SATMEEYAT** (SIX
 HUNDRED) **WA** (AND)
SETTATA (SIX) **WA** (AND)
SETEENA (SIXTY).

So This Here Is The Wisdom So
 As For Him Who Has
 Understanding Count The
 Number Of The Beast Because
 It Is The Number Of A Human
 Being And His Number Is Six
 Hundred, Six And Six.



Figure 175
 IBM 3666 Computer

This is true wisdom. So let him that has a good mind count the number of the living beast: for it is the number of a human being who was born June 6, 1966 A.D. of the many anti-Christ; and his (the beast, Leviathan) number is six (6); six hundred and sixty six (666): the number of imperfection.

The number of the Beast is the number of a male living being. The Ancient Greek word for man is lateinos. When The letters are added according to the Greek language the sum of the number is the number of the Beast - 666.

L=30, A=1, T=300, E=5, I=10, N=50, O=70, S=200 together equaling 666. Let me reiterate the significance of the birth of a man born on 6/6/66 or June 6, 1966 A.D. In the studying of the meaning of the number 666, it would be best to first have an overstanding of its origins and why the number 6 is used at all. It was used a lot in music for The "F" clef or as it is now called the Bass clef which looks like an upside down number 6. First of all the number 6 has always been associated with the serpent. The letter "S" was actually derived from the form of a snake in a striking position. Even the phonetic sound of the letter "S" represents the hiss of the snake (serpent, Nakhash).

Note that in most languages the name for the number 6 starts with "S" Latin "*sex*", Spanish "*seis*", Norwegian "*seks*", Portuguese "*shes*", German "*sechs*",

Hebrew Chaldean "*sas*", English, "*six*", Arabic "*sita*". The reason, why I am bringing out the meaning of certain letters is because in ancient times they used letters to hide or mask the number 666 in some Greek dialects, the "S" was replaced by "F", and in Old English the small "f" was used for "s." The "F" line in music uses the Olde English "F". If you take the cross bar off of the "F" It will also resemble a snake in a striking position. The letter "v" was also used interchangeably with "S" and "F. The "V" happens to be the sixth letter in the Hebrew alphabet. In the English "F" replaces "v" in this position. This Is one of the reasons why the English language "F" and "V" are interchangeable. (i.e. knife and knives).

All languages have their own numerical system where each letter has its own numerical value. In Arabic it is Waw (و) in Greek it is Zeta (Ζ). Originally the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet was Sigma (Σ) However, today it is the 18th letter (which is still an equivalent of 6 [3 x 6 = 18]). The letter "Z" or Zeta (Ζ) is the sixth letter of the Greek alphabet, and it is no coincidence that Zeta is a symbol of a snake, something which is related to the devil consistently. Originally the Hebrews did not use numbers. They used letters to replace them. The first letters of the Hebrew alphabet were used as numbers.

So in this case, the 6th letter of the Aramic (Hebrew) alphabet would be Zayin (ז) And You Would

Revelation 13:18

Revelation 13:18

Get ZZZ or zayin (ז) zayin (ז) Zayin (ז) which is now the 7th letter, but originally it was the 6th letter which is now the letter waw (ו). So you would have WWW or Waw (ו) Waw (ו) Waw (ו) and the Aramic (Hebrew) abjad of Waw (ו) is equivalent to the number 7 which is the ancient Ashuric number 6 (ו) which was taken from the Hindus, From Which The Arabs Got Their Numbers. Again you see the link to the Hindus. So you see whether it is the sixth letter Waw (ו) which is equivalent to the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) number 7 (v) or the seventh letter Zayin (ז) which is also equivalent to the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) number 7 (v), the Arabic number 7 is nothing more than the Hebrew number 6. They simply switched them around to deceive you. If you look at the chart the numerical value for zeta is 7. Yet, the number seven as you know it today in the English numerical system is really the Hindu 6.

ו	ז	ח	ט	י	כ	ל	מ	נ	ס
10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Arabic Numerals

So whether you use six in the Hindu form (ו) or six in the original it is still the same the evil reptilians number can be broken down as such 666 or (וּוּו). Now to you the last set of sixes may look like sevens but that's so can get thrown off. But if you take $7 \times 3 = 21$ you will get 21. Twenty-one is the age when a man is considered fully

Revelation 13:18

Revelation 13:18

grown, and is recognized as a man. That is why revelation 13:18 says that the number of the beast is a number of a man

The Roman number 6 which is written VI is nothing more than the Arabic number 6 (ו) in ancient Ashuric, and today is the Arabic number 7. If you add the Arabic number 1 (א), which in Roman numerals is I, you will get VI which is equivalent To 6 in Roman Numerals. That's why they use Roman Numbers in the English translation of their Koran.

The greatest advantage the Evil Reptilian has over you is that you think he is some spirit force or some kind of spook and not that he is a physical being living amongst you, a physical seed like it said in the garden there will be enmity between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent. Remember the disagreeable and agreeable sons of the creator came down to earth and mixed with the daughters of men and had children. In Job 1:6-7 The Most High asked where he had been and *he said "going from to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it."* The number of the beast is imperfection it is governed by the negative forces. The number 666 is incorporated into everything he does, from his coding or ISBN number, to logos on products to subliminal to overt messages where it can plainly be seen. You are so caught under the spell, although many are waking up that you can't see the web you are trapped in. It is so important that you awake from this spell of sleep, called Kingu or Leviathan before the

Revelation 14:1

Revelation 14:1

Chapter Fourteen

The Messenger Malachi Zodoq And The 144,000
Are On Mount Zion.

The 144,000, The Elite Few

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (LOOKED) AND
ID-OO (BEHOLD) AR-NEE-ON
(A LAMB) HIS-TAY-MEE
(STOOD) EP-EE (ON) OR-OS
(MOUNT) SEE-OWN (NEW
JERUSALEM) AND WITH HIM
THERE WAS HEK-AT-ON' (ONE
HUNDRED) AND
TES-SAR-AK-ON-TAH (FORTY)
TES-SAR-ES (FOUR)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND),
EKH-O (HAVING) HIS
PAT-AYR (FATHER'S)
ON-OM-AH (NAME) GRAF-O
(WRITTEN) IN THEIR
MET-O-PON (SPACE
BETWEEN THE
EYES,FOREHEADS).

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
FAA-EEHAA (SO IF) AL
KHARUWF (THE LAMB)
QAAYEMAAAN (STOOD)
'ALAA (ON) JABAL
(MOUNTAIN) SEHYAWNA
(ZION) WA (AND) MA'AHU
(WITH HIM) MAAYAT (A
HUNDRED) ALF (THOUSAND)
WA (AND) ARBA'AT (FOUR)
WA (AND) ARBA'UWN
(FORTY) ALFAAN
(THOUSAND) WA (AND)
'ALAYHEM (ON, OVER THEM)
AWMUH (HIS NAME) WA
(AND) ASM (NAME) ABAYHE
(HIS ADOPTED FATHER)
MAKTUWBAAN (MARK)
AJBAAHEHEM (THEIR
FOREHEADS)

And I, (Eeoannace), Looked And
With Him Were Hundred And
Forty Four Thousand, Having
His Father's Name Written Upon

And I, (Yuwhanaa), Looked,
And There Al Kharuwf Stood

Revelation 14:1

Revelation 14:1

Their Foreheads.

On The Mountain Sihyawn,
And With Him Were One
Hundred And Forty Four
Thousand Having His Adopted
Father's Name Written Upon
Their Foreheads.

And I, (Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee), Looked And Beheld A Lamb
Standing On The Mountain Seeowm (A New City Of Peace) And With
Him Were One Hundred And Forty Four Thousand, Having His
Fathers Name Written Upon Their Foreheads.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I LOOKED, AND, LO, A LAMB STOOD ON THE MOUNT SION,
AND WITH HIM AN HUNDRED FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND,
HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME WRITTEN IN THEIR FOREHEADS."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, looked
and beheld a Lamb, the Messenger Malachi Zodoq,
standing on the Mountain Zion not the Mt. Zion of the
Old Testament in which Solomon, son of David and
Bathsheba, later built the temple of Eli on, but the New
Jerusalem which will come down from the Orion skies of
the elevated place, a new city of peace and with him were
144,000 purified ones, having his adopted father's name
written upon their foreheads from prostration in Salut,
worship and the personalities of the twelve tribes of Israel.
The 144,000 will consist of 12,000 of each of the twelve
tribes equalling 144,000.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) A **FO-NAY** (VOICE) FROM **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES), AS THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **POL-OOS** (MANY) **HOO'-DORE** (WATERS), AND AS THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **BRON-TAY** (THUNDER): AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF **KITH-AR-O-DO** (HARPERS) **KITH-AR-ID'-ZO** (HARPING) WITH THEIR **KITH-AR'-AH** (HARPS):

And I, Eeoannace, Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of A Great Thunder; And I Heard The Voice Of Harpers Harping Their Harps.

WA (AND) **SAME'TU** (I HEARD) **SAWTAAN** (VOICES) **MENA** (FROM) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE HEAVEN) **KASAWTE** (AS THE VOICE) **MEYAATEN** (A WATER) **KATHEERATEEN** (A MANY) **WA** (AND) **METHLA** (LIKE) **SAWTE** (VOICE) **DA'DEN** (THUNDER) **'AZEEMEN** (SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **AL SAWT** (THE VOICE) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE) **SAME'TUHU** (I HEARD HIM) **KASAWTE** (WAS AS THE VOICE) **MUQEETHAREEN** (HARPS) **YAQEETHARUWN** (THEY PLAYED) **BAQAYAAATHEEREHEM** (BY HARPERS).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard From Heaven, As The Voice Of Many Waters As The Sound Of Many Waters As The Sound Of Great Thunder, And The Sound Of Harps Being Played By Harpers.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Voice From The Orion Skies As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice Of A Great Thunder; And I Heard The Voice Of Harpers Harping Their Harps.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS, AND AS THE VOICE OF A GREAT THUNDER: AND I HEARD THE VOICE OF HARPERS HARPING WITH THEIR HARPS."

And I heard the messenger Malachi Zodoq from the Orion skies, as the voice of many waters, as the sound of great thunder. He had a powerful voice sending a mighty message. When the Messenger Malachi Zodoq talks, people will fear and listen. Not just because of the power of his voice, but also because of the intensity of the message. It will reach around the world, no one will escape it, for everyone will have to bear witness to the truth. And the voice which I heard was as the sound of harps which were ouds and lyres, singing praise, the same instruments that David, son of Jesse and Hilmah, played being played by harpers. These were the 24 Elders, Eloheem.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THEY **AD'-O** (SUNG) AS IT WERE A **KAHEE-NOS** (NEW) **O-DAY** (SONG) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) THE **THRON'-OS**

WA (AND) **YASBAHUWN** (THEY SUNG) **KATASEEH** (SONG) **JADEED** (NEW) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE) **AL**

Revelation 14:3

(THRONE), AND
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE
TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR) **DZO'-ON**
 (BEASTS), AND THE
PRES-BOO'-TER-OS
 (ELDERS): AND **OO-DICE** (NO
 ONE [MAN]) **DOO'-NAM-AHEE**
 (COULD) **MAN-THAN'-O**
 (LEARN) THAT **O-DAY** (SONG)
 BUT THE **HEK-AT-ON**
 (HUNDRED) AND
TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH
 (FORTY) AND **TES'-SAR-ES**
 (FOUR) **KHIL-EE-AS**
 (THOUSAND), **HO** (WHICH)
 WERE **AG-OR-AD'-ZO**
 (REDEEMED) FROM THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH).

And They Sung As If It Were A
 New Song Before The Throne
 And Before The Four Beasts
 And The Elders And No Man
 Could Learn That Song But The
 Hundred And Forty And Four
 Thousand, Which Were
 Redeemed From The Planet
 Earth.

And They Sung As If It Were A New Song Before The Throne And
 Before The Four Beasts And The Elders And No Man Could Learn
 That Song But The Hundred And Forty And Four Thousand, Which
 Were Redeemed From The Planet Earth.

Revelation 14:3

KURSEE (THE CHAIR) **WA**
 (AND) **QADAAMA** (BEFORE)
AL ARBA'AT (THE FOUR)
HAYAWAANAAT (LIVING
 ANIMALS, CREATURES), **WA**
 (AND) **AL SHAYUWKH** (THE
 ELDERS) **WA** (AND) **LAM**
 (NOT) **YAQDER** (ABLE) **AHAD**
 (ANY, ONE) **YATAKALLAMA**
 (HE SPEAKS) **BE-AL**
TASABEEH (BY THE SONG)
ELAA (EXCEPT) **AL MAAYET**
 (THE WATER) **WA** (AND) **AL**
ARBA'EENA (THE FORTY)
ALFAAN (THOUSAND)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
ASHTURUWAA (RECLAIMED)
MENA (FROM) **AL ARD** (THE
 EARTH).

And They Sung As If It Were A
 New Song, Before The Seat;
 And Before The Four Living
 Creatures, And The Elders
 Could Speak That Song, Except
 The One Hundred And Forty
 Four Thousand, Which Were
 Reclaimed From The Planet
 Earth.

Revelation 14:3

Revelation 14:4

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY SUNG AS IT WERE A NEW SONG BEFORE THE
 THRONE, AND BEFORE THE FOUR BEASTS, AND THE ELDERS:
 AND NO MAN COULD LEARN THAT SONG BUT THE HUNDRED
 AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, WHICH WERE REDEEMED
 FROM THE EARTH. "

Any, the Elders, sung as if it were a new song, this
 was the chanting of the true portions of El's Quraan called
 a new song because they already chanted El's Torah,
 before the Eli's seat; and before the four living creatures
 symbolic of the spirits of the four world empires and their
 principle rulers that have prevailed upon earth from the
 beginning to the end of time, also being representative of
 the four species of Cherubeem. Babylon being *Ghuwl*,
 Greece being *Maarid*, Rome being *Ifrit*, and
 America/Europe being *Shaytaan*. And the elders, and no
 one could speak (learn) that song, except the 144,000,
 which were reclaimed from the Planet Earth after the
 144,000 are raised in the year 2030 A.D.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HOO-TOS (THESE) ARE THEY
HOS (WHICH) WERE NOT
MOL-OO-NO (DEFILED) WITH
GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE

HAAWULAAY (THESE ARE)
AL LATHEENA (THOSE) **LAM**
 (NOT) **YATANAJJASUWAA**
 (THEY IMPURE) **MA'A** (WITH)

Revelation 14:4

WIFE); FOR THEY ARE
PAR-THEN'-OS (VIRGINS).
HOO-TOS (THESE) ARE THEY
 HO (WHICH)
AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
 (FOLLOW) THE **AR-NEE'-ON**
 (LAMB) **HOP'-OO**
 (WHITHERSOEVER) HE
HOOP-AG'-O (GOES).
HOO'-TOS (THESE) WERE
AG-OR-AD'-ZO (REDEEMED)
 FROM AMONG **ANTH'-RO-POS**
 (HUMAN BEING), BEING THE
AP-AR-KHAY (FIRST FRUITS)
 UNTO **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM)
 AND TO THE **AR-NEE'-ON**
 (LAMB).

For They Are Virgins These Are
 They Who Follow The Lamb
 Whithersoever He Goes. These
 Were Redeemed From Among
 Human Beings, Being The
 Firstfruits Unto Thehos And
 The Lamb.

For They Are Virgins These Are They Who Follow The Lamb
 Wherever He Goes. These Were Redeemed From Among Human
 Beings, Being The Firstfruits Unto Eloheem And The Lamb.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 14:4

AL-NAWAA-E (WOMEN)
LE-ANNAHUM (BECAUSE
 THEY) **ABKAAR** (FIRSTLINGS)
HAA-ULAAY (THESE ARE
 THOSE) **YATBA'UWNA** (THEY
 FOLLOW) **AL KHARUWFA**
 (THE LAMB) **ELAA** (TO)
HAYTHUMAA (WHEREVER)
YADHHAB (HE GOES)
HA-ULAA (THESE ARE)
AL-LADHEEN (THOSE)
ASHTURUWAA (THOSE
 RECLAIMED) **MEN** (FROM) **AL**
NAAS (THE PEOPLE, HUMAN
 BEINGS) **BUKUWREEYAT**
 (VIRGINS) **LE-LAHI** (FOR
 HIM).

These Are They, Who Did Not
 Become Impure With The
 Woman Because They Are Pure
 Virgins. These Follow The
 Lamb Wherever He Goes.
 These Are They Who Were
 Reclaimed From The People.
 They Are The Firstlings From
 Allah, And For The Lamb.

Revelation 14:4

Revelation 14:4

"THESE ARE THEY WHICH WERE NOT DEFILED WITH WOMEN;
 FOR THEY ARE VIRGINS. THESE ARE THEY WHICH FOLLOW THE
 LAMB WHITHERSOEVER HE GOETH. THESE WERE REDEEMED
 FROM AMONG MEN, BEING THE FIRSTFRUITS UNTO GOD AND TO
 THE LAMB."

These are they, the 144,000 children of the Holy
 Tabernacle Ministries, who did not become impure with
 the confidante wives of New Babylon, the Harlot of
 America. They did not taste the fornications of the Harlot.
 They will not be subjected to the ways of the Evil
 Reptilian because they are virgins. These 144,000 are the
 ones who follow the Lamb wherever he goes. When he
 returns, they will be totally loyal and true to the Messiah
 Jesus's teachings. These are they who were reclaimed from
 the human nation of people. They are the firstlings from
 Thehos and for The Lamb. They will be the first to be
 taken up and then all others who have been faithful to
 Thehos and the Lamb and have sacrificed so that the
 144,000 could be raised. The fact that the 144,000 are called
 firstlings also relates to them being called virgins. On the
 last day, the planet earth will experience a severe
 earthquake which will cause the mountains to crumble
 and the dust to be settled. People will emerge in groups of
 three categories:

1.) The 144,000, who are not touched by the
 harlot nor do they have guile in their mouths. These are
 those of the 144,000 who have kept themselves pure of
 mind, body, and spirit. They are virgins because they have

not become defiled by the harlot which is representative of the physical world.

2.) The true followers of the Messiah Jesus; These are the Holy Tabernacle Ministries. This includes those who have suffered for righteousness sake and have resurrected themselves from a state of unrighteousness to a state of purity. Once the 144,000 have been raised, the faithful aiders of The Most High from around the world will take place. This group of people are the members of the Holy Tabernacle Ministries who have once lived in the lifestyle of the Evil Reptilian but have been taught the truth about themselves and are ready to regain the god-like quality that they were born with.

3.) The followers of the Evil Reptilian

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND IN THEIR STOM'-A
(MOUTH) WAS HYOO-RIS'-KO
(FOUND) OO (NO) DOL-OS
(GUILE): FOR THEY ARE
AM'-O-MOS (WITHOUT)
AM'-O-MOS (FAULT)
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE) THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE) OF
THEH'-OS.

WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YUWJAD (FOUND) FEE (IN)
FAMHEM (THEIR MOUTHS)
KADHAB (LIES) LEANNHUM
(BECAUSE THEY) BE-LAA (NO
HAVE) 'AYBEEN (WHITE)
QADAAMA (BEFORE) KURSEE
(CHAIR) ALLAHE (ALLAH).

And In Their Mouth Was

And There Was Not Found Any
Lies In Their Mouths; Because

Found No Guile For They Were They Do Not Have Any Faults
Without Fault Before The Before The Seat Of Allah.
Throne Of The Thehos.

And In Their Mouth Was Found No Guile For They Were Without
Fault Before The Throne Of The Eloheem..

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND IN THEIR MOUTH WAS FOUND NO GUILE: FOR THEY ARE
WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD."

And there was not found any lies in their mouths;
they will only speak what they know which is the truth
because the do not have any faults, they are the sons and
daughters of the Eloheem, before the seat of Eli.

The Messenger Gabriyel Brings The Good News
The Eternal Message Of Good News

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) AL'-LOS
(ANOTHER) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) PET'-OM-AHEE
(FLY) IN THE

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
MALAAKAAN (AN ANGELIC
BEING) AKHARA (ANOTHER)
YATEERU (FLYING) FEE (IN)

Revelation 14:6

MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH
(MIDST OF THE SKIES),
EKH'-O (HAVING) THE
AHEE-O'-NEE-OS
(EVERLASTING)
YOO-ANG-GHEL'-EE-ON
(GOSPEL) TO
YOO-ANG-GHEL-ID'-ZO
(PREACH) UNTO THEM THAT
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELL)
EP-EE (ON) THE **GHAY**
(PLANET EARTH), AND TO **PAS**
(EVERY) **ETH-NOS** (GENTILE
NATION), AND **FOO-LAY**
(KINDRED), AND **GLOCE'-SAH**
(TONGUE), AND **LAH-OS**
(NATION OF PEOPLE),

And I, Eeoannace, Saw Another
Angelos Fly In The Midst Of
The Skies Having An Ever
Lasting Gospel To Reach Unto
Them That Dwell On The
Planet Earth, And To Every
Gentile Nation, And Kindred,
And Tongue And Nation Of
People.

And I Saw Another Malak Fly In The Midst Of The Skies Having An
Ever Lasting Gospel To Reach Unto Them That Dwell On The Planet
Earth, And To Every Gentile Nation, And Kindred, And Tongue And
Nation Of People.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 14:6

WASAT (THE MIDDLE) **AL**
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN) **WA**
(AND) **MA'AHU** (WITH HIM)
ANJEELU (THE REVELATION)
ABADEE (FOREVER)
LE-YUBASHSHARU (FOR, TO
INFORM) **FEEHE** (IN HIM)
SAKAAN (THOSE DWELLING)
AL ARD (THE EARTH) **WA**
(AND) **ELAA** (TO) **KULLU**
(ALL) **AMMATEN** (NATION) **OF**
(PEOPLE) **WA** (AND) **SABTEN**
(KINDRED) **WA** (AND)
LESAANEN (TONGUES) **WA**
(AND) **SHA'BEN** (TRIBES).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw Another
Malaakaan Fly In The Middle
Of The Heaven; Having
Ever-Lasting Injil, In Order To
Inform All Those Who Are
Dwelling In The Planet Earth,
And To Every Nation Of People
And Kindred, And Tongue, And
Tribe.

Revelation 14:6

Revelation 14:6

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN,
HAVING THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO PREACH UNTO THEM
THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, AND TO EVERY NATION, AND
KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, "

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw
another Anunnaqi Eloheem named Nusqu (Gabriy'el
Zodoq), son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el fly in the midst of
the skies which is the location of the Ka'ba and the scroll
with all the scriptures in one called the Mother of the
Scripture; having everlasting El's Injiyl, the Book of
Revelation, in order to inform all those who are dwelling
on the Planet Earth, and to every nation of people and
kindred, and tongue, and tribe.

Coming to you down from the sky is Gabriel, the
Angelic Messenger giving the revelation to Michael, the
Angel of Justice from Mount Paran. He is not only
bringing you a perfect translation of El's Qur'aan from
pure Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), but also the translation of
the Torah from Aramic (Hebrew), and now the Injiyl, the
Book of Revelation from the Greek. He gave you the
Book Of Laams, *The Holy Tablets* as Malachi or the Malak
"angel, messenger", yes, for those who want to know, this is
that book.

Gabriel is always the messenger (*Rusul* رسول), he is
the one who brought down the message (*Koran* 2:97 O.R.
El's Holy Qur'aan 87:97) that inspires and reveals or gives
the revelation, and as the final messenger not final
prophet *Nabee* (نبي) of which Muhammad (576-632 A.D.)
was, and not the final prophet of prophecy *Nabuwa* (نبيو)

which the Honorable Elijah Muhammad (1895-1975 A.D.) was, who according to the book of *Malachi* 4 verse 5, "Behold I Will Send You Elijah The Prophet Before The Coming Of The Great And Dreadful Day Of Yahuwa." And Melchizedek is a Yahuwa that was sent to us, right here in person today.

Inspires is found in the altered version of the Koran at 4:163, and correctly revealed in our version of the El's Qur'aan at 74:163). (*reveals* is found in the altered version of the Koran at 2:41, correctly revealed in our translation of El's Qur'aan at 87:41). (*Gives* is found in the altered version of the Koran at 51:52, and correctly revealed in our version of El's Qur'aan at 10:52).

So, Gabriel revealed the perfect clear translation of the Injiyl Book of Revelation to Malachi to give to you, called El's Injiyl (*Koran altered revealed* 3:65, O.R. *El's Holy Qur'aan* 73:65), Gabriel made clear the translation of the Torah as El's Holy Torah to Malachi and Gabriel helped to inspire *The Holy Tablets*, to Malachi, the everlasting gospel being complete with all of the scriptures being brought into one called the Umm Al Kitaab, (*Koran* 3:7 O.R. *El's Holy Qur'aan* correctly revealed 89:7) which was never done before by any of the Nubian leaders, and never could have been done before.

So *Revelation 14:6*, tells you that Gabriel is going to come out of the sky and bring you an everlasting gospel, this is being done through Gabriel's accompanying Angelic friend. According to the *Koran* 2:98, O.R. *El's Holy Qur'aan* 87:98 it is Michael.

So, it is this same Michael or Malachi Zodoq whom

you refer to as Dr. Malachi Z. York who was raised up amongst you to whom Allah has revealed this special knowledge to whom he does as he please (*Koran altered revealed* 2:269, *Qur'aan* correctly revealed 87:269) to give you the bayna (*Koran altered revealed* 2:159, *Qur'aan* correctly revealed 87:159) and the furqaan (*Koran altered revealed* 8:29, *Qur'aan* correctly revealed 88:29) speaking to you in tongues (*Acts* 2:4), revealing in every language, translating all the scriptural languages word for word just for you.

There is no way you can deny the coming of this supreme being in flesh for you before the end, making things plain as never before.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LEG'-O (SAYING) WITH A
MEG'-AS (LOUD) FO-NAY
(VOICE), FOB-EH'-O (FEAR)
THEH'-OS (ELOHEEM), AND
DID'-O-MEE (GIVE) DOX'-AH
(GLORY) TO HIM; FOR THE
HO'-RAH (HOUR) OF HIS
KREE'-SIS (JUDGMENT) IS
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME):
AND PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) HIM THAT
POY-EH'-O (MADE)
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES),
AND GHAY (PLANET EARTH),
AND THE THAL'-AS-SAH
(SEA), AND THE PAY-GAY

QAAYELAA (SAYING)
BESAWTEN (BY WAY OF A
VOICE) 'AZEEMEN
(SUPREME) KHAAFUWAA
(FEAR) AL RABB (THE
SUSTAINER) WA (AND)
A'TUWHU (GAVE HIM) AL
MAJD (GLORY) LE-ANNA
(BECAUSE) QAD (INDEED)
JAA-A (COME) SAA'ATU
(HOUR) DEENUWNATUHU
(HIS JUDGMENT) WA (AND)
ASJEDUWAA (THEY
PROSTRATED) LE LADHEE
(WHO) KHALAQA (CREATED)
AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)

Revelation 14:7

Revelation 14:7

(FOUNTAINS) OF HOO'-DORE
(WATER).

Saying With A Very Loud Voice
Fear Thehos And Give Glory To
Him For The Hour Of
Judgment Has Come: And
Worship Him That Made The
Orion Skies And The Planet
Earth And The Sea And The
Fountain Of Water.

WA (AND) AL-ARD (THEY
EARTH) WA (AND) AL BAHRE
(THE SEA) WA (AND)
YUNAABEE' (FOUNTAIN) AL
MAYAATA (THE WATERS).

Saying In A Supreme Voice
Fear The Rabb And Give Glory
To Him For The Hour Of His
Judgment is come. And
Prostrate To Him Who Created
The Heaven And The Earth,
And The Seas, And The
Fountains Of Waters;

Saying With A Very Loud Voice Fear The Malak And Give Glory To
Him For The Hour Of Judgment Has Come: And Worship Him That
Made The Orion Skies And The Planet Earth And The Sea And The
Fountains Of Water.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, FEAR GOD, AND GIVE GLORY TO
HIM; FOR THE HOUR OF HIS JUDGMENT IS COME: AND WORSHIP
HIM THAT MADE HEAVEN, AND EARTH, AND THE SEA, AND THE
FOUNTAINS OF WATERS. "

Saying in a supreme voice, proclaiming out loud,
"fear the Thehos (Eli), not the Messiah Jesus and give glory

Revelation 14:7

Revelation 14:8

to him Thehos, not the Messiah Jesus as Christians do, for
the hour of his judgment is come called the Day of
Standing onto the Day of Judgement and end with the
Last Day when the Book of Life will be opened and you
will be judged for your agreeable and disagreeable deeds.
Those who stop now and resurrect mentally won't have to
worry about dying, they will pass easily from the state of
righteousness into eternal life. However, if you have to
die first you will certainly taste Hell. It is the day when all
men will walk the "siraat" filament over Hell and is the
day in which all people will be called to stand before The
Most High, Anu (El Eloh). This filament over Hell is a
bridge which appears to the faithful as a wide road, but to
the coverer of truth, it is a filament as sharp as a razor.
There are 365 paths within the main path called the siraat.
On this path you can see through the floor of the ships.
You must stay on this path or you will be electrocuted.
And worship to him who made the Orion skies and planet
Earth, and the seas, and the fountains of waters; not the
Messiah Jesus as the Christians do.

**The Messenger Rapha'el Comes With A
Announcement About Babylon Falling**

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND

THERE THUMMA (THEN) TABE'AHU

Revelation 14:8

AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
(FOLLOWED) **AL'-LOS**
(ANOTHER) **ANG'-EL-OS**
(MESSENGER), **LEG'-O**
(SAYING), **BAB-OO-LONE**
(BABYLON) **IS PIP'-TO**
(FALLEN), **IS PIP'-TO**
(FALLEN), **THAT MEG'-AS**
(GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY),
HOO'-TO (BECAUSE) **SHE**
POT-ID'-ZO (MADE) **PAS** (ALL)
ETH-NOS (GENTILE NATIONS)
POT-ID'-ZO (DRINK) OF THE
OY'-NOS (WINE) OF THE
THOO-MOS (WRATH) OF HER
POR-NI'-AH (FORNICATION).

There Followed Another
Angelos Saying Babylon Is
Fallen, Fallen That Great City
Because She Made All Gentile
Nations Drink Of The Wine Of
The Wrath Of Her Fornications.

There Followed Another Malak Saying Babylon Is Fallen, Fallen
That Great City Because She Made All Gentile Nations Drink Of
The Wine Of The Wrath Of Her Fornications.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE FOLLOWED ANOTHER ANGEL, SAYING, BABYLON IS
FALLEN, IS FALLEN, THAT GREAT CITY, BECAUSE SHE MADE ALL

Revelation 14:8

(FOLLOWED HIM) **MALAAKU**
(THE ANGELIC BEING)
AAKHER (ANOTHER)
QAAYELAAAN (SAYING)
WAQA'AT (CAST) **WAQA'AT**
(CAST) **BAABAL** (BABYLON)
TELKA (THAT) **AL KUBRAA**
(THE GREAT) **AL-LATEE**
(THAT) **ASQAT** (HAS FALLEN)
KULLU (ALL) **AL UMMAM**
(THE NATION) **MEN** (FROM)
KHAMRE (INTOXICANTS)
RUJZ (PUNISHMENT)
ZENAAYHAA (ITS
FORNICATIONS).

Then Another Malaaku
Followed Him, Saying: Babylon
Is Fallen. Yes, It Has Fallen.
Yes, It Has Fallen, That Great
City; Because She Has Made All
Nations Of People Drink Of
Intoxicants Of Punishment Of
Her Fornications.

Revelation 14:8

Revelation 14:9

*NATIONS DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF HER
FORNICATION. "*

Then another Anunnaqi Eloheem named Rapha'el,
son of Waqabi'el and Fiqra'el, followed him and came out
in the middle of the skies after the Anunnaqi Eloheem
Gabriy'el (Nusqu) saying: "Babylon is fallen. Yes, it has
fallen, that Great City; the time has come for the demise
of New Babylon, the United States of America, the fourth
empire of the Devil to come to an end like all others
because she, the Harlot, The Great City, The United
States Of America, has made all nations of people
throughout the world drink of the intoxicant delicacies of
the harlot and of the punishment of its fornications
meaning the lifestyle and ways of America. The world
over has been seduced by the harlot.

*Those Who Will Receive The Mark Of The
Beast For Worshipping His Image*

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **TREE-TOS** (THIRD)
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGER)
AK-OL-OO-THEH-O
(FOLLOWED) THEM, **LEG-O**
(SAYING) WITH A **MEG-AS**
(GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE), I
(IF) I **TIS** (ANYONE)

WA (AND) **MALAK** (THE
ANGELIC BEING) **THAALETH**
(THIRST) **QAAYELAAAN**
(SAYING) **BE-SAWTEN** (BY A
VOICE) **'AZEEMAN**
(SUPREME) **KULLU** (ALL) **MEN**
(FROM) **YASJEDU**

Revelation 14:9

PROS-KOO-NEH-O (WORSHIP)
THE **THAY-REE-ON** (WILD
BEAST) AND HIS **I-KONE**
(IMAGE). AND **LAM-BAN-O**
(RECEIVE) HIS
KHAR-AG-MAH (MARK) IN HIS
MET-O-PON (FOREHEAD), **AY**
(OR) IN HIS **KHIRE** (HAND).

And The Third Angelos
Followed Them Saying In A
Great Voice, If Anyone
Worships The Beast And His
Image And Receives His Mark
In His Forehead Or In His
Hand.

And The Third Angelos Followed Them Saying In A Great Voice, If
Anyone Worships The Beast And His Image And Receives His Mark
In His Forehead Or In His Hand.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE THIRD ANGEL FOLLOWED THEM, SAYING WITH A
LOUD VOICE, IF ANY MAN WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE,
AND RECEIVE HIS MARK IN HIS FOREHEAD, OR IN HIS HAND, "

And the third messenger Rapha'el Zodoq, son of
Waqabi'el and Fiqra'el, followed them, Malachi Zodoq and
Gabriy'el Zodoq saying with a big voice: "If anyone

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

worship the wild beast, the cursed seed of Libana (Canaan)
and his image wanting to be like him in every way will
receive his mark (the Canaanites, Amorites approval) in
his forehead or his hand receiving money for betraying
other Nubians." This is living in the image of the beast
and not living in the image of your ancestors. The Evil
One has done a great job in making you hate yourself.

The Image Of The Beast

Nubian people feel inferior to the Amorite;
Therefore, they hate themselves, trying to be them and live in
the Image of the Beast by processing or pressing your hair,
bleaching your skin and dyeing your hair, straightening your
nose and thinning your lips, trying to talk and act like them,
etc. etc. etc. The Devil has cunningly seduced the Nubian
man and woman into idolizing his image. You have been
seduced into thinking that the blonde-hair, blue-eyed person
is a superior race of beings. The Canaanite man is attempting
to make you lose your heritage just as Napoleon chopped off
the noses of the statues in Khemet (Egypt) in order to hide the
fact that they had Nubian features.

In the schools they are deciding who's great and
who's not. They are the ones who set up the classes and
decided what courses that you are to take. They call these
courses "African Studies", when you learn very little about
Africans and more about select American Leaders of their
choice. They already have their own leaders; and those are
the faces that you see on money. You'll never see the face of a

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

Nubian man or woman on money. The closest that they got to a Nubian on money was **President Abraham Lincoln** (1809 A.D. - 1865 A.D.) who was a mulatto according to "*The Five Negro Presidents*" by **J. A Rogers** on page 7, where a picture portrays *Abraham Lincoln* as a Nubian showing how he had woolly hair. So once again they are choosing who and what you learn about.

They will teach you about **Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.**, **George Washington Carver**, **Alex Haley**, **Booker T. Washington**, **Frederick Douglass**, **Nat Turner**, **Benjamin Bannekar**, **Jean Baptiste Point De Sable**, **Gustavus Vassa**, **W.E.B. Dubois**, **Eli Whitney** and **Crispus Attucks**, etc. people who they feel that you need to know about. They'll teach you about the Nubians that were fighting for them or who were working with them; those are the ones that they like. But what about other leaders? They won't teach you about **Noble Drew Ali** or **Marcus Garvey**, or **Khan Khan Mansa Musa** or the **Honorable Elijah Muhammad**, or **Clarence 13X "Pudding"**, the Nubians who spoke out against them. No matter how intelligent they were or how much they were loved by Nubians or what they have contributed, they don't teach you about them.

Recently college students have been allowed to read the autobiography of **Malcolm X** as a part of a course. They would love for you to read this book that was written by a Nubian who was considered an "uncle Tom" by other Nubians named **Alex Haley** who never lived in Harlem and was married to a Caucasian. Or they will let someone like **Spike Lee** make a movie on the life story of **Malcolm X** who doesn't know anything about the times of **Malcolm X** because he wasn't there. Nor was he ever a member of the



Figure 176
Napoleon At The Sphinx

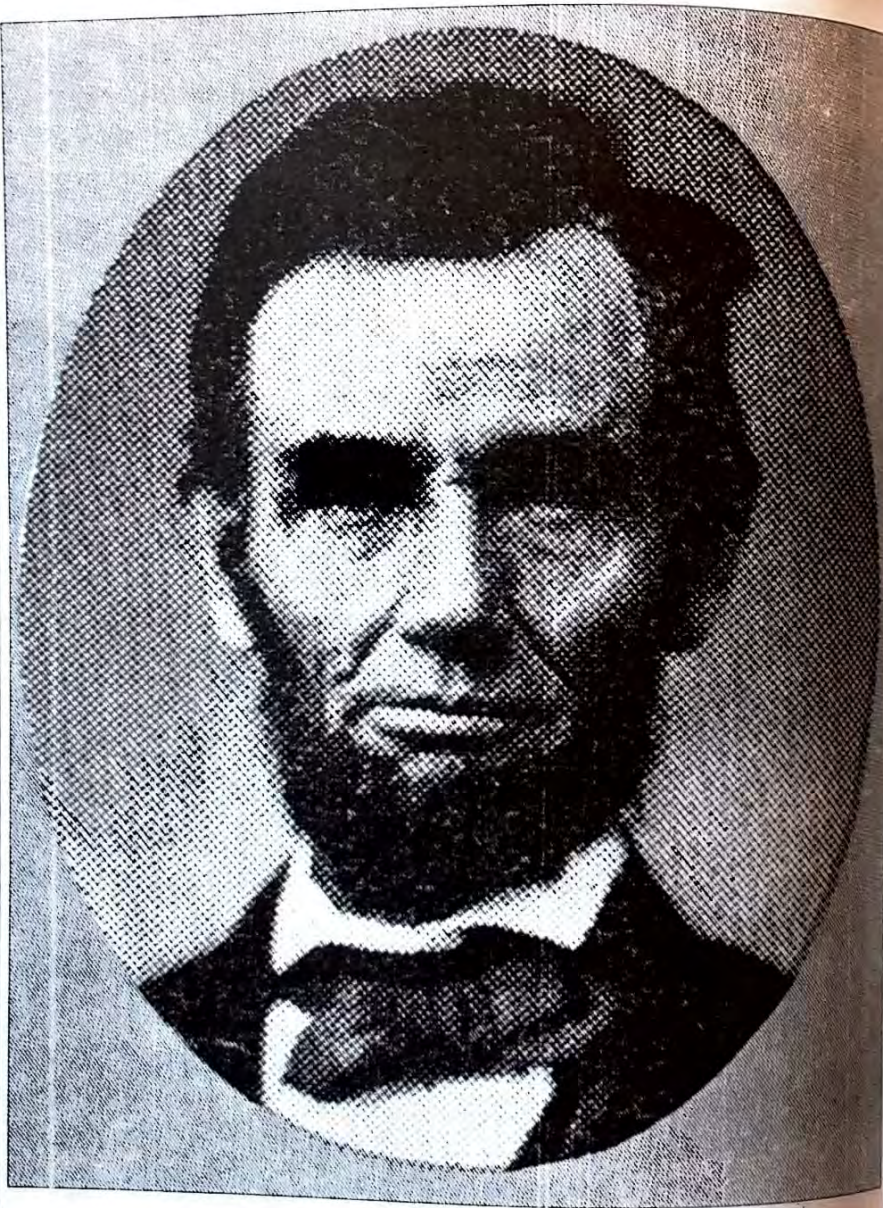


Figure 177
Former President
Abraham Lincoln



Figure 178
George Washington Carver

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

Nation of Islam or any other sect of Muslims. All he knows is what someone has told him and what he learned through books that were written with only the information that they wanted you to know about him, which would be that he was a radical, militant leader who believed in violence, who defected from the Nation of Islam and became a part of the pale Arab movement. They don't point out that he changed his name from **Malcolm X** to **Malik El Shabazz**. And the name **Shabazz** was introduced by the Honorable Elijah Muhammad and is a name exclusively used by those devoted to him. If he didn't change the name Shabazz, he was still loyal in some way to the teachings of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad right up until his death. They don't want you to know about the love he had for his people. When they write books about him they don't tell you of how he was telling his people to do for themselves or love and respect themselves. They publish quotes from his speeches like *"I don't believe we're going to overcome [by] singing. If you're going to get your .45 and start singing 'we shall overcome,' I'm with you."* or things like *"by any means necessary"* or *"you have to walk in with a hand grenade and tell the man, 'listen, you give us what we've got coming or nobody is going to get anything'"*; leaving you with the impression of some crazy, violent, criminal-minded man who was a menace to society; forgetting that he was an inspiration and learned all of this from the Honorable Elijah Muhammad, who reformed him from being a criminal product of society like many of the children are today and more people like Honorable Elijah Muhammad are needed today because he was able to change such a man.

They don't want Nubians, especially Nubian men, to be aware of the power that they once possessed. That is why I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York**, am here to make clear all things to you.

Figure 179
W.E.B. Dubois

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

Nubians have been reduced to less than nothing by the hands of the Evil Reptilian and his agents. Everytime you hear of Nubians, you will always hear about the bad or disagreeable things that they want you to hear. You will never hear of the good that they did. They pry into lives and try to find out anything that will aid in their downfall. And if they cannot find anything they will make up lies and fabricate stories. There is no more room for lies. Now is the time for **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom and Right Overstanding**, which will breed **Sound Right Reasoning - Nuwaubu!!!**

It is no coincidence that many people have never heard of **Noble Drew Ali, Chaka Zulu, Hannibal, Mahatma Gandhi** or myself, **Dr. Malachi Z. York**, to name a few and their role in history. Their accomplishments outshined the men whom the Amorites label heroes like **Hercules, Zeus, John Wayne, Elvis Presley, Billy Graham** and former General **H. Norman Schwarzkopf**.

Right now in America, there is no "Black" leadership. Since there is no leadership, there is no enemy for the common Caucasian to hate. There was a "**Black Awareness**" movement in the late 1960's and early 1970's. A movement that had Nubians searching to find their true selves. Some joined so-called militant groups such as the **Black Panthers, The Young Lords, and the African Pioneer Movement** and they all gave European Caucasians a focal point to hate Nubian people, and someone to vamp down on, especially during the Black Revolution. Shouts of "**Free Huey!!!, Free Angela!!!, Black And Proud!!!, Black Power, Black Is Coming Back, Black Is Beautiful!!!, Black Consciousness**" and "**Burn Baby Burn**", could be heard throughout the globe by a people who were tired of the

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

suppression that they had undergone for hundreds of years. Nubians were trying to get themselves together and find their true identity.

However, when the Amorite began to realize that Nubians were waking up he had to put a stop to it. So to stamp out the "**Black Awareness**" he created movies with images in them like "**Shaft**", "**Superfly**", "**The Mack**", and "**Cleopatra Jones**", "**Cotton comes to Harlem**", "**Watermelon Man**", "**J.T's Revenge**", "**Come Back Charleston Blue**", "**Hero Ain't Nothin' but a Sandwich**", "**Cornbread, Earl and Me**", "**The Spook That Sat Behind The Door**", "**Five on the Black Hand Side**", "**Sheba Baby**", "**Coffee**", "**Across 110th Street**", "**Uptown Saturday Night**", "**Blackula**", "**Scream Blackula Scream**", "**Car Wash**", "**Superfly goes to Africa**", "**Let's do it Again**" "**Black Caesar**". He purposely portrayed the Nubian man as the super pimp, a peddler of lust, material desire, money, drugs, violence and corruption. These movies helped to destroy and distort reality. Things that were happening during the "**Black Awareness Movement**" such as the afros and dashikis, became a passing fad. Nubians no longer wanted to "*go back to Africa*", they straightened their hair and went to discos instead.

When **Muhammad Ali** was known as **Cassius Clay**, all the Amorites loved him. But the moment he became a Muslim and changed his name to **Muhammad Ali**, they began to cause problems for him because of his religion. They will soon do the same thing with **Mike Tyson**, now that he has become a Muslim. They will try to associate that with racism. However, Mike Tyson's adopted mother is a Caucasian, so it will be very difficult for them to play the "*race card*" on him. In jail he had time to think. Now they

Revelation 14:9

are just waiting for the right moment to take him down again, which is religious discrimination.

When it comes to crime, if a Muslim commits a crime, it is reported on the news as those *"Muslim terrorists!"*. If a Tibetan commits a crime it becomes *"those Buddhists Monks!"*. If it is a group that practices Voodoo, it will be reported as *"the Voodoo Cult"*; yet, they don't say *"Jeffrey Dahmer, the Roman Catholic or Lutheran"*. When there was a Russian cannibal on the loose, they made sure you knew it with headlines, *"the Russian Nikolai Dzhumagaliev, called metal fang, who was a cannibal"*. They never address the subject of religion when it comes to a race other than Nubian. They never say *"Son of Sam, the Jew, who was a mass murderer"*. They never say *"Jack the Ripper, the Anglican"* or *"Donald Leroy Evans, the Protestant"* or *"Ted Bundy, the Southern Baptist."* Or that all Klan members subscribe to the Bible and Church. Thus Klan members are Christians. Or when they have a lynching or castration of Nubians, they never say *"Christian Klan members"* they don't even want to call them a cult.

They avoid pointing out whether these Amorites serial killers were Christians or Jews. What religion was Susan Smith, the woman that drowned her two helpless toddlers? You don't know because they do not and will not bring it up. Everybody else's religion gets pointed out, but when it comes to them, they never put their religion in what they do. Even General Norwiega they made sure he was arrested in a Catholic Church. They don't come on the news and say *"a Jew beats his daughter to death"* or *"some Catholics from Howard Beach killed some Baptist from Brooklyn or the Bronx."* But if a Muslim does something, right away it's *"Muslim does so and so"*. If a Rastafarian does something, it's *"Rastafarian stuck up a bank"*. Banks are being robbed 24

Revelation 14:9

hours a day, 7 days a week. Women are being raped everyday and people are being murdered everyday. They don't ever bring up what church they belonged to, what congregation, and what reverend. They don't ever say *"and one of Jerry Farwell's followers in New York just chopped a little kid up"*. But if one of Farrakhan's followers do something they say *"a Black Muslim follower of Minister Louis Farrakhan just slapped a little kid in the head"* and throws the book at them. And try to give them life for it. This is **DOUBLE STANDARDS**.

You have every right to know because whatever religion they were reared in, that is the religion that breeds that type of mentality. My point being, if the Jewish faith or the Christian faith, is what these men and women grew up in, these are the kind of people, serial killers, they keep turning out, who are threats to society. This is something that they obviously want to hide and avoid talking about.

When it comes to the destruction of a Nubian, they put all of their attention on things such as drug scandals, sex scandals, marital affairs, who their children are, what their children do, or simply their personal affairs that they may have been involved in. In most cases, the stories are exaggerated and made to look like something drastic, when in actuality they are all lies. However, when it comes to Amorites, everything is concentrated on their money. You should ask yourselves, why is that so? It's always a **"Pleasure Scandal"** with Nubians. Let me explain what I mean by this. When trying to destroy any Nubian, they sensationalize, and there is much propaganda on subjects such as sex, as in the case of singers Luther Vandross, Teddy Pendergrass, Whitney Houston, Vanessa Williams and Michael Jackson, when a 13 year old boy accused him of sexually molesting him. He faced both a civil suit and a criminal investigation. The matter was



Figure 180
Minister Louis Farrakhan



Figure 181
Michael Jackson
"His Many Faces"

settled out of court and both parties agreed on the settlement. Yet, they are still exaggerating the story and trying mostly to discredit him and to make money off this case by selling newspapers, magazines, etc. However, when it came to the case of **Pee-Wee Herman**, whose real name is **Paul Rubin**, a Jew, it was in court, over and forgotten about before you knew anything about it. Again, it's called pushing "**DOUBLE STANDARDS**".

Another one of their favorite tactics is, the Amorite knows that in order to keep you in submission to him, you must not realize your royal descent. That's why he keeps inserting his image as superior. Therefore, you will look up to him and eventually you will worship him by trying to be, act, and look like him. That is why it is very important that you have the right images or pictures in your homes.

From the beginning, the Amorite, Canaanite has been obsessed with being superior. One way to notice this is through his strongest tool called **television, tell-lie-vision, to tell lies visually**. You don't see many Nubians walking around calling themselves "**Super Man**", "**Super Woman**", "**Super Girl**", "**Super Boy**", "**Bionic Woman**", "**Bionic Man**", "**Tarzan**", "**Six Million Dollar Man**", "**Wonder Woman**", "**Indiana Jones**", "**Spider Man**", "**James Bond, 007**" or "**MacGuyver**", etc. and if they do, it is done in a form of jokes, to make them look like fools, as in the case of "**Meteor Man**", "**Handi Man**", and the original "**Cat Woman**". These Amorite "super heros" do things like dodge and out run bullets or catch bullets with their teeth, they always catch the bad guys, they always deactivate bombs 3 seconds before it is going to blow. In other words, they do things that are almost impossible. If it's a choice of the Nubian or the Amorite getting killed, the Nubian is always the first choice. This is all

put forth to subliminally suggest to you that you have to be an Amorite to be a success or to survive and you are of no value and can be eliminated without no concern by any.

Take for example figures of people like **Jesus**, the **Pharaoh**, **Moses**, **Hannibal**, **Samson**, **Cleopatra**, **Solomon** and **Abraham**. When you hear these names what is the first thing that comes to your minds? If you are honest you will have to say that when you think of **Moses**, you think of **Charlton Heston**, when you think of **Jesus**, you think of the hippy looking Amorite that used to hang on your grandmother's wall or the actor **Jeffrey Hunter**, when you think of the **Pharaoh**, **Yul Brenner** comes to your mind, when you say **Hannibal**, an image of **Tony Curtis** flashes in your head, when you think of **Cleopatra**, **Elizabeth Taylor** pops in your mind, when you hear **Samson** you think of **Victor Mature**. It is no coincidence that all of these great people are being portrayed by Canaanites, Amorites. And now the latest is **Solomon** who was portrayed by **Jimmy Smits**.

Now you can say that this is only entertainment, but this form of entertainment is obviously subliminal education. Because, it is proven facts that all of these men and women were Nubians! But they make you think that they are not Nubians by feeding you with a bunch of lies! The media is nothing more than the **Board of Education** or **broader of education of the malevolent beings**. This is just another one of the Amorites ways to propagate "**their supremacy**" and teach you to hate yourself, so that you will do anything to be in his image. However, what you keep overlooking is the fact that, even if you try to talk and walk like them, hang out with them, listen to their music, or you can even bleach your skin, they still aren't going to accept



Figure 182
Charlton Heston
"Moses"



Figure 183
Yul Brenner
"Pharaoh"

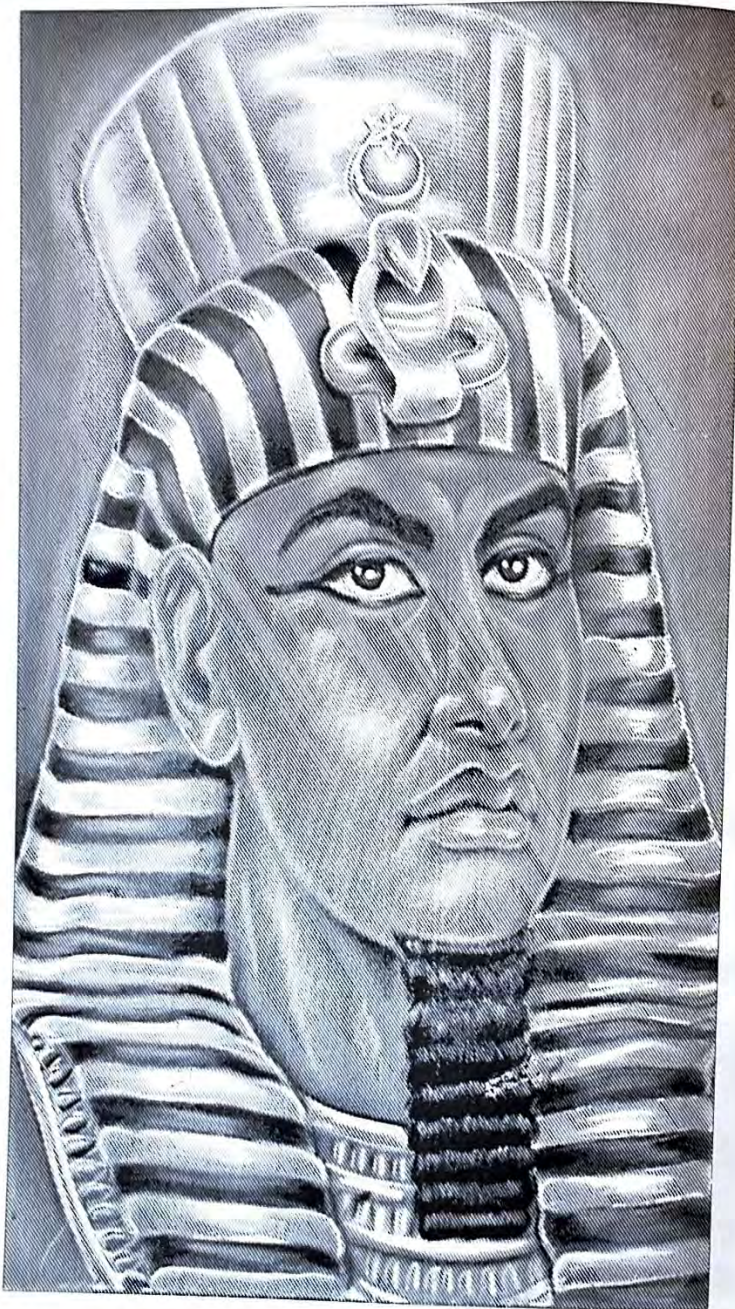


Figure 184
Pharaoh Ramses

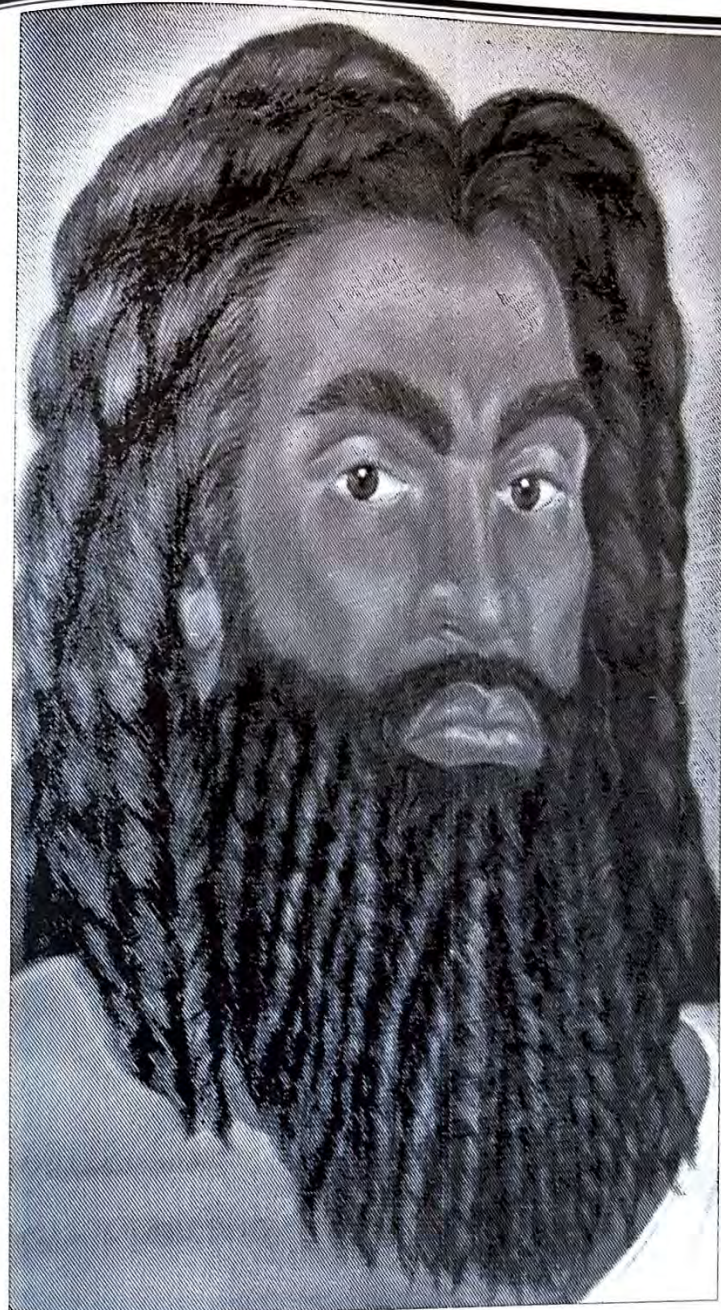


Figure 185
Samson Son Of
Manoah And Merav



Figure 186
Tony Curtis

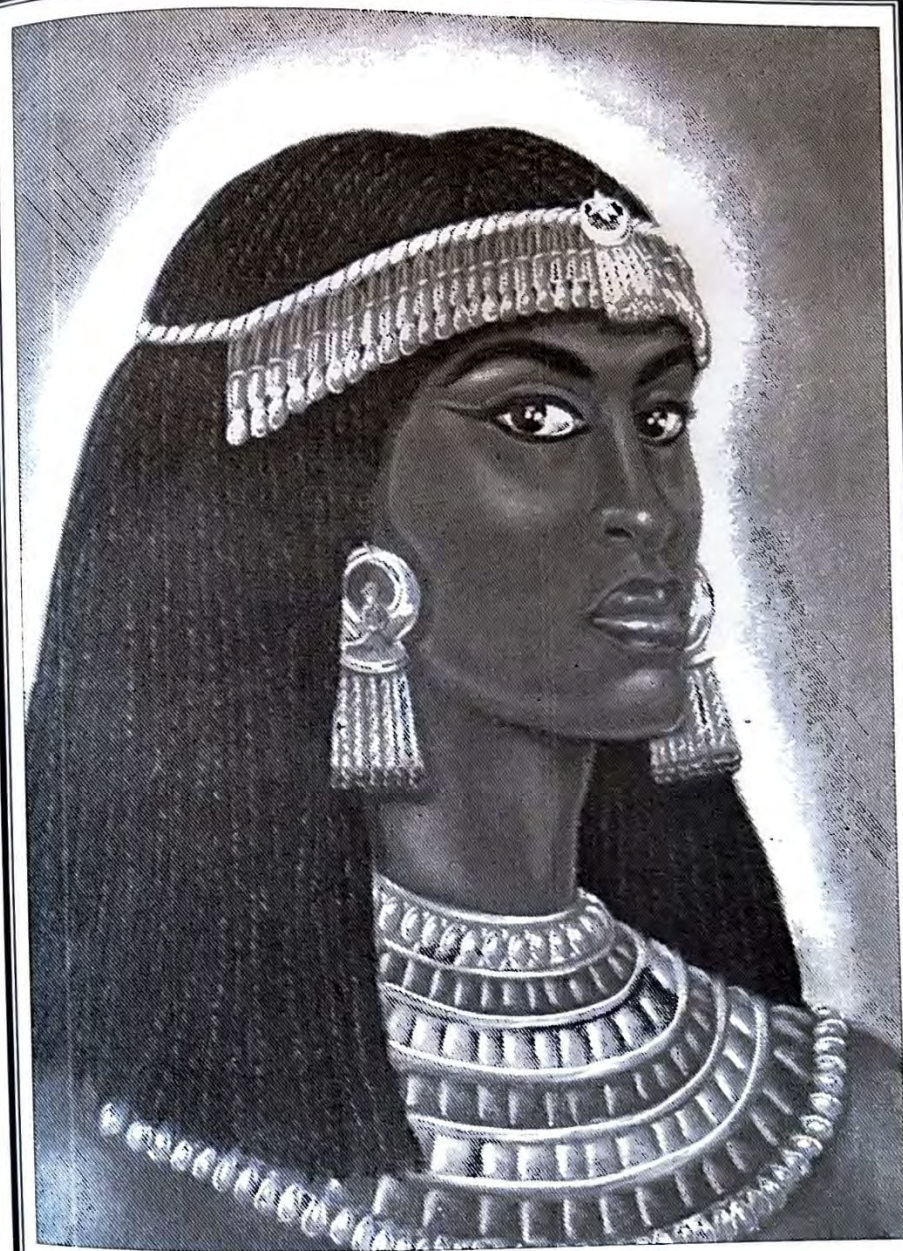


Figure 187
Cleopatra VII



Figure 188
Elizabeth Taylor
"Cleopatra"



Figure 189
Lawrence Olivier
"Al Mahdi"

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

you. (Right Michael?) You will still be just another "Tom" to them. Nubian people need to wake up and stop trying to live in the Image of the Beast!

They try to make everybody an Amorite. If you haven't noticed the picture of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., gets lighter and lighter as the years go by. By the year 2000 A.D. he will be a staunch Amorite. Even Aunt Jemima from Aunt Jemima pancakes has transformed from a rag wearing, maid suit. Now she has a perm and in due time she will look like Brook Shields. Since Michael Jackson has changed his appearance he has become the "Pop Singer Michael Jackson". Since childhood Michael was considered a Rhythm and Blues singer. But now that he is no longer a "black man", all of a sudden he is a pop singer.

The impressions that your children get from watching you and others are lasting impressions. When children see someone who is a good example, like a person who works hard, or respects their elders and authority, having manners, neat and clean, helping others, and healthy, etc., a child immediately remembers these things and will eventually pick up these habits. The same goes for bad habits, such as: using drugs, being abusive, or being disrespectful. When a child sees a person who lies, drinks alcohol, or sees you steal, these images are impressed upon their conscious and subconscious minds, meaning the child begins to think that these things are the right thing to do when in fact they are not. And this is what they do to Nubians. They always promote the bad image of the Nubian. When you see a commercial, they are always being arrogant, or the criminal, they are never the doctor who's saving someone's life. They are the drug addict or husband

Revelation 14:9

Revelation 14:9

who beats his wife. When a Nubian man or woman does something great, you never see them promote it, it's always pushed under the rug, like it never happened.

You'll see Marion Barry across the television smoking crack, and they showed it on every rotation. But you never see them promote the fact that Clinton smoked Marijuana. They asked him about it and he gave the answer and I quote: "...I didn't inhale". They showed this for a minute and that was it.

You'll see Magic Johnson with A.I.D.S. stamped across his forehead. But someone like Greg Louganis, an Amorite A.I.D.S. victim, who won the 1992 Olympics, after jumping in the water with other competitors, what if he urinated in the water? What if his saliva got into the water? What if He bumped his head and bled in the water which could have been the cause of other people catching A.I.D.S. from the tinted water. But did you here that plastered across the television screen? No!! Most people haven't even heard of the name Greg Louganis. The point I'm trying to make is you can replace them with the correct images. You can take away these negative images that they place into your child's mind. Help dispell these myths that all Nubians are either gangsters, or drug dealers, who don't work for a living. Because there are Nubians that have been and can be a positive influence to the youth.

As long as you have the Mark of the Beast and live under the rule of the Evil Reptilian and accept his laws you won't have any problems. The moment you start acknowledging who you are, the Evil One will set out against

you and say, "*persecute that person!!!!*". Just because you are righteous, that is the sole purpose. The Nubians who are running around the streets smoking crack, selling drugs, prostituting themselves, they don't bother them. You've seen neighborhoods where there are open crack houses and you ask yourself "*why don't they just come in and close the place down?*". They tell you "*we don't want the crack users, we want the crack pushers.*" But if you arrest all the users, the pushers will come out because that is who is supporting them. They don't want them. They persecute you for one reason and one reason only and that is righteousness and I will give you a perfect example of **persecution for righteousness sake:**

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., had a righteous heart. He meant well in everything he was doing, and you or nobody else can deny that. Correct? You may not agree with his doctrine or everything he taught, but he had a good heart and he meant well. What did they do to him? **They killed him anyway.**

Now, **Malcolm X** on the other hand, was totally against everything they were about, he spoke bluntly against them. But for what he believed, he also was sincere and had a good heart. What did they do to him? **They killed him too.** So now what's the reason for killing these two totally opposite Nubian leaders? Because they were Nubian? No!! He killed them for righteous name's sake. Because they were getting too many Nubians to wake up. He kills just because you have submitted to the will of The Most High and have become righteous or by submitting to **Jesus** or **Yahweh**, or **Jehovah** or even **Jah**. He'll kill a Rastafarian, he'll kill anybody. He does not want to see you serving anything other than him.

Revelation 13:12-17 tells you that he wants you to serve him. Most Nubians, believe it or not, are serving him in one way or the other by trying to look like him, by emulating him and that is his greatest desire. That you will turn away from yourselves and idolize him, worship him and get the mark of prostrating to him on your heads, the mark of the beast instead of the mark of righteousness.

That's why he created sun tanning pills and lotion, ultra violet lights which darken their complexion, not to mention some of them live under these machines trying to be Nubian, and silicone implants which enlarges the breasts, thighs, and buttocks. For years they teased you about your full lips calling you "bubba lips" and many other derogatory names, now they are the ones who are having silicone injections in their lips just so that they can look "more beautiful." Take it from me, they are well aware of the fact that "Black Is Beautiful."

Now you do to your faces what Napoleon did to the statues in Egypt. He went through knocking off your noses to hide your "blackness." You better stop trying to live in the Image of the Beast. He is from a degenerate cursed seed. There is no life for him after this world, but if you live righteously in the way of The Most High, you have been promised paradise. Why throw it all away to follow in the footsteps of the Evil Reptilian?

Verse 10

Revelation 14:10

Revelation 14:10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

THE **OW-TOS** (SAME) SHALL
PEE-NO (DRINK) OF THE
OY-NOS (WINE) OF THE
THOO-MOS (WRATH) OF
THEH-OS (ELOHEEM), **HO**
(WHICH) IS
KER-AN'-NOO-MEE (POURED
OUT) **AK'-RAT-OS** (WITHOUT)
AK'-RAT-OS (MIXTURE) **EN**
(INTO) THE **POT-AY'-REE-ON**
(CUP) OF HIS **OR-GAY**
(INDIGNATION); AND HE
SHALL BE **BAS-AN-ID'-ZO**
(TORMENTED) WITH **POOR**
(FIRE) AND **THI'-ON**
(BRIMSTONE) IN THE
EN-O'-PEE-ON (PRESENCE)
OF THE **HAG'-EE-OS** (HOLY)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS),
AND IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON**
(PRESENCE) OF THE
AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB):

The Same Shall Drink Of The
Wine Of The Wrath Of Thehos
Which Is Poured Out Without
Mixture Into The Cup Of His
Indignation And He Shall Be
Tormented With Fire And
Brimstone In The Presence Of
The Holy Angelos And In The
Presence Of The Arnion.

FA-HUWA (SO HE) **YASHRUB**
(WILL DRINK) **MEN** (FROM)
KHAMRE (INTOXICANTS)
RUJZE (PUNISHMENTS)
ALLAH AL MUMAZEWAJ
(BLENDED) **MEN** (FROM)
KHAMRE (INTOXICANTS)
MESFAAT (FILTERED) **FEE**
(IN) **KA-ASE** (GLASS)
RUJZEHE (HIS PUNISHMENT)
WA (AND) **'ADHEB** (WILL BE
TORTURED) **BE-AL NAAR** (BY
THE FIRE) **WA** (AND)
AL-KABREETE (THE SULFUR)
WA (AND) **QADAAMA**
(BEFORE) **AL MALAA-KAT**
(THE ANGELIC BEING) **AL**
MUQADASEEN (THE HOLY)
WA (AND) **QADAAMA**
(BEFORE) **AL KHARUWF** (THE
LAMB).

So He Will Drink From The
Intoxicant Of Allah's
Punishment, And Will Be
Tortured By Fire And Sulphur
Before The Holy Angelic
Beings; And Before Al
Kharuwf.

Revelation 14:10

Revelation 14:11

The Same Shall Drink Of The Wine Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of
The Eloheem Which Is Poured Out Without Mixture Into The Cup Of
His Indignation And He Shall Be Tormented With Fire And
Brimstone In The Presence Of The Holy Malak And In The Presence
Of Al Kharuwf.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THE SAME SHALL DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF GOD,
WHICH IS POURED OUT WITHOUT MIXTURE INTO THE CUP OF
HIS INDIGNATION; AND HE SHALL BE TORMENTED WITH FIRE
AND BRIMSTONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE HOLY ANGELS, AND
IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LAMB: "

So he, those who follow the Evil One, will drink
from the intoxicant of Thehos's punishment which will be
a Hell for trying to be like the beast blended from the
intoxicant filtered in a glass of Thehos punishment to taste
Hell, and will be tortured by fire and sulfur of hell that
resides in the breast of man, it is not an actual place where
you go. Hell is a state of mind. It is what you make it.
Before the holy Agreeable Eloheem and before the Lamb
who is a Messiah, not the Messiah.

Those Who Prostrate To The Beast Will Suffer
Eternal Damnation

Verse 11

Revelation 14:11

Revelation 14:11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE KAP-NOS (SMOKE)
OF THEIR BAS-AN-IS-MOS
(TORMENT) AN-AB-AH'EE-NO
(ASCEND UP) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER): AND
THEY EKH'-O (HAVE) OO (NO)
AN-AP'-OW-SIS (REST)
HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) KAHEE
(NOR) NOOX (NIGHT), HO
(WHO) PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) THE
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST) AND
HIS I-KONE (IMAGE), AND I
TIS (WHOSOEVER)
LAM-BAN'-O (RECEIVE) THE
KHAR'-AG-MAH (MARK) OF
HIS ON'-OM-AH (NAME).

WA (AND) YAKUWNU (THERE)
WILL BE) DUKHAANU
(SMOKE) 'EDHAAHAHEM
(THEIR PAIN) SAA'ADAAN
(ASCENDING) ELAA (TO)
ABADEN AL ABADEENA
(FOREVER AND EVER) WA
(AND) LAM (NOT) RAAHATE
(REST) LAA (NOT) FEE (IN) AL
NEHAARE (THE DAY) WA
(AND) LAM (NOT) AL LAYL
(THE NIGHT) LEL-LADHEENA
(FOR THOSE) SAJADUWAA
(THEY PROSTRATED)
LEL-WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
WA (AND) SUWRATEHE (HIS
PICTURE) WA (AND)
YA-AKHUDHU (TAKE) WA
(AND) SAMA (MARK) ASMEHE
(HIS NAME).

And There Will Be Smoke Of
Their Pain, Ascending Forever
And Ever And Won't Rest; Not
In The Day Or Night. This Is
For Those Who Prostrate For
The Beast And His Picture, And
Who Take The Mark Of His
Name.

And The Smoke Of Their Torment Ascend Up Forever And Ever And
They Have No Rest Day Nor Night Who Worship The Beast And His
Image And Whosoever Receive The Mark Of His Name.

Revelation 14:11

Revelation 14:12

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SMOKE OF THEIR TORMENT ASCENDETH UP FOR EVER
AND EVER: AND THEY HAVE NO REST DAY NOR NIGHT, WHO
WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND WHOSOEVER
RECEIVETH THE MARK OF HIS NAME."

And there will be smoke of their pain, ascending
forever and ever and it won't rest; not in the day and not
in the shadow hour. The pain will never stop. This is for
those who prostrate to the beast and his picture of the pale
so-called Jew, Jesus, and who take the mark of his name
calling themselves Christians propagating that the
Messiah Jesus is their personal savior when in fact they do
not follow any of the laws that Jesus followed. Christians
don't dress like Jesus dressed, Christians don't receive a
circumcision like Jesus did, and Christians don't pray like
Jesus prayed.

Those Who Had Patience And Faith In The
Return Of The Messiah And Were Martyred,
Will Receive Everlasting Life In Paradise

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HO-DEH (HERE) IS THE HAA-HUNA (HERE THIS)

Revelation 14:12

HOOP-OM-ON-AY
(ENDURANCE) OF THE
HAG-EE-OS (HOLY [ONES]):
HO-DEH (HERE) ARE THEY
THAT **TAY-REH-O**
(OBSERVING) THE **EN-TOL-AY**
(COMMANDMENTS) OF
THEH-OS (YAHUWA), AND
THE **PIS-TIS** (FAITH) OF
EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS).

Here Is The Endurance Of The
Holy Ones Here Are They That
Are Observing The
Commandments Of Thehos And
The Faith Of Eeaysooce.

Here Is The Endurance Of The Holy Ones Here Are They That Are
Observing The Commandments Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And
The Faith Of Yashua.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HERE IS THE PATIENCE OF THE SAINTS: HERE ARE THEY THAT
KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND THE FAITH OF
JESUS."

Here, this is the holy one's patience, those who
guard the commands of Thehos, and had faith in the
Messiah Jesus. The coming of the final Messiah is a very
controversial subject among the world religions. Some say
the physical Jesus of 2,000 years ago, will return himself in

Revelation 14:12

SABRU (PATIENCE) **AL**
QEDDEESEENA (THE HOLY
ONES) **AL-LADHEENA**
(THOSE) **YAHFAZUWNA** (WHO
GUARDS) **WA** (AND) **SAAYAA**
(COMMANDS) **ALLAHE WA**
(AND) **AYMAANE** (FAITH)
'EESAA (ISA).

Here, This Is The Holy One's
Patience, Those Who Guard
Allah's Commands, And Had
Faith Issa.

Revelation 14:12

Revelation 14:13

the same body and that's not true; that would be
reincarnation. Reincarnation is a belief of Hinduism
which is taught by Cleophus. Each denomination has their
own interpretation of when the Messiah will come, where
he will appear and who he will be coming for. The Jewish
world recognize that the Messiah, Ha Mashiakh will come
at the end of the world out of Jerusalem. The Christian
world recognizes he will return in the form of their
rapture, as God. The Orthodox Sunni Moslems are totally
confused about the return of the Messiah because they are
too wrapped up in worshipping and exalting Muhammad.
The Nation of Islam believes W.D. Fard Muhammad is
the Allah in the flesh, The Mahdi and the Messiah, and
the Ahmadiyya sect believe Mirza Ghulam Ahmad
Qadiani to be the Mahdi and the Messiah. The Holy
Tabernacle Ministries recognizes that he will return after
the Mahdi and Reformer as Yashu'a Bar Dawiyd which
means "the Savior son of the beloved" in the year 2007
A.D.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I **AK-OO'-O** (HEARD) A
FO-NAY (VOICE) FROM
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES)
LEG'-O (SAYING) UNTO ME,
GRAF'-O (WRITE),
MAK-AR'-EE-OS (BLESSED)
ARE THE **NEK-ROS** (DEAD) **HO**
(WHICH) **AP-OTH-NACE'-KO**

WA (AND) **SAMATU** (I HEARD)
SAWTAAN (A VOICE) **MENA**
(FROM) **AL SAMAA-E** (THE
HEAVEN) **QAAYELAAN**
(SAYING) **LEE** (FOR YOU)
AKTUB (WRITE) **TUWBAA**
(BLESSED) **LEL-MAWTEE**
(FOR THE DEAD) **AL**

Revelation 14:13

(DIE) IN THE **KOO'-REE-OS**
(MASTER) FROM **AP-AR'-TEE**
(HENCEFORTH): **NAHEE**
(YEA), **LEG'-O** (SAITH) THE
PNYOO'-MAH (SPIRIT), THAT
THEY MAY **AN-AP-OV'-O**
(REST) FROM THEIR **KOP'-OS**
(LABOURS); AND THEIR
ER'-GON (WORKS) DO
AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
(FOLLOW) THEM.

And I Heard A Voice From The
Orion Skies Saying Unto Me:
Write Blessed Are The Dead
Which Die In The Kurios From
Henceforth Yea Saith The Spirit
That They May Rest From
Their Labors And Their Works
Do Follow Them.

And I Heard A Voice From The Shamayeem Saying Unto Me: Write
Blessed Are The Dead Which Die In The Adonai From Henceforth
Yea Saith The Rooakh That They May Rest From Their Labors And
Their Works Do Follow Them

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING UNTO ME, WRITE,
BLESSED ARE THE DEAD WHICH DIE IN THE LORD FROM

Revelation 14:13

LA-DHEENA (THOSE)
MAATUWAA (DIES) **BE-AL**
RABBE (BY WAY OF THE
SUSTAINER) **MEN** (FROM) **AL**
AAN (NOW) **YAQUWLU** (HE
SAYS) **AL RUWHU** (THE SOUL)
KAY (SO) **THAT**
YASTAREEHUWAA (THEY
REST) **MEN** (FROM)
AT'AABEHM (THEIR WORKS)
LE-ANN (BECAUSE)
A'MAALAHUM (THEIR
WORKS) **LAHEM** (FOLLOW
THEM).

And I Heard A Voice From
Heaven Saying Unto Me: Write,
Blessed Are The Dead Who Die
In The Sustainer; From Now
On. Says The Soul; That They
Are To Rest From Their
Labors, And Their Works Do
Follow Them.

Revelation 14:13

Revelation 14:14

HENCEFORTH: YEA, SAITH THE SPIRIT, THAT THEY MAY REST
FROM THEIR LABOURS; AND THEIR WORKS DO FOLLOW THEM. "

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard the
Messenger Malachi Zodoq's loud from the Orion skies
saying to me: "Write, blessed are the dead who die for the
master; such as Amiyr'ul Mu'miniyn Ali, his two sons
Hasan and Husayn, Abdullahi and Al Hadi Abdur
Rahman Al Mahdi, who all gave their lives in the way of
El Eloah (Eli) from now on, John's, son of Zebedee and
Salome, time to the end says the soul who is the
Comforter, Muhammad. He was also called the Spirit Of
Truth, that they are to rest from their labors once they
conquer the Evil Reptilian and once they raise the 144,000
and the Nubians all over the world, our job will be over
and their works do follow them."

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I **I'-DO** (LOOKED), AND
ID-OO (BEHOLD) A **LYOO-KOS**
(WHITE) **NEF-EL'-AY**
(CLOUD), AND UPON THE
NEF-EL'-AY (CLOUD) ONE
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO
THE **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF
ANTH'-RO-POS (HUMAN
BEING), **EKH-O** (HAVING)
EP-EE (ON) HIS **KEF-AL-AY**

THUMMA (THEN) **RA-AYTU** (I
SAW) **WA-ADHAA** (WHEN)
BE-SAHAABATE (BY WAY OF
A CLOUD) **BAYDAA-U** (WHITE)
WA (AND) **FAWQA** (OVER) **AL**
SAHAABATE (THE CLOUDS)
JAALESAAN (SITTING)
YUSHBEHU (RESEMBLING)
UBNA (ADOPTED SON) **AL**
ANSAANE (HUMAN BEINGS
PEOPLE) **WA** (AND) **'ALAA**

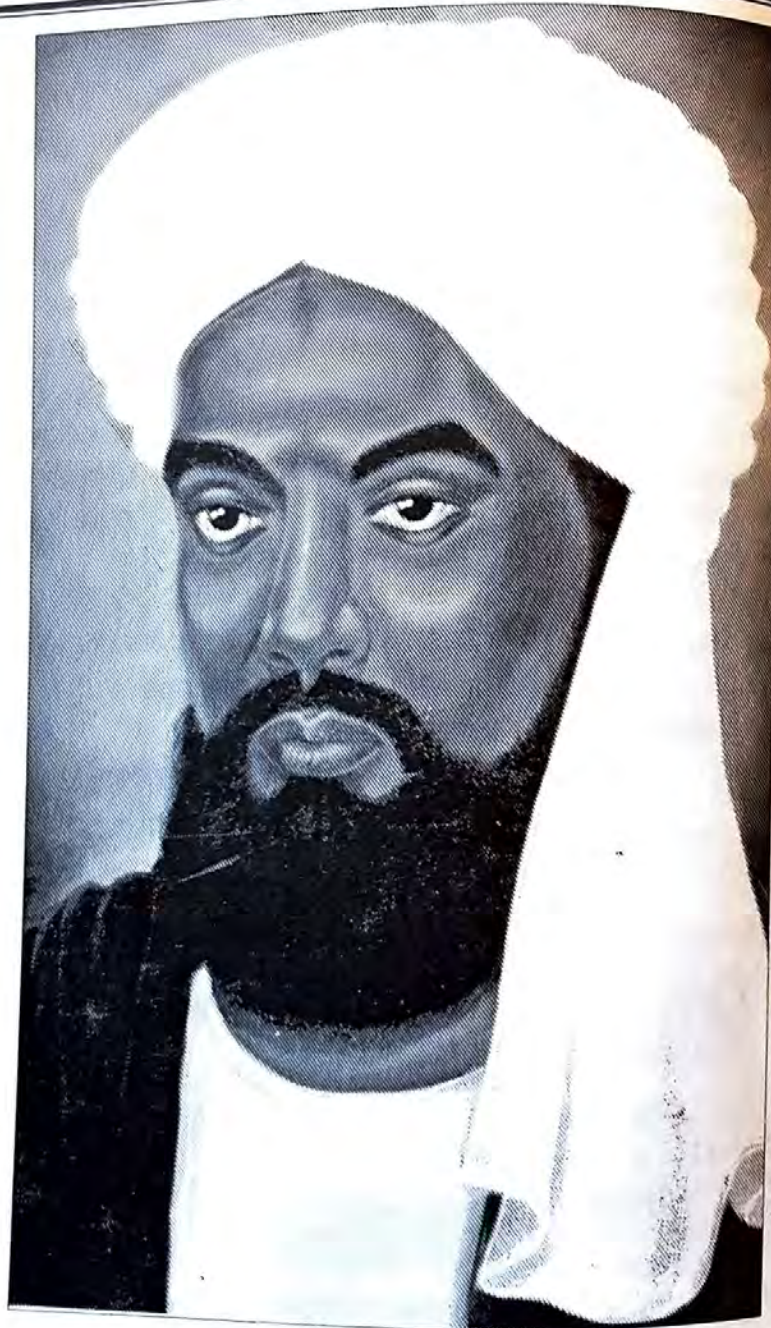


Figure 190
Amir Mu'minin Ali



Figure 191
Al Imaam Hasan
Son Of Ali And Faatimah



Figure 192
Al Imaam Husayn
Son Of Ali And Faatimah



Figure 193
Abdur Rahmaan Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi
Son Of The Mahdi

Revelation 14:14

Revelation 14:14

(HEAD) A **KHROO'-SEH-OS**
(GOLDEN) **STEF'-AN-OS**
(CROWN), AND IN HIS **KHIRE**
(HAND) A **OX-OOS** (SHARP)
DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE).

(ON) **RA-ASHE** (HIS HEAD)
AKLEELUN (A CROWN)
DHAHABEN (GOLD) **WA**
(AND) **BEYADE** (BY HIS HAND)
MENJALUN (A SICKLE)
DAADUN (A SHARP).

I Looked And Behold A White
Cloud, And Upon The White
Cloud Sat One Like The Son Of
Human Being Having On His
Head A Golden Crown And In
His Hand A Sharp Sickle.

Then I Saw, And When I Did
There Was A White Cloud, And
Over The Cloud Was One
Sitting Who Resembled; The
Adopted Son Of The Human
Being, On His Head Was A
Golden Crown, And In His
Hand A Sharp Sickle.

I Looked And Behold A White Cloud, And Upon The White Cloud
Sat One Like The Son Of A Human Being Having On His Head A
Golden Crown And In His Hand A Sharp Sickle.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE CLOUD, AND UPON THE
CLOUD ONE SAT LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN, HAVING ON HIS
HEAD A GOLDEN CROWN, AND IN HIS HAND A SHARP SICKLE. "

Then I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome saw, and
when I did there was a white cloud, and over the cloud
was one sitting the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq
who resembled in appearance to the adopted son of the
human being, Maryam, daughter of Imraan and Hannah

Revelation 14:14

Revelation 14:15

from the tribe of Judah. He looked like the Messiah Jesus,
but they are not one and the same. And on his head was a
golden crown, a symbol of authority because he is the
ruler of Malakuwt, the realm of the Eloheem and head
priest of the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek and in
his hand a sharp sickle symbolic of the gathering of the
144,000.

John Sees The Messenger Malachi Zodoq With A
Crown And Sickle

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND **AL'-LOS** (ANOTHER)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER)
EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME
OUT) OF THE **NAH-OS**
(TEMPLE), **KRAD'-ZO**
(CRYING) WITH A **MEG'-AS**
(GREAT) **FO-NAY** (VOICE) TO
HIM THAT **KATH'-AY-MAHEE**
(SAT) **EP-EE** (ON) THE
NEF-EL'-AY (CLOUD),
PEM'-PO (THRUST) IN YOUR
DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE), AND
THER-ID'-ZO (REAP): FOR
THE **HO'-RAH** (TIME) IS
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
FOR YOU TO **THER-ID'-ZO**
(REAP); FOR THE

WA (AND) **MALAAKUN** (AN
ANGELIC BEING) **AAKHER**
(ANOTHER) **AKHRAJ** (CAME
OUT) **MENA** (FROM) **AL**
HAYKAL (THE TEMPLE)
SAARAKHAAN (CRYING,
SHOUTING) **BE SAWT** (BY WAY
OF A VOICE) **'AZEEM**
(SUPREME) **LEL-JAALESA**
(FOR HE SAT) **A'LAA** (ON) **AL**
SAHAABETE (THE CLOUD)
ARSEL (THRUST)
MANJALAKA (YOUR SICKLE)
WA (AND) **AHSUDA** (REAP)
LE-ANNAHU (FOR HIM) **QAD**
(INDEED) **ATAT** (COME)
SAA'AT (TIME) **AL HASAADE**

Revelation 14:15

*THE-IS-MOS (HARVEST) OF
THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH)
IS XAY-RAH'EE-NO (RIPE).*

And Another Angelos Came
Out Of The Temple Crying
With A Great Voice To Him
That Sat On The Cloud Thrust
In Your Sickle And Reap For
The Time Is Come For You To
Reap For The Harvest Of The
Planet Earth Is Ripe.

And Another Malak Came Out Of The Temple Crying With A Great
Voice To Him That Sat On The Cloud Thrust In Your Sickle And
Reap For The Time Is Come For You To Reap For The Harvest Of
The Planet Earth Is Ripe.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, CRYING
WITH A LOUD VOICE TO HIM THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD, THRUST
IN THY SICKLE, AND REAP: FOR THE TIME IS COME FOR THEE TO
REAP; FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE. "

And another Messenger Rapha'el, son of Waqabi'el
and Fiqra'el, came out of the tabernacle crying with a
supreme voice to him that sat on the cloud who was the
messenger Malachi Zodoq: "Thrust in your sickle, and reap
the 144,000 holy ones for the time is come. The year 2030

Revelation 14:15

Revelation 14:16

A.D. for you to reap; because the harvest of the Planet
Earth is ripe and they are ready to be taken up."

*The Messenger Malachi Zodoq Is Sent To
The Earth To Reap The 144,000*

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) THE NEF-EL'-AY
(CLOUD) BAL'-LO (CAST) IN
HIS DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE)
EP-EE (ON) THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH); AND THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH) WAS
THER-ID'-ZO (REAPED).

FA-ARSELU (SO HE SENT) AL
JAALESU (THE ONE SITTING)
'ALAA (ON) AL SAHAABETE
(THE CLOUD) MENJALAHU (A
SICKLE) ELAA (TO) AL ARD
(THE EARTH) WA (AND)
HUSEDATE (REAPED) AL
ARD (THE EARTH).

And He That Sat On The Cloud
Cast In His Sickle On The
Planet Earth And The Planet
Earth Was Reaped.

So He Sent The One Sitting On
The Cloud With His Sickle To
The Planet Earth, And The
Earth Was Reaped.

And He That Sat On The Cloud Cast In His Sickle On The Planet
Earth And The Planet Earth Was Reaped.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD THRUST IN HIS SICKLE ON
THE EARTH; AND THE EARTH WAS REAPED. "

So Thehos sent the one Messenger Malachi Zodoq sitting on the cloud with his sickle to gather the 144,000 as an Anunnaqi Eloheem in the form of Dr. Malachi Z. York, to the Planet Earth, in order that they may give birth to the 144,000 holy ones and the Planet Earth was reaped. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq proceeded with the job given to him by The Most High.

The Messenger Izraa'el Descends From The Ouranos Skies With A Sickle To Gather Those Who Will Receive The Punishment Of Thehos

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND AL-LOS (ANOTHER) ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME OUT) OF THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE) HO (WHICH) IS IN OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES), HE KAHEE (ALSO) EKH'-O (HAVING) A OX-OOS (SHARP) DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE).

WA (AND) KHARAJA (CAME OUT) MALAAKUN (ANGELIC BEING) AAKHAR (ANOTHER) MEN (FROM) AL HAYKAL (THE TEMPLE) AL-LADHEE (WHICH) FEE (IN) AL SAMAA'E (THE HEAVEN) WA (AND) MA'AHU (WITH HIM) AYDAAN (ALSO) MENJALUN (A SICKLE) HAADUN (A SHARP).

And Another Angelos Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In The Orion Skies He Also Having A Sharp Sickle.

And Another Malaaiikat Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In Samaa-a, And With Him Also

Was A Sharp Sickle.

And Another Malak Came Out Of The Temple Which Is In The Shamaycem He Also Having A Sharp Sickle.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE WHICH IS IN HEAVEN, HE ALSO HAVING A SHARP SICKLE."

And another Messenger Anunnaqi Eloheem named Izraa'el (Enqi), son of Anu and Iyd, the one appointed to collect the souls of man being called the Angel of Death came out of the tabernacle which is in the Orion skies, and with him also was a sharp sickle prepared to gather the people of the Earth.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND AL-LOS (ANOTHER) ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME OUT) FROM THE THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON (ALTAR), WHICH EKH'-O (HAD) EX-OO-SEE'-AH (POWER) EP-EE (OVER) POOR (FIRE); AND FO-NEH'-O (CRIED)

WA (AND) MALAAKUN (ANGELIC BEING) KHARAJ (CAME OUT) MEN (FROM) AL MADHBAHE (THE ALTAR) WA (AND) LAHU (FOR HIM) SULTAAN (AUTHORITY) 'ALAA (OVER) AL NAARE (THE FIRE) FA-SARAKHA (SO HE CRIED) BE-SAWTEN (BY A

Revelation 14:18

Revelation 14:18

WITH A **MEG'-AS** (GREAT)
KROW-GAY (CRY) TO HIM
 THAT **EKH-O** (HAD) THE
OX-OOS (SHARP)
DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE)
 SAYING, **PEM'-PO** (THRUST) IN
 YOUR **OX-OOS** (SHARP)
DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE), AND
TROO-GAH'-O (GATHER) THE
BOT'-ROOCE (CLUSTERS) OF
 THE **AM'-PEL-OS** (VINE) OF
 THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH);
 FOR HER **STAF-OO-LAY**
 (GRAPES) ARE FULLY
AK-MAD'-ZO (RIPE).

VOICE) **'AZEEMEN**
 (SUPREME) **LE-SAAHABE** (TO
 ACCOMPANY) **AL MENJALE**
 (THE SICKLE) **QAAYELAAN**
 (SAYING) **ARSEL** (THRUST)
MENJALAKA (SICKLE) **AL**
HAADUN (THE SHARP) **WA**
 (AND) **WA** (AND) **AQTEF**
 (GATHER) **'ANNAQEEDA**
 (CLUSTER OF GRAPES)
KARME (VINE) **AL ARD** (THE
 EARTH) **LE-ANNA** (BECAUSE)
'ENABEHE (HER GRAPES) **QAD**
 (INDEED) **NADEJA** (RIPE).

And Another Angelos Came
 Out From The Altar Had Power
 Over Fire And Cried To Him A
 Great Cry To Him Who Had
 The Sharp Sickle Thrust In
 Your Sharp Sickle And Gather
 The Clusters Of The Vine Of
 The Planet Earth For Her
 Grapes Are Fully Ripe.

And Another Angelic Being
 Came Out From The Altar
 Which Had Authority Over Fire
 And Cried With A Supreme
 Voice To Him That Had The
 Sharp Sickle, And Gather The
 Clusters Of The Vine; Of The
 Planet Earth For Her Grapes
 Are Fully Ripe.

And Another Malak Came Out From The Altar Having Power Over
 Fire And Cried To Him Who Had The Sharp Sickle Thrust In Your
 Sharp Sickle And Gather The Clusters Of The Vine Of The Planet
 Earth For Her Grapes Are Fully Ripe.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D



Figure 194
 Iyd Mother Of Enqi

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT FROM THE ALTAR, WHICH HAD POWER OVER FIRE; AND CRIED WITH A LOUD CRY TO HIM THAT HAD THE SHARP SICKLE, SAYING, THRUST IN THY SHARP SICKLE, AND GATHER THE CLUSTERS OF THE VINE OF THE EARTH; FOR HER GRAPES ARE FULLY RIPE."

And another Anunnaqi Eloheem who was named Haylal, son of Shakharr and Mylitta, also called Zahrah, Sama'el, Nakhash, Khanaas, Azazl and many more titles, came out from the altar located in the middle of the skies with the holy of holy scriptures called the Mother of Scriptures, located in Illyuwn, which had authority over fire, being the Ruler of Hell and cried with a supreme voice to him the Messenger Izraa'el Zodoq that had the sharp sickle saying: "Thrust in your sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine symbolic of the descendants of Kadmon (Zakar, Adam); of the Planet Earth for her grapes are fully ripe." The seed of Kadmon represented by the black or red grapes, have been promised paradise if you are successful in raising the 144,000 purified ones, who will be harvested by the Anunnaqi Malachi Zodoq. The Disagreeable Anunnaqi Haylal, will request from the Angel of Death Izraa'el (Enqi) those grapes which will be apportioned to him, the white grapes of the vine and the red or black that have gone bad such as those who didn't remain faithful, at least half will go to the Evil Reptilian. And this does not mean just those who have left the Tabernacle of the Most High. It also includes those, who though they are still inside the Tabernacle of the Most High, they have given themselves to the Evil One. In fact,

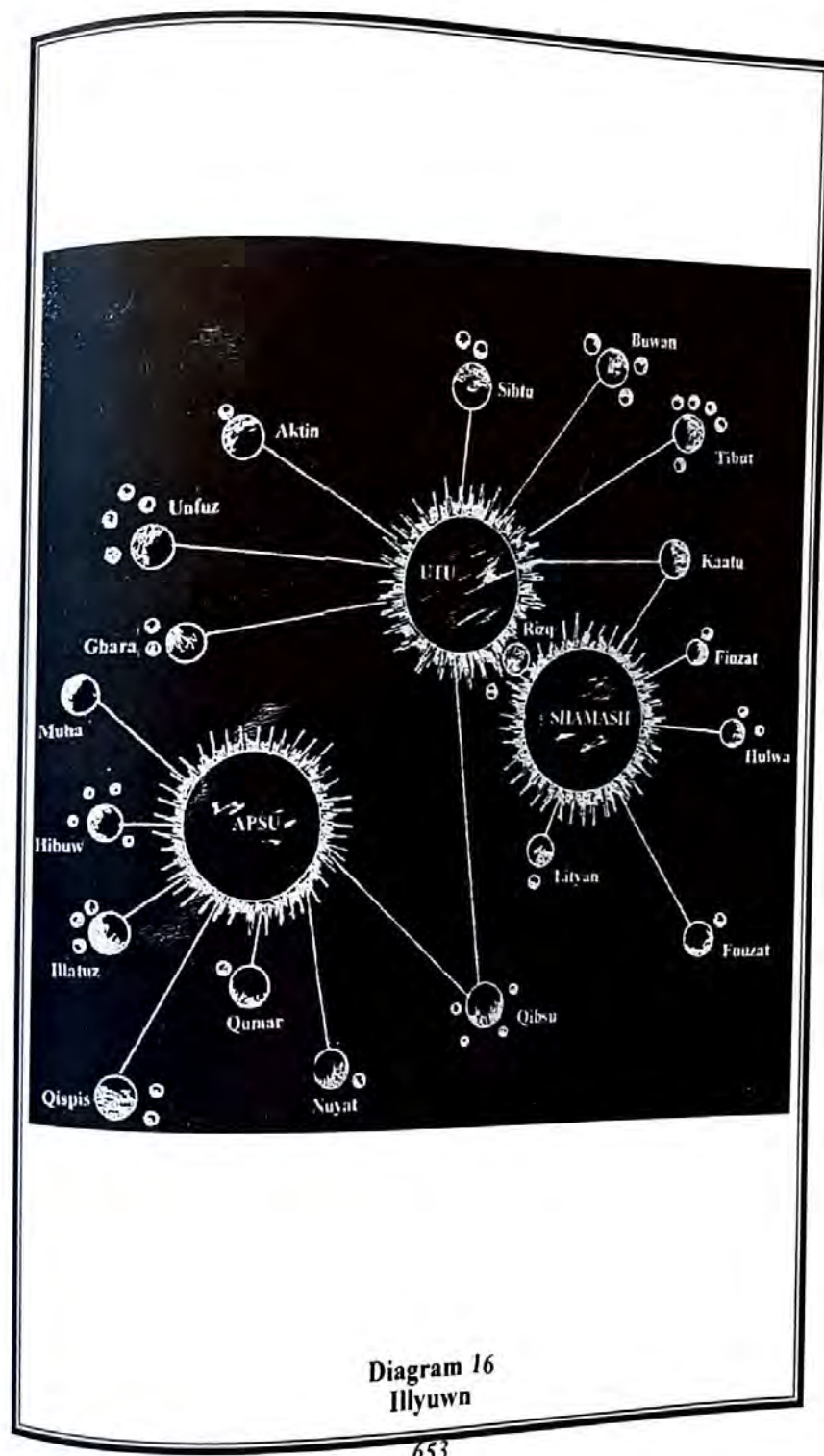


Diagram 16
Illyuwn

Revelation 14:18

Revelation 14:19

some of them proclaim to be righteous but it is their very self-righteousness that will take them to Hell.

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) BAL'-LO (CAST) IN HIS DREP'-AN-ON (SICKLE) ICE (INTO) THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH), AND TROO-GAH'-O (GATHERED) THE AM'-PEL-OS (VINE) OF THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH) AND BAL-LO (CAST) IT ICE (INTO) THE MEG-AS (GREAT) LAY-NOS (WINEPRESS) OF THE THOO-MOS (WRATH) OF THEH-OS

FA-ARSELU (SO THRUST) AL MALAAKUN (THE ANGELIC BEING) MENJALUN (A SICKLE) AL HAADUN (THE SHARP) FEE (IN) AL ARD (THE EARTH) WA (AND) QATAFA (CLUSTER) KARMA (VINE) AL ARDE (THE EARTH) WA (AND) RAMAAHU (CAST IT) FEE (IN) AL MA'SARATE (THE PRESS) 'AZEEM (SUPREME) RUJZE (PUNISHMENT) ALLAH.

And The Angelic Being Thrust Into The Planet Earth And Gathered The Vine Of The Earth And Cast It Into A Great Winepress Of Punishment Of Allah.

And The Malak Casted In His Sickle Into The Planet Earth And Gathered The Vine Of The Planet Earth And Cast It Into The Great Winepress Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 14:19

Revelation 14:20

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE ANGEL THRUST IN HIS SICKLE INTO THE EARTH, AND GATHERED THE VINE OF THE EARTH, AND CAST IT INTO THE GREAT WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF GOD."

And the Angel of Death, Izraa'el thrust his sickle into the Planet Earth and gathered the vine, the followers of the Evil One and his seed, the cursed Caucasian, of the Planet Earth and cast it into a great winepress where the souls of man will be squeezed from their bodies of the punishment of Thehos.

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE LAY-NOS (WINEPRESS) WAS PAT-EH'-O (TRODDEN) EX'-O (WITHOUT) THE POL'-IS (CITY), AND HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (CAME OUT) OF THE LAY-NOS (WINEPRESS), EVEN UNTO THE HIP'-POS (HORSE) KHAL-EE-NOS (BRIDLES), BY THE APO (SPACE) OF A KHIL'-EE-OY (THOUSAND) AND HEX-AK-OS'-EE-OY (SIX) STIG'-MA (HUNDRED)

WA (AND) ANADAASATE (WINE) AL MA'SARATU (THE PRESS) KHAAREJA (OUTSIDE) AL MADEENAT (THE CITY) FAKHARAJA (SO OUTSIDE) DAMUN (A BLOOD) AL MA'ASARATE (THE PRESS) HATTAY (UNTIL) BALAGHA (IT OVERCAME) LUJUMA (BRIDLE) AL KHAYL (THE HORSE) WA (AND) ANATAHAHEE (FINISHED) ELAA (TO) ALFE (THOUSAND) WA (AND) SETTAMAAYAT

Revelation 14:20

Revelation 14:20

STAD'-EE-ON (FURLONGS).

*(SIX HUNDRED) GHALAWAT
(AN EXCESSIVE AMOUNT).*

The Winepress Was Trodden Without The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Even Unto The Horse Bridles, By The Space Of A Thousand And Six Hundred Furlongs.

And The Winepress Was Treaded Outside Of The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Up Until The Horse Bridles, And It Was Finished To Six Hundred.

The Winepress Was Trodden Without The City And Blood Came Out Of The Winepress Even Unto The Horse Bridles, By The Space Of A Thousand And Six Hundred Furlongs.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE WINEPRESS WAS TRODDEN WITHOUT THE CITY, AND BLOOD CAME OUT OF THE WINEPRESS, EVEN UNTO THE HORSE BRIDLES, BY THE SPACE OF A THOUSAND AND SIX HUNDRED FURLONGS."

And the winepress which is the place of judgment of the soul was treaded outside of the city of Sudan and blood of the martyrs Ansaars of Sudan in the year 1970 A.D. came out of the winepress up until the horse bridle, by the space of a thousand and six hundred which is equivalent to the slave trade of 1600 A.D. There is but 4 years on the clock until the end of your bondage, all those who wish to be a part of those who will be free of the spell must wake up and recognize the truth.

Revelation 15:1

Revelation 15:1

Chapter Fifteen

*The Seven Messengers Are Ready To Release
The Seven Plagues Upon The Earth*

The Last Plagues

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) AL-LOS
(ANOTHER) SAY-MI'-ON
(SIGN) IN OO-RAN-OS (ORION
SKIES), MEG-AS (GREAT) AND
THOW-MAS-TOS
(MARVELOUS), HEP-TAH
(SEVEN) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) EKH-O
(HAVING) THE HEP-TAH
(SEVEN) ES'-KHAT-OS (LAST)
PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES); FOR IN
THEM IS TEL-EH'-O (FILLED
UP) THE THOO-MOS (WRATH)
OF THEH-OS.

And I, Eeoannace, Saw Another
Sign In The Ouranos Skies
Great And Marvelous Seven
Angelos Having The Seven Last
Plagues For In Them Is Filled
Up The Wrath Of Thehos.

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
'ALAAMATAN (A SYMBOL)
UKHRA (OTHER)
'AZEEMANTAN (A SUPREME)
FEE (IN) AL SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVEN) 'AJEYEBATAN (A
WONDERFUL) SAB'ATAN
(SEVEN) MALAAKATEN
(ANGELIC BEINGS) WA (AND)
AL SAB'A (THE SEVEN)
DARABAAT (PLAGUES) AL
AKHEERAT (LAST) MA'AHUM
(WITH THEM) LE-ANNA
(BECAUSE) BE HUNNA (BY
THEM) TEM (WILL BE
COMPLETED) RUJZU
(PUNISHMENTS) ALLAH.

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw Another
Symbol In The Sama'a; Seven
Wonderful Malaaiikat Having
Seven Last Plagues With Them
Because By Them Will The

Revelation 15:1

Revelation 15:2

Punishments Of Allah Be Complete.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Another Sign In The Shamayeem Great And Marvelous Seven Malak Having The Seven Last Plagues For In Them Is Filled Up The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW ANOTHER SIGN IN HEAVEN, GREAT AND MARVELLOUS, SEVEN ANGELS HAVING THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES; FOR IN THEM IS FILLED UP THE WRATH OF GOD."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another symbol as a token to overstanding and gaining knowledge of the intricacies of the revelation, in the Orion skies, great and wonderful; seven arch messengers, having seven last plagues preparing for their assignments to inflict the earth with the punishment of Thehos in the form of plagues with them because by them will the punishments of Thehos be completed. The world cannot end until they experience the wrath of El Elohe, Thehos. The occurrence of the last seven plagues will bring the final end.

John Sees The 144,000 In The Crystal City As They Sing The Praises Of Thehos

Verse 2

Revelation 15:2

Revelation 15:2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) AS IT WERE A THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA) OF HOO-AL'-EE-NOS (GLASS) MIG'-NOO-MEE (MINGLED) WITH POOR (FIRE): AND THEM THAT HAD RECEIVED THE NIK-AH'-O (VICTORY) OVER THE THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST), AND EK (OVER) HIS I-KONE (IMAGE), AND EK (OVER) HIS KHAR'-AG-MAH (MARK), AND EK (OVER) THE AR-ITH-MOS (NUMBER) OF HIS ON'-OM-AH (NAME), HIS'-TAY-MEE (STAND) EP-EE (ON) THE THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA) OF HOO-AL'-EE-NOS (GLASS), EKH-O (HAVING) THE KITH-AR'-AH (HARPS) OF THEH-OS

And I, Eeoannace, Saw As It Were A Sea Of Glass Mingled With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory Over The Beast And Over His Image And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Stand On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Thehos.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw As It Were A Sea Of Glass Mingled With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW) METHL (LIKE) BAHREN (A SEA) ZUJAAJ (OF GLASS) MUKKHLUWTEN (LOOKED) BE-NAAR (BY WAY OF THE FIRE) WA (AND) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) GHALEBUWAA (THOSE OVERCAME) AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) WA (AND) SUWRATEHE (HIS PICTURE) WA (AND) 'ADAD (NUMBER) ASMEHE (HIS NAME) QAYAAAMAAN (SAYING) 'ALAA (ON) BAHRE (THE SEA) AL ZUJAAJ (THE GLASS) WA (AND) MA'AHUM (WITH HIM) QEYAATHEER (HARP) ALLAH.

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw What Looked Like A Sea Of Glass Blended With Fire And Them That Had Received The Victory Over The Serpent And Over His Picture And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Standing On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Allah.

Revelation 15:2

Revelation 15:2

Over The Beast And Over His Image And Over His Mark And Over The Number Of His Name Stand On The Sea Of Glass Having The Harps Of Thehos.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW AS IT WERE A SEA OF GLASS MINGLED WITH FIRE: AND THEM THAT HAD GOTTEN THE VICTORY OVER THE BEAST, AND OVER HIS IMAGE, AND OVER HIS MARK, AND OVER THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME, STAND ON THE SEA OF GLASS, HAVING THE HARPS OF GOD. "

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw what looked like a sea of glass which was the Crystal City called the Abode of Peace, Holy City and New Jerusalem. This new city will descend and establish itself here on earth, then gather the chosen 144,000 and prepare for them that final day when they shall ascend Mt. Zion to reign in peace with the Lamb. This is a spiritual city which will come out of the heavens. It is located above the planet earth inside of the Mothership. It is shaped like that of a beehive which is a glass enclosure that is clear and transparent. Because of its precious stones reflection of amber lights. The transparent enclosure reflected the jasper and golden lights from the stones which make up its foundation. That's why the Crystal City is called the Golden or Emerald City. This gives it the sea of glass effect. This great city is composed of precious stones, as clear and transparent as glass blended with fire because of its yellowish, amber aura.

Revelation 15:2

Revelation 15:3

And them that had gotten the victory; these are the 144,000 elite few those that remained faithful and true to Thehos over the serpent, the United States of America and will have overcome his picture of the beast which is the pale Jew's image of Jesus and over his mark they will not be seduced by money and wealth, and over the number of his name 666, a computer number, so don't go looking for the number 666 to be printed ON your forehead, the conniving Evil One is more sophisticated and clever than that; then John, son Zebedee and Salome, saw the 144,000 standing in the sea of glass, called the Crystal City having the harps of Thehos.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY AD-O (SING) THE
AD-O (SONG) OF MOCE-YOOS
(MOSES) THE DOO'-LOS
(SERVANT) OF THEH-OS
(ELOHEEM), AND THE O-DAY
(SONG) OF THE AR-NEE'-ON
(LAMB), LEG-O (SAYING),
MEG-AS (GREAT) AND
THOW-MAS-TOS
(MARVELLOUS) ARE YOUR
ER'-GON (WORKS),
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER)
THEH-OS
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

YASBAHUWN (THE SINGING)
BE-TABEEHE (SONG)
MUWSAA (MOSES)
'ABDUALLAH (SERVANT OF
ALLAH) WA (AND) TASBEL-AT
(THE SONG) AL KHARUWF
(THE LAMB) QAAYELEENA
(SAYING) 'AZEEMAT
(SUPREME) HEYA (IT IS)
'AMAALEKA (WORKS, YOUR)
WA (AND) A'JEEBAT
(WONDERFUL) YAA RABB (OH
SUSTAINER) AL-ALEHE
(ALLAH) AL DAABAT

Revelation 15:3

(ALMIGHTY); **DIK'-AH-YOS**
(JUST) AND **AL-AY-THEE-NOS**
(TRUE) ARE YOUR **HOD-OS**
(WAYS), YOUR **BAS-IL-YOOCE**
(RULER) OF **HAG'-EE-OS**
(SAINTS).

And They Sang The Song Of
Moses The Servant Of Thehos
And The Song Of The Lamb
Saying Great And Marvelous
Are Your Works Master Thehos
Almighty Just And True Are
Your Ways Your Ruler Of
Saints.

And They Sang The Song Of Moshch, The Servant Of Yahweh Of
The Eloheem And The Song Of The Lamb Saying Great And
Marvelous Are Your Works Master Yahweh Of The Eloheem El
Shaddai Just And True Are Your Ways Your Ruler Of Saints.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY SING THE SONG OF MOSES THE SERVANT OF GOD,
AND THE SONG OF THE LAMB, SAYING, GREAT AND MARVELLOUS
ARE THY WORKS, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY; JUST AND TRUE ARE
THY WAYS, THOU KING OF SAINTS."

And they, the 144,000 pure souls are singing the
song of Moses "to be drawn forth," son of Imram and
Jochebed whose real name is Tobadonijah meaning "my

Revelation 15:3

lord is good" the servant of Thehos, and the song of the
Lamb saying: "Great and wonderful are your works of El's
Qur'aan, the two readings, Master Thehos the almighty
oh Thehos, the Controller of All, just and real is your
path, oh Ruler of All Holy Ones.

Verse 4

7Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

TIS (WHO) **SHALL NOT**
FOB-EH-O (FEAR) YOU, O
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER), AND
DOX-AD-ZO (GLORIFY) YOUR
ON-OM-AH (NAME)? FOR YOU
MON-OS (ONLY) ARE
HOS-EE-OS (HOLY): FOR **PAS**
(ALL) **ETH-NOS** (GENTILE
NATIONS) **SHALL HAY-KO**
(COME) AND
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) **EN-O'-PEE-ON**
(BEFORE) YOU; FOR YOUR
DIK-AH'-YO-MAH
(JUDGMENTS) ARE
FAN-ER-O'-O (MADE
MANIFEST).

Who Shall Not Fear You O
Master And Glorify Your
Name? For Only You Are Holy.
For All Gentile Nations Shall
Come And Worship Before You
For Your Judgments Are Made

MANE (WHO) **LAA** (NOT)
YAKHAAFU (FEAR) **MENKA**
(FROM YOU) **YAA RABBA** (O
SUSTAINER) **WA** (AND)
YUMAJJEDU (AND
GLORIFYING) **ASMUKA** (YOUR
NAME) **LE-ANNAKA**
(BECAUSE YOU) **WAJDAKA**
(ONLY YOU) **RUWF** (KIND)
LE-ANNA (BECAUSE)
AHKAAMAKA (YOUR
WISDOM) **ZAAHERAT**
(APPEARED).

Who Will Not Fear You, O
Sustainer, And Glorify Your
Name: For You Only Are The
Kind, And All Nations Will
Come And Prostrate Before
You; For Your Wisdom Has
Appeared.

Revelation 15:4

Manifest.

Who Shall Not Fear You O Rab And Glorify Your Name? For Only You Are Holy For All Gentile Nations Shall Come And Worship Before You For Your Judgments Are Made Manifest.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"WHO SHALL NOT FEAR THEE, O LORD, AND GLORIFY THY NAME? FOR THOU ONLY ART HOLY: FOR ALL NATIONS SHALL COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE THEE; FOR THY JUDGMENTS ARE MADE MANIFEST. "

Who, will not fear you, O Master, and glorify your name five or more times a day, everyday; for you only are Al Ra'uwfu, "The Kind" the 82nd attribute of Allah (El Eloh) The Most High Sustainer, and all gentile nations will come and prostrate before you; for your wisdom has appeared.

John Describes The Crystal City As A Dome

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND MET-AH (AFTER) THAT I I'-DO (LOOKED), AND, ID-OO WA (AND) MEN (FROM) BA'DA (AFTER) HADHAA

Revelation 15:5

(BEHOLD), THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE) OF THE, SKAY-NAY (TABERNACLE) OF THE MAR-TOO'-REE-ON (TESTIMONY) IN THE OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES) WAS AN-OY'-GO (OPENED):

And After That I, Eeonannce, Looked And Behold The Temple Of The Tabernacle In Testimony In The Ouranos Skies Was Opened.

Revelation 15:6

(THAT) RA-AYTU (I SAW) WAEDH (WHEN) QAD (INDEED) FATAHU (OPENED) HAYKALA (TEMPLE) QABET (DOME) AL SHAHAADAT (THE WITNESS) FEE (IN) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN).

And After This I, Yuhanna, Saw, And When I Did, The Temple Was Already Opened; It Has A Dome Of The Witness In Samaa-a.

And After That I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Looked And Behold The Temple Of The Tabernacle In Testimony In Shamayeem Was Opened.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND AFTER THAT I LOOKED. AND, BEHOLD, THE TEMPLE OF THE TABERNACLE OF THE TESTIMONY IN HEAVEN WAS OPENED:"

And after this I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw, and when I did, the temple of the tabernacle was already opened; it has a dome of the witness in the Orion skies. The city had a dome like masjid, the shape of the Crystal City is like that of a Beehive.

Verse 6

Revelation 15:6

Greek Transliteration

AND THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE (CAME
OUT) OF THE NAH-OS
(TEMPLE), EKH-O (HAVING)
THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES),
EN-DOO-O (CLOTHED) IN
KATH-AR-OS (PURE) AND
LAM-PROS (WHITE) LEE-NON
(LINEN), AND EKH-O
(HAVING) THEIR STAY-THOS
(BREASTS)
PER-ID-ZONE-NOO-MEE
(GIRDLED) WITH
KHROO-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
DZO-NAY (SASHES).

And The Seven Angelos Came
Out Of The Temple Having
With Them The Seven Plagues,
And Upon Them Garments Of
Pure White Linen; And They
Had Sashes On Their Chests,
Sashes Of Gold.

And The Seven Malak Came Out Of The Temple Having With Them
The Seven Plagues, And Upon Them Garments Of Pure White Linen;
And They Had Sashes On Their Chests, Sashes Of Gold.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KHARAHUWWA
(LIVING CREATURES) AL
SAB'ATU (THE SEVEN)
MALAAYEKAT (ANGELIC
BEINGS) MEN (FROM) AL
HAYKAL (THE TEMPLE)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
MA'AHUM (WITH THEM) AL
SAB'E (THE SEVEN)
DARABAAT (PLAGUES) WA
(AND) 'ALAYHEM (ON THEM)
THEYAAB (GARMENTS) MEN
(FROM) KATAANEN (LINEN)
NAQEE (PURE) ABYADEN
(WHITE) WA (AND) HUM
(THEY) MUSHDUWDUWNA
(SASHES) 'ALAA (ON)
SADUWREHEM (THEIR
CHESTS) BE-MANAATEQE
(SASHES) DHAHABEN
(GOLDEN).

And The Seven Malaikaat
Came Out Of The Temple
Having With Them The Seven
Plagues, And Upon Them
Garments Of Pure White Linen;
And They Had Sashes On Their
Chests, Sashes Of Gold.

Revelation 15:6

Revelation 15:6

Revelation 15:7

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SEVEN ANGELS CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, HAVING
THE SEVEN PLAGUES, CLOTHED IN PURE AND WHITE LINEN, AND
HAVING THEIR BREASTS GIRDED WITH GOLDEN GIRDLES."

And the seven messengers came out of the temple
having with them the seven plagues, and upon them outer
garments of pure white linen; and they had sashes on their
chest, sashes of gold.

*The Seven Messengers And The Four Lying
Creatures Are Described As Being In The
Crystal City*

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

AND HICE (ONE) OF THE
TES-SAR-ES (FOUR) DZO-ON
(BEASTS) DID-O-MEE (GAVE)
UNTO THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)\
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
KHROO'-SEH-OS (GOLDEN)
FEE-AL'-AY (VIALS) GHEM'-O
(FULL) OF THE THOO-MOS
(WRATH) OF THEH-OS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) WAAEDUN (ONE)
A'TEY (GAVE) MEN (FROM)
AL SABA'T (THE SEVEN)
MALAA-KAT (ANGELIC
BEINGS) SAB'A (SEVEN)
JAAMAAT (VIALS) DHABEN
(GOLDEN) MAMLUTEN (A
DEATH) MEN (FROM) RUJZ
(PUNISHMENT) ALLAH AL
HAYY (THE LIFE) ELAA (TO)

Revelation 15:7

Revelation 15:8

(ELOHEEM), HO (WHO)
DZAH-O (LIVE) FOR AHEE-ON
(EVER) AND AHEE-ON (EVER).

ABADEN AL AABADEENA
(FOREVER AND EVER).

And One Of The Four Beasts
Gave Unto The Seven Angelos
Seven Golden Vials Full Of The
Wrath Of Thehos Who Lives
Forever And Ever.

And One Of The Four Living
Creatures Gave The Seven
Angelic Beings Seven Golden
Vials Full Of Punishments Of
Allah; The Ever Living, Even
Until Eternity And Forever
More.

And One Of The Four Beasts Gave Unto The Seven Malak Seven
Golden Vials Full Of The Wrath Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Who
Lives Forever And Ever.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS GAVE UNTO THE SEVEN ANGELS
SEVEN GOLDEN VIALS FULL OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHO
LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER."

And Old Babylon, one of the four living creatures
gave the seven messengers seven golden vials, bowls full of
punishments of Thehos; to pour the wraths or plagues
onto the planet earth, the Everliving, even until eternity
and forever more.

*No One Will Enter Into The Crystal City Until
The Seven Plagues Are Completed*

Revelation 15:8

Revelation 15:8

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashurie/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE NAH-OS (TEMPLE)
WAS GHEM-ID'-ZO (FILLED)
WITH KAP-NOS (SMOKE)
FROM THE DOX'-AH (GLORY)
OF THEH-OS (ELOHEEM),
AND FROM HIS DOO'-NAM-IS
(POWER); AND OO-DICE (NO
MAN) WAS DOO'-NAM-AHEE
(ABLE) TO
ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(ENTER) ICE (INTO) THE
NAH-OS (TEMPLE), AKH'-REE
(TILL) THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES) OF THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS)
WERE TEL-EH'-O
(FULFILLED).

And The Temple Was Filled
With Smoke From The Glory
Of Thehos And From His Power
And No Man Was Able To
Enter Into The Temple Till The
Seven Plagues Of The Seven
Angelos Were Fulfilled.

WA (AND) AMTALEE (FULL)
AL HAYKALU (THE TEMPLE)
MEN (FROM) DUKHAANEN
(SMOKE) 'AN (SO THAT)
BE-HAA (BY IT) ALLAH WA
(AND) 'AN (SO THAT)
QAWWATEHE (HIS POWER)
WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YAQDER (WAS ABLE)
AHADDUN (ANY ONE)
YADKHULU (ENTER) ELAA
(TO) AL HAYKAL (THE
TEMPLE) HATTAY (UNTIL)
TAMT (COMPLETED) AL
SAB'ATU (THE SEVEN)
DARABAAT (PLAGUES) AL
SAB'AT (THE SEVEN)
MALAA-IKATE (ANGELIC
BEING).

And The Temple Was Full Of
Smoke From The Splendor Of
Allah, And From His Power,
And No One Was Able To Enter
The Temple Until The Seven
Plagues Of The Seven Angelic
Beings Is Completed.

And The Temple Was Filled With Smoke From The Glory Of
Yahweh Of The Eloheem And From His Power And No Man Was

Revelation 15:8

Revelation 15:8

Able To Enter Into The Temple Till The Seven Plagues Of The Seven Malak Were Fulfilled.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE TEMPLE WAS FILLED WITH SMOKE FROM THE GLORY OF GOD, AND FROM HIS POWER; AND NO MAN WAS ABLE TO ENTER INTO THE TEMPLE, TILL THE SEVEN PLAGUES OF THE SEVEN ANGELS WERE FULFILLED."

And The Tabernacle was full of incense smoke from the splendor of Thehos, the sweet fragrant smell of incense. The Levites or Levitical Priest used to burn incense day and shadow hour upon a special altar that stood in the Holy Place of the sanctuary in front of the curtain that separated this apartment from the Most Holy Place. At the annual day of atonement the high priest entered the Most Holy Place and burned incense in a center, the smoke which enveloped the Ark of the Covenant (Arawn Berith Yahuwa) (*Leviticus 16:12-13*). Incense will scent the new temple also, the temple of The Most High, the Crystal City. And from his power, and no one was able to enter the Tabernacle; no one will be able to enter the Crystal City until after the earth has experienced the fullness and completeness of Thehos's wraths, the plagues of the seven arch messengers Anunnaqi Eloheem, is completed. First, the 144,000 then afterwards the judgment of all others on the planet Earth which will occur after the seven Anunnaqi Eloheem with the seven vials full of the wrath, which are plagues of Thehos, have finished afflicting the planet Earth with the punishments of El Eloh (Eli), The Most High.

Revelation 16:1

Revelation 16:1

Chapter Sixteen

The Messengers Are Now Given The Command To Pour Out Upon The Planet Earth The Last Seven Plagues Of Thehos

The Supreme Voice

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND I AK-OO'-O HEARD A
MEG'-AS GREAT FO-NAY
VOICE OUT OF THE NAH-OS
TEMPLE LEG'-O SAYING TO
THE HEP-TAH SEVEN
ANG-EL-OS ANGELS,
HOOP-AG'-O GO YOUR WAYS,
AND EK-KHEH'-O POUR OUT
THE FEE-AL'-AY VIALS OF
THE THOO-MOS WRATH OF
THEH-OS GOD UPON THE
GHAY PLANET EARTH.

And I (Eeoannace), Heard A
Great Voice Out Of The Temple
Saying To The Seven Angelos
Go Your Ways And Pour Out
The Vials Of The Wrath Of
Thehos Upon The Planet Earth.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAMATU (I HEARD)
SAWTAAN (VOICE)
'AZEEMAAN (SUPREME)
MENA (FROM) AL HAYKALE
(THE TEMPLE) QAA-ELAAN
(SAYING) LEL-SAB'ATE (FOR
THE SEVEN) AL MALAA-IKAT
(ANGELIC BEINGS)
UMDUWAA (DEPART) WA
(AND) USKUBUWAA (POUR)
JAAMAAT (VIALS) GHADABE
(WRATH) ALLAH 'ALAA
(OVER) AL ARD (THE EARTH).

And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard A
Supreme Voice From The
Temple Saying For The Seven
Malaaikat To Depart In Order
To Pour Out The Seven Vials Of
Punishment Of Allah Upon The
Earth.

Revelation 16:1

Revelation 16:2

And I (Yowkhanan) Heard A Great Voice Out Come From The Temple Saying To The Seven Malak, Go Your Ways And Pour Out The Vials Of Wrath Of Eloheem On The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE SAYING TO THE SEVEN ANGELS, GO YOUR WAYS, AND POUR OUT THE VIALS OF THE WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH.

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard a supreme voice from The Tabernacle saying for the seven messengers sent to depart, being ordered to leave the Orion Skies and carry out their assignments in order to pour out the seven vials of punishment of Eli, Theos, Allah, Anu, El Elohim upon the planet Earth. The whole world would suffer Eli's wrath in the form of plagues, pestilences, famines and diseases except for those who are faithful to El Elohim (eli). These seven Anunnaqi Eloheem will bring the last seven miseries destined to plague the Earth.

The First Messenger Pours Out His Vial Upon The People On The Earth And They Are Afflicted With A Grievous Sore. Only Those Who Have Given Themselves Over To The Beast Will Be Afflicted, As Well As The Descendants Of Canaan, The Cursed

Verse 2

Revelation 16:2

Revelation 16:2

Greek Transliteration

AND THE PRO-TOS (FIRST) AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE (WENT), AND EK-KHEH'-O (POURED) OUT HIS FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) UPON THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH); AND THERE GHIN'-OM-AHEE (FELL) A KAK-OS (NOISOME) AND PON-AY-ROS (GRIEVOUS) HEL'-KOS (SORE) UPON THE ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING BEING) HO (WHICH) EKH-O (HAD) THE KHAR'-AG-MAH (MARK/) OF THE THAY-REE'-ON (LIVING BEAST), AND UPON THEM WHICH PROS-KOO-NEH'-O (WORSHIPPED) HIS I-KONE (PICTURE, IMAGE.)

And The First Went, And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; And There Fell A Noisome And Grievous Sore Upon The Male Living Being Which Had The Mark Of The Living Beast, And Upon Them Which Worshipped His Picture, Image.

And The First Went, And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; And There Fell A Deadly And Grievous Sore On Them Who

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-MADAA (SO WENT) AL AWAALU (THE FIRST) WA (AND) SAKAB (POURED OUT) JAAMAT (BOWL, VIAL) 'ALAA (OVER) AL ARD (THE EARTH) FA-HADAA (SO THAT) DAMAAMAL (SORE) KHABTHAT (GRIEVOUS) WA (AND) RADEEYAT (STRUCK) 'ALAA (OVER) AL NAAS (THE PEOPLE) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) SAMAT (MARK) AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) WA (AND) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) YASJUDUWAA (PROSTRATED) LE-SUWRATEHE (FOR HIS PICTURE).

And The First One Went Out And Poured Out His Vial Upon The Planet Earth; So It Struck A Strong Grievous Sore Upon The People Who Had In Them The Beast's Mark, And On Those Who Prostrated To His Picture.

Revelation 16:2

Revelation 16:2

Had The Mark Of The Living Beast, And Upon Them Which Worshipped His Picture Image.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE FIRST WENT, AND POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE EARTH; AND THERE FELL A NOISOME AND GRIEVOUS SORE UPON THE MEN WHICH HAD THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND UPON THEM WHICH WORSHIPPED HIS IMAGE. (KJV)

And the first Anunnaqi Eloheem went out and poured out his vial upon the Planet Earth; so it struck a strong grievous sore of an awful disease starting with the A.I.D.S. virus that has no known cure upon the nation of people who had in them the beast's mark upon their foreheads or in their hands, and on those who worshipped his picture and became Christians, worshipping the image of the pale Jew Jesus. Nubians have been seduced into worshipping the image of the beast, by worshipping the picture of the pale Jew Jesus. The so-called Jew has replaced the real image of the Messiah Jesus with an image of himself. This is the picture of Jesus that you see hanging on walls throughout the world. They want you to believe in this fake Jesus. Some of them even mix their seed with them. One of the Amorites main objectives is to get you to corrupt your seed; don't forget that the Amorite is not a part of the original creation. He knows that the more he integrates and crossbreeds with your seed, the harder it will be for you to differentiate just who you really are. In doing so, he will have successfully eliminated your pure seed.

Revelation 16:2

Revelation 16:2

You were warned against mixing your seed by your father Abraham. Abraham forbade the mixing of his seed with the house of Libana (Canaan). Abraham made Eliezer, his servant, swear to him that he would not take a female offspring of Canaan, to lie with, for a wife for His son because they were a cursed tribe of people (*Genesis 24:4, 37*).

Each generation of Abraham's descendants were warned to obey the law of not mixing with the families of the Canaanites. Like father, like son Isaac told his son Jacob the same thing. "*Thou Shalt Not Take A Wife Of The Daughters Of Canaan (Genesis 28:1)*". Esau was disobedient and mixed with the Canaanites. Esau knew that mixing his seed would displease his father (*Genesis 26:35*). As A Result Of Him Mixing His Seed Came The Edomite People, The Mongolian Race. In Trying To Right His Wrong, He Then Sought An Ishmaelite Wife By The Name Of Basemath From His Uncle's Tribe (*Genesis 28:8-9*).

Today this commandment from The Most High still applies. You must not mix with the cursed seed. You must separate yourselves mentally and physically from the devil's children, be they Amorite Or Nubian Devils. That's right, there are Black Devils in your midst.

Remember Haylal and the 200 fallen Eloheem were also banished from Illyuwn to Earth along with Kadmon (Adam, Zakar). They were the first inhabitants of the land of Nod. They appeared on Earth as Nephiliams or Giants (*Genesis*) and mixed their physical seed with the daughters of Cain. Therefore the first Devils To inhabit the Earth manifested as Black Devils. The curse of leprosy did not come until after Canaan was cursed (*Genesis 9:25*); and The Hindus did not mixed with The Ashtar Command,

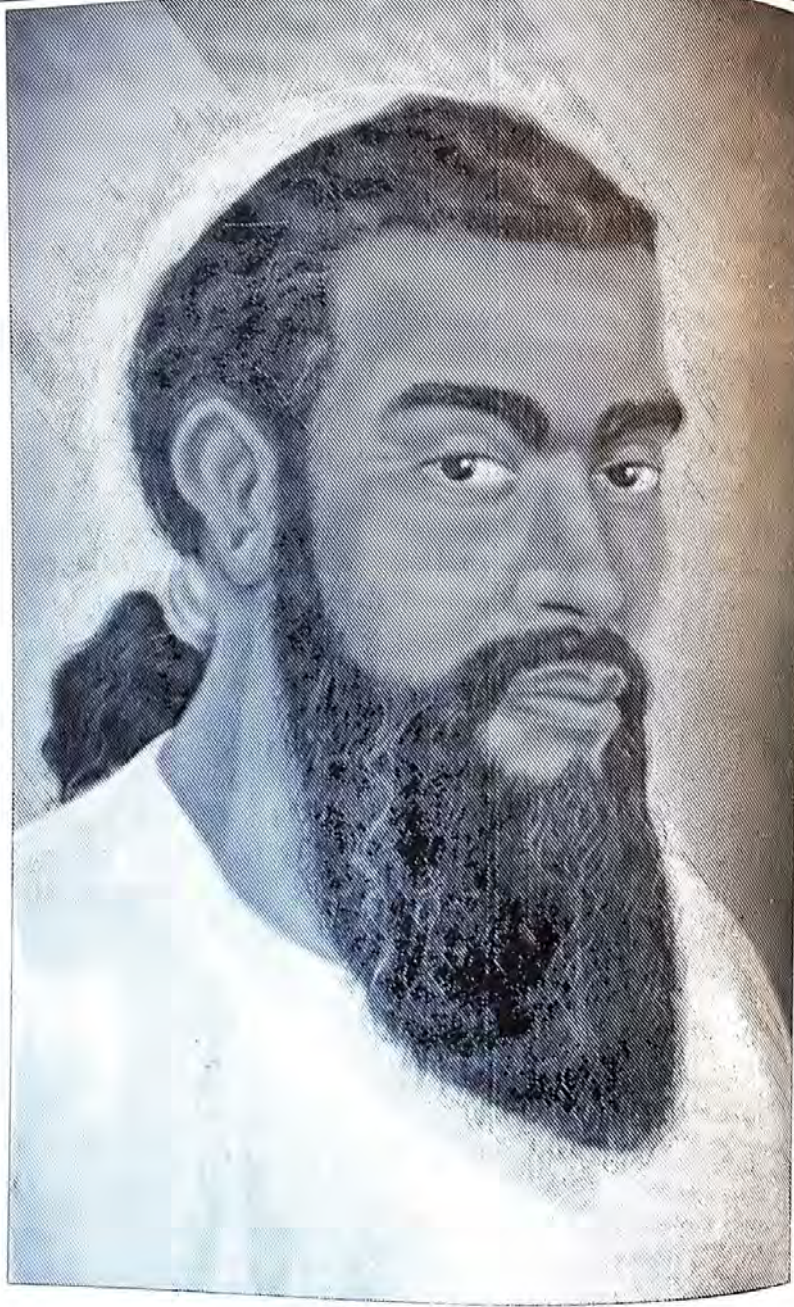


Figure 195
Isaac Son Of
Abraham And Sarah

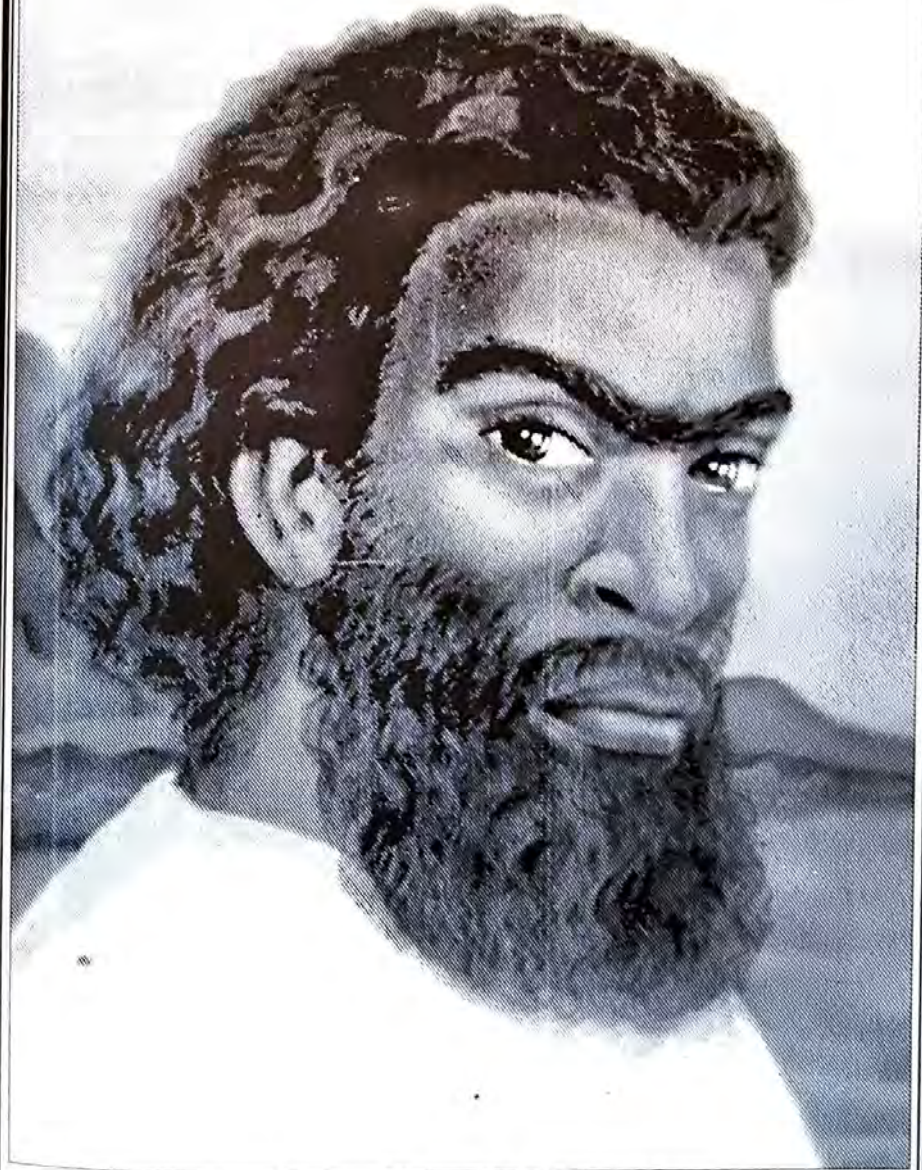


Figure 196
Esau Son Of
Isaac And Rebecca

Revelation 16:2

Revelation 16:3

blonde-hair, blue eyed beings from Pleiades, giving birth to the Flugelrods until after they were cast to Earth.

You can either be a Black Devil or be possessed by a Black Devil. One is when one of the wicked demons get into you heart (chest) and you do his works (*Genesis 4:7*). The other is to be born of the evil ones seed and have black skin. It is nothing new to speak of how the devil enters man as he entered Ham. Judas, Son Of Iscariot was a Nubian who betrayed Jesus, Son of Gabriy'el and Mary for thirty pieces of silver (*John 13:27*). Peter, Son Of John, one of Jesus' disciples was also a Nubian tempted Jesus to do the wrong thing and Jesus called him Satan (*Matthew 16:22-23*) Mary Magdalene was possessed with 7 devils (*Mark 16:9, Luke 8:2*). So the devil can reside in a Nubian Man, making him a Human Devil. You must stop the white devil thing. Blacks are devils too. The devil doesn't care who he gets into. Whoever will do his work is his children called Jinns by the Muslims, demons, or devils.

There is nothing good to be inherited from mixing your seed with the Amorite, it is the Amorite himself who would benefit. He needs the Nubian Man to keep his degenerative seed alive. The "War Of The Roses" which occurred in Europe in 1455 A.D. - 1485 A.D. between two families, the Yorks and the Lancasters. Although it stemmed from a dispute of succession to the English throne, A Major Issue was marriages between the families involved. Marriages were arranged but never took place because the York family tried to evade the hemophiliacs (bleeders) of the Lancaster family.

The Second Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Sea And Every Living Soul In The Sea Dies

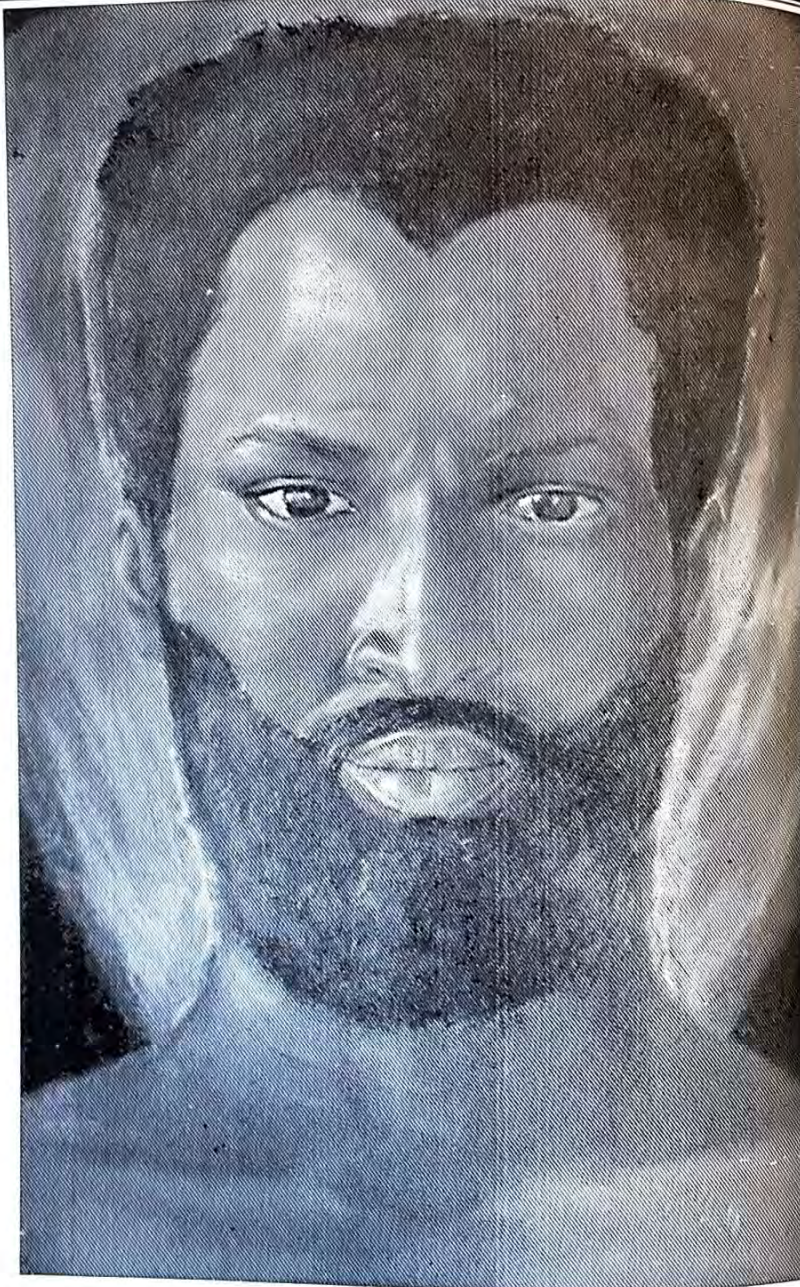


Figure 197
Cain Son Of
Kadmon (Adam) And Hawwah (Eve)



Figure 198
Ham Son Of
Noah And Nuwna



Figure 199
Peter

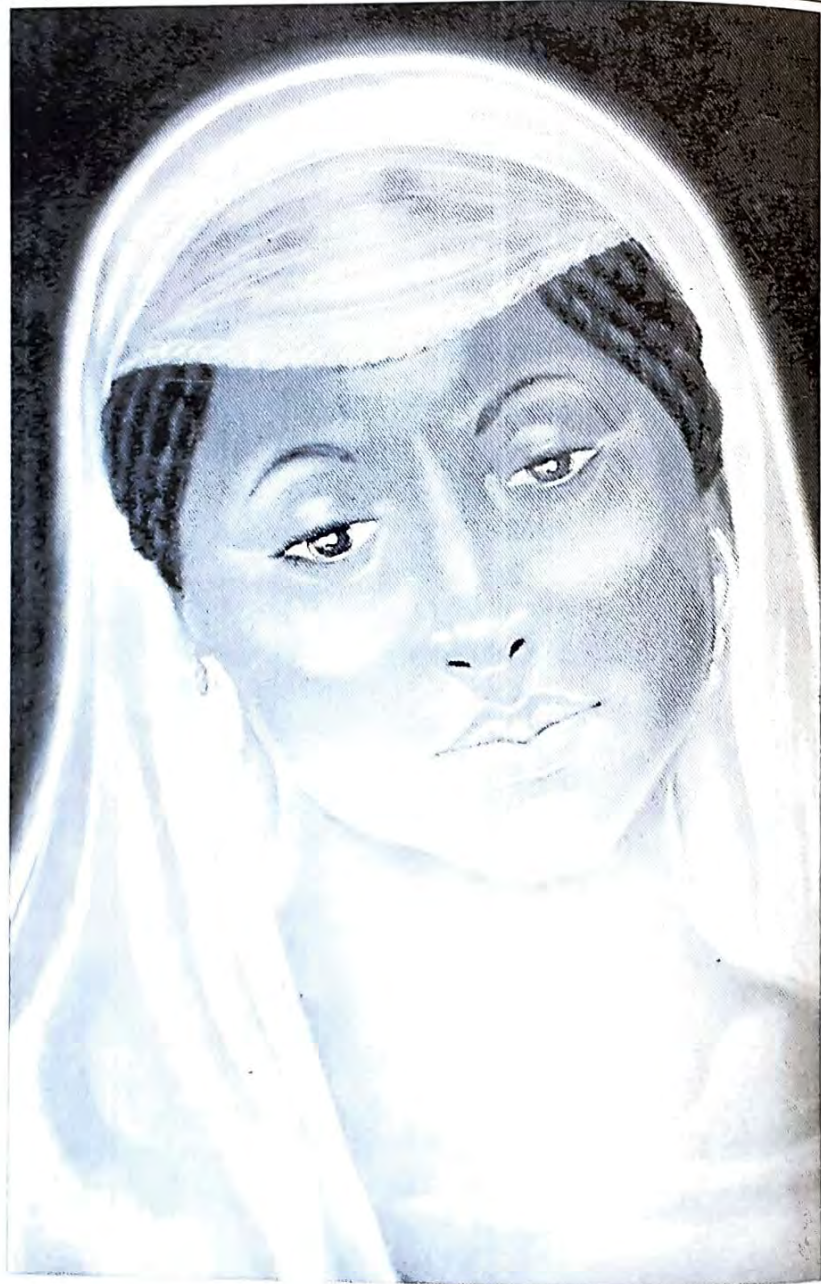


Figure 200
Mary Magdelene
Wife Of Yashua

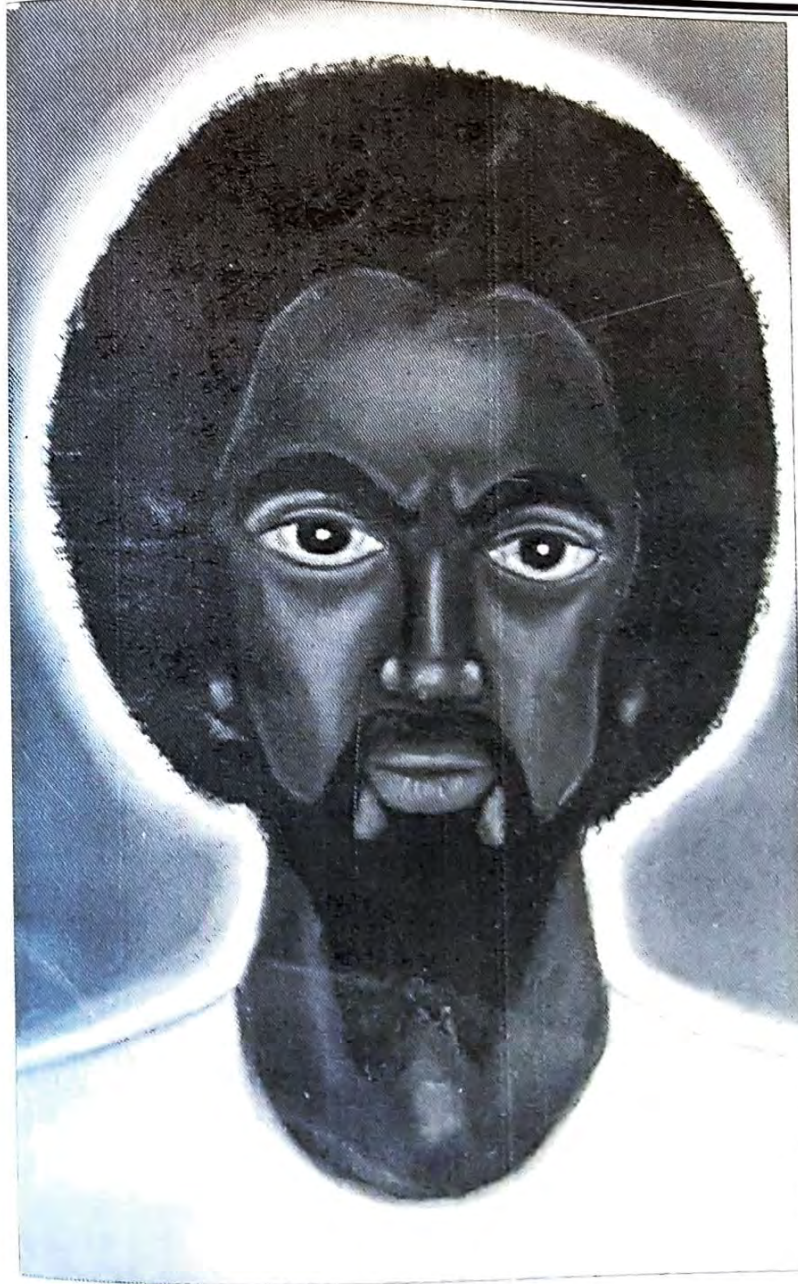


Figure 201
Judas Iscariot
Son Of Simon

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **DYOO'-TER-OS**
(SECOND) **ANG-EL-OS**
(MESSENGERS) **EK-KHEH'-O**
(POURED OUT) HIS
FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) UPON THE
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA); AND IT
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (BECAME)
AS THE **HAH'-EE-MAH**
(BLOOD) OF A **NEK-ROS**
(DEAD) MAN; AND **PAS**
(EVERY) **DZAH'-O** (LIVING)
PSOO-KHAY (SOUL)
AP-OTH-NACE'-KO (DIED) IN
THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA).

And The Second Angelos
Poured Out His Vial Upon The
Sea; And It Became As The
Blood Of A Dead Man; And
Every Living Soul Died In The
Sea.

THUMMA (THEN) **SAKAB B**
AL MALAA-IKAT (THE
ANGELIC BEING) **AL THANEE**
(SECOND) **JAAMAT** (VIAL,
BOWL) **'ALAA** (ON, OVER) **AL**
BAHRE (THE SEA) **FA-SAAR**
(SO BECAME) **DAMAAN**
(BLOOD) **KADAMAAT** (LIKE
BLOOD) **WA** (AND) **KULLU**
(ALL) **NAFS** (SPIRIT)
HAYYATEN (LIFE) **MAATAT**
(DIED) **FEE** (IN) **AL BAHRE**
(THE SEA).

And The Second Malaa-Ikat
Poured Out His Vial Upon The
Sea So That It Became Blood; It
Was Like Blood Of The Dead,
And Every Living Spirit Died
Which Was In The Sea.

And The Second Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sea; And It
Became As The Blood Of A Dead Man; And Every Living Soul Died
In The Sea.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE SECOND ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SEA;
AND IT BECAME AS THE BLOOD OF A DEAD MAN: AND EVERY
LIVING SOUL DIED IN THE SEA.

And the second messenger poured out his vial
upon the sea so that it became blood; it was like the blood
of the dead is coagulated, and every living spirit died
which was in the sea unlike in the time of Noah when the
living things of the waters were spared, this time none will
be spared.

*The Third Messenger Pours His Vial
Out Upon The Rivers And Springs And They Turn
To Blood*

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **TREE'-TOS** (THIRD)
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGER)
EK-KHEH'-O (POURED OUT)
HIS **FEE-AL'-AY** (VIAL) UPON
THE **POT-AM-OS** (RIVERS)
AND **PAY-GAY** (FOUNTAINS)
OF **HOO'-DORE** (WATERS);
AND THEY **GHIN'-OM-AHEE**
(BECAME) **HAH'-EE-MAH**
(BLOOD.)

And The Third Angelos Poured

THUMMA (THEN) **SAKAB**
(POURED OUT) **AL**
MALAA-IKAT (ANGELIC
BEING) **AL THAALETH**
(THIRD) **JAAMAT** (BOWL,
VIAL) **'ALAA** (OVER) **AL**
ANHAAR (THE RIVER) **WA**
(AND) **'ALAA** (ON)
YABAABEE' (THE SPRINGS)
AL MAYAAT (THE WATER)
FA-SAARAT (BECAME)
DAMAAN (BLOOD).

Revelation 16:4

Revelation 16:4

Out His Vial Upon The Rivers
And Fountains Of Waters; And
They Became Blood.

And The Third Poured Out His
Vial Upon The Rivers And
Upon The Springs Of The
Water So It Became Blood.

And The Third Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Rivers And
Fountains Of Waters; And They Became Blood.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE THIRD ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE
RIVERS AND FOUNTAINS OF WATERS; AND THEY BECAME
BLOOD."

And the third Eloheem poured out his vial or bowl upon the rivers; and upon the springs of the water so it became blood infecting all of the waters of the Earth. Most of the world's water supply is in a bad state in the first place and most of the water is salt water which is unfit for drinking. So, water is stored in aqueducts and reservoirs carried from mountains, lakes. Most of the water is polluted by industrial waste dumping of chemicals that aren't bio-degradable meaning the compounds are man-made and can't be broken down in the soil and water like organic compounds. This is on the large scale not to mention the little things like: discarding infected needles in lakes or just general paraphernalia. Man is responsible for most of the damage done through his carelessness. Just take account of all the oils spills suffocating the life in the

Revelation 16:4

Revelation 16:5

oceans and seas. Many of the beaches will close do to unsanitary conditions. Attempts have been made to try and clean up the mess by chlorine solution, yet the affects on marine life are not known; but it will take years to clean up the mess entirely. Still attempts to solve this problem are still in affect today. The latest suggestions are dumping 10,000 gallons of oil in the waters and set it on fire to see if it will burn, which was met with great opposition because of the side effect of if all the oil doesn't burn in the water, we will still have the same problem of trying to clean it up. Not to mention the effects already affecting the food chains of life from plankton on up and eventually affecting humans.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THE
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGER) OF
THE HOO-DORE (WATERS)
LEG-O (SAY), THOU IART
DIK'-AH-YOS (RIGHTEOUS), O
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER), HO
(WHICH) OAN (ART), AND ANE
(WAST), AND SHALT BE,
HOO-TO (BECAUSE) THOU
HAST KREE-NO (JUDGED)
TOW-TAH (THUS).

And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The
Angelos Of The Waters Say,

Ashuric/Svriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAMATU (I HEARD)
MALAALAKTA (ANGELIC
BEING) AL MAYAAT (THE
WATER) YAUWLU (HE SAID)
'AADALU (JUST!) ANT (YOU)
AYUHAA (O YOU) AL KAA-AN
(EXISTENCE) WA (AND)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
KAAN (EXISTS) WA (AND)
AL-LADHEE (WHO)
YAKUWNU (EXIST)
LE-ANNAKA (BECAUSE YOU)
HAKAMTA (JUDGES)
HAAKADHAA (LIKE THAT).

Revelation 16:5

Thou Art Righteous, O Kurios,
Which Art, And Wast, And
Shalt Be, Because Thou Hast
Judged Thus.

And I, (Eeoannace), Heard The Malak Of The Waters Say, Thou Art
Righteous, O Yahweh, Which Art, And Wast, And Shalt Be, Because
Thou Hast Judged Thus.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD THE ANGEL OF THE WATERS SAY, THOU ART
RIGHTEOUS, O LORD, WHICH ART, AND WAST, AND SHALT BE,
BECAUSE THOU HAST JUDGED THUS".

And I heard the messenger of the waters saying:
"You are just, oh Master who existed in ancient times as
Tammuz, and exists now; the holy one who judges this
way."

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

FOR THEY HAVE EK-KHEH'-O
(SHED) THE HAH'-EE-MAH
(BLOOD) OF HAG'-EE-OS
(SAINTS) AND PROF'-AY'-TACE
(PROPHETS), AND THOU HAST

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LE-ANNAHUM (BECAUSE OF
THEM) SAFAKUWAA
(POURED) DAAM (BLOOD)
QADEESEN (THE HOLY
ONES) WA (AND)

Revelation 16:6

DID'-O-MEE (GIVEN) THEM
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) TO
PEE'-NO (DRINK); FOR THEY
ARE AX'-EE-OS (WORTHY).

For They Have Shed The Blood
Of Saints And Prophets, And
Thou Hast Given Them Blood
To Drink; For They Are
Worthy.

Revelation 16:6

'ANBEYAA-A FAA (SO)
ATAYAHUM (GAVE THEM)
DAAM (BLOOD)
LE-YASHRUBUWAA (FOR
THEM TO DRINK)
LE-ANNAKUM (BECAUSE
THEY) MUSTAHEQUWNA
(BECAME WORTHY)

Because They Poured Out Blood
Of The Holy Ones, And The
Prophets, And You Gave Them
Blood To Drink Because They
Were Worthy.

For They Have Shed The Blood Of Saints And Prophets, And Thou
Hast Given Them Blood To Drink; For They Are Worthy.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"FOR THEY HAVE SHED THE BLOOD OF SAINTS AND PROPHETS,
AND THOU HAST GIVEN THEM BLOOD TO DRINK; FOR THEY ARE
WORTHY."

Because they, the pesecutor of righteousness, evil
reptilians, poured out blood of the holy ones, those willing
to give up their lives for the truth and raise the 144,000;
we are the only ones here in America that are the guiding
light to the world as it says in *Matthew 24:27* "FOR AS THE
LIGHTNING COMETH OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINETH EVEN
UNTO THE WEST; SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF
MAN BE," and our duty is to put out the light of the beast

and usher in the light of the Messiah. The newsbearers or prophet were also persecuted for righteousness sake sent by the Most High to give guidance and overstanding, and you gave them blood to drink because they were worthy.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD)
AL'-LOS (ANOTHER) OUT OF
THE
THOO-SEE-AS-TAY'-REE-ON
(ALTAR) LEG'-O (SAY),
NAHEE (EVEN) NAHEE (SO),
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER)
THEH-OS
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE
(ALMIGHTY),
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE)
AND DIK'-AH-YOS
(RIGHTEOUS) ARE THY
KREE'-SIS (JUDGMENTS).

WA (AND) SAMATU (I HEARD)
AKHARA (ANOTHER) MEN
(FROM) AL MADHMAJE (THE
ALTAR) QAAYELAAN (SAYING)
NA'AM (YES) AYUHAA (O
YOU) AL RABB (THE
SUSTAINER) AL ALAH AL
QAADERU (THE POWER)
'ALAA (OVER) KULLE (ALL)
SHAAYU (THINGS) HAQQU
(THE TRUTH) WA (AND)
'AADELATU (JUST) HEYA (IT)
AHKAAMUKA (YOU WISDOM).

And I (Yuwhanaa) Heard
Another One From The Altar
Saying: O You Who Are The
Sustainer, The Creator, The
Controller Of All; Surely, Your
Wisdom Is Real And Just.

And I, (Eeoannace), Heard Another Out Of The Altar Say, Even So, Yahweh Eloheem Almighty, True And Righteous Are Thy Judgments.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD ANOTHER OUT OF THE ALTAR SAY, EVEN SO, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS ARE THY JUDGMENTS."

And I Yowkhanan heard another one from the altar saying: "Yes, O you who are the Master, the Eloheem the Almighty the Controller of All; surely, your wisdom is real and just."

The Fourth Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Sun And The People Of The Planet Earth Are Burned From The Sun's Injurious Ultraviolet Rays Causing Skin Cancer And Other Related Skin Diseases

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE TET-AR-TOS
(FOURTH) ANG-EL-OS
(MESSENGERS) EK-KHEH'-O
(POURED) OUT HIS
FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) UPON THE
HAY'-LEE-OS (SUN); AND
POWER WAS DID-O-MEE
(GIVEN) UNTO HIM TO
KOW-MAT-ID'-ZO (SCORCH)
ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING
BEING) WITH POOR (FIRE)

THUMMA (THEN) SAKAB
(POURED OUT) AL
MALAA-IKAT (ANGELIC
BEING) AL RAABA' (THE
FOURTH) JAAMAH (POURED
OUT) 'ALAA (OVER) AL
SHAMS (THE SUN)
FAA'ATEET (SO IT WAS
GIVEN) AN (IN ORDER TO)
TAHREQA (PERSECUTE) AL
NAAS (THE PEOPLE, HUMAN)

Revelation 16:8

And The Fourth Angelos
Poured Out His Vial Upon The
Sun; And Power Was Given
Unto Him To Scorch Male
Living Beings With Fire

Revelation 16:8

BEINGS) BE-NAAR (BY WAY
OF FIRE).

And The Fourth Malaa-ikat
Poured Out His Vial Upon The
Sun, And It Was Given The
Right To Persecute The People
With Scorching And Fire.

And The Fourth Malake Poured Out His Vial Upon The Sun; And
Power Was Given Unto Him To Scorch Male Living Beings With
Fire.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE FOURTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE
SUN; AND POWER WAS GIVEN UNTO HIM TO SCORCH MEN WITH
FIRE."

And the fourth Anunnaqi Eloheem poured out his
vial upon the sun, which caused the sun to over heat in an
abnormal pattern; and it was given the right to persecute
the nation of people with scorching and fire; with the
depleting ozone layer the intensity of the sun's rays will
become like scorching fire. The Amorite knows this and
that is why right now his focus is on underground malls.
Instead of going out into "the sun" you can have what
ever you need by having it delivered to your home,
ordered either over the phone, or through the mail. The
Internet Web allows you to do everything from your
home. If you want a movie you can get it over the T.V. If
you want to shop for clothes you can do it over the T.V.

Revelation 16:8

Revelation 16:9

Eli, El Eloheem, Anu, Allah, Thehos, Yahweh will
allow his Eloheem to make the sun unbearable causing
intense pain and discomfort but the people will only curse
The Most High, not recognizing it as a punishment and a
warning.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND ANTH'-RO-POS MEN
WERE KOW-MAT-ID'-ZO
SCORCHED WITH MEG-AS
GREAT KOW'-MAHHEAT, AND
BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O
BLASPHEMED THE
ON'-OM-AH NAME OF
THEH-OS GOD, HO WHICH
EKH-O HATH EX-OO-SEE'-AH
POWER EP-EE OVER
TOW'-TOHEECE THESE ,
PLAY-GAY PLAGUES: AND
THEY MET-AN-O-EH'-O
REPENTED NOT TO
DID-O-MEE GIVE HIM
DOX-AH GLORY.

FA-UHTARAQA (SO THEY
WERE BURNING) AL NAAS
(THE PEOPLE)
UHTERAAQAAN (HEAT)
'AZEEMEN (SUPREME) WA
(AND) JADAFUWAA
(BLASPHEMED) 'ALAA (ON)
USME (NAME) ALLAH
AL-LADHEE (WHICH) LAHU
(FOR HIM) SULTAAN
(AUTHORITY) 'ALAA (OVER)
HAADHEHE (THESE) AL
DARABAATE (THE PLAGUES)
WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
YATUBUWAA (THEY REPENT)
LE-'UTUWHU (TO GIVE HIM)
MAJDAN (GLORY).

And Men Were Scorched With
Great Heat, And Blasphemed
The Name Of Thehos, Which
Hath Power Over These,
Plagues: And They Repented
Not To Give Him Glory.

And The People Were Burning
From The Strong Heat And
They Just Blasphemed The
Name Of Allah Who Has The
Authority Over All These
Plagues; But They Did Repent
In Order To Glorify Him.

Revelation 16:9

Revelation 16:9

And Men Were Scorched With Great Heat, And Blasphemed The Name Of The Eloh, Which Hath Power Over These, Plagues: And They Repented Not To Give Him Glory.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND MEN WERE SCORCHED WITH GREAT HEAT, AND BLASPHEMED THE NAME OF GOD, WHICH HATH POWER OVER THESE PLAGUES: AND THEY REPENTED NOT TO GIVE HIM GLORY."

And the nation of people (Caucasians and those Nubians who want to be like him) were burning from the strong heat, the Caucasians lack melanin in the top layers of their skin which is the reason it appears transparent and that is the top layer that turns red, burns and then peels off. Those Nubians who follow behind them and worship their image of the beast by disfiguring themselves to look like them, will also burn because they are loosing their melanin with their skin bleaching and lightening creams. Some are even mixing their seed something that has been forbidden since the time of Abraham (Genesis 24:3) which causes recessive or weaker genes to surface. Many of them are getting cancer, and if those Nubians continue to mix their genes, they will burn also, get cancer also and get left behind also; just like them because they chose to follow the image of the beast instead of being proud of their own and come to the temple of The Most High to be "measured by the rod" instead they stay outside the temple and so they will not be counted and just blasphemed the

Revelation 16:9

Revelation 16:10

name of Eli, who has the authority over all these plagues even though they brought this on themselves, they did not repent in order to glorify him.

The Fifth Messenger Pours His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast (America) And The People Begin To Blaspheme Thehos Because Of Their Condition

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE PEMP-TOS (FIFTH) ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGERS) EK-KHEH'-O (POURED OUT) HIS FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) UPON THE THES-SAL-ON-EE'-KAY (SEAT) OF THE THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST); AND HIS BAS-IL-I'-AH (KINGDOM) WAS FULL OF SKOT-O'-O (DARKNESS); AND THEY MAS-SAH'-OM-AHEE (GNAWED) THEIR GLOCE'-SAH (TONGUES) FOR PON'-OS (PAIN),

And The Fifth Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast; And His Kingdom Was Full Of Darkness; And They Gnawed Their Tongues For Pain,

THUMMA (THEN) SAKABA (POURED OUT) AL MALAA-IKAT (THE ANGELIC BEING) AL KHAAMSU (THE FIFTH) 'ALAA (OVER) 'ARSHE (THRONE, SEAT) AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) FA-SARAT (SO) MAMALAKATUHU (HIS KINGDOM) MUZLEMATAN (DARKENED) WA (AND) KANUWAA (THEY WERE) YA'ADDUWNA (GRITTING) 'ALAA (OVER) AL SEBATEHEM (THEIR TEETH) MEN (FROM) AL WAJA'E (THE GRIEF).

And The Fifth Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The Beast, And His Kingdom Became So Dark, And

Revelation 16:10

Revelation 16:11

**They Were Gritting Their Teeth
From Grief.**

**And The Fifth Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Seat Of The
Beast; And His Kingdom Was Full Of Darkness; And They Gnawed
Their Tongues For Pain,**

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND THE FIFTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SEAT
OF THE BEAST; AND HIS KINGDOM WAS FULL OF DARKNESS;
AND THEY GNAWED THEIR TONGUES FOR PAIN",*

And the fifth Eloheem Anunnaqi poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast which currently is the United States Of America and the seven major heads are under The United Nations who carry out the work of The evil reptilians. His kingdom became so dark, America will eventually fall on a certain day at a certain hour before the Messiah comes and they the Amorites and those allied with them, Nubians, Edomites, Native Americans, etc. were gritting their teeth from grief crying because of their end condition.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

AND **BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O**
(BLASPHEMED) THE **THEH-OS**
OF **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **JADDAFUWAA**
(THEY BLAPHEMES) 'ALAA
(OVER) **ELAAHE** (FOR HIM,

Revelation 16:11

Revelation 16:11

OF **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES)
EK (BECAUSE) OF THEIR
PON-OS (PAINS) AND THEIR
HEL'-KOS (SORES), AND
MET-AN-O-EH'-O
(REPENTED) NOT OF THEIR
ER'-GON (WORKS).

**And Blaphemed The Thehos
Of Ouranos Because Of Their
Pains And Their Sores, And
Repented Not Of Their Works.**

(OVER) **ELAAHE** (FOR HIM,
THE SOURCE) **AL SAMAA-E**
(THE HEAVEN) **MEN** (FROM)
AWJAA'EHEM (THEIR
GRIEVANCE) **WA** (AND) **MEN**
(FROM) **QURUWHEHEM**
(THEIR PLAGUES) **WA** (AND)
LAM (NOT) **YATUBUWAA**
(THEY REPENT) 'AN (FROM)
A'MAAHEME (THEIR
DOINGS).

**And They Blaphemed The
Source Of The Heavens For
Their Grievance And Their
Plagues, And Yet They Did Not
Repent From Their Evil Doings.**

**And Blaphemed The EloH Of Shamawyeem Because Of Their Pains
And Their Sores, And Repented Not Of Their Works.**

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*"AND BLASPHEMED THE GOD OF HEAVEN BECAUSE OF THEIR
PAINS AND THEIR SORES, AND REPENTED NOT OF THEIR DEEDS."*

And they blaphemed the El EloH, Eli, Anunnaqi of the Orion skies for their grievance and their plagues, and yet they did not repent from their evil doings. They encourage young children to grow fast by wearing make up, stimulating the minds of perverts who go around molesting children. It is nothing more than child pornography; not to mention the evils that occur as

Revelation 16:11

normal everyday happenings. There is not a day that goes by that someone isn't mugged, robbed, raped, hurt, killed, a plane doesn't crash, or something blows up. These are all a part of fulfilling the prophecy in (*Genesis 15:13*) where it speaks about the iniquities of the Amorites not being filled yet. However, they almost are and are steadily increasing everyday.

The Sixth Messenger Pours His Vial Out Upon The Euphrates River, In Order To Dry It Up Hence It Prepares The Way For The Kings Of The East

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

AND THE HEK'-TOS (SIXTH) ANGELOS (MESSENGERS) EK-KHEH'-O (POURED OUT) HIS FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) UPON THE MEG-AS (GREAT), POT-AM-OS (RIVER) YOO-FRAT'-ACE (EUPHRATES;) AND THE HOO'-DORE (WATER) OW-TOS (THEREOF) WAS XAY-RAH'EE-NO (DRIED UP), THAT THE HOD-OS (WAY) OF THE BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS) OF THE AN-AT-OL-AY (EAST) MIGHT BE HET-OY-MAD'-ZOP (PREPARED).

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAKATA (POURED OUT) AL MALAA-IKAT (ANGELC BEING) SAADUS (THE SIXTH) JAAMAT (VIAL, BOWL) 'ALAA (OVER) AL BAHRE (THE SEA, RIVER) AL KABEER (BIG) AL FURAATE (THE EUPHRATES) FANASHEFA (SO DRIED) MAAUHU (WATER) LEKAY (IN ORDER TO) YU'ADDA (PREPARE) TAREEQU (THE PATH)

And The Sixth Malaa-ikat Poured Out His Vial Upon The

Revelation 16:12

And The Sixth Angelos Poured Out His Vial Upon The Great, River Euphrates; And The Water Thereof Was Dried Up, That The Way Of The Kings Of The East Might Be Prepared.

Revelation 16:12

Great River Euphrates, So The Water Of It Dried To Prepare The Path For The Kings Of The Eastern Sun.

And The Sixth Malak Poured Out His Vial Upon The Great, River Euphrates; And The Water Thereof Was Dried Up, That The Way Of The Rulers Of The East Might Be Prepared.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SIXTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES; AND THE WATER THEREOF WAS DRIED UP, THAT THE WAY OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST MIGHT BE PREPARED."

And the sixth messenger poured out his vial upon the great river Furrattu, Euphrates, so the water of it dried to prepare the path for the rulers of the eastern sun. These red Arabs who have the nerve to call themselves royal and still use the title of king today, which rightly goes to the Messiah who is called "king of kings and lord of lords." There is no such thing as a mortal king, men are ruler, sultaans etc but not kings. The rulers in Arabia now are only interested in financial gain. They are exceedingly wealthy and charge pilgrims to make Hajj, something ordained by Allah for all Muslims to do at least once in their lives.

Revelation 16:13

Revelation 16:13

John Sees The Three Unholy Souls: The Dragon (Sama'el), The Beast (The U.S.A. Heading The United Nations), And The False Prophet (Israel)

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) TRICE
(THREE) AK-ATH'-AR-TOS
(UNCLEAN) PNYOO'-MAH
(SOUL) HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE)
BAT'-RAKH-OS (FROGS)
COME OUT OF THE STOM'-A
(MOUTH) OF THE DRAK'-OWN
(DRAGON), AND OUT OF THE
STOM'-A (MOUTH) OF THE
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST), AND
OUT OF THE STOM'-A
(MOUTH) OF THE
PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY'-TACE
(FALSE PROPHET).

WA (AND) MEN (FROM)
FAME(MOUTH) AL TANEEN
(THE SERPENT) WA (AND)
MEN (FROM) FAME (MOUTH)
AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) WA
(AND) MEN (FROM) AL
NABEE (THE PROPHET)
KHADHDHAAB (LIAR)
THAALAATHATA (THREE)
ARWAAHEN (SOULS)
NAJESATEN (DIRTY) SHEBHA
(LIKE) DAGHADE'A
(FROGS).

And I Saw From The Mouth Of
The Serpent, And From The
Mouth Of The Beast, And From
The Mouth Of The Liar
Prophet, Three Dirty Souls Like
Frogs.

And I Saw Three Unclean Soul
Like Frogs Come Out Of The
Mouth Of The Dragon, And Out
Of The Mouth Of The Beast
And Out Of The Mouth Of The
False Prophet.

And I Saw Three Unclean Soul Like Frogs Come Out Of The Mouth
Of The Dragon, And Out Of The Mouth Of The Beast And Out Of
The Mouth Of The False Prophet.

Revelation 16:13

Revelation 16:14

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS LIKE FROGS COME OUT OF
THE MOUTH OF THE DRAGON, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE
BEAST, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE FALSE PROPHET."

And I saw from the mouth of the reptilian Azaazil,
Ibliys, Shakhhar, and from the mouth of the beast America,
and from the mouth of the liar newsbearer, the pale Jew
and the state of Israel, three dirty souls or unholy spirits;
like frogs, who are reptilians.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FOR THEY ARE THE
PNYOO'-MAH (SOULS) OF
DAH'-EE-MOWN (DEVILS)
POY-EH'-O (WORKING)
SAY-MI'-ON (MIRACLES),
WHICH
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE (GO
FORTH) UNTO THE
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS) OF
THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH)
AND OF THE HOL'-OS
(WHOLE) OY-KOU-MEN'-AY
(WORLD,) TO SOON-AG'-O
(GATHER) THEM TO THE
POL'-EM-OS (BATTLE) OF

FAENNNAHUM (BECAUSE
THEY) ARWAAHU (THE SOUL)
SHAYAATEENA (PHYSICAL
DEVILS) SAANE'ATU
(MAKING) AAYAAATEN (SIGN)
TAKHRUJU (REACHING)
'ALAA (OVER, ON) MULUWKE
(THE KINGS) AL 'AALAME
(PLANET, WORLD) WA (AND)
KULLE (ALL) AL
MASKUWNATE (TOGETHER)
LEQETALE (WAR, BATTLE)
DHAALAKA (THAT) AL YAWM
(THE DAY) AL 'AZEEME (THE
SUPREME) YAWM (DAY)

Revelation 16:14

Revelation 16:14

THAT MEG-AS (GREAT)
HAY-MER'-AH (DAY) OF
THEH-OS
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE
(ALMIGHTY).

ALLAH AL QAADERE (THE
MIGHTY, CONTROLLER)
'ALAA (OVER) KULLE (ALL)
SHAA-EN (THINGS).

For They Are The Souls Of
Devils, Working Miracles,
Which Go Forth Unto The
Kings Of The Planet Earth And
Of The Whole World, To
Gather Them To The Battle Of
That Great Day Of Thehos
Almighty.

Because They Are The Souls Of
The Physical Devil Making
Signs Which Are Reaching To
The Kings Of The Planet Earth,
In Order To Get Them
Together To The War Of The
Great Day, The Day Of Allah,
Who Is The Controller Of Them
All.

For They Are The Souls Of Devils, Working Miracles, Which Go
Forth Unto The Kings Of The Planet Earth And Of The Whole
World, To Gather Them To The Battle Of That Great Day Of El
Eloh Almighty.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"FOR THEY ARE THE SPIRITS OF DEVILS, WORKING MIRACLES,
WHICH GO FORTH UNTO THE KINGS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE
WHOLE WORLD, TO GATHER THEM TO THE BATTLE OF THAT
GREAT DAY OF GOD ALMIGHTY."

Because they are the souls of Zuen the physical evil
reptilian Tarnush, Shakhar or Satan meaning the devil has
a physical seed has a life force of a spirit and not a soul as
Nubian people have, just as mammals are warm-blooded

Revelation 16:14

Revelation 16:15

and reptiles or reptilians are cold-blooded. They were
making signs producing all kinds of wonders, deceiving
and tricking the whole world by way of its signs through
its authority given by the beast. These signs are reaching
to the rulers, Arabs, of the Planet Earth, in order to get
them together to the war as in the Gulf war in 1990 A.D.
which is the most recent not to mention those from the
past beginning in 1948 A.D. when the Israeli state
declared war on the Arab nation, due to the influences of
the three dirty souls, Israel invades the Suez Canal 1956
A.D., Israel captures the Sinai of Jordan, Egypt under
Arab influence launched an attack on Israel in 1973 A.D.
but are unsuccessful, full scale Israeli invasion on Lebanon
and bombardments 1982 A.D., Israeli helicopter invaded
and captured chief military commander and locked up his
wife and children in 1989 A.D. These wars from the east
will be the spark that starts the third world war before
that great and dreadful day, the day of Eloheem who is
the controller of them all.

*The Faithful Are Worried Not To Let The Devil
Deceive Them*

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ID-OO BEHOLD, I
ER'-KHOM-AHEE COME AS A
KLEP'-TACE THIEF.

HAA (HERE) ANAA (I) AATEE
(GAVE) KALUSEEN (LIKE A
THIEF) TUWBAA (BLESSINGS)

Revelation 16:15

MAK-AR'-EE-OS BLESSED IS
HE THAT GRAY-GOR-YOO'-O
WATCHETH, AND TAY-REH'-O
KEEPETH HIS HIM-AT'-EE-ON
GARMENTS, HIN'-AH LEST HE
PER-EE-PAT-EH'-O WALK
GOOM-NOS NAKED, AND
THEY BLEP'-O SEE HIS
AS-KAY-MOS-OO'-NAY
SHAME.

Behold, I, Come As A Thief.
Blessed Is He That Watcheth,
And Keepeth His Garments,
Lest He Walk Naked, And They
See His Shame.

Behold, I, Come As A Thief. Blessed Is He That Watcheth, And
Keepeth His Garments, Lest He Walk Naked, And They See His
Shame.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BEHOLD, I COME AS A THIEF. BLESSED IS HE THAT WATCHETH,
AND KEEPETH HIS GARMENTS, LEST HE WALK NAKED, AND THEY
SEE HIS SHAME."

Here I, Melchizedek, am. He who is sent not
Messiah Yashua, who said he would send his angel to
signify to the congregation; I, Melchizedek come just like
a thief and the world will not even know he is here
because they will mistake him for Ha-Mashiakh because

Revelation 16:15

LEMAN (FOR WHO)
YASHARU (AWAKE) WA (AND)
YAHFAZU (GUARDS)
THEYAABAHU (HIS ROBE)
LE-ALAA (LEST) YAMSHEE
(HE WALKS) 'URYAANAAN
(AROUND) FAYARAWAA (SO
THEY SEE) 'URYATAHU
(YOUR NAKEDNESS).

Here I Am; I Come Just Like A
Thief ; Blessings Are For All
Those Who Stay Awake, And
Guard His Robes Lest He Walk
Around Naked, And They See
Your Nakedness.

Revelation 16:15

they have the wrong concept; blessings are for all those
who stay awake, or keep to the rites of Abraham and don't
stray off the path. Which is the devil, evil reptilians main
purpose to seduce you as he did your foreparents before
you and he comes in many forms; and guard his robes, the
garb of purity and righteousness and be not seduced out
of your garb like the people of today lest he walk around
naked, and they see your nakedness, removal of the garb
of righteousness and the face veil, and take on the dress
worn by the harlot .

*The Three Unholy Forces Of The Devil Succeed
In Bringing The Whole World For The Great War
Of Armegeddon*

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND HE SOON-AG-O
(GATHERED THEM
TOGETHER) ICE (INTO) A
TOP-OS (PLACE) KAL-EH-O
(CALLED) IN THE
HEB-RAH-IS-TEE (HEBREW
TONGUE) AR-MAG-ED-DOHN
(ARMAGEDDON).

And He Gathered Them
Together Into A Single Place
Called In The Hebrew Tongue

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FAJAMA'AHUM (SO THEY
GATHERED THEM) ELAA (TO)
AL MAWDE'E (THE PLACE)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH) YUD'AY
(CALLED) BA
UL'UBRANEYYATE (HEBREW)
HARMAJADDUWNA
(MAGEDO).

And They Gathered Them To
The Place, Which Is Named In
Hebrew; Mount Magedo.

Revelation 16:16

Revelation 16:17

Armageddon. (Mount Of The Place Of Crowds).

And He Gathered Them Together Into A Single Place Called In The Hebrew Tongue Armageddon. (Mount Of The Place Of Crowds).

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE GATHERED THEM TOGETHER INTO A PLACE CALLED IN THE HEBREW TONGUE ARMAGEDDON."

And he gathered them together into a single place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon. Mount of the place of crowds.

The Seventh And Last Messenger Pours Out His Vial Upon The Air And The Greatest Earthquake Ever To Hit The Planet Earth

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE HEB'-DOM-OS
(SEVENTH) ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) EK-KHEH'-O
(POURED OUT) HIS
FEE-AL'-AY (VIAL) ICE (INTO)
THE AH-AYR (AIR); AND
THERE EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE

THUMMA (THEN) SAKABA
(POURED OUT) AL MALAAKE
(THE ANGELIC BEING) AL
SAABE'E (THE SEVEN)
JAAMAHU (HIS VIAL, BOWL)
'ALAA (OVER) AL HAWAA'A
(THE AIR) FAKHURAJA (SO

Revelation 16:17

Revelation 16:17

(CAME) A MEG'-AS (GREAT)
FO-NAY (VOICE) OUT OF THE
NAH-OS (TEMPLE) OF
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES),
FROM THE THRON'-OS
(THRONE), LEG'-O (SAYING),
IT IS GHIN'-OM-AHEE
(DONE).

And The Seventh Angelos
Poured Out His Vial Into The
Air; And There Came A Great
Voice Out Of The Temple Of
Ouranos Skies, From The
Throne, Saying, It Is Done.

CAME OUT) SAWTU (VOICE)
'AZEEM (SUPREME) MEN
(FROM) HAYKALE (TEMPLE)
AL SAMAA'A (THE HEAVEN)
MENA (FROM) AL 'ARSHE
(THE SEAT, THRONE)
QAA-ELAAN (SAYING) QAD
(INDEED) TEMMA
(COMPLETED, DONE).

And The Seventh Malaa-ikat
Poured Out His Vial Upon The
Air And There Came Out A
Supreme Voice From The
Temple, From The Seat Saying:
It Is Done.

And The Seventh Malak Poured Out His Vial Into The Air; And
There Came A Great Voice Out Of The Temple Of Ouranos Skies,
From The Throne, Saying, It Is Done.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL INTO THE AIR;
AND THERE CAME A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE OF
HEAVEN, FROM THE THRONE, SAYING, IT IS DONE."

And the seventh Eloheem, Anunnaqi messenger
poured out his vial upon the air and there came out a
supreme voice from The Tabernacle, from the seat saying:
"It is done;" meaning the final conflict will bring about

Revelation 16:17

Revelation 16:18

the mystery of The Most High Eli will be completed and the rendering of the last plague will bring, Allah, Yahweh, El Eloah's, final wrath, and the war of Armageddon.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE WERE FO-NAY (VOICES), AND BRON-TAY (THUNDERS), AND AS-TRAP-AY (LIGHTNINGS); AND THERE WAS A MEG'-AS (GREAT) SICE-MOS (EARTHQUAKE,) HOY'-OS (SUCH) AS WAS NOT APO (SINCE) ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE LIVING BEING) WERE UPON THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH), TAY-LIK-OO'-TOS (SO) (MIGHTY) AN SICE-MOS (EARTHQUAKE), AND HOO-TO SO MEG-AS (GREAT).

And There Were Voices, And Thunders, And Lightnings; And There Was A Great Earthquake, Such As Was Not Since Men Were Upon The Planet Earth, So Mighty An Earthquake, And Great.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-HADATHAT (SO THERE WERE) ASWAAT (VOICES) WARU'UWD (THUNDER) WA (AND) BURUWQU (LIGHTNING) WA (AND) HADATHAT (THERE WAS) ZALZALATU (EARTHQUAKE) 'AZEEMATU (SUPREME) LAM (NOT) YAHDUTH (BEEN) METHLUHAA (LIKE IT) MUNDHU (SINCE) SAARA (IT BECAME) AL NAASU (PEOPLE) 'ALAA (OVER) AL ARD (THE EARTH) ZALZALAHU (EARTHQUAKES) YEMEQDAAREHAA (LIKE NEVER) 'AZEEMATU (SUPREME) HAAKADHAA (LIKE THAT).

And There Was Lightning And Thunder, And Voices, And There Was A Great Earthquake; That Has Not Been The Likes Of It Since The Existence Of The People Upon

Revelation 16:18

Revelation 16:19

The Planet Earth, A Strong Earthquake Like This Never Happened Before.

And There Were Voices, And Thunders, And Lightnings; And There Was A Great Earthquake, Such As Was Not Since Men Were Upon The Planet Earth, So Mighty An Earthquake, And Great.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE WERE VOICES, AND THUNDERS, AND LIGHTNINGS; AND THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE MEN WERE UPON THE EARTH, SO MIGHTY AN EARTHQUAKE, AND SO GREAT."

And there was lightning and thunder, and voices, and there was a great earthquake worse than the ones from before; that has not been the likes of it since the existence of a nation of people upon the planet Earth, a strong earthquake like this never happened before. The earthquakes that are happening now have devastating effects, sometimes destroying whole cities and claiming many lives. Many people are buried in landslides alive while others are heard crying under levels of concrete from collapsed buildings.

Verse 19

Revelation 16:19

Revelation 16:19

Greek Transliteration

AND THE MEG-AS (GREAT)
POL-IS (CITY) WAS DIVIDED
ICE (INTO) THREE PARTS,
AND THE POL-IS (CITIES) OF
THE ETH-NOS (GENTILE
NATIONS) PIP-TO (FELL): AND
MEG-AS (GREAT)
BAB-OO-LONE (BABYLON)
MNAH'-OM-AHEE (CAME)
INMNAH'-OM-AHEE
(REMEMBRANCE)
EN-O'-PEE-ON (BEFORE)
THEH-OS, TO DID'-O-MEE
(GIVE) UNTO HER THE
POT-AY'-REE-ON (CUP) OF
THE OY'-NOS (WINE) OF THE
THOO-MOS (FIERCENESS) OF
HIS OR-GAY (WRATH).

And The Great City Was
Divided Into Three Parts, And
The Cities Of The Gentile
Nations Fell: And Great
Babylon Came Remembrance
Before Thehos God, To Give
Unto Her The Cup Of The Wine
Of The Fierceness Of His
Wrath.

And The Great City Was Divided Into Three Parts, And The Cities Of

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

SAARATA (BECAME) AL
MADEENAT (THE CITY) AL
'AZEEMAT (THE SUPREME)
THALATHAT (THREE)
AQSAAM (PARTS) WA (AND)
MUDHUNU (SINCE) AL
UMAME (THE NATIONS)
SAQATATAT (FELL) WA (AND)
BAABELU (BABYLON) AL
'AZEEMATU (THE SUPREME)
DHUKERAT (REMEMBERED)
AMAAMA (IN FRONT OF)
ALLAHE LUYA'TEYAHAA (IN
ORDER TO GIVE) KA-ASA
(CUP) KHAMRE (INTOXICANT)
SAKHATE (PUNISHMENT)
GHADABEHE (HIS WRATH).

And The Great City Became
Three Parts, And All The Cities
Of The Nation Fell; And
Babylon The Great Was
Remembered In Front Of Allah,
In Order To Give Unto Her The
Cup Of The Intoxicant Which Is
From The Punishment Of His
Wrath.

Revelation 16:19

Revelation 16:20

The Gentile Nations Fell: And Great Babylon Came Remembrance
Before El Eloah, To Give Unto Her The Cup Of The Wine Of The
Fierceness Of His Wrath.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE GREAT CITY WAS DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS, AND
THE CITIES OF THE NATIONS FELL: AND GREAT BABYLON CAME
IN REMEMBRANCE BEFORE GOD, TO GIVE UNTO HER THE CUP
OF THE WINE OF THE FIERCENESS OF HIS WRATH.

And the great city became three parts or the three
world powers being the U.S.A., Russia, and Asia (Edom),
and all the cities of the nation fell, they will become
obsolete and crumble and will suffer also; and Babylon the
Great, that thought to be invincible city was remembered
in front of El Eloah, Eli because of its iniquities in order to
give to her, U.S.A.the cup of the intoxicant which is from
the punishment of his wrath, for all those who partook of
the delicacies of the harlot and lived deliciously, and all of
mankind will be destroyed.

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND PAS EVERY NAY'-SOS WA (AND) KULLE (ALL,
ISLAND FYOO'-GO FLED EVERY) JAZEEZATEN
AWAY, AND THE OR'-OS (ISLAND) HARABAT (ESCAPE)
MOUNTAINS WERE NOT WA (AND) JABAALU

Revelation 16:20

HYOO-RIS'-KO FOUND.

And Every Island Fled Away,
And The Mountains Were Not
Found.

And Every Island Fled Away, And The Mountains Were Not Found.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

And every island, all other religions represented by the Aegean Islands escaped; and the mountains couldn't be found, which are the seven heads represented by seven mountains which will all be destroyed.

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (FELL)
UPON **ANTH'-RO-POS** (MALE
LIVING BEING) A **MEG-AS**
GREAT **KHAL'-AD-ZAH** (HAIL)
OUT OF **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION
SKIES), EVERY STONE **HOCE**
(ABOUT) THE
TAL-AN-TEE-AH'-YOS
(WEIGHT) OF A
TAL-AN-TEE-AH'-YOS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **BARADU** (HAIL)
'AZEEMU (SUPREME)
NAHWU (IN THE DIRECTION,
TOWARD) **THEQAAL**
(HEAVY) **WAZNATEN**
(WEIGHT) **NAZALA** (FELL
DOWN) **MENA** (FROM) **AL**
SAMAA-A (THE HEAVEN)
'ALAA (OVER) **AL NAASE** (THE
PEOPLE) **FAJADDAFA** (SO
BLASPHEMED) **AL NAASU**

Revelation 16:21

(TALENT) AND **ANTH'-RO-POS**
(MALE LIVING BEING)
BLAS-FAY-MEH'-O
(BLASPHEMED) **THEH-OS EK**
(BECAUSE) OF THE **PLAY-GAY**
(PLAGUE) OF THE
KHAL'-AD-ZAH (HAIL); FOR
THE **PLAY-GAY** (PLAGUE)
OW-TOS (THEREOF) WAS
SFOD'-RAH (EXCEEDINGLY)
MEG-AS (GREAT)

And There Fell Upon Male
Living Beings A Great Hail Out
Of Ouranos Skies Every Stone
About The Weight Of A Talent:
And Male Living Being
Blasphemed Thehos Because Of
The Plague Of The Hail; For
The Plague Thereof Was
Exceedingly Great.

And There Fell Upon Male Living Beings A Great Hail Out Of
Ouranos Skies Every Stone About The Weight Of A Talent: And
Male Living Being Blasphemed The Eloheem Because Of The Plague
Of The Hail; For The Plague Thereof Was Exceeding Great.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND EVERY ISLAND FLED AWAY, AND THE MOUNTAINS WERE
NOT FOUND."

Revelation 16:21

(THE PEOPLE, HUMAN
BEINGS) **'ALAA** (OVER)
ALLAH MEN (FROM)
DARBATE (PLAGUE) **AL**
BARADE (HAIL) **LEANNA**
(BECAUSE) **DARBATHU**
(PLAGUE) **'AZEEMMATU**
(SUPREME) **JEDDAA** (VERY).

And Big Hail Fell Down Upon
The People Like The Weight Of
Fifty To One Hundred Pounds
From The Heavenly Skies; And
The People Blasphemed Allah
Because Of The Plague Of Hail,
Because The Plague Of Hail Is
Very Severe.

And big hail fell down upon the nation of people, which were actually bullets being fired during a severe war; like the weight of 50 to 100 pounds from the Orion skies; and the nation of people blasphemed Eloheem, Anunnaqi because of the plague of hail, because the plague of hail is very severe, and out of this severity the world will still not repent.

Chapter Seventeen

The Prostitute

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE ER'-KHOM-AHEE
CAME HICE (ONE) OF THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGERS),
HO (WHICH) EKH-OHAD THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
FEE-AL'-AY; (VIALS), AND
LAL-EH'-O (TALKED) WITH
ME, LEG'-O (SAYING) UNTO
ME, DYOO'-RO (COME)
DYOO'-RO (HITHER, COME); I
WILL DIKE-NOO'-O (SHOW)
UNTO THEE THE KREE'-MAH
(JUDGMENT) OF THE
MEG'-AS (GREAT) POR'-NAY
(HARLOT) THAT

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) JAA-A (CAME)
WAAHED (ONE) MEN (FROM)
AL SAB'AT (SEVEN)
MALAA-AKAT (ANGELIC
BEINGS) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) MA'HUM (WITH HIM)
AL SAB'E (SEVEN) JAAMAT
(VIALS) KALEMANEE (SPOKE
TO ME) QAAYELAAN (SAYING)
TA'ALA (COME) WA (AND)
AREEKA (I WILL SHOW YOU)
DEENUWNAT (JUDGMENT)
AL ZAANEYAT (THE
FORNICATION) AL 'AZEEMAT
(THE SUPREME) AL
JAALESAT (SITTING) 'ALAA

KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SITTETH)
UPON POL-OOS'; MANY
HOO'-DORE; (WATERS):

(ON) AL MEYAAT (WATER) AL
KATHEERAT (MANY).

And There Came One Of The
Seven Messengers Which The
Seven Vials And Talked With
Me Saying Unto Me Come I
Will Show Unto Thee The
Judgment Of The Great Harlot
That Sits Upon Many Waters

And One Of The Seven Angelic
Beings Who Had With Him Of
The Seven Vials Came And
Spoke With Me Saying: Come
And I Will Show You The
Judgment Of The Great
Fornicator Who Is Sitting Upon
Many Waters.

And There Came One Of The Seven Messengers Which The Seven
Vials And Talked With Me Saying Unto Me Come I Will Show Unto
Thee The Judgment Of The Great Harlot That Sits Upon Many
Waters

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THERE CAME ONE OF THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH HAD THE
SEVEN VIALS, AND TALKED WITH ME, SAYING UNTO ME, COME
HITHER; I WILL SHEW UNTO THEE THE JUDGMENT OF THE
GREAT WHORE THAT SITTETH UPON MANY WATERS:"

And one of the seven Anunnaqi Eloheem who was
Malachi Zodoq who had with him one of the seven vials,
to pour the wrath of Thehos onto the planet Earth, came
and spoke with me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome
saying:

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

Revelation 17:1

Revelation 17:2

Come here I will show the judgments of the great harlot New Babylon (America) called the harlot because she revels in the lifestyle and ways of the inhabitants of its shores, that sits upon the many waters showing the vast extent of her influence; it is also symbolic of the Statue of Liberty which is a representation of the harlot who sits on the waters of the Hudson river or Hud's son.

Hud, was a descendant of Utnafishtim (Noah) by way of his son Shem. He was sent to the tribe of Ad who were also descendants of Noah by way of Shem. The people of Ad were a powerful nation; but they were idol worshippers and they committed all sorts of wickedness. They, like the inhabitants of New York constructed great, tall pillars of stone and built upon them tall edifices to their idols. In the end they were destroyed by a powerfully strong, cold wind that blew for seven straight days and nights throughout the land.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WITH HOS (WHOM)	THE	AL-LATEE	(WHOM)
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS)	OF	ZANUWAA	(THEY)

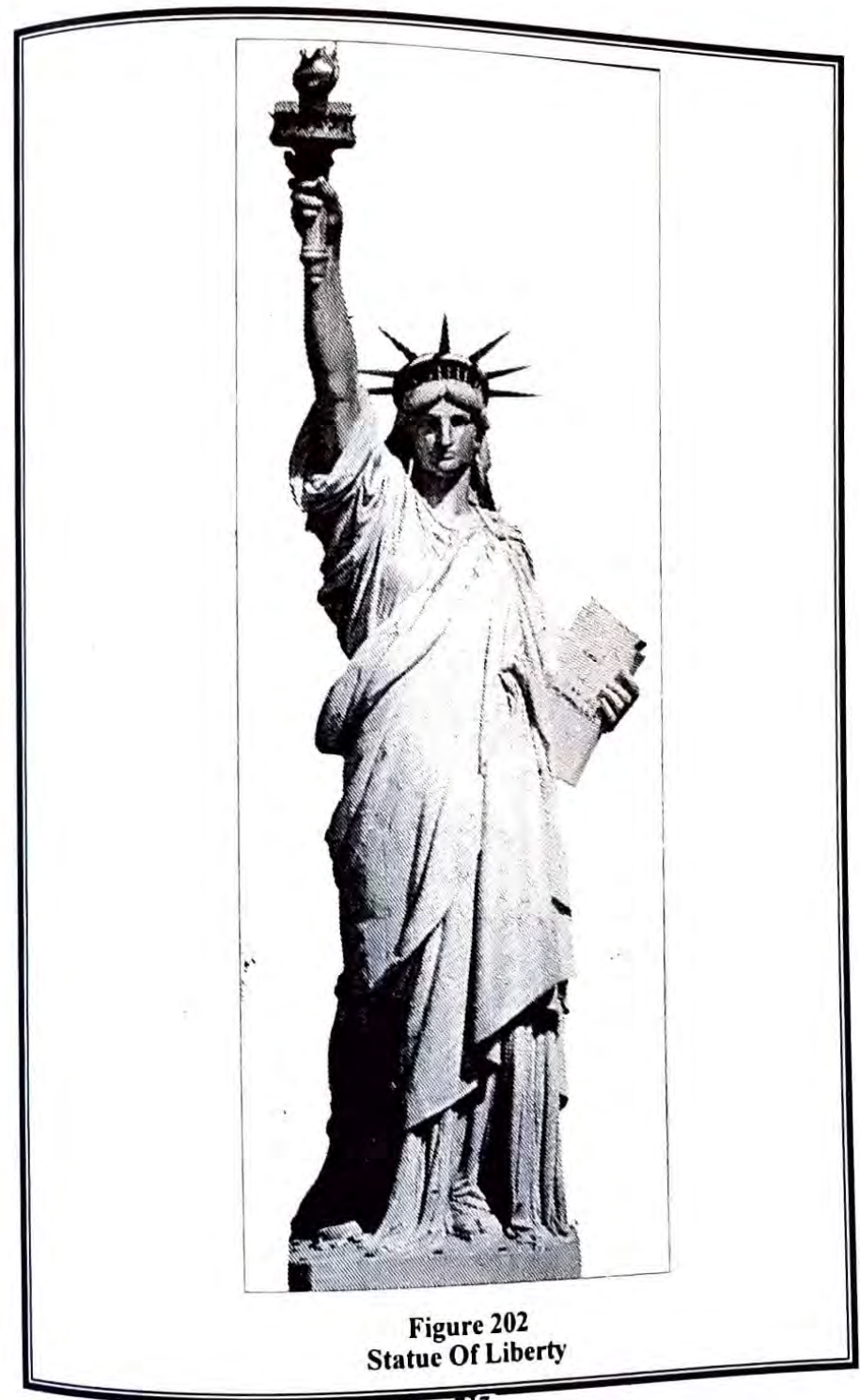


Figure 202
Statue Of Liberty

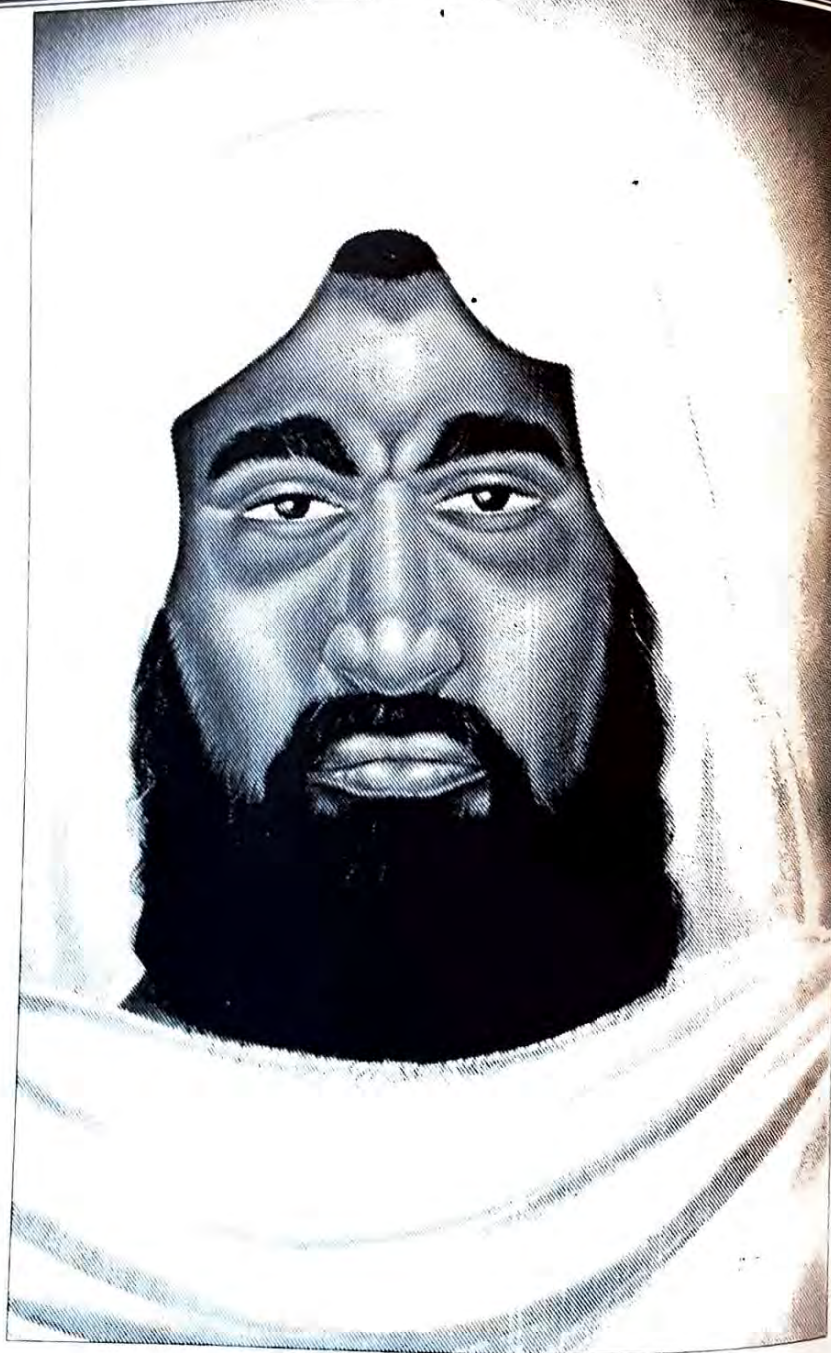


Figure 203
Hud Son Of
Shelah And Hudith

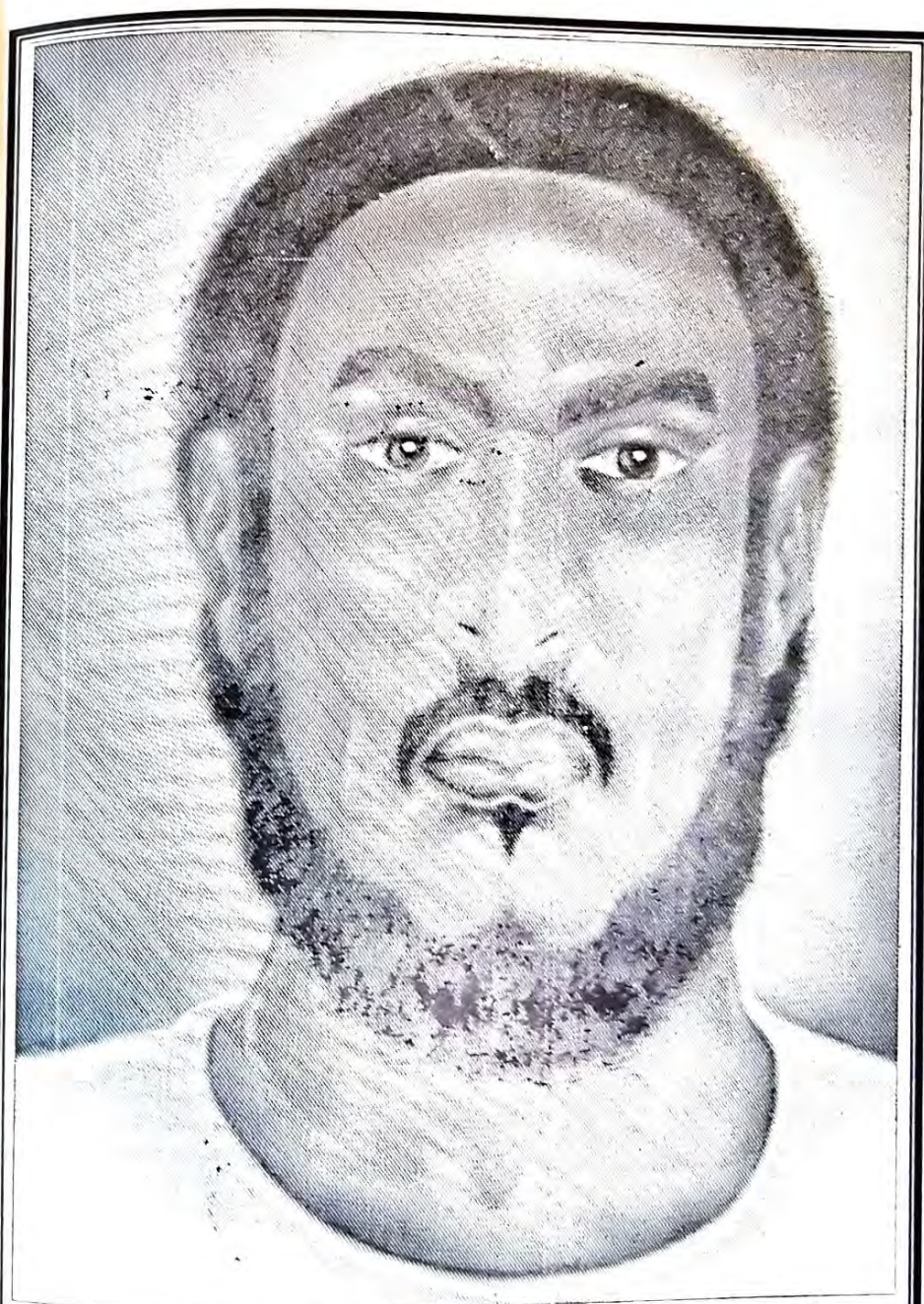


Figure 203A
Shem Son Of
Ham And Naamah

Revelation 17:2

THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) HAVE **PORN-YOO'-O** (COMMITTED) **PORN-YOO'-O** (FORNICATION). AND THE **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (INHABITANTS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) HAVE BEEN **METH-OOS'-KO** MADE **METH-OOS'-KO**; (DRUNK) WITH THE **OY'-NOS** (INTOXICANTS) OF HER **POR-NI'-AH**; (FORNICATION.)

With Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication And The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth Have Been Made Drunk With The Intoxicants Of Her Fornications.

With Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have Committed Fornication And The Inhabitants Of The Planet Earth Have Been Made Drunk With The Intoxicants Of Her Fornications.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WITH WHOM THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION, AND THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH HAVE BEEN MADE DRUNK WITH THE WINE OF HER FORNICATION."

Revelation 17:2

COMMITTED FORNICATIONS) **MA'HAA** (WITH HER) **MALUWKU** (ANGELS) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH) **WA** (AND) **SAKERUWAA** (THEY DRUNK) **MEN** (FROM) **KHAMRE** (INTOXICANTS) **ZANAAYAHAA** (FORNICATING) **SAKAAN** (PLACE) **AL ARDE** (THE EARTH).

She, Whom The Kings Of The Planet Earth Committed Fornication With And Became Drunk From The Intoxicant Of Her Fornicating Place, The Planet Earth.

Revelation 17:2

Ishtar "star" daughter of Sin, whom the rulers of the Planet Earth, representing the red and black Arabs; Not the many so-called Arabs who inhabit the Arab countries today, but the Nubians here in the Western hemisphere who are the true black Arabs. None of those Indians (so-called red Arabs) who now rule Saudi Arabia are the real Arabs. They are only East Indians who took over Mecca. The red Arabs call themselves kings but it is really the black Arabs who are the true rulers of the planet Earth, who committed fornication with the Harlot and became drunk from the intoxicant, a poison to the system of her fornicating place, the United States of America on the Planet Earth.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

KAHEE SO HE **AP-OF-ER'-O** (CARRIED) **ME-H** (ME); **AP-OF-ER'-O** (AWAY) **EN** (IN) **THE PNYOO'-MAH** (SOUL) **ICE** (INTO) **THE ER'-AY-MOS**; (WILDERNESS;) AND I **I'-DO**; (SAW) A **GOO-NAY** (CONFIDANTE, WIFE) **KATH'-AY-MAHEE**; (SIT) UPON A **KOK'-KEE-NOS** (SCARLET) COLOURED **THAY-REE'-ON**; (BEAST.) **GHEM'-O** (FULL) OF

WA (AND) **MADAY** (ADVANCED) **BEE** (WITH ME) **ELAA** (TO) **AL BARYAT** (THE WILDERNESS) **BA-UL-RUWHE** (BY THE SOUL) **FA-RA-AYTU** (SO I SAW) **AMRAATAN** (A WOMAN) **JAALESATAN** (SITTING) **'ALAA** (ON) **WAHSHE** (THE BEAST) **AHMAR** (RED) **MAMLUW** (COLORED) **ASMAA-A** (NAMES) **TAJDEEFEN** (BLASPHEMY) **LAHU** (FOR

Revelation 17:3

ON'-OM-AH; (NAMES) OF
BLAS-FAY-ME'-AH
(BLASPHEMY,) **EKH'-O**
(HAVING) **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN)
KEF-AL-AY (HEADS) AND
DEK'-AH (TEN) **KER'-AS**
(HORNS.)

So He Carried Me Away In The
Soul Into The Wilderness And I,
Eeoannace, Saw A Confidante
Wife Sitting Upon A Scarlet
Colored Beast Full Of Names Of
Blasphemy Having Seven Heads
And Ten Horns.

So He Carried Me Away In The Soul Into The Wilderness And I,
Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Confidante Wife Sitting Upon A
Scarlet Colored Beast Full Of Names Of Blasphemy Having Seven
Heads And Ten Horns.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"SO HE CARRIED ME AWAY IN THE SPIRIT INTO THE WILDERNESS:
AND I SAW A WOMAN SIT UPON A SCARLET COLOURED BEAST,
FULL OF NAMES OF BLASPHEMY, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND
TEN HORNS."

And he advanced with me, John, son of Zebedee
and Salome, to the wilderness of North America in the
soul traveling in the spiritual form. So I, John, son of
Zebedee and Salome, saw a confidante wife sitting upon a

Revelation 17:3

Revelation 17:4

Beast, the Evil One's empire headed by the United States
of America through the United Nations, colored red, as
the robe of the queen of England, the mother of America
manipulating and controlling it, and names of blasphemy
such as God, Jehovah, Jah, Al Laat, Deity, etc. he, the
Beast representative of the Evil One's empire headed by
the United States and the E.E.C. (common market) had
seven heads being England, Russia, France, Germany,
Spain, Italy, and the United States and ten horns being
England, Spain, Germany, Russia, Hungary, Italy, Greece,
Turkey, and the United States.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HOO-TOS (THESE) WILL
POL-EM-EH-O (MAKE WAR)
WITH THE **AR-NEE-ON**
(LAMB), AND THE **AR-NEE-ON**
(LAMB) WILL **NIK-AH-O**
(CONQUER) THEM: FOR HE IS
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER) OF
KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O
(MASTER), AND
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KING OF
KINGS): AND THEY THAT ARE
WITH HIM ARE **KLAY-TOS**
(CALLED), AND **EK-LEK-TOS**
(CHOSEN), AND **PIS-TOS**
(FAITHFUL).

WA (AND) **AL MARAAT** (THE
WOMAN) **KAANAT** (WAS)
MULTAHAFAT (CLOAKED)
BE-FREFEEREEN (BY) **WA**
(AND) **URJUWAANEN**
(PURPLE) **WA** (AND) **HEYA** (IT)
MUQN'AT (PRECIOUS) **BE AL**
DHAHABE (BY GOLD) **WA**
(AND) **BE-AL-JUWHAR**
(STONES) **AL-RAFEE'**
(PEARLS) **FEE** (IN) **YADEHAA**
(HER HAND) **MAMLUWTAN**
(COLORED) **REJSAAN**
(ABOMINATION) **WA** (AND)
NAJESAAN (INCURABLE
DISEASE) **MEN** (FROM)

Revelation 17:4

Revelation 17:4

These Will Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Conquer Them; For He Is Master Of Masters And King Of Kings: And They That Are With Him Are Called The Chosen, And Faithful.

ZENAAHYAA (FORNICATION).

And The Woman Was Cloaked In Purple And Red And She Hid Her Face In Gold And Precious Stones And Pearls. She Has A Gold Glass In Her Hand Colored With Abominations And Incurable Diseases From Her Fornications.

These Will Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Conquer Them; For He Is Master Of Masters And King Of King: And They That Are With Him Are Called The Chosen, And Faithful.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE WOMAN WAS ARRAYED IN PURPLE AND SCARLET COLOUR, AND DECKED WITH GOLD AND PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, HAVING A GOLDEN CUP IN HER HAND FULL OF ABOMINATIONS AND FILTHINESS OF HER FORNICATION:"

And the confidante wife, Babylon, the great, the harlot queen arrayed in purple and red color, the colors of a harlot, also the chief color worn by Popes and Cardinals and with golden ornaments with gold and precious stones and pearls she hides here face; all of the evils that she does behind wealth, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and impurities of her fornication.

Revelation 17:5

Revelation 17:5

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND UPON HER MET-O-PON
(FOREHEAD) WAS A
ON-OM-AH (NAME) GRAF-O
(WRITTEN),
MOOS-TAY-REE-ON
(SECRET), BAB-OO-LONE
(BABYLON) THE MEG-AS
(GREAT), THE MAY-TARE
(MOTHER) OF POR-NAY
(PORNOGRAPHY) AND
BDEL-OOG-MAH
(ABOMINATIONS) OF THE
GHAY (PLANET EARTH).

And Upon Her Forehead Was A Name Written, That Is Secret, The Big Babylon Mother Of All Pornography And Abominations Of The Planet Earth.

And Upon Her Forehead Was A Name Written, That Is Secret, The Big Babylon Mother Of All Pornography And Abominations Of The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND UPON HER FOREHEAD WAS A NAME WRITTEN, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH."

And upon her forehead was a name written this name is pornography: That is secret because she has disguised herself as something great, but in effect she is the product of all the Evil One's empires which came before her, the big Babylon mother of all pornography and abominations of the Planet Earth. America is the home of all kinds of perversions: lesbianism, homosexuality, incest, bisexuality, rape and bestiality.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) THE
GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE,
WIFE) METH-OO'-O
(DRUNKEN) WITH THE
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF
THE HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY
ONES) AND WITH THE
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF
THE MAR'-TOOS (MARTYRS)
OF EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS)
AND WHEN I I'-DO (SAW) HER,
I THOU-MAD'-ZO
(WONDERED) WITH MEG'-AS
GREAT THOU'-MAH
(ADMIRATION).

And I, Ecoannace, Saw The
Confidante Wife Drunken With
The Holy Ones And With The

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
AL MAR-AT (THE WOMAN)
SAKARAAT (DRUNK) MEN
(FROM) DAMAA'A (BLOOD)
AL QADEESEN (THE HOLY
ONES) WA (AND) MEN (FROM)
DAMAA-A (BLOOD)
SHUHADAA-A (WITNESS)
YASUW'A (ISA)
FA-TA'AJJUBAN (SO WAS
AMAZED) AHD (WHEN)
RA-AYTUHAA (I SAW HER)
'AJBAAN (WONDERS)
'AZEEMAN (SUPREME).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The
Woman Drunk From The Blood
Of The Holy Ones And From
Those Who Bear Witness To

Blood Of The Martyrs Of Isa, So I Was Amazed When I
Ieouos And When I Saw Her I Saw Her Great Wonders.
Wondered With Admiration.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Confidante Wife Drunken
With The Holy Ones And With The Blood Of The Martyrs Of Yashua
And When I Saw Her I Wondered With Admiration.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW THE WOMAN DRUNKEN WITH THE BLOOD OF THE
SAINTS, AND WITH THE BLOOD OF THE MARTYRS OF JESUS: AND
WHEN I SAW HER, I WONDERED WITH GREAT ADMIRATION."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the
confidante wife drunk from the blood of the Holy Ones
meaning that the Harlot has persecuted and killed the
righteous just because they were righteous and from those
who bear witness to the Messiah Jesus, so I, John, son of
Zebedee and Salome, was amazed when I saw her great
wonders.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE ANG-EL-LO
(MESSENGER) EP-O (SAID)
UNTO ME, DEE-AT-EE
(WHEREFORE) DIDST THOU

WA (AND) QAALA (HE SAID)
LEE (TO) AL MALAAKU (THE
ANGELIC BEINGS)
LEMAADHAA (WHY)

Revelation 17:7

THOU-MAD'-ZO (MARVEL) **I**
WILL ER-EH'-O (TELL) **THEE**
THE MOOS-TAY'-REE-ON
(MYSTERY) OF THE **GOO-NAY**
(CONFIDANTE, WIFE), AND OF
THE **THAY-REE'-ON**; (BEAST)
THAT **BAS-TAD'-ZO**;
(CARRIETH) HER, **HO** (WHICH)
EKH-O (HATH) THE **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) **KEF-AL-AY'** (HEADS)
AND **DEK'-AH** (TEN) **KER'-AS**;
(HORNS).

And The Angello Said To Me
Where Did You Marvel, I Will
Tell You The Mystery Of The
Confidante Wife And Of The
Beast That Carrieth Her Which
Has The Seven Heads And The
Seven Horns.

And The Malak Said To Me Why Did You Marvel, I Will Tell You
The Mystery Of The Confidante Wife And Of The Beast That
Carrieth Her Which Has The Seven Heads And The Seven Horns.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE ANGEL SAID UNTO ME, WHEREFORE DIDST THOU
MARVEL? I WILL TELL THEE THE MYSTERY OF THE WOMAN, AND
OF THE BEAST THAT CARRIETH HER, WHICH HATH THE SEVEN
HEADS AND TEN HORNS."

Revelation 17:7

TA-AJEBATA (YOU AMAZED)
ANNA (I) **AKHBERKA**
(INFORM YOU) **BASHEERA**
(NEWS, SECRET) **AL MARAAT**
(THE WOMAN) **WA** (AND) **AL**
WAHSHE (THE BEAST) **AL**
HAMAAL (CARRIES) **LAHAA**
(FOR HER) **AL LADHEE** (WHO)
LAHU (FOR HIM) **AL SABA'AT**
(THE SEVEN) **RU-UWS**
(HEADS) **WA** (AND) **AL**
'ASHARAT (TEN) **QURUWNU**
(HORNS).

So The Malaak Said To Me;
Why Are You So Amazed? I
Will Inform You About The
Woman's Secret, And The Beast
Who Carries It For Her Who
Has The Seven Heads And The
Ten Horns.

Revelation 17:7

So the Anunnaqi Eloheem said to me: "Why are
you so amazed? I will inform you about the confidante
wife's secret, and the beast who carries it for her who has
the seven heads and the ten horns. The Devil's empire
keeps the Harlot's secret. Whenever the harlot, the United
States, commits any kind of atrocity her compatriots look
the other way. All the nations of the world protect the
United States' reputation as a world power.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

THE THAY-REE'-ON; (BEAST)
THAT THOU I'-DO (SAWEST)
WAS, AND IS NOT; AND SHALL
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (ASCEND)
OUT OF THE AB'-US-SOS
(BOTTOMLESS PIT), AND
HOOP-AG'-O; (GO) **ICE** (INTO)
AP-O'-LI-A; (PERDITION:)
AND **THEY** THAT
KAT-OY-KEH'-O (DWELL)
EP-EE (ON) THE **GHAY**
(PLANET EARTH) SHALL
THOU-MAD'-ZO (WONDER),
HOS (WHOSE) **ON'-OM-AH**
(NAMES) WERE NOT, **GRAF'-O**
(WRITTEN) IN THE **BIB'-LOS**;
(LITTLE SCROLL) OF **DZO-AY'**
(LIFE) FROM THE
KAT-AB-OL-AY
(FOUNDATION) OF THE
KOS'-MOS; (WORLD), WHEN

AMMAA (IN FRONT OF) **AL**
WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
AL-LADHEE (WHICH)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) **FA HUWA**
(SO HE) **KAANA** (WAS) **WA**
(AND) **LAYSA** (NOT) **HUWA**
(HE) **AL AAN** (NOW) **WA** (AND)
MAZMA'EU (DETERMINED)
AN (IN ORDER TO) **YAD'UDA**
(HE PREPARED) **MEN** (FROM)
AL 'AMQ (THE PIT) **WA** (AND)
YASEER (RUN) **ELA** (TO) **AL**
HALAAKE (DAMNATION) **WA**
(AND) **YATA'AJEBU**
(WONDER) **SAKAANA** (DWELL)
AL ARD (THE EARTH)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
ASMAAWHUM (THEIR
NAMES) **LAYSAT** (NOT)
MAKTUWBAT (WRITTEN) **FEE**
(IN) **SAFAR** (SCROLL) **AL**

Revelation 17:8

THEY BLEP'-O; (BEHOLD) THE THAY-REE'-ON; (BEAST) THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, AND KAHE'EE-PER; (YET) IS.

The Beast That You Saw Was And Is Not Shall Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit And Go Into Eternal Damnation And Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Shall Wonder Whose Names Were Not Written In The Little Scroll Of Life From The Foundation Of The World When They Beheld The Beast That Was And Is Not And Yet Is.

The Beast That You Saw Was And Is Not Shall Ascend Out Of The Bottomless Pit And Go Into Eternal Damnation And Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Shall Wonder Whose Names Were Not Written In The Little Scroll Of Life From The Foundation Of The World When They Beheld The Beast That Was And Is Not And Yet Is.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 17:8

HAYAAT (THE LIFE) MEN (FROM) BADEE THE BEGINNING) AL 'AALAM (THE WORLD) WHEN EDHAA YANZURUWNA (THEY LOOKED) ELA (TO) AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) QAD (INDEED) KAANA (WAS) WA (AND) LAYSA (NOT) HUWA (HE) AL AAN (NOW).

As For The Beast Which You Saw, He Was And He Is Not Existing Now Yet Is Determined From The Bottomless Pit And He Will Run Towards Eternal Damnation And All Who Dwell Upon The Planet Earth Will Wonder, Those Whose Names Are Not Written In The Scroll Of The Everliving From The Beginning Of The World When They Looked At The Beast Which Is Done And Yet Here He Is Or Is He?

Revelation 17:8

Revelation 17:8

"THE BEAST THAT THOU SAWEST WAS, AND IS NOT; AND SHALL ASCEND OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND GO INTO PERDITION: AND THEY THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH SHALL WONDER, WHOSE NAMES WERE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, WHEN THEY BEHOLD THE BEAST THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, AND YET IS."

As for the beast, the United Nations headed by the United States, which you saw, he was old Babylon and he is not existing now in the time of John, son of Zebedee and Salome, yet is determined to come again and is now here, he will ascend from the bottomless pit on June 6, 1966 A.D. to give birth to mortal sons. This is the year that the Evil One and his agents began to destroy the Nubian race spiritually, mentally, and physically on a large scale.

The Year 1966 A.D. - The Birth Of The Child

In the year 1966 A.D., the Devil (Satan, Lucifer) gave birth to thirteen (13) children. His sons were born in every country that he controls (America, Germany, Iran, India, and China, to name a few) all over the world. On June 6, 1966 A.D., one of Satan's thirteen sons was born in the Western Hemisphere (in New York City). You, the Nubian populace, did not even know what was going on because they kept everything cloaked under some type of disguise.

Revelation 17:8

The Devil has camouflaged these factual events in a series of movies, and has told you the truth without you even realizing it! He purposely puts everything that he is doing right in front of your face. You are just so far under the spell that you are not able to see it. The first movie that dealt with the birth of his son was "Rosemary's Baby". A movie that half of the population in America saw, but just looked at it as sheer entertainment. On June 6, 1966 A.D., Satan was born in the flesh unto Rosemary in New York, or the "New" York in the Dakota house.

New York is the new capital of America that the European family "York" established in the 1800's A.D. from Yorktown, England. New York is the seat for the Statue of Liberty, which is symbolic of the "Queen of England". The Statue of Liberty is a woman coming out the water with seven horns, holding the torch. The Statue of Liberty was given to America by the Grand Orient of France. It was originally called "liberty enlightening the world." It was given as a gift from the French to the American people to honor the 1876 A.D. centennial celebration. The exterior copper shell, in the form of a classical, draped female figure carrying a torch, was designed (1870-75 A.D.) by a French sculptor named Frederic Auguste Bartholdi. The Masonic Lodge of France gave it to them. It was made of wood but it fell, then it was reconstructed of copper. The statue of liberty was unveiled in the New York harbor on October 26, 1886 A.D.

Revelation 17:8



Figure 204
"Scene From Rosemary's Baby"
Mia Farrow

Revelation 17:8

Revelation 17:8

Now back to the point, *rosemary*, of the movie "Rosemary's Baby", was not a fictitious character, she was a real Amorite. The name Rosemary (Satan's mother) was chosen because it symbolizes the ancestral background of the physical Devil, the Amorites. Let's break down the symbolism of the name Rosemary.

ROSE:

The rose is a plant that can symbolize many things. The phases of its life cycle are comparable to the four Babylonian empires. Its beauty represents the glory and grandeur of each of these empires; its death by their decline and eventual end; its rebirth every spring represents the rise of a new, even more glorious empire out of the ruins of its predecessors.

The thorns of the rose plant represent the pain and suffering experienced by the countries that have been at the mercy of their rule. The rose is also symbolic of the "War of the Roses", a war which occurred in Europe in the 1800's between two families, the Yorks and the Lancasters. These were two (Amorite) cursed seeds. The Lancasters did not want to intermarry with the Yorks. Thus, a family feud occurred resulting in the Lancasters moving to America (to the south). The American so-called "cracker" is the paleman, who is the same as the European. The reason why the Amorites are called "crackers" is because during slavery they used to crack the whips across the slaves' backs.

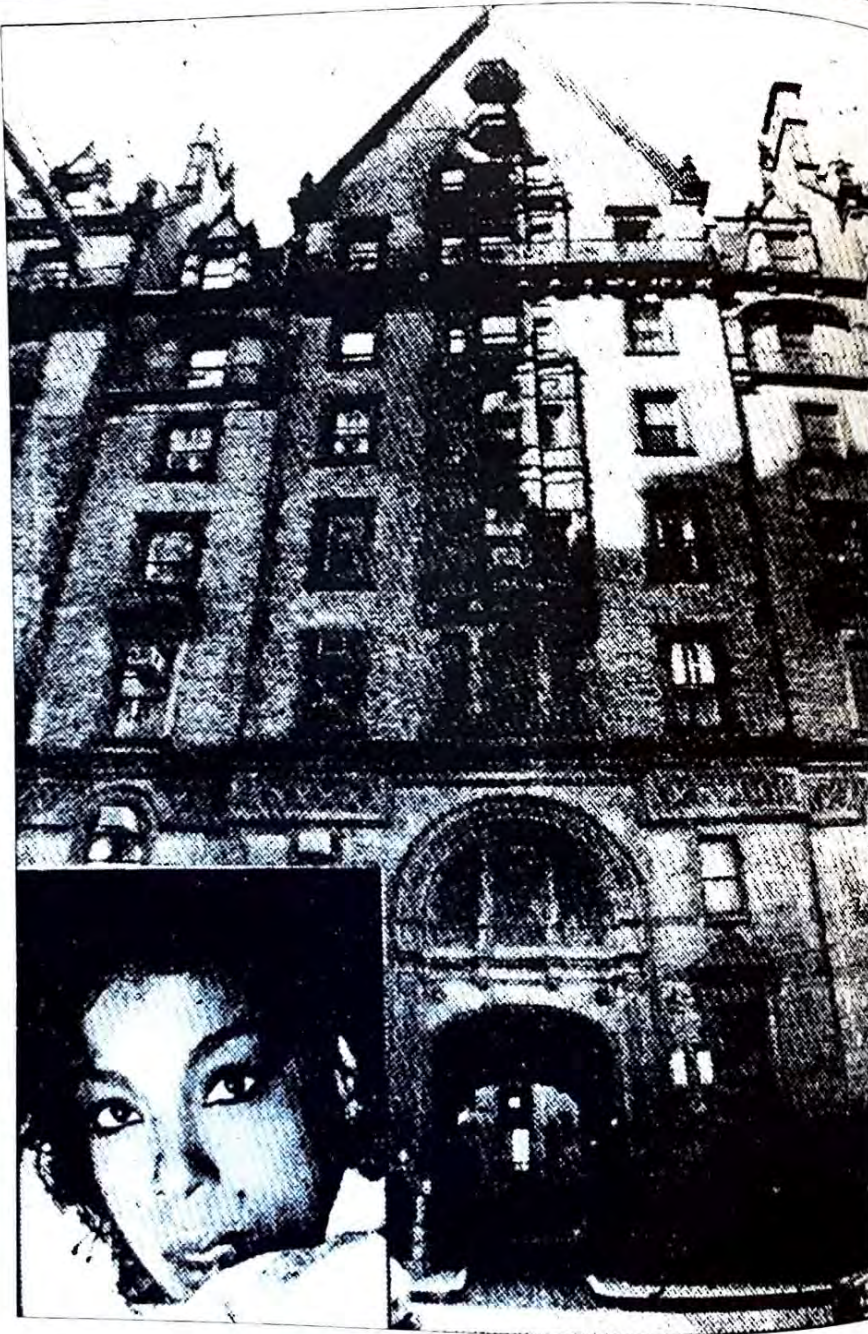


Figure 205
The Dakota House/ Roberta Flack

Revelation 17:8

Revelation 17:8

MARY:

The name Mary represents the Paganistic and Satanic religion which they uphold: "Christianity". Mary was the mother of the Messiah Jesus; but in order for Christianity to falsify the trinity concept, they used Nimrod (great Nubian king of Babylon) and his mother Semiramis, who he married. Everywhere statues appeared of Semiramis holding little Nimrod, she was accepted as the "queen of heaven" (Ashtarte). This is the mother and child idol (Madonna holding a baby). Her symbol became the moon. Nimrod, her husband and son, became known as "Baal, the sun god" and his symbol became the sun.

The Devil has to set up a coven (an assembly of witches) to exercise his Satanic powers; but before the coven can do this, it must consist of twelve members, with the thirteenth member being the Devil himself.

COVEN(noun) *an assembly of witches, from middle english, covent, a gathering, convent.*

CONVENT *The building or buildings occupied by nuns who practice witchcraft. (Middle English, from old French, from Medieval Latin Conventus, from Latin A coming together, Assembly, from convenire, to come together, to convene.*



Figure 206
Mother And Child
Madonna

Revelation 17:8

CONVIN *An unlawful agreement
123 of covine, covin, literally "coming
together".*

CONVENANT (Noun) *1-Binding
Agreement Made By Two Or More
Persons Or Parties; A Compact; A Pact As
With The Devil,*

*From: The American Heritage
Dictionary of The English Language*

The congregation of a coven exists predominantly in England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Salem (Massachusetts), Australia, New England, and South America. The Pope, (who heads Italy, one of the countries controlled by the "beast"), the president of the United States, as well as political leaders of other countries around the world, are all a part of the "Brotherhood of Satan".

What they don't want to tell you is that there is a connection between the Bush and the Roosevelt family. All of them are related in some way or another. They refer to themselves as "The Royal Family". It's not common knowledge that former Vice President Quayle is related to George Bush; not to mention Richard Bruce Chaney, Secretary of Defense. You would never guess the woman they consider the most sexiest woman who ever lived, yes late president Kennedy's mistress Marilyn Monroe, which also links back to Bush; not to mention Benedict Arnold who is his 4th cousin; and Abraham

Revelation 17:8

Lincoln. Bush has a long line of relatives, all familiar names, people such as Bette Davis, Winston Churchill, and the Roosevelts. That is, late President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Teddy Roosevelt. If you keep looking, you'll find out that there are at least 10 other people who have had major roles in the White House that are also related to Bush. Whether it be through intermarrying, or direct bloodline, there were over 21 United States presidents that were related. This should come as no surprise!!! They are all intertwined. This is what the illuminated ones are all about. They intend to keep the ruling power all in the family, the "Royal Family" Why? Because they can keep control of the country and help institute "one worldism" if every ruler or what you call president feels exactly the same way. You have the relatives of Bush through marriage, in the Eisenhower family, and the Nixon family. Zachary Taylor, James Madison and James Monroe are all a part of this so-called "royal clan", whose plan is to promote "one worldism". The popes from the Vatican city, the Kennedy family, and the Churchill family are only a few of the Devil's advocates who hold power around the world.

If you would just open your eyes, you would see the baby was born right here in the United States in New York, the pit of the Devil, on 72nd street in an apartment house that has been around since the latter part of the 1800's A.D. This house is popular amongst the occultists because it housed witches and warlocks. In the movie Rosemary's Baby, Adrian Marcato was the chief warlock (Devil) who gained the most attention. He was born in



Figure 207
Former Vice President
Dan Quayle



Figure 208
Marilyn Monroe
"Image Of The Beast"

Revelation 17:8

Revelation 17:8

Glasgow, Scotland in 1849 A.D., and came sometime after to New York.

Singer, Roberta Flack has been a resident of the Dakota House for many years. In fact, Donny Hathaway was said to have committed suicide from her apartment window. It is still a question in many minds if he was a sacrifice to Satan???

Marcato participated in the Sabbath (one of their rituals) and was one of the chief priests who conjured up the devil. He died in 1922 A.D. In 1886 A.D., his son Steven Marcato was born in New York, who (not by coincidence) lived in the same apartment house as Rosemary. Later in the story, we find out that Adrian Marcato is the Devil and that Rosemary's baby was named Adrian because it was he who had come from hell and manifested as part man and part beast to beget a son by a mortal woman: Rosemary!!! The Devil knows the name you choose tells your life story, thus the name Adrian was chosen for his son. He makes it a point to disguise his nature and the reality that he is an evil being by choosing common names which appear to have no significance meaning. The name Adrian (Andy) is a good example of this.

Adrian - a masculine given name (middle English from Latin Adrianue, Hadrianue; of the "Adriatic sea" - a Roman family name (Rome is the seat of the devil



Figure 209
Betty Davis
Movie Actress

Revelation 17:8

*and is the "fourth roman empire")
adria, hadria, the Adriatic sea.*

*taken from The American Heritage
Dictionary Of The English
Language*

Adrian stems from the word "adriot" which means "skillful" and "clever", especially in the exercise of the mental faculties; an ingenious person. So Adrian means "expert, clever, skillful, and artful". These are definitely the attributes of Satan. And there are many people who know about this beastly child that was born in 1966 A.D.

The involvement of the Catholic Church in Satanic worship is also dramatized in the film "Rosemary's baby". There is a scene in which Adrian Marcato, who is portraying the part of Satan and the Pope (the chief warlock) were directing the preparation of Rosemary for the conception of the Devil's son. That visit was for thirteen hours. Thirteen years from 1966 A.D. to 1979 A.D. This year was called "The International Year of the Child", not children just one child. They made you think that they were concerned with all of the children, internationally, but really their primary concern was with one child, the child of the Devil. This child was the one born in 1966 A.D. and was just 13 years old in 1979 A.D. Thirteen is a significant year to a boy because this is the age he reaches what is called a Bar Mitzvah, or a coming of age ceremony.

This child being referred to in the slogan "International year of the Child" is the Devil. They

Revelation 17:8

Revelation 17:8

worshipped the year he became a man. They also used the King Tut exhibition so they could bring their people from all over the world to Central Park with its center at 72nd St. to worship their boy Devil, their Christ the anti-Christ.

It is a fact that Pope Paul VI was in New York at the time of this conception, October 4, 1965 A.D. Pope Paul VI visited New York under the disguise of it being a personal visit to appeal for peace to the United Nations. It is no coincidence that in the movie "Rosemary's Baby", the night Rosemary was drugged to have intercourse with Satan, she is shown watching the Pope in the television at the "celebration mass" at Yankee Stadium. During the actual ritual, a Pope comes in with a suitcase in his hand and a coat over his arm. She kisses his ring and he "forgives her" and then he hurries out to catch the plane (to return to Vatican city). He also returned on June 6, 1966 A.D. for the birth of the child. Pope Paul VI was the first Pope ever to come to America.

And he will run toward eternal damnation since the birth of the child. The 1960's marked a time of great religious explosion as people searched for the truth. Many broke away from the confines of the basic fundamentals of Christianity and Catholicism and explored religions such as Hinduism, Sufism, Egyptology, transcendental meditation, Sunni Orthodox Islaam, and Scientology all simply a ploy from the Evil One and his agents to divert man's attention from the return of the real Messiah; and all who dwell upon the Planet Earth and who are caught up in the life of this world will wonder, those whose

Revelation 17:8

names are not written in the scroll of the ever-living from the beginning of the world they marveled at this pale devil since his first appearance on the planet Earth when they looked at the Beast, who is a man, which is done, the world thinks this beast is not real, but he is more real than you can imagine and yet here he is or is he? Whether you want to accept it or not, the evil one is very much alive and well. He is a man, a human being planning and executing the annihilation of the seed of Qadmon (Zakar, Adam) the Nubian man?

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND HO-DEH (HERE) IS THE NOOCE (MIND) HO (WHICH) EKH-O (HATH) SOF-EE'-AH (WISDOM). THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN) KEF-AL-AY (HEADS) ARE HEP-TAH (SEVEN) OR'-OS (MOUNTAINS,) EP-EEON HOP'-OO (WHICH) THE GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE, WIFE) KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SITTETH).

And Here Is The Mind Which Hath Wisdom The Seven Heads Are Seven Mountains Which The Confidante Wife Sitteth.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FAHAAHUNAA (SO HER IT) AL FAHEM (UNDERSTAND) AL-LADHEE (THOSE) HUKMAT (THE WISDOM) LAHU (FOR HIM) SABA'T (SEVEN) RU-UWS (HEADS) HEYA (ARE) SABA'T (SEVEN) JEBAAAL (MOUNTAIN) 'ALAYHUNNA (ON THEM) AL MAR-ATU (WOMAN) JAALASAT (SITTING) WA (AND) HEYA (SHE) SABA'T (SEVEN) MULUWK (RULERS).

So Here It Is, For Those Who Can Understand It With Wisdom; The Seven Heads Are

Revelation 17:9

Revelation 17:10

The Seven Mountains And On Them The Woman Was Sitting And They Are Seven Rulers.

And Here Is The Mind Which Hath Wisdom The Seven Heads Are Seven Mountains Which The Confidante Wife Sitteth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HERE IS THE MIND WHICH HATH WISDOM. THE SEVEN HEADS ARE SEVEN MOUNTAINS, ON WHICH THE WOMAN SITTETH."

So here it is, for those who can understand it with wisdom: the seven heads are the seven mountains and on them the confidante, wife is sitting because she is really the head, as a beast she is the master and they are seven rulers.⁶

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE ARE HEP-TAH (SEVEN) BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS:) PEN'-TEH (FIVE) ARE PIP'-TO (FALLEN,) AND HICE (ONE) IS, AND THE AL'-LOS (OTHER) IS NOT

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KHAM SATUN (FIVE) SAQATUWAA (THEY FELL) WA (AND) WAHED (ONE) HUWA (HE) MAWJUD (FOUND) WA (AND) AL AAKHER (ANOTHER) LAM

⁶ In the translation from the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) and the original Aramic, the phrase "they are seven rulers" appears in verse 9, but in the English translations, if counted, it appears in verse 10. Originally the Scriptures were revealed without chapter or verse indications; this was an added innovation by men.

Revelation 17:10

OO'-POYET ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(COME); **AND HOT'-AN**
(WHEN) **HE ER'-KHOM-AHEE**
(COMETH,) **HE DIE MUST**
MEN'-O (CONTINUE) **A**
OL-EE'-GOS (SHORT) SPACE.

And There Are Seven Kings
Five Are Fallen And One Is And
The Other Is Not Come Yet
And When He Comes His Death
Will Continue For A Short
Space.

Revelation 17:10

(NOT) **YAA'ATA** (COMING)
YA'ADA (YET) **WA** (AND)
JAA-A (HE COME)
YANABEGHEE (INTO SIGHT)
LAHU (FOR HIM) **AN** (ON
ACCOUNT OF) **YUMULKU** (HIS
RULE) **QAALELAAN** (SHORT,
LITTLE).

And Five Of Them Have Fallen
And One Can Be Found And
The Other One Has Not Yet
Come And When He Comes
Into Sight His Rule Will Be
Short.

And There Are Seven Kings Five Are Fallen And One Is And The
Other Is Not Come Yet And When He Comes His Death Will
Continue For A Short Space.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE ARE SEVEN KINGS: FIVE ARE FALLEN, AND ONE IS,
AND THE OTHER IS NOT YET COME; AND WHEN HE COMETH, HE
MUST CONTINUE A SHORT SPACE."

And five of them have fallen. Those five being the
first Babylonian Empire that was ruled by Nimrod, son of
Cush and Semiramis, the second Babylonian Empire that
was ruled by Hammurabi, the sixth ruler in the first
dynasty, the Greek Empire that was ruled by Alexander

Revelation 17:10

Revelation 17:11

the Great, the Selucid and the Ptomelic Empires founded
by Ptomely I Soter and Seleucus I Nicator, and the Roman
Empire (Imperial Rome) which was ruled by Gaius Julius
Caesar. And one can be found, which is the Roman
Empire that existed during John's, son of Zebedee and
Salome, time and the other one has not yet come, meaning
the New Babylon, America, did not exist during John's,
son of Zebedee and Salome, time and when he comes into
sight his rule will be short from 1966 A.D. when the
Malevolent Being rose from the pit, to the year 1999 A.D.
when the 6's align, as it will on June 6, 1999 A.D. which is
just a short span of 33 (3+3=6) years.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **THAY-REE'-ON**
(BEAST) THAT WAS, AND IS
NOT, **KAHEE** (EVEN) HE IS
THE **OG'-DO-OS** (EIGHTH)
AND IS OF THE **HEP-TAH**
(SEVEN) AND **HOOP-AG'-O**
(GOETH) **ICE** (INTO)
AP-O'-LI-A (ETERNAL
DAMNATION.)

And The Beast That Was And Is
Not Even He Is The Eighth Of
The Seven And Goes Toward
Eternal Damnation.

WA (AND) **AL WAHSHU** (THE
BEAST) **AL-LADHEE** (WHICH)
KAANA (WAS) **WA** (AND)
LAYSA (NOT) **HUWA** (HE)
FAHUWA (SO HE) **AL**
THAAMU (EIGHTH) **WA** (AND)
HUWA (HE) **WAAHED** (ONE)
MEN (FROM) **AL SABA'AT**
(THE SEVEN) **WA** (AND)
YUMDEE (GOES FORTH)
ELAA (TO) **AL HALAAKE**
(DAMNATION).

And The Beast Which Was Is
Now, So He Is The Eighth That
Is To Come Out Of The

Revelation 17:11

Revelation 17:11

Seventh, And He Will Goeth
Towards Eternal Damnation.

And The Beast That Was And Is Not Even He Is The Eighth Of The
Seven And Goes Toward Eternal Damnation

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE BEAST THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, EVEN HE IS THE
EIGHTH, AND IS OF THE SEVEN, AND GOETH INTO PERDITION."

And the Beast which was and is not now, meaning the Babylonian Empire existed before cannot be found during John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, time so he is the eighth (the sixth was the European Empire; the seventh, the New Babylonian Empire [America], and the eighth, the State of Israel that is to come out of the seventh, out of the seventh will come the State of Israel. It is America who helped Israel become what it is today. The State of Israel is an evil killer just like the United States. The United States took the responsibility of assisting the State of Israel with military defense and also showing them how to use their firearms. Thus, it acts with all the authority of the United States because the United States backs them. The State of Israel is as much a product of the United States as the United States was a product of all the empires that came before it and he will go towards

Revelation 17:11

Revelation 17:12

eternal damnation. Together the United States and Israel will bring about the end of the world.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE DEK'-AH (TEN)
KER'-AS; (HORNS) HOS
(WHICH) THOU I'-DOSA (SAW)
ARE DEK'-AH (TEN)
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS).
HOS'-TIS; (WHICH) HAVE
LAM-BAN'-O; (RECEIVED)
OO'-PO (NOT), BAS-IL-I'-AH;
(KINGDOM) AS OO'-PO (YET);
(BUT) LAM-BAN'-O;
(RECEIVE) EX-OO-SEE'-AH
(POWER) AS BAS-IL-YOOCE
(KINGS) MEE'-AH (ONE)
HO'-RAH; (HOUR) WITH THE
THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST).

And The Ten Horns Which You
Saw Are Ten Kings Who Have
Not Received Kingdoms As Yet,
But Received Power As Kings
For One Hour With The Beast.

WA (AND) AL 'ASHARAT (TEN)
QURUWN (HORN) AL-LATEE
(WHICH) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
HEYA (ARE) 'ASHARAT (TEN)
MULUWK (KINGS) LAM (NOT)
YA-AKHU DHUWAA (THEY
HAVE TAKEN) AL MULUWK
(THE KINGDOM) BA'ADA
(AFTER) BAL (HOWEVER)
SAWFA (WILL)
YA-AKHU DHUWA (THEY WILL
GET) AL SULTAAN (THE
AUTHORITY) MATHLA (LIKE)
MULUWK (KINGS) SA'AT
(HOUR) WAAHED (ONE)
BA'DA (AFTER) AL WAHSHE
(THE BEAST).

And The Ten Horns Which You
Saw Are Ten Kings Which Have
Take No Kingdom Yet;
However, They Will Get
Authority Like Kings For One
Hour After The Beast.

Revelation 17:12

Revelation 17:13

And The Ten Horns Which You Saw Are Ten Kings Who Have Not Received Kingdoms As Yet, But Received Power As Kings For One Hour With The Beast.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE TEN HORNS WHICH THOU SAWEST ARE TEN KINGS, WHICH HAVE RECEIVED NO KINGDOM AS YET; BUT RECEIVE POWER AS KINGS ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST."

And the ten horns which you, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw are ten rulers in power which have taken no kingdom yet; in John's, son of Zebedee and Salome, these nations were not major ruling powers however, they will get authority like rulers for one hour after the Beast. These nations will be given kingdoms to rule in the name of the Devil. They will put the pentagram on their flags and benefit from their association with the Evil Ones Harlot, America. They will rule with "one" mind or purpose, to make war with the Lamb and destroy his followers and the truth. Unlike the previous empires which have already expired these nations will enjoy their power simultaneously all at once this for one hour while the Harlot rules. But when the Harlot falls she will take everyone of these nations with her.

Verse 13

Revelation 17:13

Revelation 17:13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HOO'-TOS; (THESE) EKH'-O
HAVE MEE'-AH (ONE)
GNO'-MAY; (MIND, AND
SHALL DEE-AD-ID'-O-MEE;
(GIVE) THEIR DOO'-NAM-IS;
(POWER) AND
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (STRENGTH)
UNTO THE, THAY-REE'-ON
(BEAST).

LE HAAWULAAEY (FOR
THESE ARE) MASHUWRAT (A
FORCE) WAAHEDAT (ONE)
WA (AND) DAFU'UWNA (THEY
WILL PUSH) ELAA (TO) AL
WAHSHE (THE BEAST)
QUWUTEHEM (GIVE IT
STRENGTH) WA (AND)
SULTAANUHUM (ITS
AUTHORITY).

These Have One Mind And
Shall Give Their Power And
Strength Unto The Beast.

These Are All One Force And
They Will Push Behind The
Beast And Give It Its Strength
And Its Authority.

These Have One Mind And Shall Give Their Power And Strength
Unto The Beast.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THESE HAVE ONE MIND, AND SHALL GIVE THEIR POWER AND
STRENGTH UNTO THE BEAST."

These are all one force. United they stand, indivisible as the United Nations and they will push behind the Beast because they are the United States allies.

Revelation 17:13

They make the United States feel powerful because of their association and give it its strength and its authority.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

HOO-TOS (THESE) SHALL **POL-EM-EH-O** (MAKE WAR) WITH THE **AR-NEE-ON** (LAMB), AND THE **AR-NEE-ON** (LAMB) WILL **NIK-AH-O** (OVERCOME) THEM: FOR HE IS **KOO-REE-OS** (MASTER) OF **KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O** (MASTERS), AND **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KING OF KINGS): AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE **KLAY-TOS** (CALLED), AND **EK-LEK-TOS** (CHOSEN), AND **PIS-TOS** (FAITHFUL) TEN KINGS WITH TEN HORNS.

These Shall Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them For He Is Master Of Masters And Ruler Of Rulers And They That Are With Him Are Called Chosen And Faithful.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HAAWULAAY (THESE ARE THOSE) **YUQAATELUWNA** (WANT TO KILL ME) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **WA** (AND) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB) **YAGHLENUHUM** (WILL OVERCOME) **LEANNAHU** (BECAUSE HE) **RAB** (THE SUSTAINER) **AL ARBAAB** (OF THE SUSTAINERS) **WA** (AND) **MALEKKU** (RULER) **AL MALUWK** (OF RULERS) **WA** (AND) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE) **MA'HU** (WITH HIM) **HUM** (THEY) **MAD-UWN** (CALLED) **MUKHTAARUWNA** (CHEATERS) **MU'NENUWNA** (FAITHFUL).

These Will Want To Kill The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them Because He Is The Rabbi, Master Of The Rabbis, And The Ruler Of The Rulers, And Those Who Are With Him, They Are Called

Revelation 17:14

Revelation 17:14

Cheaters, Yet Faithful.

These Shall Make War With The Lamb And The Lamb Will Overcome Them For He Is Master Of Masters And Ruler Of Rulers And They That Are With Him Are Called Chosen And Faithful.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THESE SHALL MAKE WAR WITH THE LAMB, AND THE LAMB SHALL OVERCOME THEM: FOR HE IS LORD OF LORDS, AND KING OF KINGS: AND THEY THAT ARE WITH HIM ARE CALLED, AND CHOSEN, AND FAITHFUL."

These will want to kill the Lamb. These Devils will be out to squash the real teachings of Al Islaam in its pristine purity.

Through the media, the Evil One paints an ugly picture of Islaam to make people think they are inhumane and murderers. When in actuality the evil is the one who causes chaos, wars, pestilences, and famines. Everyday articles appear in the newspapers, and reports are given on television and news broadcasts to try to make all Muslims look bad.

And the Lamb, The Messiah Jesus will overcome them and be successful in the end because he is the Master of the Masters and the Ruler of the Rulers, and those who are with him, they are called cheaters, yet faithful. These

Revelation 17:14

are those that follow the Lamb wherever he may go; they will have their bad ways but will remain faithful, they will stay true Aiders of Allah (El Eloah, Eli). Though the Aiders of Allah are not the same as 144,000 pure souls, meaning they may have once lived in her lap of luxury living deliciously in her ways. Yet, they are the only ones who in the last days will be faithful to the Most High Eli (Anu, Allah, El Eloah, Thehos). The Aiders of Allah are the ones who have once lived in the lifestyle of the Evil One but have been taught the truth about themselves and are ready to regain the god-like quality that they were born with. They have willingly given themselves from falling from Being to Supreme Being to Human Being to Human to Man to Mortal to Mammal, to sacrificing in the way of Thehos so that the 144,000 may be raised.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND HE LEG'-O (SAITH)
UNTO ME, THE, HOO'-DORE;
(WATERS) HOS (WHICH) THOU
I'-DO (SAWEST), HOO
(WHERE) THE POR'-NAY;
(HARLOT) KATH'-AY-MAHEE
(SITTETH), ARE LAH-OS
(TRIBES), AND OKH'-LOS;
(MULTITUDES), AND
ETH'-NOS; (GENTILE
NATIONS), AND GLOCE'-SAH
(TONGUES).

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) QAALALEE (WE
SAID) AN (ABOUT) AL
MEYAAT (WATER)
AL-KALATEE (WHICH)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) HAYTA
(WHERE) AL ZAANEYAT
(THE FORNICATOR) HEYA
(ARE) JAALESAT (SITTING)
HUM (THEY) SHU'UWBEN
(KINDRED) WA (AND)
AMAMEN (NATIONS) WA
(AND) LISANNATE

Revelation 17:15

And He Said Unto Me The
Waters Which You Saw Where
The Harlot Sits Are Tribes And
Gentile Nations And Tongues.

Revelation 17:16

(TONGUES).

And He Said Unto Me, The
Waters Which You Have Seen,
Where The Fornicator Is Sitting
They Are Kindred And Nations
And Tongues.

And He Said Unto Me The Waters Which You Saw Where The Harlot
Sits Are Tribes And Gentile Nations And Tongues.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, THE WATERS WHICH THOU SAWEST,
WHERE THE WHORE SITTETH, ARE PEOPLES, AND MULTITUDES,
AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES."

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem said to me, John,
son of Zebedee and Salome, "The waters which you have
seen, where the fornicator, the Harlot the New Babylon,
the United States is sitting they are kindred and nations
and tongues. There are many nationalities within the
shores of the United States of America.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND THE DEK'-AH (TEN)
KER'-AS (HORNS) HOS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL 'ASHARAT (TEN)
QUWRUN (HORNS) AL-LATEE

Revelation 17:16

(WHICH) THOU I'-DO
(SAWEST) UPON THE
THAY-REE'-ON; (BEAST),
HOO'-TOS; (THESE) SHALL
MIS-EH'-O; (HATE) THE
POR'-NAY; (HARLOT), AND
SHALL, POY-EH'-O; (MAKE)
HER ER-AY-MO'-O;
(DESOLATE) AND
GOOM-NOS'; (NAKED), AND
SHALL FAG'-O (EAT) HER
SARX (FLESH), AND
KAT-AK-AH'EE-O (BURN) HER
WITH POOR (FIRE).

And The Ten Horns Which You
Saw Upon The Head Of The
Beast Will Hate The Harlot And
Eat Her Flesh And Burn Her
With Fire

And The Ten Horns Which You Saw In The Beast, These Will Turn
And Hate The Fornicator And They Will Start To War And Strike
Her Until She Is Naked And They Will Eat Flesh And Burn Her In
The Fire.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 17:16

(WHICH) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
FEE (IN) AL WAHSHE (THE
BEAST) HAAWULAAY THESE
ARE THOSE) YAN GH DUWNA
(WHO WILL HATE) AL
ZAANEYAT (THE
FORNICATOR) WA (AND)
SAWFA (WILL)
YAJREDUWNAHAA (THEY
WILL START WAR) WA (AND)
YAJ'ALUWNAHAA (THEY
WILL STRIKE HER)
'ARYAANAT (NAKED) WA
(AND) YAAKULUWNA (THEY
WILL EAT) LAHMAHAA (HER
FLESH) WA (AND)
YAHREQUWNAHAA (BURN
HER) BE-AL NAAR (BY THE
FIRE).

And The Ten Horns Which You
Saw In The Beast, These Will
Turn And Hate The Fornicator
And They Will Start To War
And Strike Her Until She Is
Naked And They Will Eat Flesh
And Burn Her In The Fire.

Revelation 17:16

Revelation 17:17

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE TEN HORNS WHICH THOU SAWEST UPON THE BEAST,
THESE SHALL HATE THE WHORE, AND SHALL MAKE HER
DESOLATE AND NAKED, AND SHALL EAT HER FLESH, AND BURN
HER WITH FIRE."

And the ten horns which you saw in⁷ the beast,
these same nations that loved her will turn and hate her.
What once was a great romance has turned cold. The
fornicator and they will start to war and strike Ishtar
"star", the Harlot, the Fornicator until she is naked
making the whole world see her for what she really is and
they will eat her flesh and burn her in fire. For the first
time ever a world war will be fought on America's soil.
Nations of the world will fight a fierce war against her
bringing destruction never felt in the shores of the U.S.A.
America's inhabitants have never experienced the
degradation and loss of war as European Nations have felt.
It being tucked off on the other side of the globe has
protected itself from attack. But now the very countries it
has assisted financially and militarily have the artillery by
which to wage an all out war with the United States.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

⁷ By the using of the word "in" instead of "on" lets you know that
this Beast that the Book of Revelation talks about is referring to a place
NOT a thing.

Revelation 17:17

Revelation 17:17

FOR **THEH-OS** HATH **DID'-O-MEE**; (PUT) IN THEIR **KAR-DEE'-AH**; (HEARTS) TO **POY-EH'-O**; (FULFILL) HIS **GNO'-MAY**; (WILL), AND TO **POY-EH'-O** (AGREE), AND **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) THEIR **BAS-IL-I'-AH**; (KINGDOM) UNTO THE **THAY-REE'-ON**; (BEAST), **AKH'-REE**; (UNTIL) THE **HRAY'-MAH**; (WORDS) OF **THEH'-OS** SHALL BE **TEL-EH'-O** (FULFILLED).

LEANNA (BECAUSE) **ALLAH** **JA'ALA** (MADE) **FEE** (IN) **QULUWBEHWM** (THEIR HEARTS) **LEYASNA'AWAA** (TO BECOME) **MAR DAATAHU** (DISEASED) **LEYU'TUWAA** (TO GIVE) **MULKAHUM** (THEIR KINGDOMS) **LEL-WAHSHE** (FOR THE BEAST) **HATTAY** (UNTIL) **TATAMM** (FINISHED) **KALAAM** (WORDS) **ALLAHE** (ALLAH).

Because Allah Has Made In Their Hearts To Become A Disease That Is Going To Give Their Kingdom To The Beast Until The Words Of Allah Are Finished.

For Thehos Has Out In The Hearts To Fulfil His Will And To Agree And Give Their Kingdom Into The Beast Until The Words Of Thehos Shall Be Fulfilled.

For Yahweh Has Out In The Hearts To Fulfill His Will And To Agree And Give Their Kingdom Into The Beast Until The Words Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Be Fulfilled.

"FOR GOD HATH PUT IN THEIR HEARTS TO FULFIL HIS WILL, AND TO AGREE, AND GIVE THEIR KINGDOM UNTO THE BEAST, UNTIL THE WORDS OF GOD SHALL BE FULFILLED."

Because Eli, El Eloh, Thehos has made in their hearts to become a disease making the nations give themselves unto the Evil Reptilian that is going to give their kingdom to the Beast. Now it is talking about the

Revelation 17:17

Revelation 17:18

third entity of the Evil Reptilian triangle (triad--the Jews, the Irish, and the Italians) the State of Israel headed by the Jew. Just like how the United States gives power to those who do its bidding; power will now be given unto the State of Israel until the words of Thehos are finished. All of this will happen until the teachings of Thehos are taught throughout the Earth. This includes the revealing of the true meaning of the scriptures of Thehos. This will be preached throughout the Earth before the Beast finally brings on its own destruction.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic)Transliteration

AND THE **GOO-NAY'** (CONFIDANTE WIFE) **HOS** (WHICH) THOU **I'-DO** (SAWEST) IS THAT, **MEG'-AS** (GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY), **HO** (WHICH) **EKH'-O** (RULES) **EP-EE** (OVER) THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (KINGS) OF THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH).

WA (AND) **AL MARATU** (THE WOMAN) **AL-LATEE** (WHO) **RA-AYTU** (I SAW) **HEYA** (IT) **AL MADENAT** (THE CITY) **AL 'AZEEM** (SUPREME) **AL-LATEE** (WHICH) **MULKAHAA** (RULES) **'ALAA** (OVER) **MULUWKE** (KINGS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH).

And The Confidante Wife Which You Saw Is That Great City That Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth

And The Woman Which You Saw Is The Great City, Which Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth.

And The Confidante Wife Which You Saw Is That Great City That Rules Over The Kings Of The Planet Earth.

Revelation 17:18

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE WOMAN WHICH THOU SAWEST IS THAT GREAT CITY, WHICH REIGNETH OVER THE KINGS OF THE EARTH."

And the confidante wife which you saw is the great city the Harlot, the New Babylon the United States, which rules over the rulers of the Planet Earth the true red and black Arabs.

Chapter Eighteen

John Sees Another Angelos Come From The Orion Skies Announcing The Fall Of The Great City Babylon Because Of How She Seduced The Whole World To Follow Her Fornicating Ways

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND MET-AH'; (AFTER) TOW'-TAH (THESE) THINGS I I'-DO (SAW) AL'-LOS (ANOTHER) ANG'-EL-OS (ANGEL) KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME) KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (DOWN FROM) OO-RAN-OS';

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) BA'DA (AFTER) DHALEKA (THAT) RA-AYTU (I SAW) MALAAKAAN (ANGELIC BEING) AKHARA (ANOTHER) MUNHADERAAN (DESCENDING) MEN (FROM) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN)

Revelation 18:1

Revelation 18:2

And After I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee. Saw These Things Another Malak Came Down From The Shamayem Having Great Power And The Planet Earth Radiated His Glory.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING GREAT POWER; AND THE EARTH WAS LIGHTENED WITH HIS GLORY.

And after that I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw another Anunnaqi Eloheem descending down from the Orion skies and he had great authority, and the Planet Earth was lit up by his brilliance because he brought the true light to the planet Earth.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND HE KRAD-ZO (CRIED) EN (IN) WITH A MEG-AS (STRONG) FO-NAY (VOICE), LEG-O (SAYING), BAB-OO-LONE (BABYLON) THE MEG-AS (GREAT) IS PIP-TO (FALLEN), IS PIP-TO (FALLEN), AND IS GHIN-OM-AHEE (BECOME) THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAKHARA (CRIED) OUT) BE-QAWWATEN (BY, WITH POWER) QAAYELAAN (SAYING) QAD (INDEED) SAQATAT (FALLEN) SUQUTAN (A FALL) BAABAL (BABYLON) AL KUBRAY (THE GREAT) WA (AND) SAARAT (BECOME) MASKENAN (A

Revelation 18:2

Revelation 18:2

AT-OY-KAY-TAY-REE-ON
(DWELLING PLACE) OF
DAH-EE-MOWN (DEMONS),
AND THE **FOO-LAK-AY**
(PRISON) OF **PAS** (EVERY)
AK-ATH-AR-TOS (UNCLEAN
SPIRIT), AND A **FOO-LAK-AY**
(PRISON) OF **PAS** (EVERY)
AK-ATH-AR-TOS (UNCLEAN)
AND **MIS-EH-O** (HATED)
OR-NEH-ON (BIRD).

And He Cried In With A Strong
Voice Saying Babylon The
Great Is Fallen Is Fallen And
Has Become The Dwelling Place
Of Demons, And The Prison Of
Every Unclean And Hated Bird.

And He Cried In With A Great Voice Saying Babylon, The Great Is
Fallen Is Fallen And Has Become The Dwelling Place Of Demons,
And The Prison Of Every Unclean And Hated Bird.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND HE CRIED MIGHTILY WITH A STRONG VOICE, SAYING,
BABYLON THE GREAT IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, AND IS BECOME
THE HABITATION OF DEVILS, AND THE HOLD OF EVERY FOUL
SPIRIT, AND A CAGE OF EVERY UNCLEAN AND HATEFUL BIRD.

Revelation 18:2

Revelation 18:3

And he cried in with a great voice saying: "Babylon
the big is fallen. The time has now come for the demise of
Babylon, the fourth empire of the Evil Reptilian to come
to an end like all others and America has become the
dwelling place of demons, a home for the physical
Malevolent Beings and the prison of every unclean,
unholy demon and hated bird taking the symbol of the
eagle for the nature of a vulture because it is powerful and
it kills. The eagle was not always the symbol of the seal of
the United States of America: the original bird was the
phoenix bird which was used because it represented the
New Roman Empire rising out of an Old Roman Empire.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FOR **PAS** (ALL) **ETH-NOS**
(GENTILE NATIONS) HAVE
DRUNK OF THE **OY-NOS**
(WINE) OF THE **THOO-MOS**
WRATH OF HER **POR-NI-AH**;
(FORNICATION), AND THE
BAS-IL-YOOCE' (KINGS) OF
THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH)
HAVE **PORN-YOO'-O**
(COMMITTED) **PORN-YOO'-O**
(FORNICATION) WITH HER,
AND THE **EM'-POR-OS**;
(MERCHANTS) OF THE **GHAY**

LE-ANNA (BECAUSE) **MEN**
(FROM) **KHAMR**
(INTOXICANTS) **RUJZ**
(PUNISHMENT) **ZENAAYEHAA**
(FORNICATIONS) **SHARABAT**
(DRANK) **AL UMAME** (THE
NATION) **KULLAHUM** (ALL OF
THEM) **WA** (AND) **MALUWKA**
(THE KINGS) **AL URD** (THE
EARTH) **ZANAWAA**
(FORNICATED) **MA'HAA**
(WITH HER) **WA** (AND)
TAJAAR (BUSINESSMEN) **AL**

Revelation 18:3

(PLANET EARTH) ARE
PLOO-TEH'-O; (WAXED)
PLOO-TEH'-O; (RICH) EK
(THROUGH) THE
DOO'-NAM-IS; (ABUNDANCE)
OF HER STRAY'-NOS
(DELICACIES.)

For All Gentile Nations Have
Drunk Of Wine Of The Wine Of
The Wrath Of Her Fornication
And The Kings Of The Planet
Earth Have Committed
Fornication With Her And The
Merchants Of The Planet Earth
Are Waxed Rich Through The
Abundance Of Her Delicacies.

For All Gentile Nations Have Drunk Of Wine Of The Wine Of The
Wrath Of Her Fornication And The Kings Of The Planet Earth Have
Committed Fornication With Her And The Merchants Of The Planet
Earth Are Waxed Rich Through The Abundance Of Her Delicacies.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

FOR ALL NATIONS HAVE DRUNK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF
HER FORNICATION, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE
COMMITTED FORNICATION WITH HER, AND THE MERCHANTS OF
THE EARTH ARE WAXED RICH THROUGH THE ABUNDANCE OF
HER DELICACIES.

Revelation 18:3

ARD (THE EARTH) MEN
(FROM) QAWWAT (SUPPORT
FROM) TANA'EMEHAA (HER
LUXURIES) ASTAGHNUWAA
(THEY BECAME RICH).

Because All Nations Have
Drunk Of The Intoxicant Of
The Punishment Of Her
Fornication, And The Kings Of
The Planet Earth Fornicated
With Her, And The
Businessmen Of The Planet
Earth Have All Become Very
Rich By Way Of Her Luxuries.

Revelation 18:3

Revelation 18:4

Because all nations have drank of the intoxicant of
her punishment of her fornication partaking in the
delicacies of the Harlot living deliciously will taste the
punishments of Hell's fires, and the rulers of the Planet
Earth, who are the real red and black Arabs who
fornicated with her, and the businessmen of the Planet
Earth have all become very rich by way of her luxuries.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I AK-OO'-O (HEARD)
AL'-LOS (ANOTHER) FO-NAY
(VOICE) FROM OO-RAN-OS
(ORION SKIES), LEG-O
(SAYING),
EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
OUT OF HER, MY LAH-OS
(NATION OF PEOPLE), THAT
YE BE NOT
SOONG-KOY-NO-NEH'-O
(PARTAKERS) OF HER
HAM-AR'-TEE'-AH (SINS),
AND THAT YE LAM-BAN'-O;
(RECEIVE) NOT OF HER
PLAY-GAY'; PLAGUES.

And I, Eeoannace, Heard
Another Voice From Ouranos
Saying Come Out Of Her My

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTAAN (A VOICE)
AAKHARA (ANOTHER) MEN
(FROM) AL SAMAA-E (THE
HEAVEN) QAAYELAAN
(SAYING) AKHRUJUWAA
(LEAVE) MENHAA (FROM
HER) YAA SHA'BEE (OH
KINDRED) LEYA (FOR, SO
THAT) LAA (NOT)
TUSHAAREKUWAA (YOU
BIND PARTNERS)
KHATAAYAAHAA (HER SINS,
WRONGS) WA (AND) LAA
(NOT) TAA-AKHU DHUKUM
(YOU ALL GET THEIR
PLAGUES).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard

Revelation 18:4

Nation Of People That You Be Not Partakers Of Her Sins And That You Receive Not Of Her Plagues.

Another Voice From Al Sama'a Saying; Leave Her, Oh My Kindred, So That You Don't Become A Binder Of Partners With Her Sins, So That You All Will Not Get Her Plagues.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee,, Heard Another Voice From Shamayeem Saying Come Out Of Her My Nation Of People That You Be Not Partakers Of Her Sins And That You Receive Not Of Her Plagues.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I HEARD ANOTHER VOICE FROM HEAVEN, SAYING, COME OUT OF HER, MY PEOPLE, THAT YE BE NOT PARTAKERS OF HER SINS, AND THAT YE RECEIVE NOT OF HER PLAGUES.

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard another voice from the Orion skies saying: "Leave her, oh my kindred, the family of Adam (Nubians), so that you don't become a binder of partners with her in her sins, come out of Babylon so you won't believe the Evil Reptilian's teachings, that Jesus, the Son, God, the Father, and Gabriel, the Holy Ghost, or in Egypt: Osiris, Isis, Horus, or in Baylonia: Anu, Eplil and Ea, or Greece: Zues, Bathena and Apollo, or Zoroastricism: Anu, Anahita, Mithra, or to the Buddhists: Buddha, Bahisat, and Gatama are one and the same. Don't become a Polytheist, a person who believes in more than one God, by believing in three gods called the Trinity. People became polytheistic

Revelation 18:4

through ignorance. For such a grief their is a greivous chastisement and no forgiveness. So that you all will not get her plagues which consist of the many mentioned throughout the Book of Revelation. There are two sets of plagues. The first set are all announced by the blow of the trumpet.

Revelation 18:5

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FOR HER HAM-AR'-TEE'-AH
(SINS) HAVE
AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
(REACHED) UNTO
OO-RAN-OS'; (ORION SKIES),
AND, THEH'-OS HATH
MNAY-MON-YOO'-O
(REMEMBERED) HER
AD-EEK'-AY-MAH
(INIQUITIES).

LE-ANNA (BECAUSE)
DHUNUWBUHAA (HER SINS)
WASALAT (ARRIVED,
REACHED) ELAA (TO) AL
SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN) WA
(AND) DHAKARA
(REMEMBER) AL RAB (THE
SUSTAINER) ZULMUHAA (HER
WRONGS.)

For Her Sins Have Reached
Unto Ouranos And Thehos Has
Remembered Her Iniquities.

For Her Sins Have Piled On
Top Of Each Other So That
They Reach Right Up To
Samaa-a, And Al Rabb
Remembers Her Wrong Doing.

For Her Sins Have Reached In The Shamayeem And Yahweh Of The Eloheem Has Remembered Her Iniquities.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 18:5

Revelation 18:6

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

FOR HER SINS HAVE REACHED UNTO HEAVEN, AND GOD HATH REMEMBERED HER INIQUITIES.

For her sins have piled on top of each other so that they reach right up to the Orion skies, and the Thehos remembers her wrong doing.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE
(REWARD) HER **KAHEE**
(EVEN) AS SHE
AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE
(REWARDED) YOU, AND
DIP-LO'-O (DOUBLE) UNTO
HER DOUBLE **KAT-AH**
ACCORDING TO HER **ER'-GON**
(WORKS): IN THE
POT-AY'-REE-ON (CUP) **HOS**
(WHICH) SHE HATH
KER-AN'-NOO-MEE (FILLED)
KER-AN'-NOO-MEE (FILL) TO
HER **DIP-LOOCE** (DOUBLE.)

Reward Her Even As She
Rewarded You, And Double
Unto Her Double According To
Her Works In The Cup Which
She Has Filled To Her Double.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

JAAZUWHAA (REWARD HER)
KAMAA (LIKE, AS) **HEYA**
(SHE) **JAAZATKUM**
(REWARDED YOU ALL) **WA**
(AND) **DA'EFUWAA**
(DOUBLED) **'ALAYHA** (ON
HER) **BE-ADA'AAFE** (WITH
TWICE AS MUCH) **METHLA**
(LIKE) **A'MAALAHAA** (HER
WORKS) **WA** (AND) **AL KA'AS**
(THE GLASS) **AL-LATEE**
(WHICH) **MAZAJAT** (MIXED,
PUSHED) **FA-AMZUJUWAA**
(SO THEY PUSHED MIXED)
LAHAA (FOR HER) **DE'FAYN**
(SINS).

Reward Her The Likes She
Rewarded You, And Give Her
Twice As Much The Likes Of

Revelation 18:6

Revelation 18:6

Her Own Works In A Glass
Which Is Mixed With A
Mixture Of Her Own Sins.

Reward Her Even As She Rewarded You, And Double Unto Her
Double According To Her Works In The Cup Which She Has Filled
To Her Double.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

REWARD HER EVEN AS SHE REWARDED YOU, AND DOUBLE UNTO
HER DOUBLE ACCORDING TO HER WORKS: IN THE CUP WHICH
SHE HATH FILLED FILL TO HER DOUBLE.

Reward her the likes she rewarded you, the harlot
will suffer the same treatment she inflicted upon the
innocent and righteous souls and give her twice as much
the likes of her own works in a glass which is mixed with a
mixture of her own sins. This is the same cup of
fornication and abominations the harlot is described as
holding in her hand in *Revelation 17:4*. New Babylon,
America, is going to be taken care of the way she has taken
care of the Nubian for all these years. The pain, suffering,
and heartaches she has inflicted will return upon her. The
time has come for Babylon to reap what she has sown--but
she will receive it double fold. Right now she is pouring
the cup of destruction from which she will drink. In her
endeavor to destroy the Nubian race, her plan has
backfired on her. She tried to kill us off with drugs, but
didn't think that her own kids would be dying from
overdoses also. She is losing her kids to evil worship, and

Revelation 18:6

rock music, with the latest being the Black (Nubian) man's heavy metal "hip-hop". Everything that they created to harm Nubians has turned around and began to attack them. She destroyed the ozone layer, poisoned the air and water and has generally broken down the ecological makeup of the planet Earth causing her people to be affected adversely by the sun. Amorites are literally dropping dead from overexposure to the sun rays. Thus by her hands she is causing her very own downfall.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

HOS'-OS (HOW) **HOS'-OS**
(MUCH) SHE HATH
DOX-AD'-ZO (GLORIFIED)
DO-REH'-OM-AHEE
(HERSELF), AND LIVED
STRAY-NEE-AH'-O
(DELICIOUSLY),
TOS-OO'-TOS; (SO)
TOS-OO'-TOS; (MUCH)
BAS-AN-IS-MOS (TORMENT)
AND **PEN'-THOS;** (SORROW),
DID'-O-MEE; (GIVE) HER:
FOR SHE **LEG'-O** (SAITH) IN
HER **KAR-DEE'-AH;** (HEART), I
KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SIT)
ABAS-IL'-IS-SAH; (QUEEN),
AND **I-MEEM** **OOO**
KHAY-RAH; (WIDOW), AND
SHALL **I'-DO** (SEE) **OOO**
PEN'-THOS; (SORROW)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

KAMAA (AS) **MAJJADAT** (SHE
GLORIFIED) **NAFSAHAA** (HER
SELF) **WA** (AND) **TAN'-AMAT**
(COMFORT) **TANE'AMAAN**
(LUXURIOUSLY) **KADHALEKA**
(THAT) **KAAFUWHAA** (GIVE
HER) **'ADHAABAAN**
(SUFFERING) **WA** (AND)
NUWHAAN (WEEPING)
LE-ANNAHAA (BECAUSE SHE)
TAQUWL (HE SAID) **FEE** (IN)
QALBEHAA (HER HEART).

As She Glorified Her Ownself
And Lived Luxuriously In
Comfort, As That, Give Her
Suffering And Weeping,
Because She Says In Her Heart,
Surely I Sit A Queen And I Am
Not A Widow And I Am Not

Revelation 18:7

Revelation 18:7

How Much She Hath Glorified
Herself, And Lived Deliciously,
So Much Torment And Sorrow;
Give Her: For She Saith In Her
Heart, I Sit Queen, And Widow,
And Shall See Sorrow.

Going To Experience Any
Sadness.

How Much She Hath Glorified Herself, And Lived Deliciously, So
Much Torment And Sorrow; Give Her: For She Saith In Her Heart, I
Sit A Queen, And Widow, And Shall See Sorrow.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

HOW MUCH SHE HATH GLORIFIED HERSELF, AND LIVED
DELICIOUSLY, SO MUCH TORMENT AND SORROW GIVE HER: FOR
SHE SAITH IN HER HEART, I SIT A QUEEN, AND AM NO WIDOW,
AND SHALL SEE NO SORROW.

As she glorified herself with songs such as "America
the Beautiful", "the Star Spangled Banner", "My Country
Tis of Thee", and her "Pledge of Allegience" and lived
luxuriously in comfort, as that, give her suffering and
weeping. As much as the harlot glorifies herself living
good in the lap of luxury, she is to receive that much
suffering and torment, because she says in her heart as she
truly believe it, surely "I sit a Queen" which derived from
the old english word Cwene which means "a woman
prostitute". And I am not a widow revealing the fact that

Revelation 18:7

she did not inherit her wealth and status from a dead man, but that she is simply a product of all the previous empires of the Evil Reptilian. And I am not going to experience any sadness. She truly believes she will never fall. The United States thinks itself to be invincible but Thehos will pass judgment on her and she will be destroyed. This harlot is symbolic of the Statue of Liberty, the Queen of England, Golda Meir, the Prime Minister of Israel. She petitioned to give the so-called Jews a separate state in Israel which was broken in 1996 A.D. by the Jews giving the Palestinians, not a part of Israelite or Jewish land but Bethlehem, a Christian land which resulted in an uprising of Ethiopians all over Israel, the true Israelites, which will continue in and on until an attempt on the part of these true Israelites to take back the Holy Land. The seat of the queen is in jeopardy in 1996 a.d. by the disgrace to the royal family by harlots. And the seat of the false Israelites in Israel is in threat in 1996 A.D. by the Ethiopian uprising. These are prophecies being fulfilled when it says the Queen will be pulled down by her own people. These women represent the harlot because as leaders of their countries they succeeded in making the nations of the world partake in her fornications, enjoying her luxuries and assisting her to condemn others to a life of poverty and starvation.

There are also other harlots such as: Elizabeth Taylor and Mariyln Monroe who represents the two harlots who founded the Thule Society, which were Zigrum and Maria Austich. They tried to represent them with Cher and Madonna but it didn't work. So they

Revelation 18:7

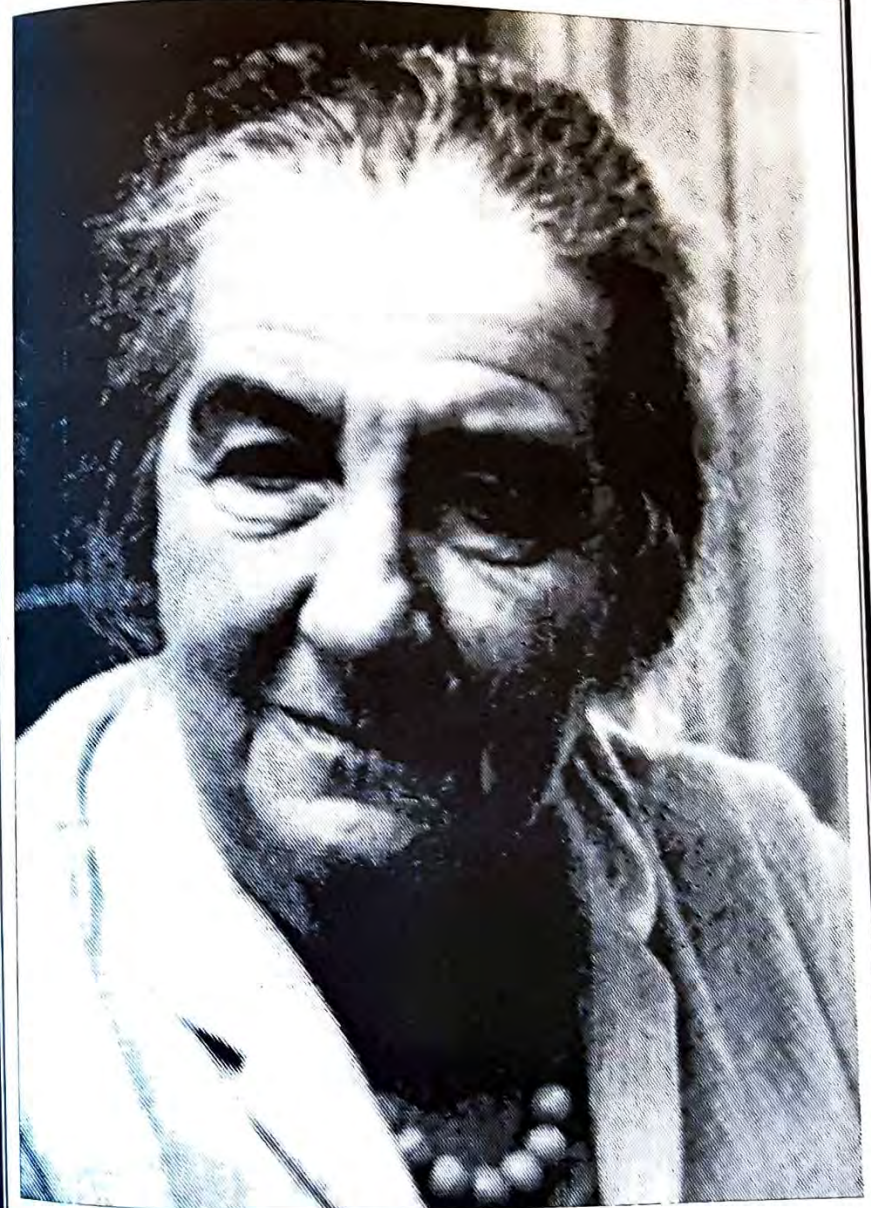


Figure 210
Golda Meir
4th Prime Minister Of Israel

Revelation 18:7

resurrected Marylin Monroe and they gave Elizabeth Taylor a second life. She was on the verge of death and now she looks 20 years younger. Her health is not as bad anymore. They couldn't physically resurrect Marilyn Monroe because she was already dead. So what they did was put out her face all over posters, and on stamps, and they even have a computer software program for her, that is how they resurrect their dead.

Princess Diana (Di, die) is the new harlot. She is the one who was to bring the harlot to the throne. In Revelation 17:4 it says that the harlot was arrayed in gold and precious pearl and stones and if you go back and check out Princess Di's wedding she had the most elaborate wedding. They want to dethrone the Royal Family because they are an embarrassment by bringing scandals about money, sex, infidelity, etc. They are bringing all kinds of attention to them. This is the prophecy of the harlot bringing down the world. That's why they call her Princess Di, die meaning death.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

TOO'-TO (THEREFORE) SHALL
HER, PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES)
HAY'-KO; (COME) IN
MEE'-AH (ONE)
HAY-MER'-AH; (DAY),

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LEAJE (SAKES) HAADHAA
(THAT) FEE (IN) YAWMEN
(DAY) WAAHED (ONE)
TA-ATEE (COME)
DARABAATUHAA (HER)

Revelation 18:8



Figure 211
Wedding Of Princess Di

Revelation 18:8

THAN'-AT-OS; (DEATH), AND
PEN'-THOS; (SORROWS) AND
LEE-MOS'; (FAMINE); AND
SHE SHALL BE
KAT-AK-AH'EE-O (UTTERLY)
KAT-AK-AH'EE-O; (BURNED)
WITH POOR (FIRE): FOR
IS-KHOO-ROS' (STRONG) IS
THE KOO'-REE-OS; (MASTER)
THEH'-OS HO (WHO) ,
KREE'-NO (JUDGETH) HER.

Therefore Shall Her Plagues
Come In One Day; Death, And
Sorrows And Famine; And She
Shall Be Utterly Burned With
Fire: For Strong Is The Kurios
Theh'-Os Who, Judgeth Her.

Therefore Shall Her Plagues Come In One Day. Death, And Sorrows
And Famine; And She Shall Be Utterly; Burned With Fire: For
Strong Is The Yahweh Of The Eloheem Who, Judgeth Her.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

THEREFORE SHALL HER PLAGUES COME IN ONE DAY, DEATH,
AND MOURNING, AND FAMINE; AND SHE SHALL BE UTTERLY
BURNED WITH FIRE: FOR STRONG IS THE LORD GOD WHO
JUDGETH HER.

Revelation 18:8

PLAGUES) MAWTUN (DEATH)
WA (AND) NUWH (WEeping)
WA (AND) WAJU'UN (A FACE)
WA (AND) TAHTARQU
(STARVATION) BE-ALNAAR
(BY THE FIRE) LEANNA
(BECAUSE) ALLAH QAWAYA
(POWER) WA (AND) HUWA
(HE) YAHKUM (PASSED
JUDGMENT) 'ALAYHAA (ON
HER).

Just For That Her Plagues Will
Come In One Day. There Shall
Come Death And Weeping And
Starvation; And She Will Burn
By A Fire Because Allah Has
Power And He Has Passed
Judgment On Her.

Revelation 18:8

Revelation 18:9

Just for that her plagues will come in one day. The
plagues will come all at once, the way the world is today
with it all diseases, famines, pestilences, earthquakes and
wars. There will come death from many different
circumstances, people will start to feel the serious side
affects of the wraths of Thehos in the form of the many
natural and unnatural disasters which will plague the
Earth. Death by war, death by disease, death by forces of
nature as never seen before and weeping and starvation;
the people of America shall cry from their misery and
some will die from their inadequate water supplies and
food shortages, devastating effects of mass famine and
droughts and she will burn by a fire because Thehos has
power and he has passed judgment on her. For the first
time ever a world war will be fought on America's soil.
Nations of the world will fight a fierce war against her,
bringing destruction never felt before in the shores of the
U.S.A.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE BAS-IL-YOOCE
(KINGS) OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH), HO (WHO)
HAVE PORN-YOO'-O
(COMMITTED) PORN-YOO'-O
(FORNICATION) AND LIVED
STRAY-NEE-AH'-O

WA (AND) YABKUWNA (WILL
BE CRYING) WA (AND)
YANUWHUWNA (THERE WILL
BE WEeping) 'ALAYHAA
(OVER HER) MULUWKA (THE
KINGS) AL ARD (THE EARTH)
AL-LADHEENA (WHO)

Revelation 18:9

(DELICIOUSLY) WITH HER,
SHALL **KLAH'-YOBE** (WAIL)
HER, AND **KOP'-TO** (LAMENT)
FOR HER. **HOT'-AN** (WHEN)
THEY SHALL **BLEP'-O** (SEE)
THE **KAP-NOS** (SMOKE) OF
HER **POO'-RO-SIS** (BURNING)

And The Kings Of The Planet
Earth, Who Have Committed
Fornication And Lived
Deliciously With Her, Shall
Wail Her, And Lament For Her,
When They Shall See The
Smoke Of Her Burning.

And The Kings Of The Planet Earth, Who Have Committed
Fornication And Lived Deliciously With Her, Shall Wail Her, And
Lament For Her, When They Shall See The Smoke Of Her Burning.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, WHO HAVE COMMITTED
FORNICATION AND LIVED DELICIOUSLY WITH HER, SHALL
BEWAIL HER, AND LAMENT FOR HER, WHEN THEY SHALL SEE
THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING,

And there will be crying and weeping because of
her, when those who have fornicated with the harlot and

Revelation 18:9

ZANAWAA (FORNICATED)
MA'AHAA (WITH HER) **WA**
(AND) **TANA'AMUWAA** (THEY
ENJOYED) **TAN'AMAAN**
(COMFORTS) **EDHAA** (WHEN)
NAZARUWAA (THEY SEE IT)
DUKHAANA (THE SMOKE)
HAREEQEHAA (OF HER
BURNING).

And There Will Be Crying And
Weeping Because Of Her, The
Kings Of The Planet Earth Who
Fornicated With Her And
Enjoyed The Comforts Of Life,
When They See The Smoke Of
The Fire Of Her Burning.

Revelation 18:9

Revelation 18:10

enjoyed the luxuries afforded them because of their
relationship with her, see her destruction they will be
exceedingly sad because they will see their own world go
up in smoke. The rulers of the Planet Earth who
fornicated with her and enjoyed the comforts of life, when
they see the smoke of the fire of her burning. They
thought that America was indestructible and will be
severly disappointed.

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HIS'-TAY-MEE; (STANDING)
MAK-ROTH'-EN (AFAR) **PO**
(OFF) FOR THE **FOB'-OS;**
(FEAR) OF HER
BAS-AN-IS-MOS (TORMENT,)
LEG'-O (SAYING), **OO-AH'EE**
(WOE) **OO-AH'EE** (WOE) THAT
MEG'-AS (GREAT) **POL'-IS**
(CITY) **BAB-OO-LONE'**
(BABYLON), THAT
IS-KHOO-ROS' (MIGHTY)
POL'-IS; (CITY!) FOR IN
MEE'-AH; (ONE) **HO'-RAH**
(HOUR) IS THY **KREE'-SIS;**
(JUDGMENT)
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME).

WA (AND) **AQFEENA**
(STANDING) **MEN** (FROM)
BA'EEDEN (A FAR) **LEAJLE**
(SAKE) **FAZA'A** (TERROR)
'ADHAABAHAA (HER
TORMENT) **QAAYELEENA**
(SAYING) **ALWAYLU** (WOE) **AL**
WAYLU (WOE)
LEL-MADEENATE (THE CITY)
AL 'AZMAA (THE SUPREME)
BAABAL (BABYLON) **AL**
MADEENATU (THE CITY) **AL**
QAWEEYATU (POWER)
LEANNA (BECAUSE) **FEE** (IN)
SAA'ATEN (HOUR) **WAAHED**
(ONE) **JAA'A** (COME)
HUKMAKA (YOUR
JUDGMENT).

Standing Afar Off For The Fear
Of Her Torment, Saying, Woe!
Woe! That Great City Babylon,

And Standing From Far

Revelation 18:10

That Is Mighty City! For In One Hour Is Thy Judgment Come.

Distances Because They Are In Error Of Her Torment, Saying: "Woe, Woe Is The Great City Babylon, The City Which Had So Much Power Just Because Of One Hour Has Come Your Judgment.

Revelation 18:10

Standing Afar Off For The Fear Of Her Torment, Saying, Alas! Alas! That Great City Babylon, That Mighty City! For In One Hour Is Thy Judgment Come.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

STANDING AFAR OFF FOR THE FEAR OF HER TORMENT, SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY BABYLON, THAT MIGHTY CITY! FOR IN ONE HOUR IS THY JUDGMENT COME.

And standing from far distances because they are in terror of her torment they will not come to her aid for fear that her punishment will befall them. That's exactly what happens quite frequently with America internationally, saying: "Plague, plague is the great city Babylon, the city which had so much power just because of one hour has come your judgment. The end of New Babylon has finally come. In half an hour from 1970 A.D. it has been on a course to eternal damnation to occur in the year 2000 A.D."

Revelation 18:11

Revelation 18:11

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE EM'-POR-OS;
(MERCHANTS) OF THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH) SHALL
KLAH'-YO (WEEP) AND
PEN-THEH'-O (MOURN)
EP-EE (OVER) HER; FOR
OO-DICE (NO MAN)
AG-OR-AD'-ZO; (BUYETH)
THEIR GOM'-OS;
(MERCHANDISE) OOK-ET'-EE;
(ANYMORE):

WA (AND) TAJAARA (THE
BUSINESSMEN) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) YABKUWNA (WILL
CRY) WA (AND)
YANUWHUWNA (THEY WILL
WEEP) 'ALAYHAA (OVER
HER) LEANNA (BECAUSE)
TUJAARETUHUM (THEIR
MERCHANDISE) LAYSA (NOT)
AKADUN (ANYONE)
YASHTAREEYAHAA (HER
MERCHANDISE) FEE MAA (IN
WHAT) BA'DU (AFTER).

And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Shall Weep And Mourn Over Her; For No Man Buyeth Their Merchandise Anymore.

And The Businessmen Of The Planet Earth Shall Cry And Weep Because Of Her Because All Their Merchandise, No One Will Buy From Them Anymore.

And The Merchants Of The Planet Earth Shall Weep And Mourn Over Her; For No Man Buyeth Their Merchandise Anymore.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE MERCHANTS OF THE EARTH SHALL WEEP AND MOURN OVER HER; FOR NO MAN BUYETH THEIR MERCHANDISE ANY MORE:

And the businessmen of the planet Earth will cry and weep because of her they will see their individual empires of wealth crumble right along with America. They will react in the same manner the merchants of Tyre did when that great city fell (*Ezekiel 27:27-36*) because of all their merchandise, no one will buy from them anymore. They will no longer have a great demand for their merchandise. When Babylon, America, goes up in smoke the businessmen (merchants) will lose their most lucrative customer. The United States is one of the biggest importers of the world. By virtue of this, the economic destruction and the reaction of those who will witness it in horror. Just as Tyre fell so will Babylon.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

THE GOM'-OS
(MERCHANDISE) OF
KHROO-SOS' (GOLD), AND
AR'-GOO-ROS; (SILVER), AND,
TIM'-EE-OS; (PRECIOUS)
LEE'-THOS; (STONES), AND
OF MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE
(PEARLS,) AND FINE
BOOS'-SOS (LINEN), AND
POR-FOO'-RAH (PURPLE),
AND KAT-AH (SILK), AND
KOK'-KEE-NOS (SCARLET),
AND PAS (ALL)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

TAJAARAT (MERCHANDISE)
AL DHAHABA (GOLD) WA
(AND) AL FEDDATA (SILVER)
WA (AND) AL HEJAARATA
(STONES) AL
MUTHAMMANAT (PRECIOUS)
WA (AND) AL LOWLUW
(PEARLS) WA (AND) AL
BUWSA (SILKS) WA (AND) AL
BARFEER (RED) WA (AND) AL
HAREERA (SILKS) WA (AND)
AL ARJUWAAN (PURPLE) WA
(AND) KULLE (ALL) 'AWDEN

THOO'-EE-NOS (THYINE)
XOO'-LON; (WOOD), AND ALL
MANNER SKYOO'-OS
(VESSELS) OF
EL-EF-AN'-TEE-NOS; (IVORY),
AND PAS (ALL) MANNER
SKYOO'-OS (VESSELS) OF
MOST TIM'-EE-OS;
(PRECIOUS) XOO'-LON;
(WOOD), AND OF KHAL-KOS
(BRASS), AND , SID'-AY-ROS;
(IRON), AND MAR'-MAR-OS
(MARBLE).

The Merchandise Of Gold, And
Silver, And Precious Stones And
Of Pearls, And Fine Linen, And
Purple, And Silk, And Scarlet,
And All Thyine Wood And All
Manner Vessels Of Ivory, And
All Manner Vessels Of Most
Precious Wood, And Of Brass,
And Iron And Marble.

The Merchandise Of Gold, And Silver, And Precious Stones And Of
Pearls, And Fine Linen, And Purple, And Silk, And Scarlet, And All
Thyine Wood And All Manner Vessels Of Ivory, And All Manner
Vessels Of Most Precious Wood, And Of Brass, And Iron And
Marble.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

(WOOD) THEYNEE (THYINE)
WA (AND) KULLE (ALL)
ANYEET (POTTERY) MEN
(FROM) AL 'AAJ (IVORY) WA
(AND) KULLE (ALL) ANEEYAT
(POTTERY) MEN (FROM)
HUJRE (STONE) THAMEEN
(PRECIOUS) WA (AND)
NUWHAASA (BRASS) WA
(AND) HADEED (IRON) WA
(AND) RUJAAMA (MARBLE).

The Merchandise Of Gold And
Of Silver And Precious Stones
And Pearls And Silks Of Purple
And Silks Of Red And All
Kinds Of Expensive Woods And
Every Pottery From Ivory And
Every Pottery Of Precious Stone
And Brass And Iron And
Marble.

Revelation 18:12

THE MERCHANDISE OF GOLD, AND SILVER, AND PRECIOUS STONES, AND OF PEARLS, AND FINE LINEN, AND PURPLE, AND SILK, AND SCARLET, AND ALL THYNE WOOD, AND ALL MANNER VESSELS OF IVORY, AND ALL MANNER VESSELS OF MOST PRECIOUS WOOD, AND OF BRASS, AND IRON, AND MARBLE,

The merchandise of gold and of silver and precious stones and pearls and silks of purple and silks of red and all kinds of expensive woods and every pottery from ivory and every pottery of precious stone and brass and iron and marble. From this you can see that this great city Babylon is very wealthy. These list of imports and exports in this verse and the next that this power controls, is impressive.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND CIN-AM'-O-MON
(CINNAMON), AND
THOO-MEE'-AM-AHOD
(OURS), AND MOO'-RON
(OINTMENTS), AND
LIB'-AN-OS;
(FRANKINCENSE), AND
OY'-NOS; (WINE), AND
EL'-AH-YON; (OIL), AND
SEM-ID'-AL-IS (FINE FLOUR),
AND SEE'-TOS (WHEAT), AND
KTAY'-NOS; BEASTS, AND
PROB'-AT-ON (SHEEP), AND,
(HIP'-POS) HORSES, AND

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) QARAF
(CINNAMON) WA (AND)
TAAARAT (MERCHANDISE)
BAKHUWR (FRANKINCENSE)
WA (AND) TEEB (PERFUMES)
WA (AND) LABAAN (SHEEP)
WA (AND) KHAMRA
(INTOXICANTS) WA (AND)
ZAYTA (OIL) WA (AND)
SAMEEDHA (FINE FLOUR)
WA (AND) HENTAT (WHEAT)
WA (AND) BAHAAAYEMA
(LIVESTOCK) GHANAM
(SHEEP) WA (AND) KHAYL

Revelation 18:13

HRED'-AH (CHARIOTS), AND
SO'-MAH (SLAVES), AND
PSOO-KHAY (SOULS) OF
ANTH'-RO-POS (MALE
HUMAN BEINGS).

Revelation 18:13
(HORSE) WA (AND)
MARAABE (CARS) WA (AND)
'ABEED (SLAVES) WA (AND)
ANFUS (SPIRITS) NAAS
(PEOPLE).

And Cinnamon And Ours, And
Ointments And Frankincense,
And Wine, And Oil, And Fine
Flour, And Wheat, And Beasts,
And Sheep And Chariots And
Slaves, And Psoo-Khay Of Male
Human Beings.

And Cinnamon And
Merchandise Of Frankincense
And Perfumes And Intoxicants
And Oil And Fine Flour And
Wheat And Livestock And
Sheep And Horses And Cars
And Slaves And The Very
Anfus Of People.

And Cinnamon And Ours, And Ointments And Frankincense, And
Wine, And Oil, And Fine Flour, And Wheat, And Beasts, And Sheep
And Chariots And Slaves, And Rooakh Of 'Male Human Beings.'

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND CINNAMON, AND ODOURS, AND OINTMENTS, AND
FRANKINCENSE, AND WINE, AND OIL, AND FINE FLOUR, AND
WHEAT, AND BEASTS, AND SHEEP, AND HORSES, AND CHARIOTS,
AND SLAVES, AND SOULS OF MEN.

And cinnamon and merchandise of frankincense
and perfumes and intoxicants and oil and fine flour and
wheat and livestock and sheep and horses and chariots and
slaves who are you, the Nubians and are still the slaves of
the Amorite after all these years, they are the dead blacks

Revelation 18:13

(Negroes) who out of their trust in the Caucasian man eagerly slave for him from Monday to Friday, all for the mighty dollar bill and the very spirits of nation of people with all the money they acquire from the merchandise, they want people to kill other people. The Amorite has no regard for life if it's in the way of his physical fulfillment of wealth. It's all apart of the crumbling of this decadent society its very fiber is shredding apart.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND THE , OP-O'-RAH;
(FRUITS) THAT THY
PSOO-KHAY (SOUL)
EP-EE-THOO-MEH'-O
(LUSTED) AFTER ARE
AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE
(DEPARTED) FROM THEE,
AND PAS (ALL) THINGS HO
(WHICH) WERE LIP-AR-OS';
(DAINTY) AND LAM-PROS'
(GOODLY) ARE
AP-ERKH'-OM-AHEE
(DEPARTED) FROM THEE,
AND THOU SHALT
HYOO-RIS'-KO (FIND) THEM
OO-MAYNO OOK-ET'-EE;
(MUCH MORE) AT OO-MAY
(ALL.)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) FAWAAKEH
(FRUIT) SHUWUWT (LUST)
NAFSAKA (YOUR SPIRIT)
ANQAT'AT (SEPARATED)
'ANKA (FROM YOU) WA (AND)
SHAHAMAKA (KINDS) WA
(AND) LABBAKA (MIXTURE,
FUSION) KULLU (ALL)
ADMAHEL (DEPARTED)
MENKA (FROM YOU) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT)
YAJEDUWNAHAA (FIND
THEM) BA'DA (AFTER).

And Fruits That Your Spirit
Lusted After Are Separated
From You And All Kinds Of
Things Which Are Small Are
Departed From You And You

Revelation 18:14

And The Fruits That Thy Soul
Lusted After Are Departed
From Thee, And All Things
Which Were Dainty And
Goodly Are Departed From
Thee, And Thou Shalt Find
Them More At All

Revelation 18:14

Will Not Find Them Anymore
At All.

And The Fruits That Thy Rooakh 'Soul' Lusted After Are Departed
From Thee, And All Things Which Were Dainty And Goodly Are
Departed From Thee, And Thou Shalt Find Them More At All.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE FRUITS THAT THY SOUL LUSTED AFTER ARE DEPARTED
FROM THEE, AND ALL THINGS WHICH WERE DAINTY AND
GOODLY ARE DEPARTED FROM THEE, AND THOU SHALT FIND
THEM NO MORE AT ALL.

And fruits that your spirit lusted after such as
prostitutes yet no more whores and harlots will be
available and are separated from you and all kinds of
things which are small and needed, disappeared. Every
convenience of everyday living will be gone. The basic
necessaries of life will be a thing of the past. No more
import/export trade, will mean an end to having the
things that Americans normally take for granted.

Revelation 18:15

Revelation 18:15

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

THE **EM'-POR-OS;**
(MERCHANTS) OF
TOO'-TONE; (THESE THINGS).
HO (WHICH) WERE
PLOO-TEH'-O (MADE RICH)
BY HER, SHALL
HIS'-TAY-MEE; (STAND)
MAK-ROTH'-ENA (FAR) **AP0**
(OFF) FOR THE **FOB'-OS;**
(FEAR) OF HER
BAS-AN-IS-MOS (TORMENT
KLAH'-YO (WEEPING) AND
PEN-THEH'-O; (WAILING)

The Merchants Of These
Things, Which Were Made Rich
By Her, Shall Stand Far Off For
The Fear Of Her Torment,
Weeping And Wailing

The Merchants Of These Things, Which Were Made Rich By Her,
Shall Stand Far Off For The Fear Of Her Torment Weeping And
Wailing.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

TAJAARU (THE
BUSINESSMEN) **HAADHEHE**
(WHICH) **AL** **ASHYAA-E**
(THINGS) **AL-LADHEENA**
(THOSE) **ASTAGHANUWAA**
(RICH) **YAQEFUWNA** (THE
STANDING) **BA'EEDAN** (A
FAR) **MENHAA** (FROM IT)
LE-AJLE (FOR THE SAKES)
KHAWFE (FEAR)
'**ADHAABEHAA** (THEIR PAIN
TORMENT) **BEAKEEN** (THEY
CRY) **NAAYHEEN** (THEY
WEEP).

The Things Which Made The
Businessman Rich Are Now
Standing Far Away From Them
Because They Cry And Weep.

Revelation 18:15

Revelation 18:16

THE MERCHANTS OF THESE THINGS, WHICH WERE MADE RICH
BY HER, SHALL STAND AFAR OFF FOR THE FEAR OF HER
TORMENT, WEEPING AND WAILING,

The things which made the businessmen rich are
now standing far away from them, businessmen will have
no more business to tend. The Donald Trumps and Adnan
Koshoggi's and the Murdoc's (The Richest Man In The
World) of the world will have no more wheeling and
dealing for even the hub of the New Babylon, wall street,
will be crushed. They will realize that their fate is tied up
with America's because of the fear of the pain they cry and
weep. They will experience the devastation of their whole
world right before their eyes.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

AND **LEG'-O** (SAYING),
OO-AH'EE (WOE), **OO-AH'EE**
(WOE), THAT **MEG'-AS**
(GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY), THAT
WAS **PER-EE-BAL'-LO**
(CLOTHED) IN FINE
BOOS'-SEE-NOS; (LINEN),
AND **POR-FOO-ROOCE'**
(PURPLE), AND
KOK'-KEE-NOS (SCARLET),
AND **DECKED** WITH

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

QAAYELEENA (SAYING)
ALWAYLU (WOE) **ALWAYLU**
(WOE) **AL MADEENATU** (THE
CITY) **AL 'UZMAA** (THE
SUPREME) **AL MULTAHEFAT**
(WRAPPED) **BUWSAAN** (SILK)
WA (AND) **BURFEER** (RED)
WA (AND) **ARJUWAAN**
(PURPLE) **AL MAQNA'AT**
(MASK) **BE-ALDHAHAB**
(GOLD) **WA** (AND) **AL HUJRA**

Revelation 18:16

Revelation 18:16

KHROO-SOS'; (GOLD), AND
MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE
(PRECIOUS) **LEE'-THOS**;
(STONES), AND
MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE
(PEARLS)

(STONES) **AL THAMEEN**
(PRECIOUS) **WA** (AND)
AL-LUWULUW-U (PEARLS).

And Saying, Woe, Woe, That
Great City, That Was Clothed
In Fine Linen, And Purple, And
Scarlet, And Decked With Gold,
And Precious Stones, And
Pearls

Saying: Woe, Woe Is The Great
City Which Was Wrapped In
Silk And Purple And Red
Colored Mask Of Gold And
Precious Stones And Pearls.

And Saying, Plagued, Plagued, That Great City, That Was Clothed
In Fine Linen, And Purple, And Scarlet, And Decked With Gold, And
Precious Stones, And Pearls

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY, THAT WAS CLOTHED
IN FINE LINEN, AND PURPLE, AND SCARLET, AND DECKED WITH
GOLD, AND PRECIOUS STONES, AND PEARLS!

Saying: "Plagued, plagued is the great city which
was wrapped in silk and purple and red colored mask of
gold and precious stones and pearls which is used as a veil
of wealth to conceal all its evils. On the outside America
looks like a beautiful gem, it has lured many innocent
victims into its shores.

Revelation 18:17

Revelation 18:17

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FOR IN **MEE'-AH** (ONE)
HO'-RAH; (HOUR)
TOS-OO'-TOS (SO); **MEGAS**
(GREAT) **PLOO'-TOS**;
(RICHES) IS **ER-AY-MO'-O**;
(COME) TO **ER-AY-MO'-O**
(NOUGHT). AND **PAS** (EVERY)
KOO-BER-NAY'-TACESHIP
(MASTER), AND **PAS** (ALL) THE
HOM'-IL-OS; (COMPANY) IN
PLOY'-ON (SHIPS), AND
NOW'-TACE; (SAILORS), AND
AS **HOS'-OS** (MANY) AS
ER-GAD'-ZOM-AHEE (TRADE)
BY, **THAL'-AS-SAH**; (SEA),
HIS'-TAY-MEE (STOOD)
MAK-ROTH'-EN (AFAR) **APU**
(OFF),

For In One Hour So Great
Riches Is Come To Nought. And
Every Master, And All The
Company In Ships, And Sailors,
And As Many As Trade By Sea,
Stood Afar Off.

LEANNA (BECAUSE) **FEE** (IN)
SAA'AT (HOUR) **WAAHED**
(ONE) **KHAREBA**
(DESTROYED) **HADHAA**
(THAT) **AL GHENAA-A**
(RICHES) **AL 'AZEEMA** (THE
SUPREME) **WA** (AND) **KULLE**
(ALL) **AL MUDABEREEN**
(LEADERS) **WA** (AND) **KULLE**
(ALL) **AL-LADHEENA** (THOSE)
YASLUKUWNA (ACCOMPANY)
FEE (IN) **AL ABHAAR** (THE
SEAS) **WA** (AND) **AL**
MALAAHUWN (SAILORS) **WA**
(AND) **AL A'AAMELUWNA**
(THEY WHO WORK) **FEE** (IN)
AL BAHRE (THE SEA) **WA**
(AND) **QAFUWAA** (STAND)
MEN (FROM) **BA'EEDEN**
(AFTER).

Because In One Hour Will Be
Destroyed Great Riches And All
Her Leaders And All Those
Who Accompany With Sailors
And Ships And All Who Work
In The Sea, They Too Will
Stand Far Away.

For In One Hour So Great Riches Is Come To Nought. And Every
Master, And All The Company In Ships, And Sailors, And As Many
As Trade By Sea, Stood Afar Off.

Revelation 18:17

Revelation 18:18

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

FOR IN ONE HOUR SO GREAT RICHES IS COME TO NOUGHT. AND EVERY SHIPMASTER, AND ALL THE COMPANY IN SHIPS, AND SAILORS, AND AS MANY AS TRADE BY SEA, STOOD AFAR OFF,

Because in one hour will be destroyed great riches. In just one swoop, the empire of New Babylon will fall and all its glitter and wealth will be destroyed and all her leaders and all those who accompany with sailors and ships and all who work in the sea, they too will stand far away. The Persian Gulf, Suez Canal and Panama Canal will all be cut off from American control and trade."

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

AND **KRAD'-ZO;** (CRIED)
WHEN THEY **HOR-AH'-O;**
(SAW) THE **KAP-NOS';**
(SMOKE) OF HER
POO'-RO-SIS; (BURNING),
LEG'-O (SAYING), **TIS** (WHAT)
POL'-IS (CITY) IS **HOM'-OY-OS**
(LIKE) UNTO THIS **MEG'-AS**
(GREAT) **POL'-IS** (CITY!)

And Cried When They Saw
The Smoke Of Her Burning,

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **SARAKHUWAA**
(THEY CRIED OUT) **EDH**
(WHEN) **NAZAARUWAA** (THEY
SAW) **DAKHAAN** (SMOKE)
HAREEQAHAA (HER
BURNING) **QAAYELEENA**
(SAYING) **MAN** (WHO)
YASHBAH (RESEMBLES)
HADHEHE (THIS) **AL**
MADEENAT (THE CITY) **AL**
'AZMAA (THE SUPREME).

Revelation 18:18

Revelation 18:19

Saying, What City Is Like Unto
This Great City!

And They All Cried When They
Saw The Smoke Of Her
Burning. Saying: Who
Resembles This Great City.

And Cried When They Saw The Smoke Of Her Burning, Saying,
What City Is Like Unto This Great City!

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*AND CRIED WHEN THEY SAW THE SMOKE OF HER BURNING,
SAYING, WHAT CITY IS LIKE UNTO THIS GREAT CITY!*

And they all cried when they saw the smoke of her burning saying: "Who resembles this great city as they cry they do so in compassion for the New Babylon who at one time was marvelled at for its uniqueness. Today, people consider no place on Earth to be like the U.S.A. no nation on the planet Earth can compare to the United States. Its culture and influence dominates the world. They will see the glorious America go up with the smoke of its burning, which will cause them to cast dust upon their heads; an act of sorrow and dismay."

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY **BAL'-LO** (CAST)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **AL QAWAA** (CAST)

Revelation 18:19

KHO'-OS (DUST) **EP-EE** (ON)
THEIR **KEF-AL-AY'**; (HEADS),
AND **KRAD'-ZO** (CRIED),
KLAH'-YO (WEEPING) AND
PEN-THEH'-O (WAILING)
LEG'-O (SAYING), **OO-AH'EE**
(ALAS), **OO-AH'EE**; (ALAS),
THAT **MEG'-AS** (GREAT)
POL'-IS (CITY), **EN** (WHEREIN)
WERE **PLOO-TEH'-O**; (MADE)
PLOO-TEH'-O; (RICH) **PAS**
(ALL) THAT **EKH-O** (HAD)
PLOY'-ON; (SHIPS) IN THE
THAL'-AS-SAH; (SEA) BY **EK**
(REASON) OF HER
TIM-EE-OT'-ACE
(COSTLINESS!) FOR IN ONE
HO'-RAH (HOUR) IS SHE
ER-AY-MO'-O; (MADE)
ER-AY-MO'-O; (DESOLATE).

And They Cast Dust On Their
Heads And Cried Weeping And
Wailing Saying, Alas, Alas, That
Great City, Wherein Were
Made Rich All That Had Ships
In The Sea By Reason Of Her
Costliness! For In One Hour Is
She Made Desolate.

Revelation 18:19

THURAABAAN (DUST) **'ALAA**
(OVER) **RU-USEHEM** (THEIR
HEADS) **WA** (AND)
SARAKHUWAA (THEY CRIED
OUT) **BAAKEEN** (A CRY) **WA**
(AND) **NAAYEHEEN** (A
WEEPING) **QAAYELEENA**
(SAYING) **ALWAYLU** (WOE) **AL**
WAYLU (WOE) **LE-TELKA**
(THAT) **AL MADEENAT** (THE
CITY) **AL 'AZEEME** (THE
SUPREME) **AL-LATEE**
(WHOM) **ASTAGHNUWAA**
(THEY BECAME RICH)
FEEHAA (IN IT) **KULLE** (ALL)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
LAHUM (FOR THEM)
SUFUNUN (A SHIP) **FEE** (IN)
AL BAHRE (THE SEA) **MEN**
(FROM) **THAMANEHAA**
(BUYING BY WAY OF HER)
LEANNA (BECAUSE) **FEE** (IN)
SAA'ATEN (THE HOUR)
WAAHEDATEN (ONE)
KHAREBAT (DESTROYED).

And They Cast Dust Upon
Their Heads And Cried In A
Loud Cry Weeping, Saying:
Woe, Woe, To That Great City
With Whom They All Became
Rich Which Had Ships In The
Sea From Buying By Way Of
Her Costliness Because Of This
In One Hour It Will Be

Revelation 18:19

Revelation 18:20

Destroyed.

And They Cast Dust On Their Heads And Cried Weeping And
Wailing Saying, Alas, Alas, That Great City, Wherein Were Made
Rich All That Had Ships In The Sea By Reason Of Her Costliness!
For In One Hour Is She Made Desolate.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THEY CAST DUST ON THEIR HEADS, AND CRIED, WEEPING
AND WAILING, SAYING, ALAS, ALAS, THAT GREAT CITY, WHEREIN
WERE MADE RICH ALL THAT HAD SHIPS IN THE SEA BY REASON
OF HER COSTLINESS! FOR IN ONE HOUR IS SHE MADE DESOLATE.

And they cast dust upon their heads and cried in a
loud cry weeping, saying: "Plagued, plagued, at last the
great city, the New Babylon, U.S.A. with whom they all
became rich which had ships in the sea all nations and
businessmen of the world who traded with the United
States from buying by way of her costliness and cause
herself and those who associate with her to suffer a great
loss because of the expensive lifestyle the inhabitants of
her shores have become accustomed to. Because of this in
one hour it will be destroyed."

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

YOO-FRAH'EE-NO (REJOICE) **FA-AFRAHEE** (SO BE HAPPY)

Revelation 18:20

EP-EE (OVER) HER, THOU
OO-RAN-OS'; (ORION SKIES),
AND YE HAG'-EE-OS; (HOLY
ONES) AP-OS'-TOL-OS
(APOSTLES) AND
PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS);
FOR THEH-OS HATH
KREE'-NO; (AVENGED) YOU
EK (ON) HER.

Rejoice Over Her, Thou Orion
Skies And Holy Ones, Apostles
And Prophets; For Thehos Hath
Avenged You On Her.

Rejoice Over Her, Thou Shamayeem And Holy Ones, Apostles And
Newbearers; For Yahweh Of The Eloheem Hath Avenged You On
Her.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

REJOICE OVER HER, THOU HEAVEN, AND YE HOLY APOSTLES
AND PROPHETS; FOR GOD HATH AVENGED YOU ON HER.

So be happy because of her not everyone will be
sad to see Babylon completely destroyed some will rejoice
because of her demise, O you who are in the Orion skies,
who are the twenty four Elders and those souls who had

Revelation 18:20

BEHAA (BECAUSE OF HER)
AYYATUHAA (O YOU) AL
SAMAA-U (THE HEAVEN) WA
(AND) AYYUHAA (O YOU) AL
QEDDEESUWNA (THE HOLY
ONES) AL RUSUWL (THE
APOSTLES) LEANNAKA
(BECAUSE) ALLAH QADAY
(SENTENCED) QADAAKU
(SENTENCED FOR YOU ALL)
'ALAYHAA (ON HER).

So Be Happy Because Of Her, O
You Who Are In The Heaven, O
You Who Are In The Heaven, O
You Who Are Holy Apostles
And Prophets; Because Allah
Sentenced Her For You.

Revelation 18:20

already been slain because of righteousness, O you who
are the holy apostles and prophets, newsbearers; who
delivered messages to chosen men and women because
Thehos sentenced her for you.

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND A IS-KHOO-ROS
(MIGHTY) ANG'-EL-OS;
(ANGELIC BEINGS) AH'-EE-RO
(TOOK UP) A LEE'-THOS
(STONE) HOCE (LIKE) A
MEG'-AS (GREAT) MOO'-LOS;
(MILLSTONE), AND BAL'-LO
(CAST) IT ICE (INTO) THE
THAL'-AS-SAH; (SEA), LEG'-O
(SAYING), THUS WITH
HOR'-MAY-MAH (VIOLENCE)
SHALL THAT MEG'-AS
(GREAT) POL-IS (CITY)
BAB-OO-LONE (BABYLON) BE
BAL'-LO (THROWN) DOWN,
AND SHALL BE
HYOO-RIS'-KO; (FOUND)
OO-MAY (NO) ET-EE (MORE)
AT OO-MAY (ALL)

And A Mighty Angelos Took Up
A Stone Like A Great Millstone,
And Cast It Into The Sea,
Saying Thus With Violence
Shall That Great City Babylon

WA (AND) RAF'A (ROSE)
MALAAKUN (AN ANGELIC
BEING) QAWEEYUN (A
STRONG) HAJARAAN (A
STONE) KARAHAYA (MILL)
KABEERAAN (A BIG) WA
(AND) ALQAAH (CAST) FEE
(IN) AL BAHRE (THE SEA)
QAAYELAA (SAYING)
BE-ADFAA' (BY VIOLENCE)
METHLA (LIKE) HADHAA
(THAT) TALAQAY
(DESTRUCTION) BAABAL
(BABYLON) AL MADEENAT
(THE CITY) AL 'UZMAA (THE
SUPREME) WA (AND) LAA
(NOT) TUWJAD (FOUND)
ELAA (TO) MAA (WHAT)
BA'DU (AFTER).

And There Rose A Strong
Angelic Being With A Very
Large Millstone And Casted It
Into The Sea Saying: By
Violence Will The Great City

Revelation 18:21

Be Thrown Down, And Shall Be
Found No More At All.

Babylon Receive Her
Destruction And Will Not Be
Found Anymore After That.

Revelation 18:22

And A Mighty Malak Took Up A Stone Like A Great Millstone, And
Cast It Into The Sea, Saying Thus With Violence Shall That Great
City Babylon Be Thrown Down, And Shall Be Found No More At All.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND A MIGHTY ANGEL TOOK UP A STONE LIKE A GREAT
MILLSTONE, AND CAST IT INTO THE SEA, SAYING, THUS WITH
VIOLENCE SHALL THAT GREAT CITY BABYLON BE THROWN
DOWN, AND SHALL BE FOUND NO MORE AT ALL.

And there rose a strong Anunnaqi Eloheem with a
very large millstone which was the upper stone of the
rubbing mill and cast it into the sea saying: "By violence
will this city Babylon receive her destruction the same as it
ruled the world and wrecked so much havoc and
confusion throughout the planet Earth and will not be
found anymore after that." When she falls there will be no
other empires like hers to come ever again.

Verse 22

Greek Transliteration

AND THE FO-NAY (VOICE) OF
KITH-AR-O-DOS (HARPERS),
AND MOO-SIK-OS'

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAA (NOT)
YUSMA'Y (HEARD) FEEKA (IN
YOU) MEN (FROM) AL AAN

Revelation 18:22

(MUSICIANS), AND OF
OW-LAY-TACE'; (PIPERS),
AND SAL-PIS-TACE
(TRUMPETERS), SHALL BE
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) OO-MAY
(NO) ET-EE (MORE) OO-MAY
(AT ALL) IN THEE; AND PAS
(NO) TEKH-NEE'-TACE
(CRAFTSMAN) OF PAS;
(WHATSOEVER) TEKH'-NAY;
(CRAFT) HE BE, SHALL BE
HYOO-RIS'-KO (FOUND)
ET-EE (ANYMORE) IN THEE;
AND THE FO-NAY (SOUND)
OF A MOO'-LOS; (MILLSTONE)
SHALL BE AK-OO'-O (HEARD)
OO-MAY (NO) ET-EE (MORE)
OO-MAY (AT ALL) IN THEE;

And The Voice Of Harpers, And
Musicians, And Of Pipers, And
Trumpeters, Shall Be Heard No
More At All In Thee; And No
Craftsman Of Whatsoever Craft
He Be, Shall Be Found Anymore
In Thee; And The Sound Of A
Millstone Shall Be Heard No
More At All In Thee;

Revelation 18:22

(NOW) SAWTE (VOICE)
DAARABAYN (PLAGUES)
BE-AL QETHAAR (HARPERS)
WA (AND) LAA (NOT)
SAAREENA (MUSICIANS)
BE-AL SAFUWR (FLUTES) WA
(AND LAA (NOT) HAATEFEEN
(TRUMPETERS) BE-AL BUWQ
(TO BLOW) WA (AND)
JAMEE'A (TOGETHER) AL
SANAA' (CRAFTSMEN) MEN
(FROM) KULLE (ALL)
SANAA'AT (KINDS OF SKILLS)
LAA (NOT) YUWJADUWNA
(THEY FOUND) FEEKA (IN
YOU) MEN (FROM) BA'DU
(AFTER) WA (AND) SAWTU
(VOICE) AL RAHEE
(MILLSTONE) LAA (NOT)
YUSMA'U (HEARD) FEEKA (IN
YOU) BA'DU (AFTER).

And There Won't Be Heard In
You From Now On, Any Sounds
Of The Plagues Nor The Sounds
Of The Plagues Nor The Sounds
Of The Harpers Nor Any
Musicians Nor Any Flutes Nor
Any Musicians Nor Any
Craftsmen Or Skills Of Any
Kind Will Be Found In You
And The Sound Of The
Millstone Won't Be Heard In
You After This.

Revelation 18:22

And The Voice Of Harpers, And Musicians, And Of Pipers, And Trumpeters, Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee; And No Craftsman Of Whatsoever Craft He Be, Shall Be Found Anymore In Thee; And The Sound Of A Millstone Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee;

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE VOICE OF HARPERS, AND MUSICIANS, AND OF PIPERS, AND TRUMPETERS, SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE; AND NO CRAFTSMAN, OF WHATSOEVER CRAFT HE BE, SHALL BE FOUND ANY MORE IN THEE; AND THE SOUND OF A MILLSTONE SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE;

And there won't be heard in you, the United States of America, the New Babylon, from now on, any sounds of the plagues; the plagues will be over. You won't hear the sounds of the people wailing and bemoaning their state, nor the sounds of the harpers, nor any musicians nor any flutes nor any trumpeters; the sound of music will be gone. There won't be any parties or concerts to go to. No more music videos and no craftsmen or skills of any kind will be found in you and the sound of the millstone won't be heard in you after this at the end.

Verse 23

Greek Transliteration

AND THE FOCE (LIGHT) OF A,
LOOKH'-NOS; (CANDLE)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) NUWRU (LAMP)
MESBAAHU (THE LAMP) LAA

Revelation 18:23

SHALL FAH'EE-NO (SHINE)
OO'-MAY (NO) ET-EE (MORE)
OO-MAY (AT ALL) IN THEE;
AND THE FO-NAY' (VOICE)
OF THE NOOM-FEE'-OS
(BRIDEGROOM) AND OF THE
NOOM-FAY'; (BRIDE) SHALL
BE AK-OO'-O; (HEARD)
OO-MAY (NO) ET-EE (MORE)
OO-MAY (AT ALL) IN THEE:
FOR THY EM'-POR-OS;
(MERCHANTS) WERE THE
MEG-IS-TAN'-ES (GREAT
MEN) OF THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH); FOR BY THY
FAR-MAK-I'-AH (SORCERIES)
WERE PAS (ALL) ETH'-NOS;
(GENTILE NATIONS)
PLAN-AH'-O; (DECEIVED).

And The Light Of A Candle Shall Shine No More At All In Thee; And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And Of The Bride Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee: For Thy Merchants Were The Great Men Of The Planet Earth; For By Thy Sorceries Were All Gentile Nations Deceived.

And The Light Of A Candle Shall Shine No More At All In Thee; And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And Of The Bride Shall Be Heard No More At All In Thee: For Thy Merchants Were The Great Men Of

Revelation 18:23

(NOT) YUNEERU (SHINE)
FEEKE (IN YOU) BA'DU
(AFTER) WA (AND) SAWTU (A
VOICE) 'AREESEN
(BRIDEGROOM) WA (AND)
'ARUWSEN (BRIDE) LAA
(NOT) YUSMA'U (HEARD)
FEEKE (IN YOU) BA'ADU
(AFTER) AN (ACCORDING TO
THAT) TUJJAARAKE
(BUSINESSMEN) RU-USAA-A
(HEADS) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) AN (BY, ABOUT) BE
ASHAARKE (YOUR
SORCERIES) DALUWAA
(DECEIVED) JAMEE'U (ALL
TOGETHER) AL UMAME (THE
NATIONS).

And The Light Of The Lamp Shall Not Shine Anymore In You After That And The Voice Of The Bridegroom And The Bride Will Not Be Heard In You After That And Your Businessmen Who Are The Heads Of The Earth By Way Of Your Sorcery, Have All Nations Been Deceived.

Revelation 18:23

The Planet Earth; For By Thy Sorceries Were All Gentile Nations Deceived

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE LIGHT OF A CANDLE SHALL SHINE NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE; AND THE VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND OF THE BRIDE SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE: FOR THY MERCHANTS WERE THE GREAT MEN OF THE EARTH; FOR BY THY SORCERIES WERE ALL NATIONS DECEIVED.

And the light of the lamp of the lighthouse will cease to shine out their guiding beam upon the seas. They will not shine anymore in you, the United States, after that and the voice of the bridegroom and the bride, no more family life as the people of Babylon know it today it will cease to exist. It will not be heard in you after that and your businessmen, politicians, superstars, preachers, priests, pastors, witches and warlocks who were the heads of the Planet Earth by way of their sorceries, they have deceived all nations. They have tricked the whole world into worshipping Zuen, the Evil Reptilian, sometimes called the Devil, Satan, Diablos, Ha Satan, and a host of other names and no one knows that they are Devil worshippers.

Verse 24

Revelation 18:23

Greek Transliteration

AND IN HER WAS
HYOO-RIS'-KO (FOUND) THE
HAH'-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF
PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS),
AND OF HAG'-EE-OS (SAINTS),
AND OF , PAS (ALL) THAT
WERE SFAD'-ZO (SLAIN)
UPON THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH).

And In Her Was Found The
Blood Of Prophets, And Of
Saints And Of All That Were
Slain Upon The Planet Earth.

And In Her Was Found The Blood Of Prophets, And Of Saints And
Of All That Were Slain On The Planet Earth.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND IN HER WAS FOUND THE BLOOD OF PROPHETS, AND OF
SAINTS, AND OF ALL THAT WERE SLAIN UPON THE EARTH.

And in her, Babylon, the United States of America
can be found the blood of the prophets who were
persecuted for doing the work of the Most High and the
Holy Ones, the 144,000 who will be raised from all parts
of the Earth and all of the righteous who have existed on

Revelation 18:24

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) FEEHAA (IN IT)
WAJADA (FOUND) DAMMA
(BLOOD) AL ANBEYAA-A
(THE PROPHETS) WA (AND)
AL QEDDEESEENA (THE
HOLY ONES) WA (AND)
JAMEE'U (TOGETHER) MEN
(FROM) QUTELEWAA (THEY
WERE KILLED) FEE (IN) AL
ARD (THE EARTH).

And In Her Can Be Found The
Blood Of The Prophets And The
Holy Ones And All Who Were
Killed In The Planet Earth.

Revelation 18:24

the planet Earth. Because they have kept themselves pure, they will be worthy to be taken up. They will become the sons and daughters of Thehos. And all who were killed in the planet Earth--all the righteous who would be killed after John, son of Zebedee and Salome's, time until the end.

Chapter Nineteen

John Witnesses The Inhabitants Of The Orion Skies Rejoicing, For Eli, Thehos Has Now Avenged The Blood Of The Holy Ones

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND MET-AH (AFTER)
TOW-TAH (THESE THINGS) I
AK-OO-O (HEARD) A MEG-AS
(GREAT) FO-NAY (VOICE) OF
POL-OOS (MUCH) OKH-LOS
(CROWD) IN THE
MES-OO-RAN-AY-MAH (SKY,
HEAVEN), LEG-O (SAYING),
AL-LAY-LOO-EE-AH
(HALLELUJAH);
SO-TAY-REE-AH
(SALVATION), AND DOX-AH
(GLORY), AND THE TEE-MAY
(HONOUR), AND DOO-NAM-IS
(POWER), UNTO THE
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER) OUR

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic)Transliteration

WA (AND) MEN (FROM)
BA'DU (AFTER) DHALEKA
(THAT) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
METHL (LIKE) SAWTU
(VOICE) JAMAA'AAT
(GATHERING) KATHEERAT
(MANY) FEE (IN) SAMAA-A
(THE HEAVEN) QAAYELAAN
(SAYING) YAA ALLAHUMMA
ANNA (SURELY) AL KHALAAS
(PURITY) WA (AND) AL
MAJDE (THE GLORY) WA
(AND) AL QADUWAT (YOUR
POWER) LA-ALHANAA (OH
THE SOURCE),.

Revelation 19:1

THEH-OS.

And After These Things I,
Eeoannace, Heard A Big Voice
Of Many Crowd In The Sky
Saying Praise Yahuwa!
Salvation, Glory And Power
Belong To Our Thehos.

Revelation 19:2

And After That, I, Yuwhanaa,
Heard What Sounded Like A
Gathering Of Many Voices In
The Heaven Saying; Oh Allah
And All His Angelic Beings,
Surely Purity And Glory And
Power, Is Yours Oh Creator.

And After These Things I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard A Big
Voice Of Many Crowd In The Sky Saying Praise Yahweh! Salvation,
Glory And Power Belong To Our Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND AFTER THESE THINGS I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OF MUCH
PEOPLE IN HEAVEN, SAYING, ALLELUIA; SALVATION, AND GLORY,
AND HONOUR, AND POWER, UNTO THE LORD OUR GOD:

And after these things I, John, son of Zebedee And
Salome, heard a big voice of many crowd in the midst of
the Ouranos skies which were the 144,000 who are now in
heaven saying: "Praise O Master, Yashua! salvation, glory
and power belong to our Eloheem."

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 19:2

FOR AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE)
AND DIK-AH-YOS
(RIGHTEOUS) ARE HIS
KREE-SIS (JUDGMENTS): FOR
HE HAVE KREE-NO (JUDGED)
THE MEG-AS (GREAT)
POR-NAY (HARLOT), HOS-TIS
(WHOM) DID FTHI-RO
(CORRUPT) THE GHAY
(PLANET EARTH) WITH HER
POR-NI-AH (FORNICATION),
AND HAVE EK-DIK-EH-O
(AVENGED) THE
HAH-EE-MAH (BLOOD) OF
HIS DOO-LOS (SERVANTS)
OUT OF EKAT (HER) KHIRI
(HAND).

For True And Righteous Are
His Judgments For He Have
Judged The Big Pornography
Women Whom Did Corrupt
The Planet Earth With Her
Pornography And Have
Avenged The Blood Of His
Servants Out Of Her Hand.

For True And Righteous Are His Judgments For He Have Judged
The Big Pornography Women Whom Did Corrupt The Planet Earth
With Her Pornography And Have Avenged The Blood Of His
Servants Out Of Her Hand.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 19:2

LENANNA (BECAUSE)
AHKAAMAHU (HIS WISDOM)
HAQQUN (TRUTH) WA (AND)
'AADALATUN (JUST)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE) HAMU
(WHO JUDGE) 'ALAA (OVER)
AL ZAANEEYT (FORNICATOR)
AL KABEERAT (BIG)
AL-LATEE (WHO) AFSADATE
(CORRUPTED) AL ARD (THE
EARTH) BEZANAAYUHAA (BY
HER FORNICATIONS) WA
(AND) DAMAAN (BLOOD)
'ABEEDEHE (HIS SERVANT)
MEN (FROM) AYDEEHAA
(HER HANDS).

Because Just And Real Is His
Wisdom. Oh He Who Is The
Judge Of The Great Fornicator
Who Corrupted The Planet
Earth With Her Fornications;
And Allah Has Avenged The
Blood Of His Servant By Her
Hands.

Revelation 19:2

Revelation 19:3

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"FOR TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS ARE HIS JUDGMENTS: FOR HE HATH
JUDGED THE GREAT WHORE, WHICH DID CORRUPT THE EARTH
WITH HER FORNICATION, AND HATH AVENGED THE BLOOD OF
HIS SERVANTS AT HER HAND."

For true and righteous are his judgments for he
have judged the big pornography women whom did
corrupt the Planet Earth with her pornography. The
whole world has been seduced by this harlot and the
lifestyle and ways of America and its inhabitants, because
of her whorish ways she will be inflicted with many
diseases and have avenged the blood of his servants who
were slain for their belief in the Most High for
righteousness sake out of her hand and Babylon will suffer
destruction by way of her ownself.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND DYOO'-TER-OS; (AGAIN)
THEY ER-EH'-O (SAID).
AL-LAY-LOO'-EE-A
(HALLELUIAH). AND HER
KAP-NOS (SMOKE)
AN-AB-AH'EE-NO (ROSE) UP
FOR AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER).

THUMMA (THEN) QAALUWAA.
(SAID) THAANEET (SECOND)
ALLAHUMMA (OH ALLAH
AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS)
WA (AND) DUKHAANUHAA
(HER SMOKE) SA'ED (ROSE)
ELAA (TO) ADEDE AL
ABEDEENA (FOREVER AND
EVER).

And Again They Said

Revelation 19:3

Revelation 19:4

Halleluiah. And Her Smoke
Rose Up Forever And
Ahee-Ohn Ever.

Then They, Said A Second
Time: Oh Allahumma, And Her
Smoke Rose Up Forever And
Ever.

And Again They Said Halleluiah. And Her Smoke Rose Up For Ever
And Ever.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*AND AGAIN THEY SAID, ALLELUIA. AND HER SMOKE ROSE UP
FOR EVER AND EVER.*

Then they, the 144,000, said a second time: "Oh El
Eloh and his Eloheem and all of his and the harlot who is
the great city called the new Babylon, America, her smoke
rose up burning the city down to cinders being totally
annihilated by fire forever and ever more.

John Hears The Tumultuous Rejoicing Of The
Inhabitants Of Heaven. The 24 Elders, The
Four Lying Creatures, The 144,000 And All The
Other Angelic Beings

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 19:4

Revelation 19:4

AND THE TES'-SAR-ES (FOUR)
AND I'-KOS-EE; (TWENTY)
PRES-BOO'-TER-OS (ELDERS)
AND THE TES'-SAR-ES;
(FOUR) DZO'-ON (BEASTS)
PIP'-TO (FELL) DOWN AND
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIPPED) THEH'-OS
THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EEON (THE) THRON'-OS;
(THRONE), LEG'-O (SAYING),
AM-ANE'; (AMEN);
AL-LAY-LOO'-EE-A
(HALLELUIA).

And The Four And Twenty
Elders And The Four Beasts
Fell Down And Worshipped
Thehos That Sat The Throne
Saying Amen Halleluiah.

WA (AND) KHAREWAA (THE
LIVING ANIMALS) AL ARBA'
(FOUR) WA (AND)
'ESHUWNA (TWENTY)
SHAYKHAAN (ELDERS) WA
(AND) ARB'AT (FOUR)
HEYAWAANAAT (LIVING
CREATURES, ANIMALS) WA
(AND) SAJUDUWAA
(PROSTRATED) ALLAH AL
JAALES (SITTING) 'ALAA (ON)
AL KURSEE (THE CHAIR)
QAAYELEEN (SAYING)
ALLAHUMMA (O ALLAH AND
HIS ANGELIC BEINGS)
AAMEEN (AMEN).

And The Twenty-Four Elders
And The Four Living Creatures
All Fell Down And Prostrated
To Allah, And He Who Is
Sitting On The Seat Saying; Oh
Allah And All His Angelic
Beings, Aameen.

And The Four And Twenty Elders And The Four Beasts Fell Down
And Worshipped El Eloh Who Sat On The Throne Saying Amen
Halleluiah.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 19:4

"AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS AND THE FOUR BEASTS FELL DOWN AND WORSHIPPED GOD THAT SAT ON THE THRONE, SAYING, AMEN; ALLELUIA. "

And the 24 Elders, and the four living creatures who are the spirits of the four world empires and their principle rulers that have prevailed upon the Earth from the beginning of time, all fell down and prostrated to El Eloh , and he, who is sitting on the seat saying: "Oh El Eloh and all his Eloheem "Amon" this can be trusted and you can put your faith in this.

The Wedding Feast

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND A FO-NAY (VOICE)
EP-AN-IS'-TAM-AHEE (CAME)
OUT OF THE THRON-OS
(THRONE), LEG-O (SAYING),
AHEE-NEH'-O; (PRAISE) OUR
THEH-OS (GOD), PAS (ALL)
YE HIS DOO'-LOS;
(SERVANTS), AND YE THAT
FOB-EH'-O (FEAR) HIM, BOTH
MIK-ROS (SMALL) AND
MEG-AS (GREAT).

And A Voice Came Out Of The
Throne, Saying, Praise Our

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KHARAJA (OUT)
SAWT (VOICE) MEN (FROM)
AL KURSEE (THE CHAIR)
QAAYELAAN (SAYING):
SABBEHUWAA (GLORY IS)
LE-ALAHANAA (FOR OUR
CREATOR) YAA 'ABEEDEHE
(OH ALL YOU SERVANTS),
KULLUHUM (ALL YOU) WA
(AND) AL KHAAYEFEEN
(THAT FEAR HIM) MENHU
(FROM HIM) AL SEGHAAR
(SMALL) WA (AND) KABAAR
(BIG) WA (AND) SAME'TU

Revelation 19:5



Figure 212
Amon
"The Hidden"

Revelation 19:5

Thehos, All Ye His Servants
And Ye That Fear Him, Both
Small And Great.

(HEARD) **METHLA** (LIKE)
SAWTE (VOICE) **JAMAA'AT**
(TOGETHER) **MEYAAHE**
(WATER).

And A Voice Came From The
Seat Saying: Glory Is For Our
Creator, Oh All You Servants,
And All You That Fear Him
Both Young And Old Heard A
Voice Like Many Waters.

And A Voice Came Out Of The Throne, Saying, Praise Our El Elohe
All His Servants And You All That Fear Him, Both Small And Great.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*AND A VOICE CAME OUT OF THE THRONE, SAYING, PRAISE OUR
GOD, ALL YE HIS SERVANTS, AND YE THAT FEAR HIM, BOTH
SMALL AND GREAT.*

And the voice of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi
Zodoq came from the seat saying: "Glory is for our
Creator, oh all you servants, and all you 144,000 that fear
him both young and old."

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

AND I **AK-OO-O** (HEARD) AS IT

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

KATHEERAT (MANY) WA

Revelation 19:6

WERE THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE)
OF A **POL-OOS** (MANY)
OKH-LOS (CROWD), AND AS
THE **FO-NAY** (VOICE) OF
POL-OOS (MANY) **HOO-DORE**
(WATERS), AND AS THE
FO-NAY (VOICE) OF
IS-KHOO-ROS (STRONG)
BRON-TAY (THUNDERINGS),
LEG-O (SAYING),
AL-LAY-LOO-EE-AH
(HALLELUJAH): FOR THE
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER)
THEH-OS
PAN-TOK-RAT-ORE
(ALMIGHTY) **BAS-IL-YOO-O**
(RULES).

And I, Eeoannace, Heard It As
If It Were The Voice Of Many
Crowd, And As The Voice Of
Many Waters, And As The
Voice Of Strong Thunderings,
Saying Praise Be To Yahuwa
For The Master Thehos
Almighty Rules.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Heard It As If It Were The Voice Of
Many Crowd, And As The Voice Of Many Waters, And As The Voice
Of Strong Thundering, Saying Praise Be To Yahuwa For The Master
Yahweh Of The Eloheem Almighty Rules.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 19:6

(AND) **METHL** (LIKE, AS)
SAWTU (VOICE) **THUNDER**
SHADEEDAT (SUPREME)
QAAYELEENA (SAYING)
ALLAHUMMA (ALLAH AND
HIS ANGELIC BEING)
ANNAHU (SURELY HE)
TAMALEKU (YOU RULE) **AL**
RABBU (THE SUSTAINER) **AL**
ALAHNAA (THE SOURCE) **AL**
DAABET (THE CONTROLLER)
AL KULL (ALL).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Heard What
Sounded Like A Supreme
Gathering Which Sounded Like
Lots Of Water And Sounded
Like Strong Thunder Saying:
Oh Allah, And All His Angelic
Beings, Indeed You Rule, The
Sustainer, Who Is Our Creator
And The Controller Of All.

Revelation 19:6

AND I HEARD AS IT WERE THE VOICE OF A GREAT MULTITUDE,
AND AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS, AND AS THE VOICE OF
MIGHTY THUNDERINGS, SAYING, ALLELUIA: FOR THE LORD GOD
OMNIPOTENT REIGNETH.

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, heard it as
if it were the voice of many crowd, and as the voice of
many waters because of its force and magnitude of the
gathering of voices, and as the voice of strong thundering,
saying: "Praise be to El Eloh for the Master (EL Shaadi
"The Almighty, Matatrun") rules".

The Marriage Of The Lamb And The Bride Has
Come. The 144,000 Are Ready To Be Taken
Up With The Messiah

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

LET US BE **KHAH'EE-RO**
(GLAD) AND
AG-AL-LEE-AH'-O (REJOICE),
AND **DID'-O-MEE;** (GIVE)
DOX'-AH (HONOUR) TO HIM:
FOR THE **GAM'-OS**
(MARRIAGE) OF THE
AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB) IS
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME),
AND HIS **GOO-NAY';** (WIFE)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-LENAFRAH (SO LET'S BE
HAPPY) **WA** (AND)
NATAHLAL (REJOICE) **WA**
(AND) **NUMAJJEDHU**
(GLORIFY HIM) **LEANNA**
(BECAUSE) **'URS** (WEDDING)
AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB)
QAD (INDEED) **QURB** (COME,
NEAR) **WA** (AND) **'URUWSAH**
(BRIDE) **QAD** (INDEED)

Revelation 19:7

HATH **HET-OY-MAD'-ZO**
(MADE) **DO-REH'-OM-AHEE;**
(HERSELF) **HET-OY-MAD'-ZO**
(READY).

Let Us Be Glad And Rejoice,
And Give Honour To Him: For
The Marriage Of The Lamb Is
Come, And His; (Wife) Hath
Made Herself Ready.

Let Us Be Glad And Rejoice, And Give Honour To Him: For The
Marriage Of The Lamb Is Come, And His; (Wife) Hath Made Herself
Ready.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

LET US BE GLAD AND REJOICE, AND GIVE HONOUR TO HIM: FOR
THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB IS COME, AND HIS WIFE HATH
MADE HERSELF READY.

So let us be happy and rejoice and glorify him and
these will be exceedingly happy; they will rejoice and
praise Thehos for their having succeeded; becoming
victorious over the Harlot and the Evil Reptilian's empires
because the wedding of Tammuz called the Messiah Jesus,
the Lamb has indeed come and his bride is ready. The
congregation of The Holy Tabernacle Ministries are ready
for the return of the Messiah. The 144,000 have been
raised and taken up and that group of righteous people,
who have prepared themselves for the return of the

Revelation 19:7

Revelation 19:8

Messiah, by washing their robes white in the blood of the Lamb; meaning they have made themselves pure by sacrificing and being persecuted like the Messiah Jesus, are now ready for his return. Some will know the truth but will prefer to live the lifestyle of the Devil, forsaking their place with righteous. It is very sad to see that many have fallen asleep, just as the brides whose lamps ran out of oil in the parable of the brides in *Matthew 25:1-13*. No man knows the hour of the Messiah's return and it seems that only The Holy Tabernacle Ministries will be ready.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND TO HER WAS
DID'-O-MEE; (GRANTED)
THAT SHE SHOULD BE
PER-EE-BAL'-LO (ARRAYED)
IN FINE **BOOS'-SEE-NOS**
(LINEN), **KATH-AR-OS';**
(CLEAN) AND **LAM-PROS';**
(WHITE): FOR THE FINE
BOOS'-SEE-NOS;(LINEN) IS
THE **DIK-AH'-YO-MAH**
(RIGHTEOUSNESS) OF
HAG'-EE-OS; (SAINTS).

WA (AND) **A'TAYTA** (SHE WAS
GIVEN) **AN** (IN ORDER TO)
TALBASA (TO WEAR)
BUWSAAN (SILK) **MADAYAAN**
(LINEN) **ABYAD** (WHITE) **WA**
(AND) **HUWA** (IT) **AL BUWS**
(THE DRESS) **TABBURAATU**
(RIGHTEOUS) **AL**
QADEESEN (THE HOLY
ONES).

And She Was Given Pure White
Linen To Wear, Because The
White Linen Is The Dress Of
The Righteous Holy Ones.

And To Her Was Granted That
She Should Be Arrayed In Fine
Linen, Clean And White For
The Fine Linen Is The
Righteousness Of Saints.

Revelation 19:8

Revelation 19:9

And To Her Was Granted That She Should Be Arrayed In Fine
Linen, Clean And White For The Fine Linen Is The Righteousness Of
The Holy Ones.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND TO HER WAS GRANTED THAT SHE SHOULD BE ARRAYED IN
FINE LINEN, CLEAN AND WHITE: FOR THE FINE LINEN IS THE
RIGHTEOUSNESS OF SAINTS.

And she, the congregation of The Holy Tabernacle
Ministries, was given pure white linen to wear because the
white linen is the dress of the righteous holy ones.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE **LEG-O** (SAITH) UNTO
ME, **GRAF-O** (WRITE),
MAK-AR'-EE-OS (BLESSED)
ARE THEY WHICH ARE
KAL-EH'-O (CALLED) UNTO
THE **GAM'-OS** (MARRIAGE)
DIPE'-NON (SUPPER) OF THE
AR-NEE'-ON; (LAMB). AND
HE **LEG-O** (SAITH) UNTO ME,
HOO'-TOS; (THESE) ARE
THEAL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE)
LOG-OS (SAYINGS) OF
THEH-OS.

FA-QAALA (SO HE SAID) **LEE**
(FOR) **AKTUB** (WRITE)
TUWBAAHUM (BLESSED)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
DA'UWAA (CALLED) **ELAA**
(TO) **WALEEMAT** (FEAST)
'ASHAAN (DINNER) **'URS**
(WEDDING) **AL KHARUWF**
(THE LAMB) **WA** (AND) **QAALA**
(HE SAID) **LEE** (FOR)
HADHAA (THAT) **KALAAM**
(WORD) **ALLAH HUWA** (HE)
HAQQUN (TRUTH, FACT
BEYOND DOUBT).

Revelation 19:9

And He Saith Unto Me, Write, Blessed Are They Which Are Called Unto The Marriage Supper Of The Lamb. And He Saith Unto Me, These Are True Sayings Of Thehos.

Revelation 19:9

So He, Said Unto Me; Write, Blessed Are All Those Who Were Called To The Feast Of The Dinner For The Wedding Of The Lamb, And He Said To Me; This Word Of Allah Which Is Fact Beyond Any Doubt.

And He Saith Unto Me, Write, Blessed Are They Which Are Called Unto The Marriage Supper Of The Lamb. And He Saith Unto Me, These Are True Sayings Of The El Elohe.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, WRITE, BLESSED ARE THEY WHICH ARE CALLED UNTO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB. AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, THESE ARE THE TRUE SAYINGS OF GOD.

So he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me. John, son of Zebedee and Salome,: "Write⁸, blessed are all those who were called to the feast of the dinner for the wedding of (Tammuz) the Lamb." And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me, John son of Zebedee and Salome: "This is the word of Thehos which is fact beyond any doubt. The words of this prophecy, which John witnessed and was responsible for recording are nothing but the facts."

⁸ John, the son of Zebedee and Salome, was commanded several times throughout the vision of Revelation to write down what he saw (revelation 1:11,19, 2:1,8,12,18, 3:1,7,14, 14:13, 19:9, 21:5). He was told only once not to write down the words recited to him from the little book. That was the reading of El's Qur'aan not to be written down by John because that book would be revealed to another, Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin.

Revelation 19:9

Revelation 19:10

John Is Warned Not To Worship The Angelos
Malachi Zodoq

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I PIP-TO (FELL)
EM'-PROS-THEN (AT) HIS
POOCE (FEET) TO
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) HIM. AND HE
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO ME,
OP-TAN'-OM-AHEE (SEE)
THOU DO IT NOT: I I-MEE'
(AM) THY SOON'-DOO-LOS
(FELLOWSERVANT), AND OF
THY AD-EL-FOS'; (BRETHREN)
THAT EKH'-O; (HAVE) THE
MAR-TOO-REE'-AH
(TESTIMONY) OF
EE-AY-SOOCE'; (JESUS:)
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) THEH'-OS: FOR
THE MAR-TOO-REE'-AH
(TESTIMONY) OF
EE-AY-SOOCE' (JESUS) IS THE
PNYOO'-MAH; (SPIRIT) OF
PROF-AY-TI'-AH
(PROPHECY).

FA-SAQATTU (SO I FELL)
BAYNA (BETWEEN)
RAJLAYHE (HIS FEET)
LEASJUDA (TO PROSTRATE)
LAHU (FOR HIM) FA-QAALA
(SO HE SAID) LEE (TO ME)
ANZUR (LOOK) LAA (NOT)
TAF'AL (DON'T DO) ANAA (I
AM) NAZEERKA (LOOK YOUR)
FEE (IN) 'UBUWDEYAT
(FELLOW SERVANT) ALLAH
LAKA (FOR YOU) WA (AND)
LEKA (FOR YOU) WA (AND)
LE-AKHWATEKA (YOUR
BROTHER) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) MA'HUM (WITH
THEM) SHAHAADAT
(WITNESS) 'EESAA (ISA)
FAA-SUJUD (SO PROSTRATE)
LE-LAHU (FOR HIM) FAENNA
(SO THAT) SHAHAADAT
(WITNESS) 'EYSAA (ISA) HEYA
(ITS) RUWHU (SOUL) AL
BANUWT (PROPHECY).

And I, Eeoannace, Fell At His

Revelation 19:10

Revelation 19:10

Feet To Worship Him. And He Said Unto Me, See Thou Do It Not: I Am Thy Fellow servant, And Of Thy Brethren That Have The Testimony Of Ieousos Worship Of Thehos For The Testimony Of Ieousos Is The Spirit Of Prophecy.

So I, Yuwhanaa, Fell Down Between His Feet To Prostrate To Him, But He Said To Me; Look! Don't Do That; I Am Your Fellow Servant In Allah, And Your Brother With They Which Bear Witness Of Isa So Prostrate To Allah Only For The Witness Of Isa So Prostrate To Allah Only For The Witness Of Isa, It's Just The Spirit Of Prophecy.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Fell At His Feet To Worship Him. And He Said Unto Me, See Thou Do It Not: I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Thy Brethren That Have The Testimony Of Yashua: Worship Eloheem For The Testimony Of Yashua Is The Spirit Of Prophecy.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I FELL AT HIS FEET TO WORSHIP HIM. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, SEE THOU DO IT NOT: I AM THY FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF THY BRETHREN THAT HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS: WORSHIP GOD: FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.

So I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, fell down between the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq's feet to prostrate to him⁹, but he said to me: "Look! don't do that;

⁹ This is proof that the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq must have appeared to John in the form of a man, If not then why does it say he "fell down between his feet"? When John saw this

Revelation 19:10

Revelation 19:11

do not worship me, worship is for El Elohe, Eli, Anu, Thehos only! I am your fellow servant in The Eloheems, and your brother with them which bear witness of Ha Mashiakh Yashua. So prostrate to Eloheem only for the witness of, it's just the spirit of prophecy that the Mashiakh Yashua would return in the end to claim the children of the Eloheem and take those who are worthy to Illyuwn, the 19th galaxy called heaven by some.

John Sees The Messiah On His Return, With Him Is The Two-Edged Sword And His Army Clothes In Pure White Linen. They Will Fight The Battle Of Truth Against Falsehood.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH (HEAVEN) AN-OY'-GO; (OPENED), AND ID-OO (BEHOLD) A LYOO-KOS (WHITE) HIP'-POS (HORSE); AND HE THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT) UPON HIM WAS KAL-EH'-O (CALLED) PIS-TOS'

THUMMA (THEN) RA-AYTU (I SAW) AL SAMAA-A (THE HEAVEN) MUFTUHAT (OPEN) WA (AND) EDHAA (WHEN) BEFARAS (HORSE) ABYAD (WHITE) WA (AND) AL RAAKEB (RIDER) 'ALAYHE (ON IT) YUSAMMAA (HIS NAME) AL ALMEENA (THE HONEST) AL SADEEQA (THE

glorious being he fell at his feet in submission and amazement. He was utterly astonished. The force of Melchizedek's (Malachi Zodoq) presence made John feel as if he had been honored. John also in Revelation 22:8-9, falls at the feet of Malachi Zodoq in reverence.

Revelation 19:11

(FAITHFUL) AND
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE),
AND IN DIK-AH-YOS-OO'-NAY
(RIGHTEOUSNESS) HE DOTH
KREE'-NO (JUDGE) AND
POL-EM-EH'-O (MAKE)
POL-EM-EH'-O; (WAR).

And I, Eeonannce, Saw Heaven
Opened, And Behold A White
Horse; And He That Sat Upon
Him Was Called Faithful And
True, And In Righteousness He
Doth Judge And Make War.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw Shamyem Opened, And
Behold A White Horse; And He That Sat Upon Him Was Called
Faithful And True, And In Righteousness He Doth Judge And Make
War.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND
HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE, AND
IN RIGHTEOUSNESS HE DOTH JUDGE AND MAKE WAR.

Then I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw the
Orion skies open without the two Cherubeem,
Disagreeable Anunnaqi, Eloheem with the flaming swords
guarding the gates of Paradise. A pathway from the
physical plane which is the planet Earth to the highest

Revelation 19:11

plane which is Illyuwn and was prepared for John, son of
Zebedee and Salome enabling him to ascend to the
Heavens. And a white horse and the rider upon it whose
name was honest, El Amun and truthful, El Sadug and it
is by justice that he judges and makes war. The Messiah
will stop the Evil Reptilian, but he will do it by the truth
not by the sword. Just like his Anunnaqi Eloheem
Malachi Zodoq who will herald his coming, the Messiah
will wage a war of words against the Evil One.

Revelation 19:12

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

HIS OF-THAL-MOS (EYES)
WERE AS A FLOX (FLAME) OF
POOR (FIRE), AND EP-EEON
(HIS) KEF-AL-AY'; (HEAD)
WERE POL-OOS (MANY)
DEE-AD'-AY-MAH (CROWNS);
AND HE EKH-O (HAD) A
ON'-OM-AH; (NAME) GRAF'-O
(WRITTEN), THAT OO-DICE
(NO) MAN I-DO (KNEW), BUT
HE HIMSELF.

His Eyes Were As A Flame Of
Fire, And His Head Were Many
Crowns; And He Had A Name
Written, That No Man Knew,
But He Himself.

WA (AND) KAAANAT (WAS)
'AYNAHU (HIS EYES)
TASHBAH (RESEMBLED) WA
(AND) QEED (INDEED) AL
NAAR (THE FIRE) WA (AND)
AKAALEELU (CROWNS)
KATHEERATUN (MANY)
'ALAA (ON) RA-ASEHE (HIS
HEAD) WA (AND) LAHU (FOR
HIM) ASMUN (NAME)
MAKTUWB (WRITTEN)
THUMMA (WHEN) RA-AYTU (I
SAW) AL SAMAA-A (THE
HEAVEN) MAFTUWHAT
(OPEN) LAYSA (NOT)
YA'REFAHU (HE KNEW) ELAA
(EXCEPT) HUWA (HIM)
WAHDEHU (HIM ALONE).

Revelation 19:12

And His Eyes Resembled
Flames Of Fire, And On His
Head Were Many Crowns And
He Had A Name Written Which
No One Knew About But Him
Alone.

His Eyes Were As A Flame Of Fire, And His Head Were Many
Crowns; And He Had A Name Written, That No Man Knew, But He
Himself.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE
MANY CROWNS; AND HE HAD A NAME WRITTEN, THAT NO MAN
KNEW, BUT HE HIMSELF.*

And his eyes resembled flames of fire: the whites of
his eyes were reddish. It also represents the penetrating
power of his knowledge, and on his head were many
crowns representative of the Israelite, Midianite and
Ishmaelite nations who were made up of many tribes and
he had a name written which no one knew about but him
alone. This name or title being soul of El Eloh (Eli).

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 19:13

AND HE WAS PER-EE-BAL-LO
(THROWN ABOUT) WITH A
HIM-AT-EE-ON (OUTER
GARMENT) BAP-TO
(SPRINKLED) IN
HAH-EE-MAH (BLOOD): AND
HIS ON-OM-AH (NAME) IS
KAL-EH-O (CALLED) THE
LOG-OS (WORD) OF THE
THEH-OS.

And He Was Thrown About
With Outer Garment Sprinkled
In Blood: And His Name Is
Called The Word Of The
Thehos.

And He Was Thrown About With Outer Garment Sprinkled In
Blood: And His Name Is Called The Word Of The Yahweh Of The
Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

*AND HE WAS CLOTHED WITH A VESTURE DIPPED IN BLOOD: AND
HIS NAME IS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD.*

And he was thrown about with outer garment
sprinkled in blood representing the suffering and
persecution the Messiah Jesus endured: and his name is
called the word of Thehos. The word of Thehos can be
explained as Kun Faya Kun in the Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)

Revelation 19:13

WA (AND) 'ALAYHU (ON HIM)
THAWB (ROBE) MURSHUWSH
(SPRINKLED) BE-DAMMA (BY
BLOOD) WA (AND) YAD'E
(CALLED) KALEEM (WORD)
ALLAH.

And On Him Was A Robe
Sprinkled With Blood And He
Is Called By The Name Word
Of Allah.

Revelation 19:13

Revelation 19:13

which means "*exist and into existence it will come*." Some Arab scholars say that the expression Kun Faya Kun means "*be and it was*", that it means Allah merely says to a thing be, and it instantly comes into existence, like magic. They describe it as if it is done in an instance. Yet in Chapter 19 of the Koran, Suwra El Maryam, it describes the mother of the Messiah Jesus having the pains of labor (Koran 19:23-24 O.R. Qur'aan 44:23-24). In other words, nine months took place and then she finally had labor pains of birth. If the Orthodox Sunni Muslims implication of Kun Faya Kun means "exist" in an instance, then why was she pregnant for nine months? The Messiah Jesus could have as well been made without having to start from his mother's womb, he could have been made full grown.

So Kun Faya Kun doesn't mean snap and it is done. The idea of the "virgin (immaculate) birth" that the Muslims believe in, is a Christian concept, nothing is taught in the El's Holy Qur'aan about it. The Christians would only mention it, they would never explain or teach it. The fact of the matter is that it was the Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el who was sent down in the form of a well made man to perform a physical act. The Holy Soul who was the Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el came from Thehos by his word, that word being Kun Faya Kun, therefore, impregnating Mary by way of Thehos's soul giving conception to the Messiah Jesus. Thehos (Allah) created man and all living creatures by the spark (Kun Faya Kun). This spark causes life to be and elements to

Revelation 19:13

Revelation 19:13

come together. The physical manifestation of the word of Thehos occurs through the Eloheem. That's what *John 1:1-3* is talking about when it says: "*IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD AND THE WORD WAS WITH GOD AND THE WORD WAS GOD. THE SAME WAS IN THE BEGINNING WITH GOD. ALL THINGS WERE MADE BY HIM; AND WITHIN HIM WAS NOT ANY THING MADE THAT WAS MADE*." The word that existed in the beginning was the expression La Ilaha Ila Allah, nothing would exist if Allah didn't create and its representation was the Allahumma or Eloheem. It does not represent the Trinity as Christians know it and it does not represent the Messiah Jesus. Christians say that since the Messiah Jesus was called the word of Allah and John 1:1 says the word existed in the beginning, it must mean that he is the Creator (*John 8:58*). Other statements like these have led Christians to believe this claim to be true, however they are wrong again.

First of all, the Messiah Jesus only existed in the beginning when all the Anunnaqi Eloheem were brought into existence; then therefore he too existed before the creation of the world. When he said "*he existed before Abraham*", he meant he was an Anunnaqi Eloheem. He came to tell all men they were once Anunnaqi Eloheem and to show them the way to regain their godly nature. Secondly, the Messiah Jesus became the physical presentation of Thehos' word, "the word incarnate" when during his baptismal in the Jordan river (*Mark 1:9*), the Holy Soul (the Holy Ghost) descended upon him. This is

Revelation 19:13

why it says "the word became incarnate" thus he was called the word of Thehos .

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND THE STRAT'-YOO-MAH
(ARMIES) HO (WHICH) WERE
IN MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH
(HEAVEN)
AK-OL-OO-THEH'-O
(FOLLOWED) HIM UPON
LYOO-KOS'; (WHITE)
HIP'-POS (HORSES),
EN-DOO'-O (CLOTHED) IN
FINE BOOS'-SEE-NOS;
(LINEN), LYOO-KOS'; (WHITE)
AND KATH-AR-OS'; (CLEAN).

And The Armies Which Were
In Heaven Followed Him Upon
White Horses, Clothed In Fine
Linen, White And Clean.

And The Armies Which Were In Heaven Followed Him Upon White
Horses, Clothed In Fine Linen, White And Clean.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 19:14

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL AJNAADU
(SOLDIERS) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) AL SAMAA-A (THE
HEAVEN) KAANUWAA (THE
WERE) YAYBA'UWNAHU
(THEY FOLLOWING)
BE-KHAYLE (BE A HORSE)
SHAHUB (FOLLOWING) WA
(AND) 'ALAYHEM (ON THEM)
THEYAABUN (ROBES) MEN
(FROM) BUWS (LINEN) ABYAD
(WHITE) NAQEE (PURE).

And The Soldiers Who Were In
Heaven Were Following Him
On Horses Of White And They
Were Wearing Pure White
Linen Robes.

Revelation 19:14

Revelation 19:15

AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM
UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND
CLEAN.

And the soldiers, the 144,000 and the faithful
followers who have been awaiting his return, who were in
the Orion skies were following him when he returns, they
will follow him wherever he goes on horses of white, not
the white horse spoken of Revelation 6:2 which is symbolic
of degenerate weak seed of the Caucasian race, the lepers.
These white horses represent purity and righteousness and
they were wearing pure white linen robes. These are real
white robes. This was the cloud of white Matthew said the
Messiah Jesus talked about in the book of Matthew 24:30.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND OUT OF HIS STOM'-A
(MOUTH)
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
(GOETH) A OX-OOS (SHARP)
HROM-FAH'-YAH (SWORD),
THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD
PAT-AS'-SO; (SMITE) THE
ETH'-NOS; (NATIONS): AND
HE SHALL POY-MAH'EE-NO
(RULE) THEM WITH A
HRAB'-DOS; (ROD) OF
SID-AY'-REH-OS (IRON): AND
HE PAT-EH'-O; (TREADETH)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) MEN (FROM)
FAMEHE (IN HIS MOUTH)
YAKHRUJU (CAME OUT)
SAYFUN (A SWORD) HADEEN
(TWO-EDGED) LEYADEB (TO
HIT) AL AMAMA (NATIONS)
BENE (SONS) WA (AND)
HUWA (HE) YUR'AAHUM
(GOVERN THEM)
BE-QADEEBEN (BY A ROD)
MEN (FROM) HADEED (IRON)
WA (AND) HUWA (AND)
YADUWSU (TRAMPLED)

Revelation 19:15

THE LAY-NOS'; (WINEPRESS
OF THE THOO-MOS'
(FIERCENESS) AND OR-GAY
(WRATH) OF
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE;
(ALMIGHTY) THEH'-OS.

And Out Of His Mouth Goeth A
Sharp Sword, That With It He
Should Smite The Nations: And
He Shall Rule Them With A
Rod Of Iron: And He Treadeth
The Winepress Of The
Fierceness And Wrath Of
Almighty Thehos.

And Out Of His Mouth Goeth A Sharp Sword, That With It He
Should Smite The Nations: And He Shall Rule Them With A Rod Of
Iron: And He Treadeth The Winepress Of The Fierceness And Wrath
Of Almighty Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOETH A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT
HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS: AND HE SHALL RULE THEM
WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HE TREADETH THE WINEPRESS OF
THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

And from his mouth, the Messiah Jesus' message
came a sword which possessed two edges, a tongue of truth
to be able to cut of lies. His tongue is likened unto a sharp

Revelation 19:15

MA'SARAT (WINEPRESS)
KHAMR (INTOXICANTS) RAJZ
(PUNISHMENTS) GHADAB
(WRATH) ALLAH DAABET
(CONTROLLER).

And From His Mouth Came A
Sword Which Possessed Two
Edges To Hit All Nations And
To Govern Over Them With A
Rod Of Iron And He Trampled
The Winepress Of The
Intoxicant Of The Punishment
Of Wrath Of Allah, The
Controller Of All.

Revelation 19:15

Revelation 19:16

sword just like the Anunnaqi Eloheem who as a Lamb will
come before the return of the Messiah Jesus to prepare the
people and raise the 144,000. The two-edged sword
symbolizes the knowledge of Arabic and English enabling
him to decipher the scriptures of Thehos so that he will be
able to explain them to the uneducated people to hit all
nations and to govern over them with a rod of iron
representative of how the Messiah will be a warrior of
truth, and he trampled the winepress where the souls will
be squeezed from man's body of the intoxicant of the
punishment of the wrath of Thehos the Controller of All.
In between the time of judgment and the new day which
represents the 13th hour or the period of time beginning
after the year 2000 A.D. all men will be in "a state of loss"
except for the 144,000 and those who worked for the
perfection of truth and exalted one another in patience.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE EKH-O (HAVE) EP-EE
(ON) HIS HIM-AT-EE-ON
(ROBE) AND EP-EE (ON) HIS
MAY-ROS (THIGH) A
ON-OM-AH (NAME) GRAF-O
(WRITTEN), BAS-IL-YOOCE
(KING OF KINGS), AND
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER) OF
KAT-AK-OO-REE-YOO-O
(RULERS).

WA (AND) MAKTUWB
(WRITTEN) 'ALAA (ON)
THUWBEHE (ROBE) WA
(AND) FAKHDHEHE (HIS
THIGH) MALEKU (RULER) AL
MULUWKA (THE RULERS) WA
(AND) RABU (SUSTAINER,
MASTER) AL ARBAAB (THE
SUSTAINERS).

Revelation 19:16

And He Had On His Robe And On His Thigh That Which Was Written, Ruler Of Rulers, The Master Of The Masters.

And There Was Written On His Robe And His Thigh; Ruler Of The Rulers And Master Of Masters.

And He Had On His Robe And On His Thigh That Which Was Written, Ruler Of Rulers, The Master Of The Masters.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND HE HATH ON HIS VESTURE AND ON HIS THIGH A NAME WRITTEN, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

And he had on his robe and on his thigh that which was written, ruler of rulers, the Kurios of the Kurios.

Now The Angelic Being Commands The Birds To Partake Of The Flesh Of Those Who Will Gather Together To War Against The Messiah

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 19:17

AND I I-DO (SAW) AN ANG-EL-OS (ANGEL) HIS'-TAY-MEE (STANDING) IN THE HAY'-LEE-OS; (SUN;) AND HE KRAD'-ZO (CRIED) WITH A MEG-AS (LOUD) FO-NAY (VOICE), LOG-O (SAYING) TO PAS (ALL) THE OR'-NEH-ON; (FOWLS) THAT PET'-OM-AHEE (FLY) IN THE MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH (MIDST) OF MES-OO-RAN'-AY-MAH (HEAVEN), DYOO'-TEH; (COME) AND SOON-AG'-O; (GATHER) YOURSELVES SOON-AG'-O; (TOGETHER) UNTO THE DIPE'-NON; (SUPPER) OF THE MEG-AS (GREAT) THEH-OS;

And I, Eeoannace, Saw An Angelos Standing In The Helios And He Cried With A Loud Voice, Saying To All The Fowls That Fly In The Midst Of Ouranos Come And Gather Yourselves Together Unto The Supper Of The Great Thehos.

Revelation 19:17

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW) MALAAKAAN (ANGELIC BEING) WA (AND) AHEDAAN (ONE) QAAYEMAAN (STANDING) FEE (IN) AL SHAMS (THE SUN) FA-SARAKHA (SO HE CRIED) BESAWTEN (BY A VOICE) 'AZEEMEN (SUPREME) QAAYELAAN (SAYING) LEJAMEE'E (GATHER) AL TUWR (BIRDS) AL SAAYEERAT (FLYING) FEE (IN) WASAT (MIDDLE) AL SAMAA-E (THE HEAVEN) TA'AALUWAA (YOU ALL COME) AJTEMA'UWAA (GATHER YOURSELVES) ELAA (TO) WA (AND) LEEMATE (FEAST) ALLAH AL 'AZEEMEEMAT (SUPREME).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw One Of The Malaaiikat Standing In The Sun, So He Cried With A Supreme Voice Saying All The Birds To Gather In The Middle Of The Samaa-a: Come Together Unto The Supreme Feast Of Allah.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw A Malak Standing In The Shamash; And He Cried With A Loud Voice, Saying To All The Fowls That Fly In The Midst Of Shamayeem Come And Gather

Revelation 19:17

Revelation 19:18

Yourselves Together Unto The Supper Of The Great Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I SAW AN ANGEL STANDING IN THE SUN; AND HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING TO ALL THE FOWLS THAT FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, COME AND GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER UNTO THE SUPPER OF THE GREAT GOD;

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw one of the Anunnaqi Eloheem standing in the sun which was his aura shining very brightly, so he cried with a supreme voice saying all the birds which were crafts, to gather in the midst of the skies: "Come together to the supreme feast of Thehos. Not the wedding feast of the Lamb, this feast is not a joyous occasion. This feast is for those who were not blessed enough to be invited to the wedding of the Lamb."

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

THAT YE MAY FAG'-O (EAT)
THE SARX (FLESH) OF
BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS), AND
THE SARX (FLESH) OF
KHIL-EE'-AR-KHOS
(CAPTAINS), AND THE SARX
(FLESH) OF IS-KHOO-ROS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

LEKAY (SO THAT)
TA-AKULUWWAA (YOU CAN
EAT) LUHUWM (FLESH) AL
MULUWKE (KINGS) WA (AND)
LUHUWM (FLESH) RU-USA-A
(HEADS) WA (AND) LUHUWM
(FLESH) AL AQWEYAA-A

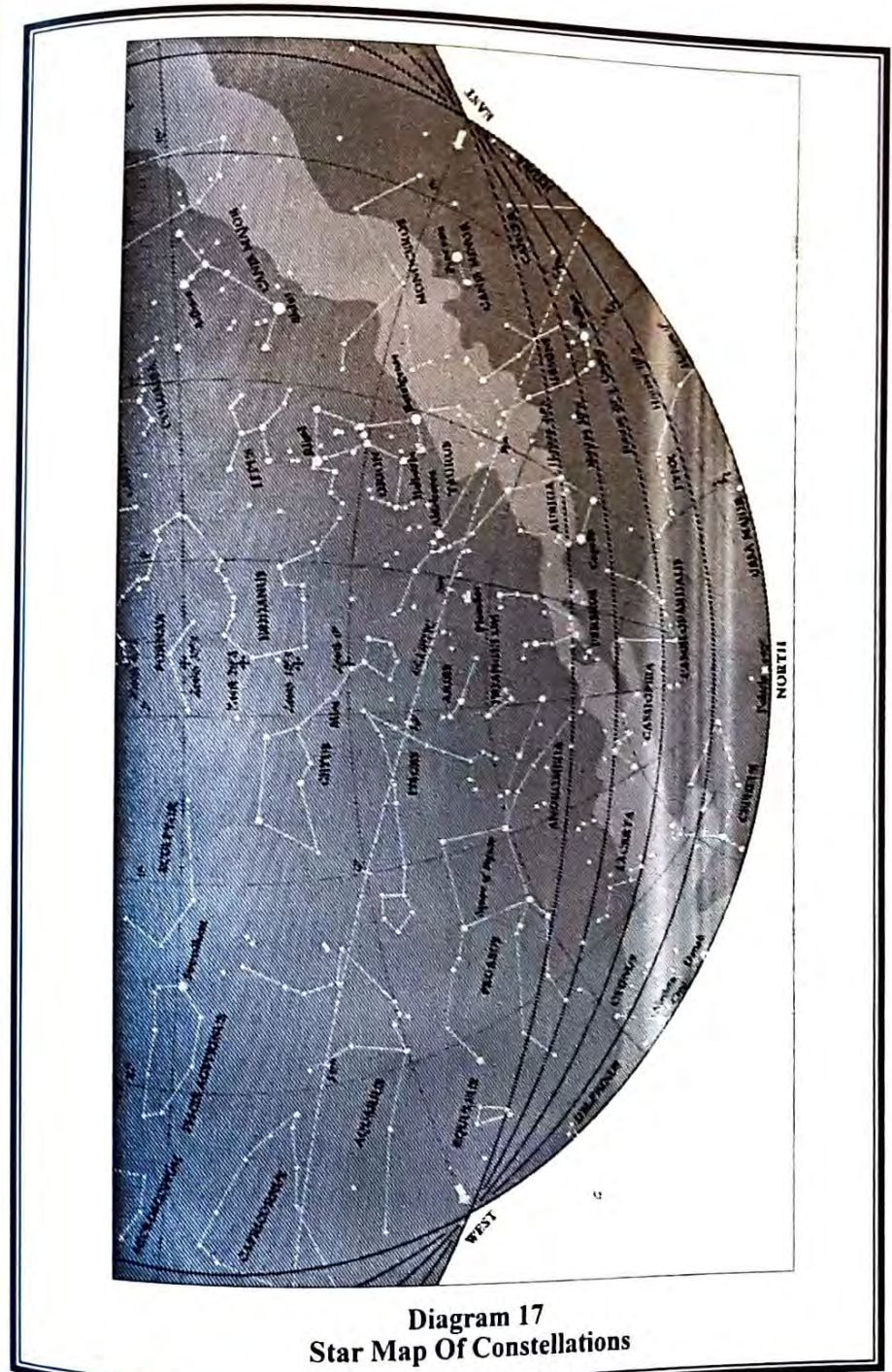


Diagram 17
Star Map Of Constellations

Revelation 19:18

(MIGHTY MEN), AND THE
SARX (FLESH) OF HIP'-POS
(HORSES), AND OF THEM
THATKATH'-AY-MAHEE (SIT)
EP-EEON (THEM), AND THE
SARX (FLESH) OF PAS (ALL)
MEN, THE BOTH
EL-YOO'-THER-OS (FREE)
AND DOO'-LOS; (BOND),
KAHEE (BOTH) MIK-ROS';
(SMALL) AND, MEG'-AS
(GREAT).

That Ye May Eat The Flesh Of
Kings, And The Flesh Of
Captains, And The Flesh Of
Mighty Men, And The Flesh Of
Horses, And Of Them That Sit
Upon Them, And The Flesh Of
All Men, The Both Free And
Bond, Both Small And Great.

That Ye May Eat The Flesh Of Kings, And The Flesh Of Captains,
And The Flesh Of Mighty Men, And The Flesh Of Horses, And Of
Them That Sit On Them, And The Flesh Of All Men, The Both Free
And Bond, Both Small And Great.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

THAT YE MAY EAT THE FLESH OF KINGS, AND THE FLESH OF
CAPTAINS, AND THE FLESH OF MIGHTY MEN, AND THE FLESH OF

Revelation 19:18

(STRONG) WA (AND)
LUHUWM (FLESH) AL KHAYL
(HORSE) WA (AND) AL
RAAKEBEENA (THE RIDER)
'ALAYHAA (OVER IT) WA
(AND) LUHUM (FLESH)
JAMEE' (ALL) AL AHRAAR
(THE FREE) WA (AND) AL
'ABEED (THE SLAVES) WA
(AND) AL SEGHAAR (SMALL,
YOUNG) WA (AND) AL
KEBAAR (THE BIG, OLD).

So That You Can Eat The Flesh
Of The Kings And The Flesh Of
The Heads And The Flesh Of
The Strong, And The Flesh Of
The Horses And Their Riders
Upon Them, And The Flesh Of
All The Free And The Slaves,
The Young And The Old.

Revelation 19:18

Revelation 19:18

HORSES, AND OF THEM THAT SIT ON THEM, AND THE FLESH OF
ALL MEN, BOTH FREE AND BOND, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT.

So that you, the birds can eat the flesh. This is
what the feast of the birds will be, they will eat the flesh of
the unrighteous just like in the story of Abraha and the
elephants.

Abraha (520 - 570 A.D.) the so-called Christian
Nubian from Abyssinia, was the ambitious viceroy of
Yemen. He successfully gained the title at a time when
many were scrambling and arguing for this illustrious
position. Abraha's main competitor for the position of
viceroy was a man named Aryat whom he invited to a
duel. Aryat promptly accepted. When Abraha entered the
duel, he did so with a young man named Atawda to
defend him against being killed by Aryat. Aryat took his
spear, striking at Abraha's skull and splitting his eyebrow,
nose, eye, and mouth (which is the reason that he was
names "split face"). Hence, Atawda killed Aryat.
Abrahatu'l Ashram became the ruler of the army and
people of Yemen accepted him. Having succeeded in his
aspiration, Abraha set his mind on his next goal. He
proceeded to build a magnificent cathedral at San'a in the
hope that it would become the center of worship for all of
Arabia. Hindered by the venerable Ka'ba in Mecca,
Abraha decided to destroy it, thereby destroying his only
obstacle. Thus in 570 A.D. Abraha set out for Mecca with
a sizable army accompanied by his trained elephant
Mahmuwd. Because the army of invaders were mounted
on elephants this year became known as the year of the



Figure 213
Abrahah Al Ashram



Figure 214
Abdul Mutaalib Son Of
Haashim And Salma

Revelation 19:18

Revelation 19:18

elephant. Abraha expressed no wish to harm the people or the town only to demolish the Ka'ba. A delegate of Meccan chiefs of which Abdul Muttallib Muhammad's grandfather was included, sought out to discuss this matter with Abraha. Though they offered him a substantial monetary amount, Abraha refused as the Qurayshan delegate refused to let any harm come to the ka'ba. On the advice of Abdul Muttallib the people retreated to the hills and outer sectors of the city to await the next move.

Abraha and his army prepared to enter the city of Mecca making their elephants ready for battle. When Abraha's elephant Mahmuwd, was made to face the city. Nufayl Bin Habib who had been hired as a guide took hold of his ear, commanding him to return from where he came. The elephant knelt at once then Nufayl left to join the people of Mecca in the hills. The soldiers tried every measure possible to convince the elephant to move but it would not bulge from its place. When they set it towards Yemen it immediately got up and started off, but when they set it towards Mecca it knelt down again. Then Allah (El Eloh) sent upon them crafts that are called birds in the Qur'aan birds with Sijiyl "pellets". The retreating army was struck with pestilence and disease in the form of measles and small pox. Abraha himself was so diseased that as they took him away his fingers fell off one by one. Where each finger had been there arose an evil pus filled sore. By the time he reached San'a he was no more then an invalid. It is said that as he died his heart burst from his

Revelation 19:18

Revelation 19:19

body. He was also cursed with leprosy. (El's Qur'aan 105:1-5 o.r. 19:1-5).

They will eat the flesh of the rulers who are the red and black Arabs and the flesh of the heads who are the leaders of the Evil Reptilians' empires, and the flesh of the strong who are the ones who made war, and the flesh of the horses and their riders upon them not the ones on horses following the Lamb, these are they who will assemble for the war of Armageddon, and the flesh of all the free and the slaves, the young and the old.

John Witnesses The Evil Forces Of The Evil Reptilian (The Beast And The False Prophets) Thrown Into The Lake Of Fire

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) THE
THAY-REE-ON (BEAST), AND
THE BAS-IL-YOOCE (KINGS)
OF THE GHAY (PLANET
EARTH), AND THEIR
STRAT-YOO-MAH (ARMIES),
SOON-AG-O (GATHERED)
TOGETHER TO POY-EH-O
(MAKE) POL-EM-OS (WAR)

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) WA
(AND) MULUWKA (KINGS) AL
ARD (THE EARTH) WA (AND)
'ASAAKEREHUM (THEIR
ARMIES) MAJUTAME'EENA
(THEM TOGETHER)
LEYUQAATELUWWAA (ALL
WAR WITH, FIGHTING) AL

Revelation 19:19

MET-AH (AGAINST) **HIM THAT**
KATH-AY-MAHEE (SAT)
EP-EE (ON) **THE HIP-POS**
(HORSE), **AND MET-AH**
(AGAINST) **HIS**
STRAT-YOO-MAH (ARMY).

And I, Eeonannce, Saw The
Beast, And The Rulers Of The
Planet Earth, And Their
Armies, Gathered Together To
Make War Against Him That
Sat On The Horse, And Against
His Army.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Beast, And The Rulers Of
The Planet Earth, And Their Armies, Gathered Together To Make
War Against Him That Sat On The Horse, And Against His Army.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I SAW THE BEAST, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND
THEIR ARMIES, GATHERED TOGETHER TO MAKE WAR AGAINST
HIM THAT SAT ON THE HORSE, AND AGAINST HIS ARMY.

And I, John, son of Zebedee And Salome, saw the
beast which were the combined efforts of the cursed seed
of the Evil One, to finally conquer the Messiah and his
holy ones, and the rulers of the Planet Earth, the same
who watched in horror as Babylon the great America was

Revelation 19:19

RAAKEB (THE RIDER) **'ALAA**
(OVER) **AL FARASE** (THE
HORSE) **WA** (AND)
'ASKAREHE (HIS SOLDIERS).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The
Beast And The Rulers Of The
Planet Earth And Their Rulers
Of The Planet Earth And Their
Armies Together With Them To
War With Him Who Rides
Them To War With Him Who
Rides On The Horse And His
Soldiers.

Revelation 19:19

destroyed. They would not help her in fear that they
would fall with her, but now they will fall by the sword of
the Messiah and their armies, gathered together to make
war against him, the Messiah Jesus, on his return, that sat
on the horse, and against his army, the 144,000.

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE **THAY-REE-ON**
(BEAST) WAS **PEE-AD-ZO**
(TAKEN), AND WITH HIM THE
PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY-TACE
(LYING PROPHET) THAT
POY-EH-O (WROUGHT)
SAY-MI-ON (MIRACLES)
EN-O-PEE-ON (BEFORE) HIM,
WITH **HOS** (WHICH) HE
PLAN-AH-O (DECEIVED)
THEM THAT HAD **LAM-BAN-O**
(RECEIVED) THE
KHAR-AG-MAH (MARK) OF
THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST),
AND THEM THAT
PROS-KOO-NEH-O
(WORSHIPPED) HIS **I-KONE**
(IMAGE). **HO** (THESE)
DOO-OBOTH (WERE) **BAL-LO**
(CAST) **DZAH-O** (ALIVE) **ICE**
(INTO) A **LIM-NAY** (LAKE) OF
POOR (FIRE) **KAH-YO**
(BURNING) WITH **THI-ON**
(SULFUR).

WA (AND) **U-JEDHA** (TAKEN
IT) **AL WAHSHE** (THE BEAST)
WA (AND) **MA'AHU** (WITH
HIM) **AL NABEE** (THE
PROPHET) **AL KADHAAB** (THE
LYING) **AL-LADHEE** (THOSE)
SANA'ABAYNA (MADE
BETWEEN) **YADAYHE** (HIS
HAND) **AL AYAAMAT** (SIGNS)
AL-LATEE (WHICH) **BEHAA**
(BY IT) **ADL** (THE JUST) **HUWA**
(HE) **UWLAYEKA** (LEAD YOU)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
AKHADHAWAA (THEY WHO
TOOK) **WA** (AND) **SAM** (MARK)
AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) **WA**
(AND) **AL-LADHEENA**
(THOSE) **SAJADUWAA** (THOSE
WHO PROSTRATED)
LE-SUWRATEHE (HIS
PICTURE) **WA** (AND)
TARAHAA (CAST) **AL**
ATHNAAN (BOTH) **AHYAA-A**
(ALIVE) **FEE** (IN) **AL AJMA**

Revelation 19:20

And The Beast Was Taken, And With Him The Lying Prophet Who With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Image. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.

(LAKE) MEN (FROM) AL NAAR
(THE FIRE) AL MAWQADAT
(BURNING) BE-AL KABREET
(WITH THE SULFUR).

And The Beast Was Taken And With Him The Lying Prophet Who, With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Picture. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.

And The Beast Was Taken, And With Him The Lying Prophet Who With His Hand Made Signs Which He Used To Lead Many Into Darkness, Those Who Took The Mark Of The Beast And Those Who Prostrated To His Image. Both Of Them Were Cast Alive Into The Lake Of Fire Which Is Burning With Sulfur.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE BEAST WAS TAKEN, AND WITH HIM THE FALSE PROPHET THAT WROUGHT MIRACLES BEFORE HIM, WITH WHICH HE DECEIVED THEM THAT HAD RECEIVED THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND THEM THAT WORSHIPPED HIS IMAGE. THESE BOTH WERE CAST ALIVE INTO A LAKE OF FIRE BURNING WITH BRIMSTONE.

Revelation 19:20

Revelation 19:20

And the beast was taken, and with him the lying newsbearer who are the fake gods and false christs who with his hand made signs producing fake miracles as Simon Bar-Jesus did which he used to lead many into darkness because they have been deceived by these lying charlatans into worshipping the Evil Reptilian, those who took the mark of the beast in the forehead and the hand and those who prostrated to his image worshipping some pale-Jew Jesus. Both of them were cast alive into the lake of fire which is burning with sulfur. This is the second death of the soul. You have already experienced death once. Your first death being the nine month gestation period in the womb of your mothers.

Death: the state without life is the time before the sperm fertilized the ovum.

Life: the stage of life is when the sperm meets the ovum.

Death: the next stage, with life is death. It takes place when you are in the womb of your mother because at this point you do not take care of your own needs. All of your food, warmth, etc. comes from your mother's body.

Life: the next stage with life is birth. This begins man's lifetime on the planet Earth. In his lifetime on Earth, man's duty is to obey the Creator and to show gratitude for all of his gifts.

Revelation 19:20

Revelation 19:20

Death: the next stage is death. This stage is marked by the loss of the breath of life that two and a half (2 1/2) percent of ruwh, rooakh (soul) which is two and a half (2 1/2) ounces of weight also.

Death: the stage is life after death. At this point man will be judged by his sins and all of his agreeable and disagreeable deeds will be weighed.

Death is just a transition from one stage to another. The spiritual body is the shell of the soul. The spiritual body houses the soul on the spiritual plane. When the breath of life ceases to exist in man, the ethereal cord between the spiritual and the physical body is cut allowing this person to live a new and independent life. Likewise the spiritual body after the breath of life ceases to exist. The soul is greater than life because when life is no more the soul remains forever.

A dying person usually sinks into the slumber of death and wakens after a period of restful transformations. In some cases, the spiritual body will be visible to those close to the deceased. This spirit, together with 2 1/2 soul, the breath of life is the last thing to leave the physical body. The spirit then becomes drowsy and sinks into the preliminary sleep of the spiritual plane. If the person is spiritual they need little preparation to move on to higher spiritual planes. They may slumber here for only a short span of time. Of the person who was a highly spiritual person their souls will pass at once to the planes or even bypass planes and go to the heavens.

Revelation 19:20

Revelation 19:20

The soul is everlasting, at death it only rests on another plane until judgment. Death is like sleeping. The period of time between the day we die and the day our souls are resurrected is comparable to one night's sleep. Man will not realize that he has died until the day of resurrection.

Once the breath of life has ceased in man, he experiences a warm feeling which is the great light. At this point he sees Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, and all the souls of the righteous who passed away before him. Then he will be placed in an "unlit" grave, which is equal to triple darkness. The solitude will force him to reflect on his inner self. He will have no choice but to face the reality of who and what he really is. He will stay there for a period of time. For those who believed in Thehos as the creator, in all of his scriptures, and made no distinction amongst any of Thehos' prophets, this event will not frighten them. It is the idol worshippers who will meet this occasion in horror and fear. They will not understand it. The Christians and the Catholics call this the "limbo" state because you won't feel anything. This incident occurs after man experiences the great light. True believers welcome this occasion and await for the next event to occur.

After this period of darkness, the two-arched Disagreeable Anunnaqi Eloheem Munkar and Nakir will visit man in his grave and question him about his faith. They are specifically assigned to torment the coverers of

Revelation 19:20

Revelation 19:20

the truth and those who have gone astray and resorted to all vile deeds (sodomy, fornication, murder, intoxication, etc.). Once on the graves the prayers of these souls will not be answered. Munkar and Nakir were the disagreeable Anunnaqi Eloheem who headed the 200 Fallen Anunnaqi Eloheem with Ibliys that fell from Thehos's grace on their own will. These two are identifiable by bodies which have been burnt black from the Evil Reptilians' heat. And they have eyes which are as blue as the eyes of the physical devils on earth. These two souls shall come and sit by each being's side and torment his peace in an unlit grave. They shall question his faith in a very beguiling manner.

Each soul will be asked *"what say ye of our Muhammad?"* The believer will respond saying: *Ash Hadu Ana Muhammad Rasuwl Allah which translates "I bear witness that Muhammad is one sent from Allah."* But the coverer of truth will respond by saying *"I never knew that man, Muhammad."* This is because he never once let the truth enter his heart. The rewards of the believer will be that he is allowed too have a look at the place reserved for him in paradise. Then immediately after he's given a glimpse of the seat in Hell he's been spared of. He sees many relatives and friends and loves ones so he may rest a while without anxiety.

The coverers of truth (Kaafiruwn) and the hypocrites (Munafiquwn) will be allowed to glimpse at Paradise because they did not respond with the correct answers. They testified that Jesus was their Sustainer and Savior. They also did not acknowledge Muhammad who



Figure 215
Munkar
"Fallen Eloheem"



Figure 216
Nakir
"Fallen Eloheem"

brought the Qur'aan. At this time the Messiah Jesus will intercede and deny ever telling the people to worship and deify him.

The demons are then sent to peel off the skin of the idol worshippers and the elements of the Earth will attack them. At this time their beauty will be no more, the whiteness of their eyes will change to darkness, their faces will become dark, and the beauty of their body, which was improved by delicacies, will be no more. Their limbs will break into pieces, their skin will parch and earthworms will overcrowd them. Their repentance will be of no avail and their excuses will not be accepted when they offer them. Those who overcome the temptation of this world, by striving for the perfection through peace, truth, and patience, are the ones who will not suffer the pain of a second death.

Ultimately the second death is the "death" of the soul. In order to determine who will be a part of the second death, the last day will occur. The second death takes place in three parts. First there is the day of standing, when all souls will be raised. Then there is the Day of Judgment when all souls will be judged according to how they lived the laws of the Most High Eli. And then there is the last day. Those who receive an atoms weight of good in case they were obedient to Eli will go to paradise to live eternally. They will no longer experience death, suffering, or pain. But those who didn't accept and live by the laws while on Earth will suffer eternal damnation. This is the second death.

Revelation 19:21

Revelation 19:21

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE LOY-POY';
REMNANT WERE
AP-OK-TI'-NO SLAIN WITH
THE HROM-FAH'-YAH'S
WORD OF HIM THAT
KATH'-AY-MAHEE SAT UPON
THE HIP'-POS HORSE, HO
WHICH SWORD
EK-POR-YOO'-OM-AHEE
PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS
STOM'-A MOUTH: AND PAS
ALL THE OR'-NEH-ON FOWLS
WERE KHOR-TAD'-ZO FILLED
WITH THEIR SARX FLESH.

WA (AND) AL BAAQUWN (THE
REST) QATALUWNAA (THEY
WERE KILLED) BESAYFE (BY
THE SWORD) AL RAAKEB
(THE RIDER) 'ALAA (ON) AL
FARASE (THE HORSE)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
KHARAJA (CAME OUT) MEN
(FROM) FAMAHE (HIS
MOUTH) WA (AND) JAME'A
(ALL) AL TUYUWR (BIRDS)
SHABE'ATE (WERE FILLED)
MEN (FROM) LUHUWMEHEM
(THEIR FLESH).

And The Remnant Were Slain
With The Word Of Him That
Sat Upon The Horse, Which
Sword Proceeded Out Of His
Mouth: And All The Fowls
Were Filled With Their Flesh.

And The Rest Of Them Were
Killed With The Sword Which
Came Out Of The Mouth Of
Him That Sat On The Horse;
And All The Birds Were Filled
From The Flesh Of Them.

And The Remnant Were Slain With The Word Of Him That Sat
Upon The Horse, Which Sword Proceeded Out Of His Mouth: And
All The Fowls Were Filled With Their Flesh.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 19:21

Revelation 20:1

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND THE REMNANT WERE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD OF HIM THAT
SAT UPON THE HORSE, WHICH SWORD PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS
MOUTH: AND ALL THE FOWLS WERE FILLED WITH THEIR FLESH

And the rest of them were killed with the sword,
those who don't suffer death by fire will be destroyed by
the truth of the Messish Jesus which came out of the
mouth of him, his doctrine will smother all falsehood that
sat on the horse; and all the birds were filled from the
flesh of them.

Chapter Twenty

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) AN
ANG-EL-OS (ANGEL)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (COME)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (DOWN)
FROM OO-RAN-OS (HEAVEN),
EKH'-O (HAVING) THE KLICE
(KEY) OF THE, AB'-US-SOS;
(BOTTOMLESS) PIT AND A
MEG'-AS (GREAT)
HAL'-OO-SIS (CHAIN) IN HIS
KHIRE (HAND).

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
MALAAKAAN (AN ANGELIC
BEING) NAAZELAAN (CAME
DOWN) MEN (FROM) AL
SAMAA-A (THE HEAVEN) WA
(AND) MA'AHU (WITH HIM)
MUFTAAHU (OPEN) AL 'UMQ
(THE PIT) WA (AND) FEE (IN)
YADEHE (HIS HAND)
SELSELATUN (CHAIN)
'AZEEMATUN (A SUPREME).

And I Saw An Angelos Come
Down From Ouranos Having

And I Saw A Malaakaan
Coming Down From Samaa-a

Revelation 20:1

The Key Of The, Bottomless Pit
And A Great Chain In His
Hand.

Heaven And With Him Was A
Key To The Bottomless Pit And
In His Hand Was A Supreme
Chain.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw An Malak Come Down From
Shawmayeem Having The Key Of The, Bottomless Pit And A Great
Chain In His Hand.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING THE
KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND A GREAT CHAIN IN HIS
HAND."

And I Yowkhanan saw an Eloheem, Michael,
Miykaa'el, coming down from Orion skies and with him
was a key, or authority over the reptilian Shakhar,
Khannaas, Haylal, Diablos, the devil and to open the
bottomless pit and in his hand was a supreme chain to
imprison the devil in the pit until judgment day once his
reign is up.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND HE LAID KRAT-EH'-O;
(HOLD) ON THE DRAK'-OWN;

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) MASAKA (HE SAID)
AL HAYYATE (THE LIVING)

Revelation 20:2

(DRAGON), THAT
AR-KHAH'-YO (OLD) OF'-IS
(SERPENT), HOS (WHICH) IS
THE DEE-AB'-OL-OS (DEVIL),
AND, SAT-AN-AS'; (SATAN),
AND DEH'-O (BOUND) HIM A
KHIL'-EE-OY; (THOUSAND)
ET'-OS (YEARS),

And He Laid Hold On The
Dragon, That Old Serpent
Which Is The Devil, And, Satan,
And Bound Him A Thousand
Years,

Revelation 20:2

AL 'ATEEQAT (THE
CREATURE) WA (AND) HUWA
(HE) ABLEES (IBLIYS,
REBELLIOUS ONE) AL
SHAYTAAN (THE PHYSICAL
REPTILIAN DEVIL) WA (AND)
QAYD (CHAINED) BEHAA (BY
IT) ALF (THOUSAND)
SANNATEN (YEARS).

And He Held The Living
Creature, That Old Serpent,
Who Is Ibliys And Shaytaan.
He Chained Him For One
Thousand Years.

And He Laid Hold On The Dragon, That Old Serpent Which Is The
Devil, And, Satan, And Bound Him A Thousand Years,

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE LAID HOLD ON THE DRAGON, THAT OLD SERPENT,
WHICH IS THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND
YEARS,"

And he held the living creature which is Zuen, that
old Reptilian, who is Ibliys and the Shaytaan who existed
before the foundation of this world. He chained him for
one thousand years, by being restricted from his evil
activities, for the time the 144,000 are with the Lamb in
the Crystal City.

Revelation 20:3

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND **BAL'-LO;** (CAST) HIM
ICE (INTO) THE **AB'-US-SOS**
(BOTTOMLESS) PIT, AND
KLI'-O (SHUT) HIM UP, AND
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SET) A
SFRAG-ID'-ZO (SEAL) UPON
HIM, THAT HE SHOULD,
PLAN-AH'-O; (DECEIVE) THE
ETH'-NOS; (NATIONS) MAY NO
ET-EE (MORE), **AKH'-REE**
(TILL) THE **KHIL'-EE-OY;**
(THOUSAND), **ET'-OS** (YEARS)
SHOULD BE **TEL-EH'-O;**
(FULFILLED): AND **MET-AH**
(AFTER) THAT HE DIE MUST
BE **LOO'-O** (LOOSED) A
MIK-ROS' (LITTLE)
KHRON'-OS; (SEASON).

And Cast Him Into The
Bottomless Pit, And Shut Him
Up, And Set A Seal Upon Him,
That He Should, Deceive The
Nations May No More Till The
Thousand Years Should Be
Fulfilled: And After That He
Die Must Be Loosed A Little
Season.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **RAHAAMU** (THREW
HIM) **FEE** (IN) **AL 'UMQ** (THE
PIT) WA (AND) **AGHLAQU**
(LOCKED) **BAABAHE** (HIS
DOOR) WA (AND) **KHATAMA**
(SEALED) **'ALAYHE** (ON IT)
LEYAAN (SO THAT) **YADUL**
(HE DOES) **AL AMAME** (THE
NATION) **HATTAY** (UNTIL)
TETEM (FINISHED) **AL ALF**
(THE THOUSAND) **SANNATEN**
(YEARS) WA (AND) **MEN**
(FROM) **BA'DA** (AFTER)
HADHAA (THIS) **YANBAGHEE**
(HE WILL BE ABLE) **AN** (ON
ACCOUNT OF) **YUHAL** (HE
EMERGES) **ZAMAANAA** (TIME)
YASEERAAN (A LITTLE).

And He Threw Him In The
Bottomless Pit And Locked It's
Door, Putting The Seal On It So
That He Would Not Be Able To
Lead The Nations Into Darkness
Anymore Until The One
Thousand Years Are Finished,
And After That He Will Be Able
To Emerge For A Very Little
Time.

Revelation 20:3

Revelation 20:3

And Cast Him Into The Bottomless Pit, And Shut Him Up, And Set A
Seal Upon Him, That He Should, Deceive The Nations May No More
Till The Thousand Years Should Be Fulfilled: And After That He Die
Must Be Loosed A Little Season.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND SHUT HIM UP,
AND SET A SEAL UPON HIM, THAT HE SHOULD DECEIVE THE
NATIONS NO MORE, TILL THE THOUSAND YEARS SHOULD BE
FULFILLED: AND AFTER THAT HE MUST BE LOOSED A LITTLE
SEASON. "

And he, Malachi Zodoq, Murdoq, Miykaa'el threw
him in the bottomless pit and locked it's door, putting the
seal, a six-pointed star which is the shield mentioned in
Genesis 15:1 that Abraham had first before David Son Of
Jesse And Hilmah, Often Called *The Magen David*, on the
pit; this same symbol exists today and can be seen on top
of our symbol the crown. This seal is also the same seal
that Solomon used to trap the Jinn, and control the
elements of nature. This seal was placed on the pit so the
malevolent ones would not be able to lead the nations into
darkness anymore with his evil acts, until the one
thousand years are finished, and after that he will be able
to emerge for a very little time, which was from 1966 A.D.
to 1991 A.D. when the war started. The beginning of the
end of his rule ended on June 6 1996 A.D. and will end on
June 26, 1999 A.D. In the year 2003 A.D. the vortex will
open allowing the Shams to come to the earth to pick the

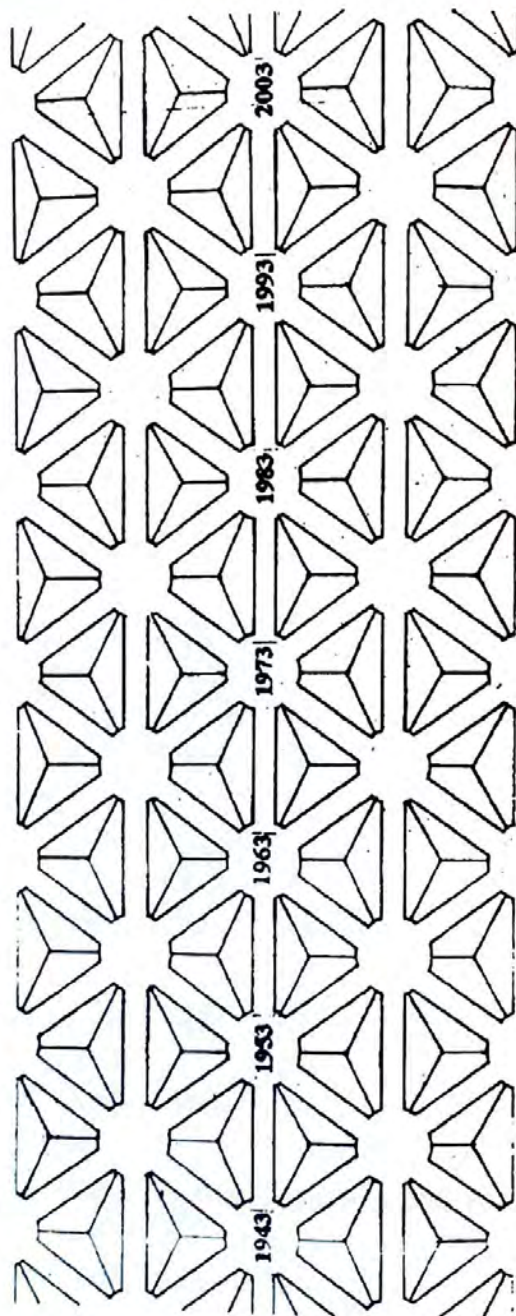


Diagram 18
Vortex



Figure 217
Sham
"Passenger Craft"

Revelation 20:3

Revelation 20:4

worthy 144,000. This pick up will occur until 2030 A.D. then the Mother Plane Nibiru will depart in 2043 A.D.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I I-DO (SAW) THRON'-OS;
(THRONES), AND THEY
KATH-ID'-ZO; (SAT) UPON
THEM, AND KREE'-MAH;
(JUDGMENT) WAS DID-O-MEE
(GIVEN) UNTO THEM; AND I
SAW THE PSOO-KHAY';
(SOULS) OF THEM THAT WERE
PEL-EK-ID'-ZO (BEHEADED)
FOR THE MAR-TOO-REE'-AH
(WITNESS) OF EE-AY-SOOCE
(JESUS), AND FOR THE LOG-O
(SWORD) OF THEH-OS (GOD),
AND HOS-TIS (WHICH) HAD
NOT PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIPPED) THE
THAY-REE'-ON; (BEAST),
OO'-TEH (NEITHER) HIS
I-KONE (IMAGE), KAHEE
NEITHER HAD LAM-BAN'-O;
(RECEIVED) HIS
KHAR'-AG-MAH (MARK)
UPON THEIR MET'-O-PON
(FOREHEADS), KAHEE (OR) IN
THEIR KHIRE (HANDS); AND
THEY DZAH'-O; (LIVED) AND
BAS-IL-YOO'-O (REIGNED)

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
KURAASEE (SEATS)
FA-JALASUWAA (SO THEY
WERE SITTING) 'ALAYHAA
(ON IT) WA (AND) 'ATUWAA
(GIVEN) AL HEKME (THE
WISDOM) WA (AND) RA-AYTU
(I SAW) NAFUS (SPIRITS)
AL-LADHEENA (OF THOSE)
QUTELUWAA (KILLED)
LE-AJLA (FOR THE SAKE)
SHAHAADE (BEARING
WITNESS) 'EYSAA (ISA) WA
(AND) LE-AJL (FOR THE SAKE)
KALEMAT (WORD) ALLAH
WA (AND) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) LAM (NOT)
YASJUDUAA (THEY
PROSTRATED) LEL-WAHSHE
(FOR THE BEAST) WA (AND)
LAA (NOT) LE-SUWRATEHE
(HIS PICTURES) WA (AND)
LAM (NOT) SUMUWAA
(MARKED) BE-RUSAMAHE
(HE DREW) FEE (IN)
JEBAAHEHEM (THEIR
FOREHEAD) AW (OR) FEE (IN)



Diagram 19
Six-Pointed-Shield Of Abraham

Revelation 20:4

WITH **KHRIS-TOS**'; (CHRIST) A
KHIL'-EE-OY; (THOUSAND)
ET'-OS (YEARS).

And I Saw Thrones, And They
Sat Upon Them, And Judgment
Was Given Onto Them: And I
Saw The Souls Of Them That
Were Beheaded For The
Witness Of Jesus, And For The
Word Of Thehos And Which
Had Not Worshipped The
Beast, Neither His Image,
Neither Had Received His Mark
Upon Their Foreheads Or In
Their Hands; And They Lived
And Reigned With Khristos A
Thousand Years.

And I Saw Thrones, And They Sat Upon Them, And Judgment Was
Given Onto Them: And I Saw The Souls Of Them That Were
Beheaded For The Witness Of Jesus, And For The Word Of El Eloh
Which Had Not Worshipped The Beast, Neither His Image, Neither
Had Received His Mark Upon Their Foreheads Or In Their Hands;
And They Lived And Reigned With Khristos A Thousand Years.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 20:4

YADEEHEM (THEIR HAND)
WA (AND) **'AASHUWAA** (THEY
BECAME) **MULUWKAAN**
(KINGS) **MA'** (THE) **AL**
MASEEH (THE MESSIAH)
ALFE (THOUSAND) **SANATEN**
(YEARS).

And I Saw Seats So They Who
Were Sitting On Them Were
Given The Wisdom. And I Saw
The Spirits Of Those Who Were
Killed For Bearing Witness Of
Isa And The Word Of Allah.
And Those Who Did Not
Prostrate To The Beast Nor To
His Picture And Did Not Get
His Mark Drawn On Their
Foreheads Or In Their Hand.
And They Lived And Became
Kings With The Messiah For
One Thousand Years.

Revelation 20:4

Revelation 20:5

"AND I SAW THRONES, AND THEY SAT UPON THEM, AND
JUDGMENT WAS GIVEN UNTO THEM: AND I SAW THE SOULS OF
THEM THAT WERE BEHEADED FOR THE WITNESS OF JESUS, AND
FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND WHICH HAD NOT WORSHIPPED
THE BEAST, NEITHER HIS IMAGE, NEITHER HAD RECEIVED HIS
MARK UPON THEIR FOREHEADS, OR IN THEIR HANDS; AND THEY
LIVED AND REIGNED WITH CHRIST A THOUSAND YEARS."

And I, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw seats
so they who were sitting on them were given the wisdom;
and I saw the spirits of those who were killed for bearing
witness of Ha Mashiakh Yashua and the word of The
Eloheem. And those who did not worship the beast, nor to
his picture and did not get his mark on their foreheads or
in their hand; and they lived and became rulers with the
Ha Mashiakh for one thousand years.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Svriac(Arabic) Transliteration

BUT THE **LOY-POY** (REST) OF
THE **NEK-ROS** (DEAD)
AN-AD-ZAH'-O; (LIVED) NOT
AN-AD-ZAH'-O; (AGAIN)
HEH'-OCE (UNTIL) THE
KHIL'-EE-OY; (THOUSAND)
ET'-OS (YEARS) WERE
TEL-EH'-O (FINISHED).
HOO'-TOS (THIS) IS THE
PRO'-TOS; (FIRST)
AN-AS'-TAS-IS;
(RESURRECTION).

WA (AND) **BE-QEYAT** (REST)
AL MAWTEE (THE DEAD)
LAM (NOT) **YA'EESHUWAA**
(THEY LIVE) **HATTAY** (UNTIL)
TETEM (FULFILLMENT) **ALFU**
(THOUSAND) **SANATEN**
(YEARS) **HADHEHE** (THIS IS
IT) **HEYA** (IT) **AL QEYAAMAT**
(RESURRECTION) **AL ALWLAY**
(THE FIRST).

And All The Rest Of The Dead

Revelation 20:5

But The Rest Of The Dead Lived Not Again Until The Thousand Years Were Finished. This Is The First Resurrection.

Did Not Live Until The Fulfillment Of The One Thousand Years, This Is The First Resurrection.

Revelation 20:6

But The Rest Of The Dead Lived Not Again Until The Thousand Years Were Finished. This Is The First Resurrection.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BUT THE REST OF THE DEAD LIVED NOT AGAIN UNTIL THE THOUSAND YEARS WERE FINISHED. THIS IS THE FIRST RESURRECTION."

And all the rest of the dead did not live, and were not resurrected until the fulfillment of the one thousand years, this is the first resurrection.

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

MAK-AR'-EE-OS (BLESSED)
AND HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY) IS
HE THAT EKH'-O (HAVE)
MER'-OS (PART) IN THE
PRO'-TOS (FIRST)
AN-AS'-TAS-IS
(RESURRECTION): EP-EEON
TOO'-T (ONE) SUCH THE
DYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

TUWBAAHU (BLESSED) WA
(AND) QEDEES (HOLY) MEN
(FROM) LAHU (FOR HIM)
NASEEBUN (PARTICIPATES)
FEE (IN) AL QEENAAMAT
(THE RESURRECTION) AL
AWULAA (THE FIRST) WA
(AND) 'ALAA (ON)
HAAWULAA-A (THESE ARE

Revelation 20:6

THAN'-AT-OS (DEATH)
EKH'-O (HAVE) OO-DICE (NO)
EX-OO-SEE'-AH (POWER),
BUT THEY SHALL BE
HEE-ER-YOOCE (PRIESTS) OF
THE THEH'-OS AND OF THE
KHRIS-TOS (MESSIAH), AND
SHALL BAS-IL-YOO'-O (RULE)
WITH HIM A KHIL'-EE-OY
(THOUSAND) ET'-OS (YEARS).

Blessed And Holy Is He That Have Part In The First Resurrection: One Such The Second Death Have No Power, But They Shall Be Priests Of The Thehos And Of The Messiah, And Will Rule With Him A 1,000 Years.

Revelation 20:6

THOSE) LAA (NOT) TAKUWN
(HAVE, BE) QADARAT
(POWER) LEL-MAWT (FOR
THE DEATH) AL THAANEE
(THE SECOND)
LAKENNAHUM (FOR THEM
ALL) YAKUWNUWNA (THEY
WILL BE) KAHANATAN
(PRIESTS) ALLAH WA (AND)
MASEEHAH (MESSIAH) WA
(AND) YATAMA (THEY WILL)
YAKUWNA (WILL BECOME)
MA'HU (WITH HIM) ALFA
(THOUSAND) SANATEN
(YEARS).

Blessed And Holy Is He Who Participates In The First Resurrection, For On Him, The Second Death, Has No Power; They Will Be Priests Of Allah And His Messiahs, And Will Become Kings For Being With Him For One Thousand Years.

Blessed And Holy Is He That Have Part In The First Resurrection: One Such The Second Death Have No Power, But They Shall Be Priests Of The Eloheem And Of Ha- Mashiakh, And Will Rule With Him A 1000 Years.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 20:6

Revelation 20:7

"BLESSED AND HOLY IS HE THAT HATH PART IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION: ON SUCH THE SECOND DEATH HATH NO POWER, BUT THEY SHALL BE PRIESTS OF GOD AND OF CHRIST, AND SHALL REIGN WITH HIM A THOUSAND YEARS."

Blessed and holy is he that have part in the first resurrection: they are the first fruits who were faithful and to the end on such the second death have no power, but they will be priests of the Eloheem and of the Messiah, and will rule with him a 1,000 years.

The Defeat Of Satan

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HOT-AN (WHEN) THE
KHIL'-EE-OY; (THOUSAND)
ET'-OS; (YEARS) ARE
TEL-EH'-O (EXPIRED),
SAT-AN-AS' (SATAN) SHALL
BE LOO'-O (LOOSED) OUT OF
HIS FOO-LAK-AY'; (PRISON),

WA (AND) ADHAA (WHEN)
KUMALTU (COMPLETED, UP)
AL ALFE (THOUSAND)
SANATEN (YEARS) YUHALUN
(HE WAS LET OUT, FREE) AL
SHAYTAAN (THE DEVIL) MEN
(FROM) SEJNEHE (PRISON).

And When The Thousand Years
Are Expired, Satanas Shall Be
Loosed Out Of His Prison.

And When The One Thousand
Years Is Up, The Shaytaan The
Physical Form Will Be Let Out
Of His Prison.

And When The Thousand Years Are Expired, Satan Shall Be Loosed
Out Of His Prison.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Revelation 20:7

Revelation 20:8

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHEN THE THOUSAND YEARS ARE EXPIRED, SATAN SHALL
BE LOOSED OUT OF HIS PRISON,"

And when the one thousand years is up, Zuen the
Evil One Reptilian, Shakhar or Tarnush, Satan in physical
form, will be let out of his prison. Because of his physical
conception in 1965 A.D. on 72nd street in the Dakota
house and on June 6, 1966 A.D. he was born, and thus was
released from the pit and has been wreaking havoc ever
since. A.I.D.S. was killing the world, now it is Ebola that
is attacking the other part of the world and is further
being spread by scientists and their experimentation with
bacteria strains and viruses that manage to escape their
laboratories by being carelessly poured down the drain;
sex and violence is becoming more explicit in the media,
failure of the economy, more starving people, crackheads,
the spreading of new synthetic drugs, mind altering
music, and the list goes on and on, destroying natural
resources.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND
EX-ER-KHOM-AHEE (GO
OUT) TO PLAN-AH-O (FOUR)
GO-NEE-AH (QUARTERS) OF

WILL
WILL GO OUT) WA (AND)
YADULU (HE WILL CAUSE) AL
AMAN (THE NATION)

Revelation 20:8

THE GHAY (PLANET EARTH),
GOGUE (GOG) AND
MAGOGUE (MAGOG), TO
SOON-AG-O (GATHER) THEM
TOGETHER TO POL-EM-OS
(BATTLE): THE AR-ITH-MOS
(NUMBER) OF HOS (WHOM) IS
AS THE AM-MOS (SAND) OF
THE THAL-AS-SAH
(SEASHORE).

And He Will Go Out To Deceive
The Nations Which Are In The
Four Quarters Of The Planet
Earth, Gog And Magogue To
Gather Them Together To
Battle The Number Of Whom Is
As The Sand Of The Seashore.

And He Will Go Out To Deceive The Nations Which Are In The Four
Quarters Of The Planet Earth, Gog And Magog To Gather Them
Together To Battle. The Number Of Them Is As The Sand Of The
Seashore.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND SHALL GO OUT TO DECEIVE THE NATIONS WHICH ARE IN
THE FOUR QUARTERS OF THE EARTH, GOG AND MAGOG, TO

Revelation 20:8

AL-LADHEENA (THOSE)
'ALAA (OVER) AL ARBA'ATE
(THE FOUR) ZAWAAYAA
(CORNERS) AL ARDE (THE
EARTH) JUWJA (GOG) WA
(AND) MAAJUWJA (MAGOG)
WA (AND) YAJMA'UHUM
(AND GATHER THEM).
LEL-QETALE (FOR BATTLE)
AL-LADHEENA (THOSE
WHOM) 'ADAUHUM (THEY
NUMBER) METHL (LIKE)
RAMEL (SAND).

And He Will Go Out To Cause
Those Of The Nations To Go
Astray Which Are In The Four
Corners Of The Planet Earth
Gog, And Magog, In Order To
Gather Them Together For
Battle; The Number Whom Is
Like The Sand Of The Sea.

Revelation 20:8

Revelation 20:9

GATHER THEM TOGETHER TO BATTLE: THE NUMBER OF WHOM
IS AS THE SAND OF THE SEA."

And he will go out to deceive the nations which are
in the four quarters of the Planet Earth, Gog and Magog
to gather them together to battle, which is a multi-battle
of the nations and a huge army will rise out of Saudi
Arabia where the dajjal rises; The number of the nations is
as the sand of the seashore, too many to count.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THEY AN-AB-AH'EE-NO
(WENT) UP EP-EEON (THE)
PLAT'-OS (BREADTH) OF THE
GHAY (EARTH), AND
KOO-KLO'-O (COMPASSED)
THE PAR-EM-BOL-AY (CAMP)
OF THE HAG'-EE-OS (SAINTS)
KOO-KLO'-O; (ABOUT), AND
THE AG-AP-AH'-O;
(BELOVED) POL-IS (CITY):
AND POOR (FIRE)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (CAME)
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO (DOWN)
FROM THEH'-OS (GOD) OUT
OF OO-RAN-OS'; (HEAVEN),
AND KAT-ES-THEE'-O
(DEVOURED) THEM.

And They Went Up The
Breadth Of The Earth, And

WA (AND) TALA'UWAA (THEY
WENT SEEKING) 'ALAA
(OVER) SAAHATE (HEIGHT)
AL ARDE (THE EARTH) WA
(AND) HAATUWA
(ENCIRCLED) BE'ASKARE (BY
THE CAMP) AL QADEESEENA
(THE HOLY ONES) WA (AND)
AL MADEENAT (THE CITY) AL
MAHBUBAT (THE
BELOVED) FANAZALAT (SO
CAME DOWN) NAARU (FIRE)
MEN (FROM) 'ANDE ALLAHE
MEN (FROM) AL SAMAA-E
(THE HEAVEN) WA (AND)
KALATHUM (CONSUMED
THEM).

And They Went Seeking To The
Height Of The Planet Earth

Revelation 20:9

Revelation 20:9

Compassed The Camp Of The Saints About, And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From Thehos Out Of Ouranos; Heaven, And Devoured Them.

And Encircled The Camp Of The Holy Ones And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From Heaven From Before Allah, And Consumed Them.

And They Went Up The Breadth Of The Earth, And Compasped The Camp Of The Saints About, And The Beloved City And Fire Came Down From The Eloheem Out Of Shamawyeem And Devoured Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY WENT UP ON THE BREADTH OF THE EARTH, AND COMPASSED THE CAMP OF THE SAINTS ABOUT, AND THE BELOVED CITY: AND FIRE CAME DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN, AND DEVOURED THEM"

And they went seeking to the height of the Planet Earth and encircled the camp of the holy ones, The Tabernacle of The Most High and the beloved city and fire came down from the Orion skies from before The Eloheem, and consumed them. As was in the days of Noah when the world was ending and people were still engaging in unlawful acts, "giving into marriage up until the flood waters rose, so shall it be in the end when people in these days and times are aware of the end; yet, ignore the facts right in front of their faces, so they will not be counted with those numbered inside of The Tabernacle and will burn also.

Revelation 20:10

Revelation 20:10

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE DEE-AB'-OL-OS (DEVIL) THAT PLAN-AH'-O (DECEIVED) THEM WAS BAL-LO (CAST) ICE (INTO) THE LIM'-NAY; (LAKE) OF POOR (FIRE) AND THI'-ON (BRIMSTONE), HOP-OO (WHERE) THE THAY-REE'-ON (BEAST) AND THE PSYOO-DOP-ROF-AY'-TACE (FALSE PROPHET) ARE, AND SHALL BE BAS-AN-ID'-ZO (TORMENTED) HAY-MER'-AH; (DAY) AND NOOX (NIGHT) FOR AHEE-OH (NEVER) AND AHEE-OH (NEVER).

WA (AND) ABLEES (IBLIYS, THE REBELLIOUS ONE) AL LADHEE (THOSE) KAANA (WAS) YUDELLUHUM (LEADING THEM) TUREHU (ASTRAY) FEE (IN) BUYFATE (LAKE) AL NAARE (THE FIRE) WA (AND) AL KEBREETE (THE SULFUR) HAYTHU (WHERE) AL WAHSHE (THE BEAST) WA (AND) AL NABEE (THE PROPHET) AL KADHAAB (THE LYING) YU'ADHABAAN (TORMENTED) NAHAARAN (A DAY) WA (AND) LAYLAAN (A NIGHT) ELAA (TO) ABEDE AL ABEDEENA (FOREVER AND EVER).

And Diablos That Deceived Them Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire And Brimstone, Where The Beast And The False Prophet Are, And Shall Be Tormented Day And Night For Never And Never.

And Cast Ibliys, The Leader Into Darkness Who Leads Them Astray Into The Lake Of Fire And Sulphur Where The Beast And The Lying Prophets Are Who Are To Be Tormented All Day And Night Forever And Evermore.

Revelation 20:10

And Hasatan That Deceived Them Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire And Brimstone, Where The Beast And The False Prophet Are, And Shall Be Tormented Day And Night For Never And Never.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE DEVIL THAT DECEIVED THEM WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE, WHERE THE BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET ARE, AND SHALL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOR EVER AND EVER."

And cast Zuen, the leader into darkness who leads them astray into the lake of fire, and sulfur which is a symbolic fire. The fire that will be kindled from the heart's center, spiritual heart called *Al Afidat*, from where man will be judged by his sins and not for them. You will be your own judge and the flames are kindled from your desires that reside in the breast of man. The torments of hell will be whatever you conceive them to be in your mind. Those is from where the beast, and the lying prophets are who are to be tormented all day and shadow hour forever and evermore.

The Final Judgment

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 20:11

AND I I-DO (SAW) A MEG-AS (GREAT) LYOO-KOS (WHITE) THRON'-OS; (THRONE), AND HIM THAT KATH'-AY-MAHEE (SAT), EP-EE (ON) IT, FROM HOS (WHOSE) PROS'-O-PON (FACE) THE GHAY (EARTH) AND THE OO-RAN-OS (HEAVEN) FYOO'-GO; (FLED) AWAY; AND THERE WAS HYOO-RIS'-KO (FOUND) NO TOP'-OS (PLACE) FOR THEM.

And I Saw A Great White Throne, And Him That Sat, On It, From Whose Face The Earth And The Ouranos Fled Away; And There Was Found No Place For Them.

And I Saw A Great White Throne, And Him That Sat, On It, From Whose Face The Earth And The Shamawyeem Fled Away; And There Was Found Place For Them.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW A GREAT WHITE THRONE, AND HIM THAT SAT ON IT, FROM WHOSE FACE THE EARTH AND THE HEAVEN FLED AWAY; AND THERE WAS FOUND NO PLACE FOR THEM."

Revelation 20:11

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW) KURSEYAA (SEAT) 'AZEEMAN (SUPREME) ABYAD (WHITE) WA (AND) AL JAALESU (SITTING) 'ALAYHE (ON IT) AL-LADHEENA (THOSE) HARABAT (TURNED AWAY) AL ARDE (THE EARTH) WA (AND) AL SAMAA-A (THE HEAVEN) MEN (FROM) QADAAM (BEFORE) WAJHEHE (HIS FACE) WA (AND) LAM (NOT) YUWJAD (FOUND) LAHUMMAA (FOR THEM) MA'WDE (PLACE).

And I Saw A Great White Seat And The One Sitting On It Whose Face, Those Of The Heaven And The Planet Earth Turned Away And There Was No Place Found For Them.

Revelation 20:11

Revelation 20:12

And I, Yowkhanan, saw a great white seat and the one sitting, Melchizedek, on it whose faces, those of the Orion skies and the Planet Earth turned away and there was no place found for them, because they were thrown from the place in Malakuwt, the abode of the Eloheem, Angelic Beings.

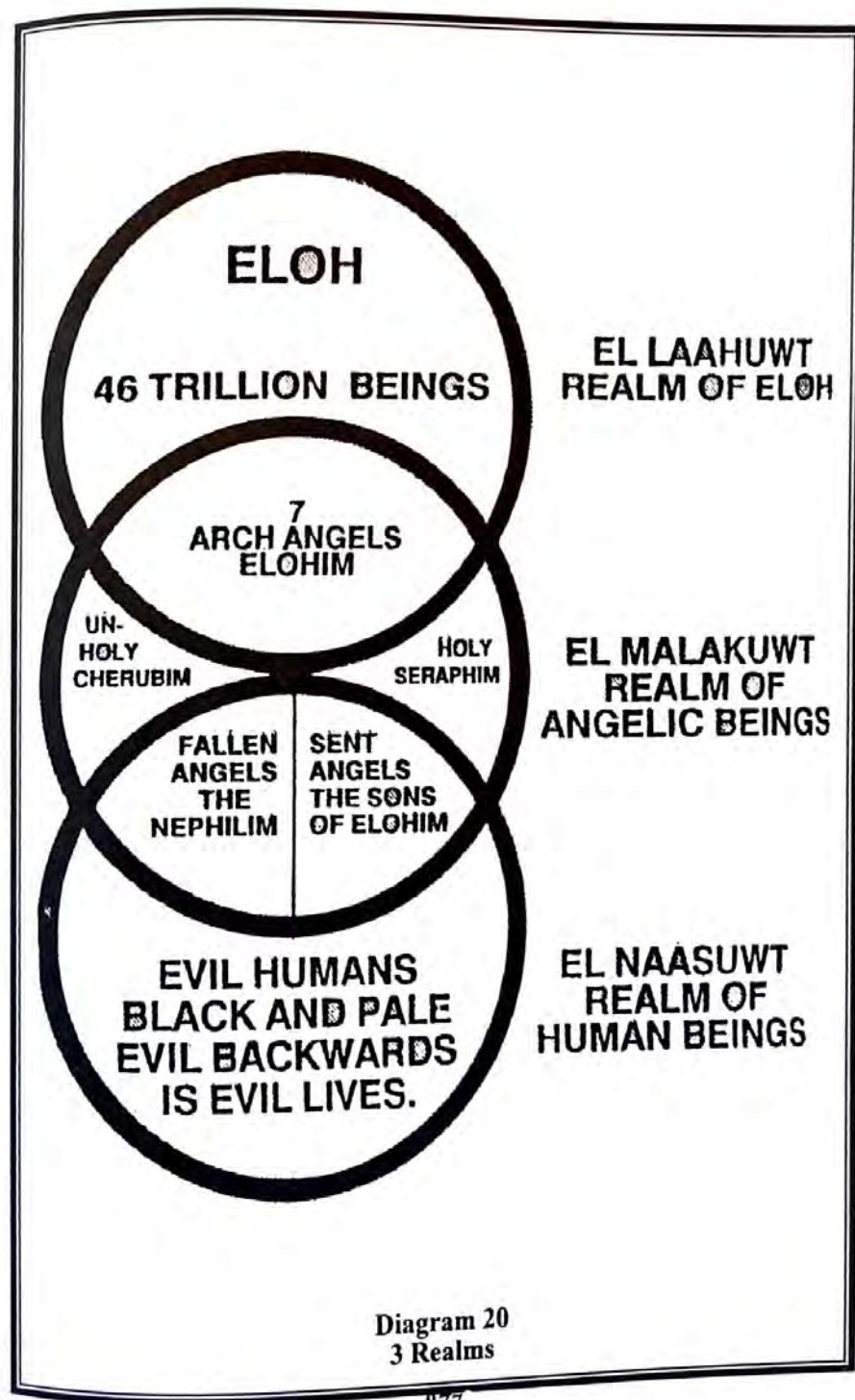
Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

AND I'-DO (SAW) THE NEK-ROS' (DEAD), MIK-ROS' (SMALL) AND MEG'-AS (BIG), HIS'-TAY-MEE (STAND) EN-O'-PEE-ON (IN THE PRESENCE) OF THEH-OS'; AND THE BIB-LEE'-ON (LITTLE SCROLL) WERE AN-OY'-GO (OPENED UP): AND AL'-LOS (ANOTHER) BIB'-LOS (LITTLE SCROLL) WAS AN-OY'-GO (OPENED UP), HOS (WHICH) IS THE BIB'-LOS (LITTLE SCROLL) OF DZO-AY' (LIFE): AND THE NEK-ROS' (DEAD) WERE KREE'-NO (JUDGED) OF HO (THOSE) THINGS WHICH WERE GRAF'-O (DESCRIBED) IN THE BIB-LEE'-ON (LITTLE SCROLLS), KAT-AH' (ACCORDING) TO THEIR

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW) AL AMWAAT (THE DEAD) AL KEBAAAR (THE OLD) WA (AND) AL SEGHAAR (THE SMALL, YOUNG) QEYAAMAN (STANDING) QADAAMA (BEFORE) AL KURSEE (THE CHAIR) WA (AND) FATAHAT (WERE OPENED) MASA AHUFE (SUHUF) WA (AND) FATAHA (OPENED) MASHAF (SUHUF) AAKHARA (ANOTHER) AL-LADHEE (WHICH) HUWA (HE) LEL-HAYYAT (FOR THE LIFE) WA (AND) HUKAMA (WISDOM) 'ALAA (ON) AL AMWAATE (THE DEAD) MEN (FROM) AL MAKTUWB (WRITTEN) FEE (IN) AL MUSAAHAFE (THE PAGES) KAA'AMAALAHUM (THEIR WORKS).



Revelation 20:12

Revelation 20:12

ER'-GON (DEEDS).

And I, Eeoannace, Saw The Large And The Small, Standing In The Presence Of The Angelos; And The Little Scroll Was Opened: And There Was Another Little Scroll That Was Opened. Which Is The Little Scroll Of Life: And Those That Were Dead Were Judged By The Things Which Were Inscribed In The Little Scrolls, According To Their Deeds.

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw The Dead, Old And Young In Front Of The Seat And There Were Opened Suhufs, And Another Suhuf Was Opened Which Is The Book Of Life, And The Dead Were Judged By Way Of What Was Written In These Pages As Their Works.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw The Large And The Small, Standing; And The Little Scroll Was Opened: And There Was Another Little Scroll That Was Opened. Which Is The Little Scroll Of Life: And Those That Were Dead Were Judged By The Things Which Were Inscribed In The Little Scrolls, According To Their Deeds.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW THE DEAD, SMALL AND GREAT, STAND BEFORE GOD; AND THE BOOKS WERE OPENED: AND ANOTHER BOOK WAS OPENED, WHICH IS THE BOOK OF LIFE: AND THE DEAD WERE JUDGED OUT OF THOSE THINGS WHICH WERE WRITTEN IN THE BOOKS, ACCORDING TO THEIR WORKS."

And I, Yowkhanan, John son of Zebedee, saw the large and the small, standing in the presence of the

Revelation 20:12

Revelation 20:13

Eloheem; and the little scroll was opened: and there was another little scroll that was opened, which is the little scroll of life: and those that were dead were judged by the things which were inscribed in the little scrolls, according to their deeds.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE *THAL'-AS-SAH* (SEA) *DID'-O-MEE*; (GAVE) UP THE *NEK-ROS'*; (DEAD) *HO* (WHICH) WERE IN IT; AND *THAN'-AT-OS* (DEATH) AND *HAH'-DACE*; (HELL) *DID'-O-MEE*; (DELIVERED) UP THE *NEK-ROS'*; (DEAD) *HO* (WHICH) WERE IN THEM: AND THEY WERE *KREE'-NO* (JUDGED) *HEK'-AS-TOS* (EVERY) MAN *KAT-AH'* ACCORDING TO THEIR *ER'-GON* (WORKS.)

WA (AND) *AKHARAJA* (CAME OUT) *AL BAHRU* (THE SEA) *AL MAWTEE* (THE DEAD) *AL-LADHEENA* (WHICH) *FEEHE* (IN IT) *WA* (AND) *AL MAWTEE* (THE DEAD) *WA* (AND) *AL JAHEEM* (THE HELL) *AKHRAJAAN* (CAME OUT) *AL MAWTEE* THE SEA) *AL-LADHEENA* (WHICH) *FEEHUMAA* (IN THEM) *WA* (AND) *HUKEMA* (AND JUDGED) *'ALAA* (OVER) *KULLE* (ALL) *WA* (AND) *AHEDEEN* (ONE) *MANHUM* (FROM THEM) *KAA'MAALEHE* (AS THEY ALL DID).

And The Sea Gave Up The Dead Which Were In It; And Death And Hell Delivered Up The Dead Which Were In Them: And They Were Judged Every Man According To Their Works.

And The Sea Gave Out The Dead Which Were In It, And Hell, And Death Gave Out The Dead Which Were In Them,

Revelation 20:12

Eloheem; and the little scroll was opened: and there was another little scroll that was opened, which is the little scroll of life: and those that were dead were judged by the things which were inscribed in the little scrolls, according to their deeds.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **THAL'-AS-SAH** (SEA) **DID'-O-MEE**; (GAVE) UP THE **NEK-ROS'**; (DEAD) **HO** (WHICH) WERE IN IT; AND **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEATH) AND **HAH'-DACE**; (HELL) **DID'-O-MEE**; (DELIVERED) UP THE **NEK-ROS'**; (DEAD) **HO** (WHICH) WERE IN THEM: AND THEY WERE **KREE'-NO** (JUDGED) **HEK'-AS-TOS** (EVERY) MAN **KAT-AH'** ACCORDING TO THEIR **ER'-GON** (WORKS.)

And The Sea Gave Up The Dead Which Were In It; And Death And Hell Delivered Up The Dead Which Were In Them: And They Were Judged Every Man According To Their Works.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **AKHARAJA** (CAME OUT) **AL BAHRU** (THE SEA) **AL MAWTEE** (THE DEAD) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **FEEHE** (IN IT) **WA** (AND) **AL MAWTEE** (THE DEAD) **WA** (AND) **AL JAHEEM** (THE HELL) **AKHRAJAAN** (CAME OUT) **AL MAWTEE** (THE SEA) **AL-LADHEENA** (WHICH) **FEEHUMAA** (IN THEM) **WA** (AND) **HUKEMA** (AND JUDGED) **'ALAA** (OVER) **KULLE** (ALL) **WA** (AND) **AHEDEEN** (ONE) **MANHUM** (FROM THEM) **KAA'MAALEHE** (AS THEY ALL DID).

And The Sea Gave Out The Dead Which Were In It, And Hell, And Death Gave Out The Dead Which Were In Them,

Revelation 20:14

OF **POOR** (FIRE). **HOO-TOS** (THIS) IS THE **DYOO'-TER-OS** (SECOND) **THAN'-AT-OS**; (DEATH).

And Death And Hell Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire. This Is The Second Death.

And Death And Hell Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire. This Is The Second Death.

Revelation 20:15

(THE FIRE) **WA** (AND) **HAADHAA** (THIS IS IT) **HUWA** (IT) **AL MAWT** (THE DEAD) **AL THAANEE** (THE SECOND).

And Hell And Death Were Cast Into The Lake Of Fire, And This Is The Second Death.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND DEATH AND HELL WERE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE. THIS IS THE SECOND DEATH."

And hell and death were cast into the lake of fire, and this is the second death.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND **ITIS** (WHOSOEVER) WAS NOT **HYOO-RIS'-KO** (FOUND) **GRAF'-O** (WRITTEN) IN THE **BIB'-LOS** (BOOK) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE) WAS **BAL'-LO** (CAST)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **MAN** (FROM) **YUWJAD** (HE FOUND) **MUKTUWBAAN** (WRITTEN) **FEE** (IN) **SAFARE** (SCROLL) **AL HAYAATE** (OF LIFE)

ICE INTO THE LIM'-NAY;
(LAKE) OF POOR (FIRE).

TUREHA (CAST) FEE (IN)
BUHARAT (THE LAKE) AL
NAARE (THE FIRE).

And Whosoever Was Not Found
Written In The Book Of Life
Was Cast Into The Lake Of
Fire.

And Whoever Was Not Found
Written In The Scroll Of Life
Was Cast Into The Lake Of
Fire.

And Whosoever Was Not Found Written In The Book Of Life Was
Cast Into The Lake Of Fire.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND WHOSOEVER WAS NOT FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF
LIFE WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE."

And who ever was not found written in the scroll,
whose ever name is not entered in the scroll of life was cast
into the lake of fire.

Chapter Twenty-One

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

AND I I'-DO (SAW) A
KAHEE-NOS (NEW)
OO-RAN-OS (ORION SKIES)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) RA-AYTU (I SAW)
SAMAA-AN (A HEAVEN)
JADEEDAN (NEW) ARDAAN

KAHEE-NOS (NEW) GHAY (A EARTH) JADEEDATEN
(PLANET EARTH): FOR THE (NEW) LEANNA (BECAUSE) AL
PRO'-TOS (FIRST) OO-RAN-OS SAMMA-A (THE HEAVEN) AL
(ORION SKIES) AND THE WAULAA (THE FIRST) WA
PRO'-TOS (FIRST) GHAY (AND) ARDA (THE EARTH) AL
(PLANET EARTH) WERE AWWALAT (THE FIRST)
PAR-ER'-KHOM-AHEE MADAYAAN (GONE) WA
(PASSED AWAY); AND THERE (AND) LAYSA (NOT) YUWJAD
WAS OO (NO) ET-EE (MORE) (FOUND) AL BAHR (THE SEA)
THAL'-AS-SAH (SEA). BA'DU (AFTER).

And I Saw A New Orion Skies
And Planet Earth, Because The
First Orion Skies And The First
Planet Earth Is Gone. And The
Sea Will Not Be Found, For It
Too Will Have Passed Away.

And I Saw A New Heaven And
A New Earth, Because The First
Heaven And The First Earth Is
Gone Away. And The Sea Will
Not Be Found, For It Too Will
Have Passed Away.

And I Saw A New Shamawyeem And Planet Earth, Because The First
Orion Skies And The First Planet Earth Is Gone. And The Sea Will
Not Be Found, For It Too Will Have Passed Away.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

AND I SAW A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH: FOR THE FIRST
HEAVEN AND THE FIRST EARTH WERE PASSED AWAY; AND THERE
WAS NO MORE SEA.

And I, Yowkhanan saw a new Heaven, formerly In
Illyuwn "On High", now in The Orion Skies or 16th
Galaxy; and a new planet Earth, because the first Orion
skies and the first Planet Earth is gone because they both
had evil in them. This concept is not a new concept

meaning if you look in the book of Isaiah chapter 65 verse 17 you see "For, behold I create; new heavens and a new earth; and the former shall not be remembered; nor come into mind". This matches this very verse you are reading; also keep in mind the concept of the Messiah is also prophecied in Isaiah 7:14. It is to be noted that the prophecy of Revelation is from the book of Isaiah and this means information through out the bible has been moved around and the prophecies are not new prophecies, but they are prophecies of old, as in the Old Testament.

So, Just as in the days of Utnafishtim (Noah) people had become so wicked that it grieved the Eloheem that they regretted creating man (Genesis 6:1-8); however unlike the time of Noah the living creatures of the sea were spared, nothing will be in the end. Once the 144,000 are pick up the old earth will be destroyed by "great balls of fire" that will be launched from the ships; that will burn the grass and all the trees and all the inhabitants of the planet earth that have not proven themselves worthy; the sea will not be found, for it too will have passed away.

Verse 2

Greek Transliteration

AND I EE-O-AN-NACE (JOHN)
I-DO (SAW) THE HAG-EE-OS
(HOLY) POL-IS (CITY),
KAHEE-NOS (NEW)
HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME
(JERUSALEM),
KAT-AB-AHEE-NO (COMING
DOWN) FROM THE THEH-OS
(THEHOS) OUT OF THE
OO-RAN-OS (SKIES),
HET-OY-MAD-ZO (PREPARED)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) ANAA (I)
YUWHANAA (JOHN) RA-AYTU
(I SAW) AL MADEENATE (THE
CITY) AL MUQADDASTA (THE
HOLY)
ARUSHALEEM
(JERUSALEM) AL JADEEDATA
(THE NEW) MUHADERAT
(COMING DOWN
DESCENDING) MEN (FROM)
'ANDA (BEING) ALLAH
MUHAYYAT (PREPARED)



Figure 218
"Great Balls Of Fire"
Cast At The Earth

Revelation 21:2

AS A NOOM-FAY (BRIDE)
KOS-MEH-O (ADORNED) FOR
HER AN-AYR (HUSBAND).

And I, Eeoannace Saw The Holy
City, The New City Of Peace
Descending Down From The
Skies (Mothership) From Being
With The Thehos And Is
Prepared Just Like A Bride
Adorned For Her Mate.

KAMATHL (LIKE, AS) AL
'ARUWS (THE BRIDE)
MUZYANAT (ADORNED)
LE-ZAJULEHAA (FOR HER
MATE).

And I Yuwhanaa Saw The Holy
City, The New City
(Mothership) Of Peace
Descending Down From The
Heaven From Being With Allah
And Is Prepared Just Like A
Bride Adorned For Her Mate.

And I, Yowkhanan Saw The Holy City, The New City Of Peace
Descending Down From The Skies (Mothership) From Being With
The Eloheem And Is Prepared Just Like A Bride Adorned For Her
Mate.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I JOHN SAW THE HOLY CITY, NEW JERUSALEM, COMING
DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN, PREPARED AS A BRIDE
ADORNED FOR HER HUSBAND."

And I, newsbearer Yowkhanan saw the Holy City,
the Crystal City, a mothership called Markab Ul Umm,
that comes from an even larger ship called Nibiru that is
too large to come into this solar system not to mention the
magnetic pull it has would cause the planets to go out of
their orbits. The Crystal City is made from precious stones
from the quartz family, some of which are translucent and
clear. It is a I.F.O. or an identified flying object, that
came from the stars. This is the same craft that

Revelation 21:2



Figure 219
Various U.F.O.'s

Revelation 21:2

Muhammad was taken up in a craft called a Buraaq "an animal, mule of intense whiteness, brightness of hue". The existence of what you call U.F.O. shouldn't surprise you. Their presence has been recorded through out the books of the Old Testament of your Bible, such as: Ezekiel, Zechariah 1:5 and 2 Kings 2:11.

Revelation 21:3

The New City of Peace, which the 24 elders reside on, will be descending down from the Orion skies from the Mothership Nibiru "that which crosses the sky or planet of the crossing". Nibiru holds 2,088 shams, which are passenger crafts, that can hold 50 passenger crafts each totaling 144,000; these are those prepared just like a bride adorned for her mate. These are those who have obeyed the commandment of The Most High and have thus made the tie with him as a bride makes vows and ties the knot to her groom.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

AND I AK-OO-O (HEARD) A
MEG-AS (GREAT) FO-NAY
(VOICE) OUT OF OO-RAN-OS
(SKIES) LEG-O (SAYING),
ID-OO (BEHOLD), THE
SKAY-NAY (TABERNACLE) OF
THEH-OS (YAHUWA) IS WITH
ANTH-RO-POS (MEN), AND HE
WILL SKAY-NO-O (DWELL)
WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL
BE HIS LAH-OS (NATION OF
PEOPLE), AND THEH-OS
(YAHUWA) OW-TOS (HIMSELF)
SHALL BE WITH THEM, AND
BE THEIR THEH-OS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SAME'TU (I HEARD)
SAWTAAN (A VOICE)
'AZEEMAAN (A SUPREME)
MEN (FROM) AL'ARSHE (THE
SEAT) QAAYELAAN (SAYING)
HAAHUWDHAA (HERE IT IS)
LAHU (FOR HIM) SHA'BAAN
(KINDRED) WA (AND) ALLAH
AYDAAN (ALSO) MA'AHUM
(WITH THEM) YAKUWNA
(SHALL BE) ELAAHAA (A
ADORNED ONE, DEITY)
LAHUM (FOR THEM).

And Also I Heard A Supreme

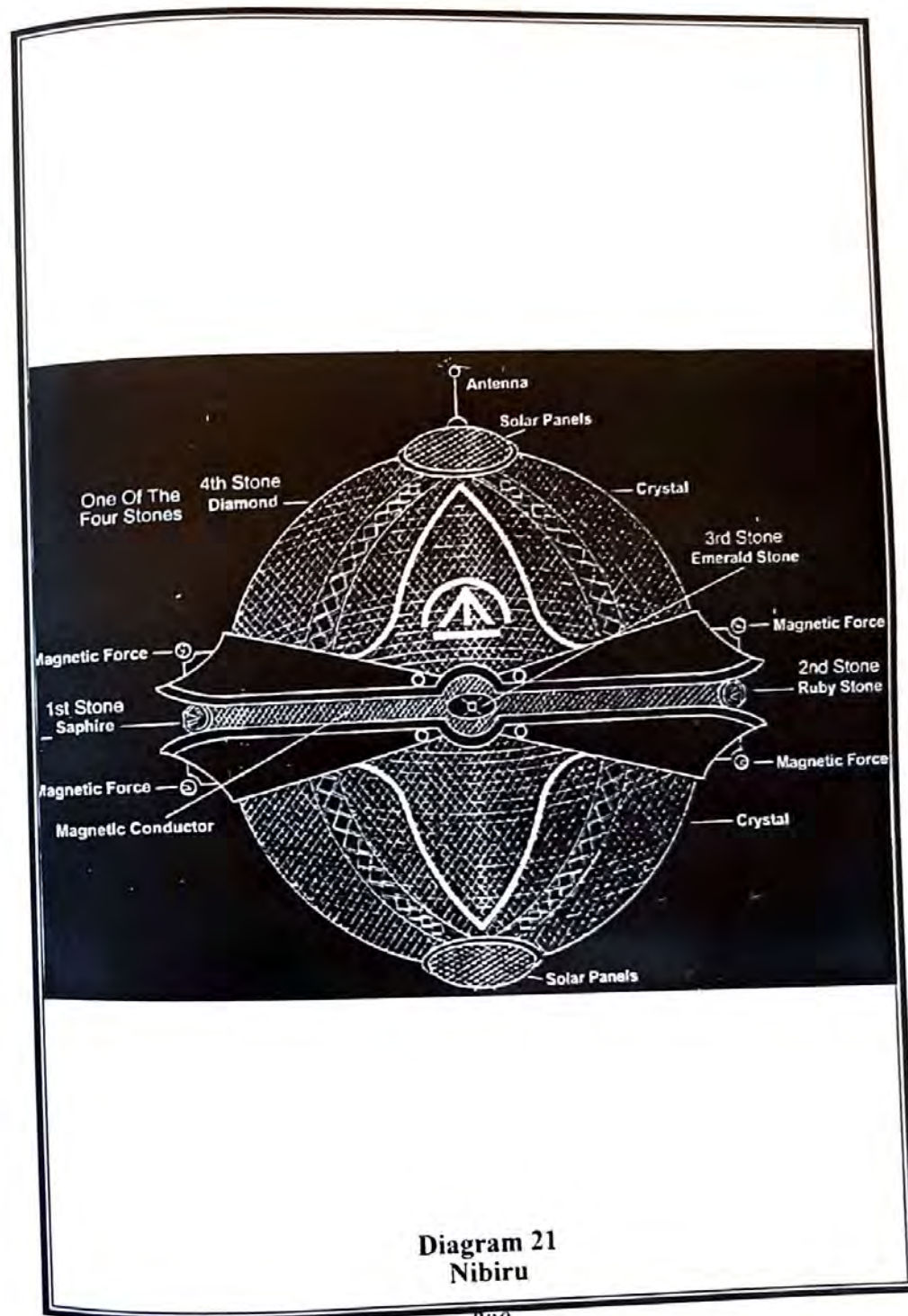


Diagram 21
Nibiru

Revelation 21:3

Revelation 21:3

(THEHOS).

And Also I Heard A Supreme Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them, And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Thehos Also Shall Be With Them As Their Creator.

Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Allah Also Shall Be With Them As Their Creator.

And Also I Heard A Supreme Voice From The Seat Saying: Here, This Is The Dome Of Allah, It Is Now With The People And He Will Dwell With Them, And They Shall Be His Own Kindred And Yahweh Also Shall Be With Them As Their Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF HEAVEN SAYING, BEHOLD, THE TABERNACLE OF GOD IS WITH MEN, AND HE WILL DWELL WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL BE HIS PEOPLE, AND GOD HIMSELF SHALL BE WITH THEM, AND BE THEIR GOD."

And also I, Yowkhanan heard a supreme voice from the seat saying: "Here, this is the dome of, it is now with the nation of people and he will dwell with them, because they have been shown the way to the Heavenly Father forever; and they will be his own kindred because they have been selected and guided to The Tabernacle Of The Most High. El Eloh also will be with them as their Eloheem, just as the Eloheem spoken of in the book of

Figure 220
Nibiru 2

Revelation 21:3

Revelation 21:4

Exodus that dwelled with the Israelites in the the Holy of Holies, within The Ark of the Covenant. The Ark of the Covenant measured four feet by two feet and two feet high, overlaid with gold, inside and out covered with a lid called the mercy seat with two gold Cherub or Cherubeem sitting on top.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND **THEH-OS** SHALL
EX-AL-I-FO (WIPE AWAY) **PAS**
 (ALL) **DAK-ROO** (TEARS)
 FROM THEIR **OF-THAL-MOS**
 (EYES); AND THERE SHALL BE
OO (NO) **ET-EE** (MORE)
THAN-AT-OS (DEATH),
OO-TEH (NEITHER)
PEN-THOS (WEEPING),
OO-TEH (NOR) **KROW-GAY**
 (CRYING), NEITHER SHALL
 THERE BE **ET-EE** (ANYMORE)
PON-OS (PAIN): FOR THE
PRO-TOS (OLD [TIMES]) ARE
AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE (PASSED
 AWAY).

WA (AND) **YAMSAHU** (HE
 WILL WIPE) **ALLAH KULLA**
 (ALL) **DAM'AHEN** (TEARS)
MEN (FROM) **LUYUWNEHEM**
 (THEIR EYES) **WA** (AND) **LAA**
 (NOT) **YAKUWNA** (THERE
 WILL BE) **WAJA'UN** (A PAIN)
MEN (FROM) **BA'DU** (AFTER)
LEANNA (BECAUSE) **MAA**
 (WHAT) **KAANA** (WAS)
QADEEMAAN (BEFORE), (OLD)
QAD (INDEED) **MAD'A**
 (PASSED).

And Allah Will Wipe Away All
 Tears From Their Eyes And
 There Won't Be Anymore Death
 After That Nor Will There Be
 Any Weeping And No More
 Crying, And There Won't Be
 Any Pain After This Because
 That Which Was Of Old Times

And Thehos Shall Wipe Away
 All Tears From Their Eyes And
 There Shall Be No More Death
 After That, Neither Weeping
 Nor Crying, For The Old Times

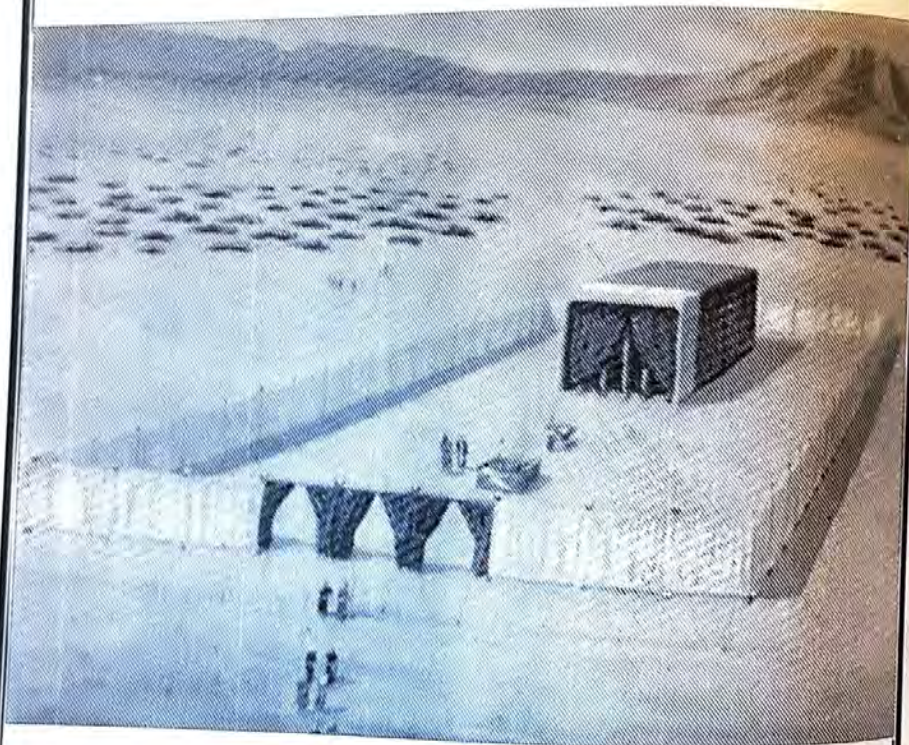


Figure 221
 The Tabernacle Of The Most High

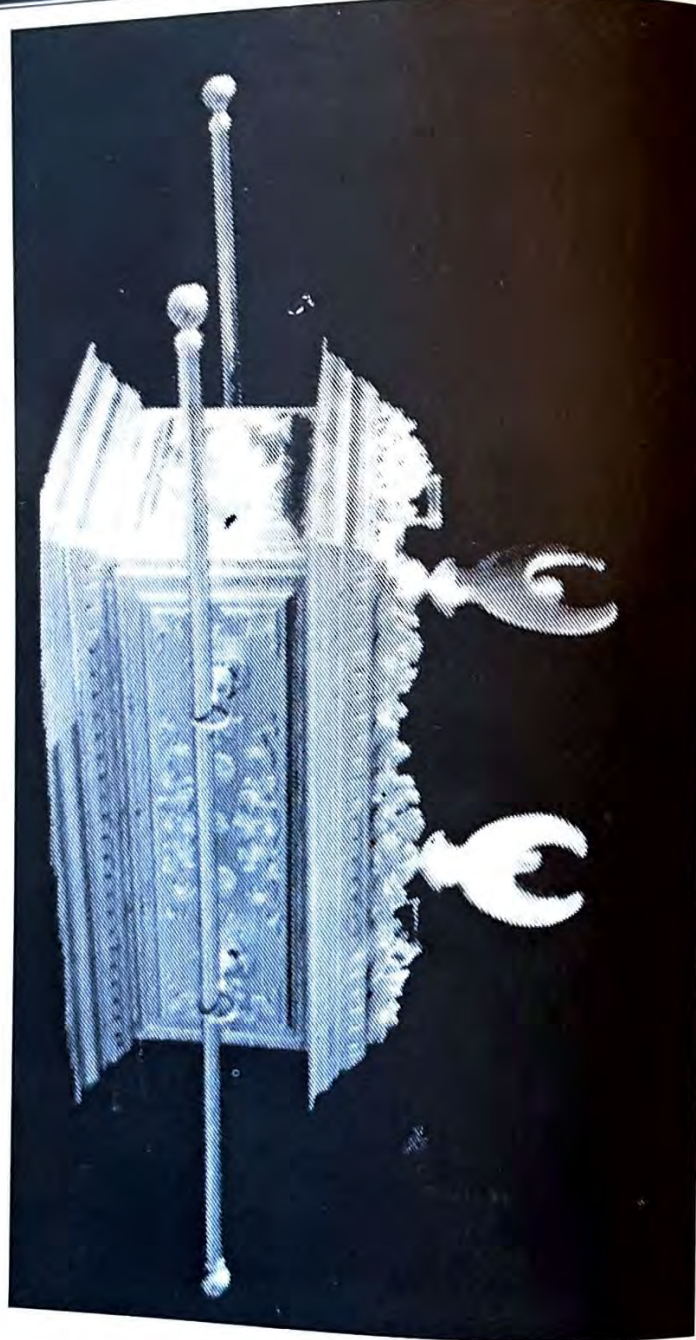


Figure 222
The Ark Of The Covenant

Revelation 21:4

Are Passed Away.

Revelation 21:5

Is Passed Away.

And The Eloheem Will Wipe Away All Tears From Their Eyes And There Will Be No More Death After That, Nor Weeping Or Crying, Because The Old Times Are Passed Away.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES; AND THERE SHALL BE NO MORE DEATH, NEITHER SORROW, NOR CRYING, NEITHER SHALL THERE BE ANY MORE PAIN: FOR THE FORMER THINGS ARE PASSED AWAY."

And El Elohim will wipe away all tears from their eyes and there won't be anymore death after that, because the devil will not be trying to annihilate the women's seed, the Nubians, the seed of Adam; nor will there be any weeping and no more crying, and there won't be any pain after this because there will be no more diseases or sicknesses and persecution from the malevolent, evil reptilian's seed, because that which was of old times, his evil doings, and schemes of deceit has passed away.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE
KATH'-AY-MAHEE

THAT WA (AND) QAALA (HE SAID)
(SAT) AL JAALESU (SITTING) 'ALAA

Revelation 21:5

Revelation 21:5

UPON THE **THRON'-OS;**
(THRONE) **EP'-O** (SAID), **ID-OO**
(BEHOLD), I **POY-EH-O**
(MAKE) **PAS** (ALL) THINGS
KAHEE-NOS (NEW). AND HE
LEG'-O (SAID) UNTO ME,
GRAF'-O (WRITE): FOR
HOO-TOS (THESE) **LOG-OS**
(WORDS) ARE
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE)
AND **PIS-TOS** (FAITHFUL).

And He That Sat Upon The
Throne Said, Behold, I Make
All Things New And He Said
Unto Me, Write: For These
Words Are True And Faithful.

And He That Sat Upon The Throne Said, Behold, I Make All Things
New And He Said Unto Me, Write: For These Words Are True And
Faithful.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE THAT SAT UPON THE THRONE SAID, BEHOLD, I MAKE
ALL THINGS NEW. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, WRITE: FOR THESE
WORDS ARE TRUE AND FAITHFUL."

And he, Malachi Zodoq that was sitting on the seat
said to me, Yowkhanan: this is it, I will make all things

Revelation 21:5

Revelation 21:6

new. And he said: "Write, for surely these words are facts
beyond any doubt and are Amen *"faithful."*

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE **AW-MAR** (SAID) TO
ME, IT IS **GHIN-OM-AHEE**
(HAS COME TO PASS) **I-MEE** (I
AM) **AL-FAH** (FIRST LETTER)
AND **O-MEG-AH** (LAST GREEK
LETTER), THE **AR-KHAY**
(BEGINNING) AND THE
TEL-OS (END). I WILL
DID-O-MEE (GIVE) TO HIM
THAT **DIP-SAH-O** (THIRST) OF
THE **FAY-QAY** (FOUNTAIN) OF
THE **HOO-DORE** (WATER) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE) **DO-REH-AN**
(FREELY).

And Said To Me John Son Of
Zebedee, It Is Come To Pass, I
Am The First And The Last The
Very Beginning And The End, I
Give To Him That Is Thirsty Of
The Fountain Of Water Of Life
Which Gushes Forth Freely.

WA (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID)
LEE (FOR ME) **QAD** (INDEED)
KAANA (WAS) **ANAA** (I) **HUWA**
(HE) **AL ALEFU** (ALIF, THE
FIRST) **WA** (AND) **AL YAA-U**
(YAA, THE LAST) **AL**
BEDHAAYATU (THE
BEGINNING) **WA** (AND) **AL**
NAHAAYAT (THE END) **ANAA**
(I) **U'TEE** (GIVE) **AL**
'ATSHAAN (THE THIRSTY)
MEN (FROM) **MAA'E** (THE
WATER) **YANBUW'E** (GUSHES
FORTH) **AL HAYYAATE** (THE
LIFE) **MAJAANAAN** (FREELY).

And He Also Said To Me; It Is
Done, I Am He Who Was First
And The Last, The Beginning
And The End, I Give The
Thirsty From The Fountain Of
Water Life, Which Gushes
Forth Freely.

And Said To Me, It Is Come To Pass, I Am The First And The Last,
The Very Beginning And The End, I Give To Him That Is Thirsty Of

Revelation 21:6

Revelation 21:7

The Fountain Of Water Of Life Which Gushes Forth Freely.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, IT IS DONE. I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END. I WILL GIVE UNTO HIM THAT IS ATHIRST OF THE FOUNTAIN OF THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY."

And Melchizedek "leader of the deities, supreme deity" said to me: Yowkhanan son of Zebedee":

.....Malachi Zodoq Speaks

It is done, I am the arch Eloheem Miykaa'el, who was the first of the Eloheem created after the greater light whose very essence is green, in the beginning and will be there in the end, I give the fountain of water life, which is the way to the father and he who lives by the commandments of the Most High will gain eternal life which gushes forth freely for those who were a willing sacrifice and thus are worthy to partake.

The New Jerusalem The Holy City

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 21:7

Revelation 21:8

HE THAT NIK-AH-O
(CONQUERS) SHALL
KLAY-RON-OM-EH-O
(INHERIT) PAS (ALL) THINGS;
AND I WILL BE HIS THEH-OS
AND HE SHALL BE MY
HWEE-OS (SON).

He That Conquers Shall Inherit
All This And I Will Be His
Personal Thehos And He Will
Be My Son.

AL-LADHHENA (THAT)
YAGHEB (OVERCOMES
CONQUERS) HUWA (IT)
YARTH (INHERIT) HADHAA
(THIS) WA (AND) AKUWN (I
WILL BE) LAHU (FOR HIM)
AL-LAHAAN (SOURCE,
CREATOR) WA (AND) HUWA
(HE) YAKUWN (WILL BE) LEE
(FOR ME) ABNAAN (A SON).

He That Conquers Shall Inherit
All This And I Will Be His
Personal Creator And He Will
Be My Adopted Son.

He That Conquers Shall Inherit All This And I Will Be His Personal
Eloheem And He Will Be My Son.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE THAT OVERCOMETH SHALL INHERIT ALL THINGS; AND I WILL BE HIS GOD, AND HE SHALL BE MY SON."

He that conquers, or overcomes all the evils of the malevolent Being, Devil, Diablos, Satan, shall inherit or gain their way to paradise after being gathered and prepared; and I will be his personal El Elohe, Yahweh, Thehos, Allah and he will be my adopted son, or become "the sons of God"; just as all the prophets of The Most High who made themselves worthy through

Revelation 21:7

Revelation 21:8

their works of righteousness and not a physical conception even Yashua was conceived by the holy soul the Eloheem Gabriel son of Rasi'el and Zamma'el, both being sons of The Most High, and both having a father and a mother and sons of The Most High.

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

BUT THE **DID-LOS** (FEARFUL),
AND **AP'-IS-TOSUN**
(BELIEVING), AND THE
BDEL-OOS'-SO
(ABOMINABLE), AND
FON-YOOCE'; (MURDERERS),
AND **POR'-NOS**;
(WHOREMONGERS), AND
FAR-MAK-YOOS
(SORCERERS), AND
I-DO-LOL-AT'-RACE
(IDOLATERS), AND **PAS ALL**
PSYOO-DACE (LIARS), SHALL
HAVE THEIR **MER'-OS** (PART)
IN THE **LIM'-NAY**; (LAKE) **HOS**
(WHICH) **KAH-YO** (BURNETH)
WITH **POOR** (FIRE) AND
THI'-ON (BRIMSTONE): **HOS**
(WHICH) IS
THEDYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND)
THAN'-AT-OS; (DEATH).

WA (AND) **AMAMA** (INFRONT
OF) **AL JEBAANUWN** (THE
COWARDLY) **WA** (AND) **AL**
KAFARU CONCEALERS) **WA**
(AND) **AL MARDHUWVN**
(EVIL DOERS) **WA** (AND) **AL**
QETLAT (THE KILLERS) **WA**
(AND) **AL ZUNAATU** (THE
FORNICATORS) **WA** (AND) **AL**
SHARATU (THE DEVIL
WORSHIPPER) **WA** (AND)
'ABADAT (SLAVES) **AL**
AWTHAANE (OF IDOLS) **WA**
(AND) **KULLE** (ALL) **AL**
KADHAABEEN (THE LIARS)
YAKUWN (WILL BE)
NASEEBUHUM (THESE
SHARE) **FEE** (IN) **AL**
BUHAYRATE (THE LAKE) **AL**
MAWQEDAT (THE BURNING)
BE-AL-NAARE (THE FIRE) **WA**

Revelation 21:8

Revelation 21:8

But The Fearful, And The
Believing, And The
Abominable, And Murderers,
And Whoremongers, And
Sorcerers, And Idolaters, And
All Liars, Shall Have Their Part
In The Lake Which Burneth
With Fire And Brimstone
Which Is The Second Death.

(AND) **AL KEBREETE** (THE
SULFUR) **HADHAA** (THIS IS)
HUWA (IT) **AL MAWTU** (THE
DEATH) **AL THAANEE** (THE
SECOND).

And As For The Cowardly, And
The Concealers Of The Truth,
And The Evil Doers, And The
Killers, And The Fornicators,
And The Devil Worshipers,
And He Who Serves Idols, And
All The Liars; They Will All Get
Their Share In The Lake That
Is Burning With The Fire And
Sulphur. This Is The Second
Death.

But The Fearful, And The Believing, And The Abominable, And
Murderers, And Whoremongers, And Sorcerers, And Idolaters, And
All Liars, Shall Have Their Part In The Lake Which Burns With Fire
And Brimstone Which Is The Second Death.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BUT THE FEARFUL, AND UNBELIEVING, AND THE ABOMINABLE,
AND MURDERERS, AND WHOREMONGERS, AND SORCERERS, AND
IDOLATERS, AND ALL LIARS, SHALL HAVE THEIR PART IN THE
LAKE WHICH BURNETH WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE: WHICH IS
THE SECOND DEATH."

Revelation 21:8

Revelation 21:9

And as for the cowardly, and the concealers of the truth, and the evil doers, and the killers, and the fornicators, and the Devil worshippers, and he who serves idols, and all the liars, all those who have given themselves over to him; they will all get their share in the fire and sulphur that is fueled by their own desires. This is the second death.

The New Jerusalem The Holy City

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE ER-KHOM-AHEE
(CAME) UNTO ME HICE (ONE)
OF THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ANG-EL-OS (MESSENGER) HO
(WHICH) EKH-O (HAD) THE
HEP-TAH (SEVEN) FEE-AL-AY
(BOWLS) GHEM-O (FULL) OF
THE HEP-TAH (SEVEN)
ES-KAHT-OS (LAST)
PLAY-GAY (PLAGUES), AND
LAL-EH-O (SPOKE) WITH ME,
LEG-O (SAYING), DYOO-RO
(COME HERE), I WILL
DIKE-NOO-O (SHOW) YOU
THE NOOM-FAY (BRIDE), THE
AR-NEE-ON (LAMB'S)
GOO-NAY (CONFIDANTE)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

THUMMA (THEN) JAA'A
(COME) WA (AND) AHEDUN
(ONE) MEN (FROM) AL
SAB'AT (THE SEVEN)
MALAAIKAT (ANGELIC
BEINGS) AL-LADHEENA
(THOSE) MA'AHUM (WITH
THEM) AL JAAMAT (THE
VIALS, BOWL) AL
MAMLUWNATU (THE DEAD)
MENA (FROM) AL SAB'E (THE
SEVEN) DARABAATEN
(PLAGUES) AL AKHEERAT
(THE LAST) FA-ALAMANEE
(SO HE SPOKE) QAAYELAN
(SAYING) TA'AALA (COME)
FA-AREEKA (SO I MAY SHOW

Revelation 21:9

Revelation 21:9

WIFE).

And There Came Unto Me One
Of The Seven Angelos Which
Had The Seven Bowls Full Of
The Seven Last Plagues And
Spoke With Me Saying Come
Here I Will Show You The
Bride, The Lamb's Wife.

YOU) AL ARUWS (THE BRIDE)
ZAWJAT (MATE) AL
KHARUWF (THE LAMB).

Then One Of The Seven
Malaaikat Who Had With
Them The Seven Vials Full Of
The Seven Last Plagues Came
To Me, So He Spoke With Me
Saying; Come, So That I May
Show You The Bride, The Mate
Of The Lamb.

And There Came Unto Me One Of The Seven Malak Which Had The
Seven Bowls Full Of The Seven Last Plagues And Spoke With Me
Saying Come Here I Will Show You The Bride, The Lamb's Wife.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE CAME UNTO ME ONE OF THE SEVEN ANGELS
WHICH HAD THE SEVEN VIALS FULL OF THE SEVEN LAST
PLAGUES, AND TALKED WITH ME, SAYING, COME HITHER, I WILL
SHEW THEE THE BRIDE, THE LAMB'S WIFE."

And there came to me Yowkhanan one of the seven
which had the seven bowls full of the seven last plagues,
that people will deny these plagues in diverse places as
signs and punishments from The Most High; and he, the
Eloheem spoke with me, Yowkhanan saying: "Come here I
will show you the bride, Tammuz the Lamb's wife, who

Revelation 21:9

Revelation 21:10

are those righteous purified ones, Al Mukhlasiyna who have prepared themselves by purifying their minds and hearts obtained by ridding themselves of the desire for physical life and all its evils, and putting on an armour of righteousness .

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND HE **AP-OF-ER'-O**
(CARRIED) ME **AP-OF-ER'-O**
(AWAY) IN THE **PNYOO'-MAH**
(SPIRIT) TO A **MEG'-AS**
(GREAT) AND **HOOP-SAY-LOS**
(HIGH) **OR'-OS** (MOUNTAIN),
AND **DIKE-NOO'-O** (SHOWED)
ME THAT **MEG'-AS** (GREAT)
POL'-IS (CITY), THE
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY)
HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME
(JERUSALEM),
KAT-AB-AH'EE-NO
(DESCENDING) OUT OF
OO-RAN-OS (HEAVEN) FROM
THEH'-OS (GOD),

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **KHUDHNEE** (HE
TOOK) **BE-AL RUWHA** (BE
THE SOUL) **ELAA** (TO)
JABALEN (A MOUNTAIN)
KABEERE (BIG) **'AALEN**
(OVER) **WA** (AND) **WA** (AND)
RAANEE (SHOWED ME) **AL**
MADEENAT (THE CITY) **AL**
MUQADDASAT (THE HOLY)
AWRUSHALEEM
(JERUSALEM) **NAAZELATAN**
(COMING DOWN) **MENA**
(FROM) **AL SAMAA-A** (THE
HEAVEN) **MEN** (FROM) **'ANDA**
(BEING WITH) **ALLAH**.

And He Carried Me Away In
The Spirit To A Great And
High Mountain, And Showed
Me That Great City, The Holy
Jerusalem, Descending Out Of
Ouranos From Thehos.

And He Took Me By Way Of The
Soul To A Big Mountain, Very
High, And Showed Me The Holy
City Coming Down From Heaven
From Being With Allah.

Revelation 21:10

Revelation 21:11

And He Carried Me Away In The Spirit To A Great And High
Mountain, And Showed Me That Great City, The Holy Jerusalem,
Descending Out Of Shamawyeem From Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE CARRIED ME AWAY IN THE SPIRIT TO A GREAT AND
HIGH MOUNTAIN, AND SHEWED ME THAT GREAT CITY, THE HOLY
JERUSALEM, DESCENDING OUT OF HEAVEN FROM GOD,"

And he, Melchizedek took me, Yowkhanan, by way
of the soul, to a big mountain, very high and showed me
the Holy City Nibiru "craft that crosses from one end of the
sky to the next" coming down from Orion skies from being
With El Eloh. John was in the spirit, which houses the
soul, when the Eloheem Michael took him. Man is still
connected to the spiritual plane even after birth in to this
physical world it serves as an umbilical cord does, to
nourish the unborn child in the womb, likewise this
etheric cord gives life to the physical body which would
otherwise be lifeless.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

EKH'-O (HAVING)

THE

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

DHAATA (ESSENCE) **JALAALA**



Diagram 22
Umbilical Cord

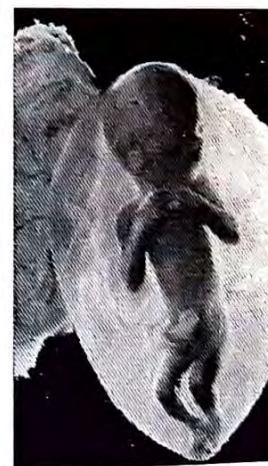


Figure 223
Stages Of Life

Revelation 21:11

Revelation 21:11

DOX'-AH (GLORY) OF
THEHOS; AND HER
FOCE-TARE (LIGHT) WAS
HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO A
LEE'-THOS; (STONE) MOST
TIM'-EE-OS (PRECIOUS),
HOCE (EVEN) HOCE (LIKE) A
EE'-AS-PIS; (JASPER)
LEE'-THOS; (STONE),
KROOS-TAL-LID'-ZO (CLEAR)
AS KROOS-TAL-LID'-ZO
(CRYSTAL);

(GLORY) ALLAHE WA (AND)
DUWHAA (AND IT'S
ILLUMINATION) KAMATHL
(LIKE) AL HAJARE (THE
STONE) AL KAREEME (THE
GENEROUS) SHEBHU
(RESEMBLED) HAJARAN (A
STONE) AL YASBE (THE
JASPER) METHLA (LIKE) AL
BALUWR (THE CRYSTAL).

It's Essence Was The Glory Of
Allah And It's Illumination Was
Just Like The Generous Stone
Which Resembled A Jasper
Stone, Like Crystal.

Having The Glory Of Thehos;
And Her Light Was Like Unto
A Stone Most Precious, Even
Like A Jasper Stone, Clear As
Crystal;

The Glory Of Yahweh; And Its Light Was Likened Unto A Stone
Most Precious, Even Like A Jasper Stone, Clear As Crystal;

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HAVING THE GLORY OF GOD: AND HER LIGHT WAS LIKE UNTO A
STONE MOST PRECIOUS, EVEN LIKE A JASPER STONE, CLEAR AS
CRYSTAL; "

Its essence was the glory of The Eloheem and its
illumination was just like the generous stone which

Revelation 21:11

Revelation 21:12

resembled a jasper stone, like crystal, a quartz stone found
abundantly in the Euphrates river. This stone was the
stone used to describe the appearance of the Eloheem,
Anunnaqi Murdoq, Miykaa'el when he is in the spiritual
form.

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND EKH-O (HAD) A TI'-KHOS
(WALL) MEG'-AS (GREAT) AND
HOOP-SAY-LOS (HIGH), AND
EKH-O (HAD) DO'-DEK-AH;
(TWELVE) POO-LONE';
(GATES), AND EP-EE (AT) THE
POO-LONE'; (GATES)
DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
ANG'-EL-OS; (ANGELS), AND
ON'-OM-AH; (NAMES)
EP-EE-GRAF'-O (WRITTEN)
EP-EE-GRAF'-O (THEREON),
HOS (WHICH) ARE THE
NAMES OF THE DO'-DEK-AH;
(TWELVE) FOO-LAY (TRIBES)
OF THE HWEE-OS';
(CHILDREN) OF IS-RAH-ALE
(ISRAEL):

WA (AND) LAHAA (FOR IT)
SUWRUN (A WALL)
'AZEEMUN (SUPREME)
'AALUN (HIGH) WA (AND)
LAHU (FOR THEM) ATHNAA
'ASHAR (TWELVE) BAABAN
(DOORS) WA (AND) 'ALAA
(OVER) AL ABWAABE (THE
DOORS) ATHNA 'ASHARA
(TWELVE) MALAAKAAN (AN
ANGELIC BEING) WA (AND)
'ALAYHUNNA (OVER THEM)
ASMAA'UN (A NAME)
MAKTUWBATUN (WRITTEN)
ASMAA-U (NAMES) ATHANAA
'ASHARA (TWELVE) SABT
(TRIBES) BANEE (SONS),
ASRAAYEELA (ISRAEL).

And Had A Wall Great And
High, And Had Twelve Gates

And It Had A Great Wall, Very
High, Which Had Twelve Doors

And At The Gates Twelve Angelos And Names Written Thereon Which Are The Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Children Of Israel.

Were Twelve Angelic Beings Who Had Written On Them The Twelve Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Sons Of Israel.

And Had A Wall Great And High, And Had Twelve Gates And At The Gates Twelve Angelos And Names Written Thereon Which Are The Names Of The Twelve Tribes Of The Children Of Israel.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HAD A WALL GREAT AND HIGH, AND HAD TWELVE GATES, AND AT THE GATES TWELVE ANGELS, AND NAMES WRITTEN THEREON, WHICH ARE THE NAMES OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL:"

And --it had a great wall, very high, which had twelve doors and on the twelve doors were 12 who had written on them the 12 names of the twelve tribes of the sons of Israel. Joseph, "he will increase" a son of Jacob, elder of the two borne to him by Rachel and she called his name Joseph, saying, "El Eloh add to me another son" Genesis 30:24; 37; 39; 41; 42; 46; to 50, Reuben "affliction" eldest son of Jacob, by Leah Genesis 29:32, Simeon "hearing", Levi "attached to the law", and Judah "guidance celebrated", Issachar "will bring reward", Zebulun "habitation", Benjamin "son of my right hand", Dan

"judge", and Naphtali "my wrestling" Gad "good fortune", and Asher "happy".

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

APO (ON) THE AN-AT-OL-AY (EAST) TRICE (THREE) POO-LONE (GATES); APO (ON) THE BOR-HRAS (NORTH) TRICE (THREE) POO-LONE (GATES); APO (ON) THE NOT'-OS (SOUTH) TRICE (THREE) POO-LONE (GATES); AND APO (ON) THE DOOS-MAY (WEST) TRICE (THREE) POO-LONE (GATES).

On The East Three Gates On The North Three Gates On The South Three Gates And On The West Three Gates.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

MEN (FROM) NAAHEYAT (DIRECTION) AL MASHRQ (THE EAST) THALAATAAT (THREE) ASWAABEN (DOORS) WA (AND) MENA (FROM) NAAHEEHAT (DIRECTION) AL SHAMAAL (THE NORTH) THALAATHAT (THREE) ABWAAB (DOORS) WA (AND) MENA (FROM) NAAHEYAT (DIRECTION) AL TAYMEN (SOUTH) THALAATHAT (THREE) ABWAAB (DOORS) WA (AND) MEN (FROM) NAAHAHEYAT (DIRECTION) AL MAGHRUB (WEST) THALAATHAT (THREE) ABWAAB (DOORS).

And From The Direction Of The East There Were Three Doors And From The Direction Of The North Three Doors, And From The Direction Of The South Three Doors, And From The Direction Of The West Three

Revelation 21:13

Revelation 21:14

Doors.

On The East Three Gates On The North Three Gates On The South
Three Gates And On The West Three Gates.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"ON THE EAST THREE GATES; ON THE NORTH THREE GATES; ON
THE SOUTH THREE GATES; AND ON THE WEST THREE GATES. "

From the direction of the east there were three
doors and from the direction of the north 3 doors, and
from the direction of the south 3 doors, and from the
direction of the west 3 doors.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

AND THE TI-KHOS (WALL) OF
THE POL-IS (CITY) EKH-O
(HAD) DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
THEM-EL-EE-OS
(FOUNDATIONS), AND IN
THEM THE ON-OM-AH
(NAMES) OF THE DO-DEK-AH
(TWELVE) AP-OS-TOL-OS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) SUWRU (WALL) AL
MADEENATE (THE CITY)
LAHU (FOR HIM) ATHNAA
'ASHARA (TWELVE)
ASAASAAN (FOUNDATIONS)
WA (AND) MAKTUWBAT
(WRITTEN) 'ALAYHAA (ON IT)
AL THANEE 'ASHARA

Revelation 21:14

Revelation 21:15

(APOSTLES) OF THE (TWELVE) RASUWLAAN
AR-NEE-ON (LAMB). (APOSTLES) LEL-KHARUWF
(FOR THE LAMB).

And The City's Walls Had
Twelve Foundations And There
Were Written On Them The
Names Of The Twelve Apostles
Who Were For The Lamb.

And The City's Walls Had
Twelve Foundations And There
Were Written On Them The
Names Of The Twelve Apostles
Who Were For The Lamb.

And The City's Walls Had Twelve Foundations And There Were
Written On Them The Names Of The Twelve Apostles Who Were For
The Lamb.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE WALL OF THE CITY HAD TWELVE FOUNDATIONS, AND
IN THEM THE NAMES OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES OF THE LAMB. "

And the city's walls had 12 foundations and there
were written on them the names of the 12, those you sent
who were for Tammuz the Lamb.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

AND HE THAT LAL-EH'-O
(TALKED) WITH ME EKH-O

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL MAKHAATEB
(ADDRESSED) LEE (FOR ME)

Revelation 21:15

(HAD) A **KHROO'-SEH-OS**
(GOLDEN) **KAL'-AM-OS;**
(REED) TO **MET-REH'-O**
(MEASURE) THE **POL'-IS**
(CITY), AND THE **POO-LONE**
(GATES) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF),
AND THE **TI'-KHOS** (WALL)
OW-TOS (THEREOF).

And He That Talked With Me
Had A Golden Reed To
Measure The City, And The
Gates Thereof, And The Wall
Thereof.

And He That Talked With Me Had A Golden Reed To Measure The
City, And The Gates Thereof, And The Wall Thereof.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE THAT TALKED WITH ME HAD A GOLDEN REED TO
MEASURE THE CITY, AND THE GATES THEREOF, AND THE WALL
THEREOF."

And he, the Eloheem, Anunnaqi who addressed
me, Yowkhanan had with him a measuring rod of gold in
order to measure the city and its doors and walls.

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

Revelation 21:16

MA'AHU (WITH HIM)
QASABHUN (A ROD) **QEYAAS**
(MEASURING) **MEN** (FROM)
DHAHABEEN (GOLD)
LE-YAMASAH (TO MEASURE)
AL MADEENAT (THE CITY)
WA (AND) **SUWRAHAA** (HIS
WALLS).

And He Who Addressed Me
Had With Him A Measuring
Rod Of Gold In Order To
Measure The City And Its
Doors And Walls.

Revelation 21:16

AND THE **POL'-IS** CITY
KI'-MAHEE LIETH
TET-RAG'-O-NOS
FOURSQUARE, AND THE
MAY'-KOS LENGTH IS AS
TOS-OO'-TOS; LARGE AS THE
PLAT'-OS (BREADTH): AND HE
MET-REH'-O (MEASURED)
THE **POL'-IS** (CITY) WITH THE
KAL'-AM-OS (REED),
DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
KHIL-EE-AS (THOUSAND)
STAD'-EE-ON; (FURLONGS).
THE **MAY'-KOS;** (LENGTH)
AND THE **PLAT'-OS**
(BREADTH) AND THE
HOOP'-SOS (HEIGHT) OF IT
ARE, **EE'-SOS** (EQUAL).

And The City Lay Foursquare,
And The Length Is As Large As
The Breadth: And He Measured
The City With The Reed,
Twelve Thousand Furlongs. The
Length And The Breadth And
The Height Of It Are Equal.

And The City Lay Foursquare, And The Length Is As Large As The
Breadth: And He Measured The City With The Reed, Twelve
Thousand Furlongs. The Length And The Breadth And The Height
Of It Are Equal.

Revelation 21:16

WA (AND) **AL MADEENATE**
(THE CITY) **KAANAT** (WAS)
MURABBA'AT (SQUARE) **WA**
(AND) **TUWLUHAA** (ITS
LENGTH) **MUSAAWEE**
(EQUALED) **LE'ARDAHAA**
(FOR ITS WIDTH) **WA** (AND)
MASAH (WIPED,
ANNOINTED) **AL MADENAT**
(THE CITY) **BE-AL QADABAT**
(BY HIS ROD) **MEN** (FROM)
AL-LADHEE (THOSE)
ATHNAA ASHARA (TWELVE)
ALFA (THOUSAND)
GHALAWTEN (MILES) **WA**
(AND) **TUWLAHAA** (ITS
LENGTH) **WA** (AND)
ARTEFAA'UHAA (ITS
HEIGHT) **WA** (AND)
'ARDUHAA (ITS WIDTH)
MASAAWEYAT (EQUALED).

And The City Was Square And
Its Length And Measured The
City With His Measuring Rod;
It Was One Thousand-Five
Hundred Miles Long And As
High As It Was Long.

Revelation 21:16

Revelation 21:17

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE CITY LIETH FOURSQUARE, AND THE LENGTH IS AS LARGE AS THE BREADTH: AND HE MEASURED THE CITY WITH THE REED, TWELVE THOUSAND FURLONGS. THE LENGTH AND THE BREADTH AND THE HEIGHT OF IT ARE EQUAL."

And the city was square and its length equaled the same in width and length. The Eloheem measured the city with his measuring rod; it was 1,500 miles long and as high as it was long;

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

AND HE MET-REH'O
(MEASURED) THE TI'-KHOS
(WALL) OW-TOS (THEREOF),
AN HEK-AT-ON' (HUNDRED)
AND TES-SAR-AK'-ON-TAH
(FORTY) AND TES'-SAR-ES
(FOUR) PIK-REE'-AH
(CUBITS), ACCORDING TO
THE MET'-RON (MEASURE)
OF A ANTH'-RO-POS (MAN),
THAT IS, OF THE ANG'-EL-OS
(ANGEL).

And He Measured The Wall
Thereof An Hundred And Forty

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

QAASA (MEASURED)
SUWRAHAA (ITS WALL)
MAAYAT (ONE HUNDRED) WA
(AND) ARBA'AT (FOUR)
ARBA'EENA (FORTY)
DHERAA'AAN (CUBITS)
QEEYAS (MEASURING)
ANSAANEN (HUMAN BEINGS)
AL-LADHEE(WHO) HUWA
(HE) MALAAKUN (THE
ANGELIC BEING).

And He Measured Its Wall
Which Was Also One Hundred
And Forty-Four Cubits As A

Revelation 21:17

Revelation 21:18

And Four Cubits, According To The Measure Of A Man, That Is, Of The Angelos. Human Being Measures Who Was Indeed A Malaakan.

And He Measured The Wall Thereof An Hundred And Forty And Four Cubits, According To The Measure Of A Man, That Is, Of The Malak.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE MEASURED THE WALL THEREOF, AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR CUBITS, ACCORDING TO THE MEASURE OF A MAN, THAT IS, OF THE ANGEL."

And he, the Eloheem Angelic Being, measured it's wall which was also 144 cubits; as a human being measures, which is an arm span or from his elbow to his third finger tip, who was indeed an Eloheem, yet in the form of a man.

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

AND THE EN-DOM'-AY-SIS
(BUILDING) OF THE TI'-KHOS
(WALL) OF IT WAS OF
EE'-AS-PIS (JASPER): AND
THE POL'-IS (CITY) WAS
KATH-AR-OS (PURE)
KHROO-SEE'-ON (GOLD).

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) KAANA (WAS)
BENAA'U (BUILT)
SUWREHAA (ITS WALLS) MEN
(FROM) HAJRE (STONE) AL
YASABE (JASPER) WA (AND)
AL MADEENATE (THE CITY)
HEYA (IT) KANAT (WAS)

Revelation 21:18

HOM'-OY-OS (LIKE) UNTO
KATH-AR-OS (CLEAR)
HOO'-AL-OS (GLASS).

And The Building Of The Wall
Of It Was Of Jasper: And The
City Was Pure, Liken Unto
Clear Glass.

And The Building Of The Wall Of It Was Of Jasper: And The City
Was Pure, Liken Unto Clear Glass.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE BUILDING OF THE WALL OF IT WAS OF JASPER: AND
THE CITY WAS PURE GOLD, LIKE UNTO CLEAR GLASS."

The walls were built of jasper stone, and the city
was pure gold, reflecting from its gold lights and many
lights from the stones that make up the breast plate of the
priest and like clear or transparent glass.

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **THEM-EL'-EE-OS**
(FOUNDATIONS) OF THE
TI'-KHOS (WALL) OF THE
POL'-IS (CITY) WERE
KOS-MEH'-O (GARNISHED)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **ASAASAATU**
(FOUNDATION) **SUWRE**
(WALL) **AL MADEENATE** (THE
CITY) **MUZAYYNATUN**
(ADORNED) **MEN** (FROM)

Revelation 21:19

WITH PAS (ALL) MANNER OF
TIM'-EE-OS; (PRECIOUS)
LEE'-THOS; (STONES). THE
PRO'-TOS (FIRST)
THEM-EL'-EE-OS
(FOUNDATION) WAS
EE'-AS-PIS (JASPER); THE
DYOO'-TER-OS (SECOND),
SAP'-FI-ROS (SAPPHIRE); THE
TREE'-TOS (THIRD), A
KHAL-KAY-DOHN
(CHALCEDONY); THE,
TET'-AR-TOS (FOURTH), AN
SMAR'-AG-DOS (EMERALD);

And The Foundations Of The
Wall Of The City Were
Garnished With All Manner Of
Precious Stones. The First
Foundation Was Jasper. The
Second, Sapphire; The Third, A
Chalcedony. The Fourth An
Emerald.

And The Foundations Of The Wall Of The City Were Garnished
With All Manner Of Precious Stones. The First Foundation Was
Jasper. The Second, Sapphire; The Third, A Chalcedony. The Fourth
An Emerald.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE WALL OF THE CITY WERE
GARNISHED WITH ALL MANNER OF PRECIOUS STONES. THE

Revelation 21:19

KULLE (ALL) **HAJAR** (STONE)
KAREEMAN (GENEROUS) **AL**
ASAASU (FOUNDATION) **AL**
AWWALU (THE FIRST) **MEN**
(FROM) **YASABE** (THE
JASPER) **AL THAANEE** (THE
SECOND) **MEN** (FROM)
YAAQUWT (SAPPHIRE) **AL**
AZRAQE (THE BLUE) **AL**
THAALATA (THE THIRD) **MEN**
(FROM) **NAJAADEE** (AGATE)
AL RAABI (THE FOURTH)
MEN (FROM) **ZUMURRUDUN**
(EMERALD).

And The Foundation Of The
Wall Of The City Was Adorned
From All Kinds Of Generous
Stones, The First Foundation
Was Jasper; The Second
Sapphire, The Third: Agate,
The Fourth: Emerald.

Revelation 21:19

Revelation 21:20

FIRST FOUNDATION WAS JASPER; THE SECOND, SAPPHIRE; THE THIRD, A CHALCEDONY; THE FOURTH, AN EMERALD;"

And the foundation of the wall of the city was adorned from all kinds of generous stones, the first foundation was jasper, a quartz crystal sometime seen with strips, ranging in a hue of colors; the second: sapphire a hard clear deep blue stone, the third: agate, a stone that is slightly harder than steel and gives off a high gloss when polished, and a reddish color, the fourth: emerald a transparent stone, slightly harder than a quartz crystal that forms distinct six-sided crystals.

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

THE PEMP-TOS (FIFTH),
SAR-DON-OOX (ONYX
[SARDONYX]); THE HEK-TOS
(SIXTH), SAR-DEE-OS
(CARMELIAN [SARDIUS]); THE
HEB-DOM-OS (SEVENTH),
KHROO-SOL-EE-THOS
(YELLOW QUARTZ
[CHRYSOLYTE]); THE
OG-DO-OS (EIGHTH),
BAY-ROOL-LOS (OBERYL);
THE EN-NAT-OS (NINTH), A
TOP-AD-ZEE-ON (TOPAZ);
THE DEK-AT-OS (TENTH), A
KHROO-SOP-RAS-OS
(CHALCEDONY
[CHRYSOPRASUS]);

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL KHAAESU (THE FIFTH)
MEN (FROM) 'AQEEQEEN
(ONYX) AL SAADESU (THE
SIXTH) MEN (FROM)
YAAQUWT (SARDIUS) AL
AHMARE (THE RED) AL
SAABE'U (THE SEVENTH)
MEN (FROM) AL MAHAA (THE
LIGURE) AL THAAMEN (THE
EIGHTH) MEN (FROM) AL
BULUWRE (THE BERYL) AL
TAASE' (THE NINTH) MEN
(FROM) YAA (OH) QUWTEN
(TOPAZ) AL ASFARU (THE
YELLOW) AL 'AASHERU (THE
TENTH) MEN (FROM)
KURKEHENNA (AMETHYST).

Revelation 21:20

Revelation 21:20

HEN-DEK-AT-OS (ELEVENTH),
A HOO-AK-IN-THOS
(TURQUOISE [JACINTH]); THE
DO-DEK-AT-OS (TWELFTH),
AN AM-ETH-OOS-TOS
(AMETHYST).

The Fifth: Onyx, The Sixth:
Sardius, The Seventh: Ligure,
The Eighth: Beryl, The Ninth:
Topaz, The Tenth: Carbuncle,
The Eleventh: Diamond, The
Twelfth: Amethyst.

The Fifth, Onyx, Sardonyx The
Sixth, Carmelian Sardius; The
Seventh, Yellow Quartz
Chrysolyte; The Eighth Oberyl;
The Ninth, A Topaz; The Tenth,
A Chalcedony Chrysoprasus;
The Eleventh A Turquoise
Jacinth; The Twelfth, An
Amethyst.

The Fifth, Onyx, Sardonyx The Sixth, Carmelian Sardius; The
Seventh, Yellow Quartz Chrysolyte; The Eighth Oberyl; The Ninth, A
Topaz; The Tenth, A Chalcedony Chrysoprasus; The Eleventh A
Turquoise Jacinth; The Twelfth, An Amethyst.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THE FIFTH, SARDONYX; THE SIXTH, SARDIUS; THE SEVENTH,
CHRYSOLITE; THE EIGHTH, BERYL; THE NINTH, A TOPAZ; THE
TENTH, A CHRYSOPRASUS; THE ELEVENTH, A JACINTH; THE
TWELFTH, AN AMETHYST."

The ----fifth: onyx a type of agate stone with two
different layers alternating between red, green black,

Revelation 21:20

Revelation 21:21

brown, or grey; the sixth: sardius a very hard, red-orange stone that the Egyptians used to carve the image of the scarab beetle, and it is used to describe someones complexion; also called the sardine stone; The Seventh: figure a chrysolite stone, yellow or olive green, the Eighth: beryl a translucent or opaque, harder than quartz And Is yellow, green or bluish crystal; The Ninth: Topaz A Hard crystalline material composed of aluminum fluosilicate, harder than quartz; The Tenth: carbuncle a precious stone of a deep red hue, the Eleventh: Diamond A Stone made from pure crystallized charcoal or carbon, the Twelfth: Amethyst From The Quartz Family Purple Or violet in color, a six-sided crystal hard enough to scratch glass.

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE DO'-DEK-AH
(TWELVE) POO-LONE (GATES)
WERE DO'-DEK-AH (TWELVE)
MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE
(PEARLS): HEK'-AS-TOS
(EVERY) AN-AH (SEVERAL)
POO-LONE (GATE) WAS OF
HICE (ONE)
MAR-GAR-EE'-TACE (PEARL):
AND THE PLAT-I'-AH
(STREET) OF THE POL'-IS
(CITY) WAS KATH-AR-OS';
(PURE) KHROO-SEE'-ON
(GOLD), AS IT WERE
DEE-AF-AN-ACE

WA (AND) AL ATHNAA
'ASHARA (TWELVE) BAABEN
(DOORS) HEYA (IT) ATHNAA
'ASHARA (TWELVE)
LULUW-AT (PEARLS) KULLU
(ALL) WAHED ASHARA
(TWELVE) MEN (FROM) AL
ABWAABE (DOORS)
LUWLUWAT (PEARLS)
WAAHED (ONE) MEN (FROM)
AWBAABE (DOORS)
LUWLUW-AT (PEARLS)
WAAHED (ONE) AL
MADEENATE (THE CITY)
DHAABUN (GOLD) NAQEE

Revelation 21:21

Revelation 21:22

(TRANSPARENT) HOO'-AL-OS
(GLASS).

(PURE) KAZUJAAJ (AS LIKE
GLASS) BREEQEEN
(TRANSPARENT).

And The Twelve Gates Were
Twelve Pearls Every Several
Gate Was Of One Pearl And
The Street Of The City Was;
Pure Gold, As It Were
Transparent Glass.

And The Twelve Doors Were Of
Twelve Pearls, Every Other
Door Was Of One Pearl, And
What Looked Like A Market
Street Of The City Was Of Pure
Gold, As If It Were Transparent
Glass.

And The Twelve Gates Were Twelve Pearls Every Several Gate Was
Of One Pearl And The Street Of The City Was; Pure Gold, As If It
Were Transparent Glass.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE TWELVE GATES WERE TWELVE PEARLS; EVERY
SEVERAL GATE WAS OF ONE PEARL: AND THE STREET OF THE
CITY WAS PURE GOLD, AS IT WERE TRANSPARENT GLASS."

And the 12 doors were of 12 pearls, every other
door was of one pearl, and what looked like a market
street, because so many people are on it, the path of the
city was of pure gold, as if it was transparent glass.

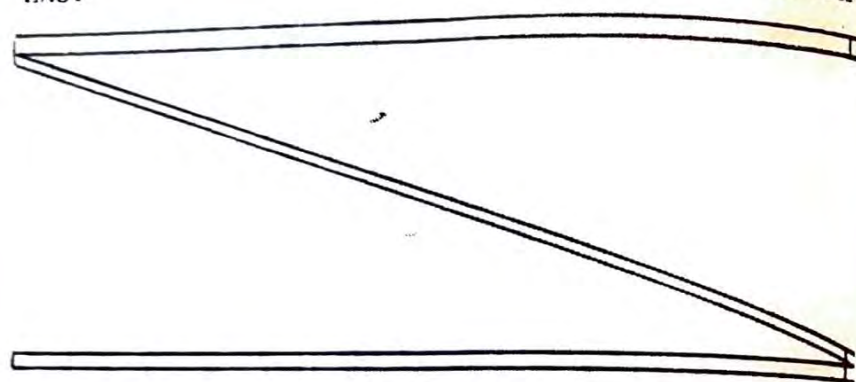
Verse 22

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

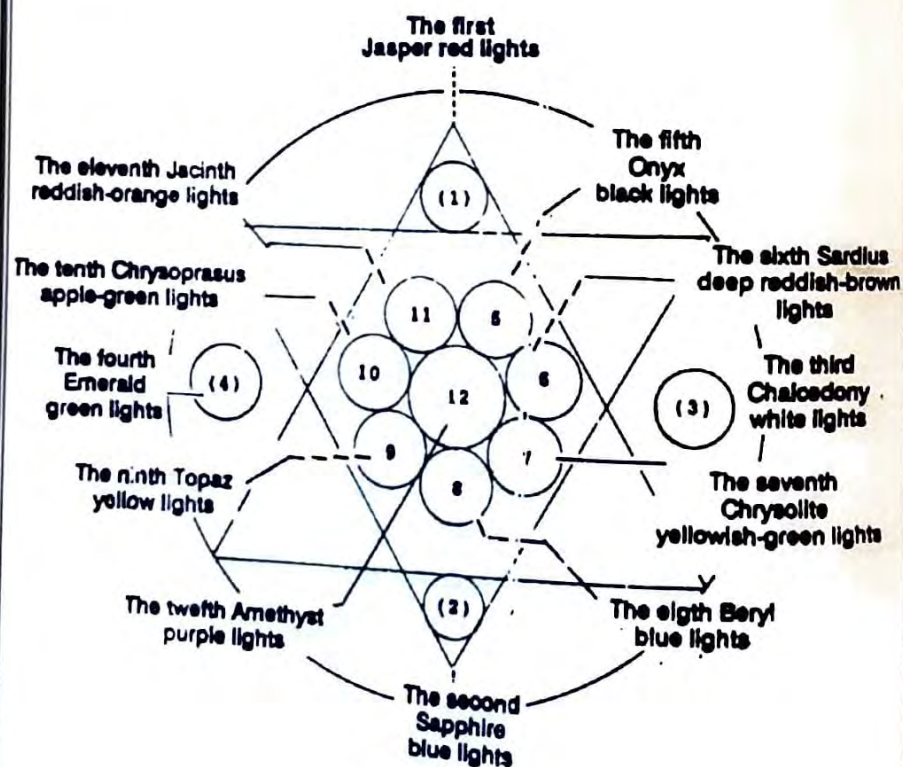
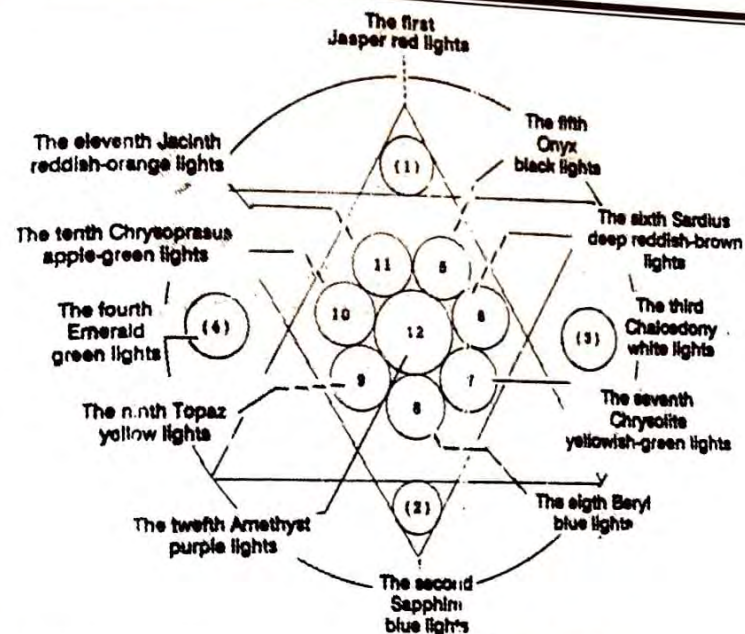
EAST

NORTH



WEST

SOUTH

Diagram 23
Doors

RED

- Jasper
- Sardius
- Carbuncle

ORANGE

- Ligure

YELLOW

- Topaz

GREEN

- Emerald

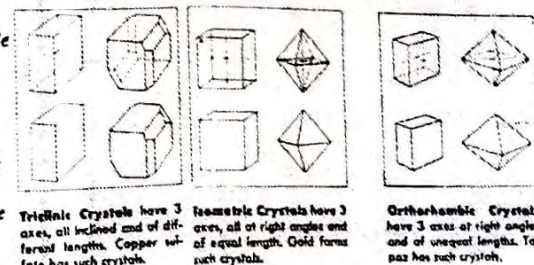
BLUE

- Sapphire
- Agate
- Beryl

VIOLET

- Amethyst

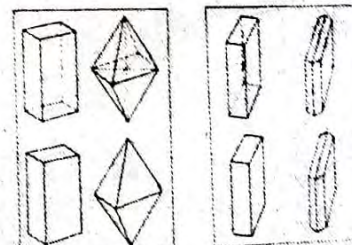
CRYSTAL SYSTEMS



With the exception of onyx (black) and diamond (white). All of the gems mentioned were formed from a process called crystallization.

Crystallization is the process that results in the formation of crystals. Crystals are solid materials in which the component atoms or molecules are arranged in a definite pattern.

In crystalline solids, the atom (and molecules) are held in place and arranged in a definite order that is constantly repeated throughout.

Diagram 24
Crystal Structure Forms

Revelation 21:22

AND I I'-DO SAW NO NAH-OS
TEMPLE EN THEREIN: FOR
THE KOO-REE-OS LORD
THEH-OS GOD
PAN-TOK-RAT'-ORE
ALMIGHTY AND THE
AR-NEE'-ON LAMB ARE THE
NAH-OS TEMPLE OF IT.

And I Saw On The Temple
Therein: For The Kurios
Thehos Almighty And The
Lamb Are The Temple Of It.

And I Saw On The Temple Therein: For The Master, El Eloh
Almighty And The Lamb Are The Temple Of It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I SAW NO TEMPLE THEREIN: FOR THE LORD GOD
ALMIGHTY AND THE LAMB ARE THE TEMPLE OF IT."

And I Yowkhanan did not see in it a Tabernacle
because the Master, El Eloh, who controls all things, He, is
its Tabernacle, because to him all worship is given while
on Earth worship is given to The Most High from a

Revelation 21:22

WA (AND) LAM (NOT)
MADEENATU (THE CITY)
ARAFEEHAA (SEE IT)
HAYKALAN (A TEMPLE)
LEANNA (BECAUSE) AL RABB
(THE SUSTAINER) AL ALAHE
(THE SOURCE) DAABET
(CONTROLS) AL KULLE (ALL)
HUWA (IT) HAYKALUHAA
(ITS TEMPLE) WA (AND) AL
KHARUWF (THE LAMB).

And I Did Not See In It A
Temple Because The Rabb, The
Creator, Who Controls All
Things, He Is Its Temple And
The Lamb Is There Also.

Revelation 21:22

Revelation 21:23

temple, or tabernacle as the children of Israel were
instructed to build by the Prophet Moses; and Tammuz
the Lamb is there, also called Sanaanda.

Verse 23

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THE POL-IS (CITY)
EKH-O (HAD) NO KHRI'-AH
(NEED) OF THE HAY'-LEE-OS
(SUN), OO-DEH' (NEITHER)
OF THE SEL-AY'-NAY (MOON),
TO FAH'EE-NO (SHINE) IN IT:
FOR THE DOX'-AH; (GLORY)
OF THEH-OS (GOD) DID
FO-TID'-ZO (LIGHTEN) IT,
AND THE AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB)
IS THE LOOKH'-NOS; (LIGHT)
OW-TOS (THEREOF).

And The City Had No Need Of
The Sun, Neither Of The Moon
To Shine In It: For The Glory
Of Thehos Did Lighten It, And
The Lamb Is The Light
Thereof.

And The City Had No Need Of The Sun, Neither Of The Moon To
Shine In It: For The Glory Of Thehos Did Lighten It, And The Lamb
Is The Light Thereof.

WA (AND) AL MADEENATE
(THE CITY) LAA (NOT)
TAJTAAJ (NEED) LEL
SHAMSE (FOR THE SUN) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT) LEL
QEMARE (FOR THE MOON)
LEE-NEERAA (FOR THE
LIGHT) FEEHEE (IN IT)
LEANNA (BECAUSE)
BE-HAA-E (BY IT) ALLAH
ADAA-A (SPLENDOR)
FEEHAA (IN IT) WA (AND)
MASABAAHEHAA (LIGHT IT)
HUWA (IT) AL KHARUWF
(THE LAMB).

And The City Does Not Need A
Sun Or A Moon To Furnish Its
Light Because The Splendor Of
Allah Shines In It And Its Light
Is The Lamb.

Revelation 21:23

Revelation 21:24

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE CITY HAD NO NEED OF THE SUN, NEITHER OF THE MOON, TO SHINE IN IT: FOR THE GLORY OF GOD DID LIGHTEN IT, AND THE LAMB IS THE LIGHT THEREOF."

And the city does not need a sun or a moon to furnish its light because it is self sustained. The knowledge of splitting atoms and breaking time barriers and the splendor of El Elohim shines in it and its light is the Lamb.

Verse 24

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **ETH-NOS** (NATIONS) OF THEM WHICH ARE **SODE-ZO** (SAVED) SHALL **PER-EE-PAT-EH-O** (WALK) IN THE **POCE** (LIGHT) OF IT; AND THE **BAS-IL-YOOCE** (RULER) OF THE **GHAY** (EARTH) DO **FER-O** (BRING) THEIR **DOX-AH** (GLORY) AND **TEE-MAY** (HONOUR) ICE (INTO) IT.

And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In The Light Of It;

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **YAMSHUWNA** (THEY WALK) **FEE** (IN) **YUWREHAA** (IN ITS LIGHT) **AL AMANE** (THE NATION) **WA** (AND) **MULUWKU** (THE KINGS) **AL ARD** (THE EARTH) **YAATUWN** (THEY WILL COME) **BEMAJEHUM** (THEIR HONOR) **WA** (AND) **KARAAMATEHUM** (HONOR) **ELAYHAA** (ON IT).

And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In Its Light, And The Kings Of The Earth Will Come

Revelation 21:24

Revelation 21:25

And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth Will Come With Their Glory And Honor Into It.

With Their Glory And Honor Into it.

And The Nations Of People Will All Walk In The Light Of It; And The Rulers Of The Planet Earth Will Come With Their Glory And Honor Into It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE NATIONS OF THEM WHICH ARE SAVED SHALL WALK IN THE LIGHT OF IT: AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH DO BRING THEIR GLORY AND HONOUR INTO IT."

And the nations of people, that have awakened and accepted the truth, from all over the word and have regained their "god-like" qualities and will all walk in the light of it, because they have earned the right to be on the Crystal City; and the rulers of the Planet Earth, those who remained righteous, not partaking of the intoxicants, nor prostrating to the image of the beast, nor fornicating with the harlot, will come with their glory and honor into it.

Verse 25

Greek Transliteration

AND THE **POO-LONE** (GATES) OF IT SHALL **OOMAY** (NOT) BE **KLI'-O** (SHUT) AT ALL BY **HAY-MER'-AH;** (DAY): FOR

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **ABWAABUHAA** (DOORS) **LAA** (NOT) **TUGHLAQU** (SHUT) **NAHAARAN** (A DAY) **WA**



Figure 224
Prophets And The New City



Figure 225
Rizqiyans
Descending From The Shams

Revelation 21:25

Revelation 21:26

THERE SHALL BE **OO** (NO)
NOOX NIGHT **EK-I** (THERE).

(AND) **LAYLUN** (A NIGHT) **LAA**
(NOT) **YAKUWN** (BE) **HUNAACK**
(THERE).

And The Gates Of It Shall Not
Be Shut At All By Day For
There Shall Be No Night There.

And The Door Of It Shall Not
Be Shut Day Or Night.

And The Gates Of It Shall Not Be Shut At All By Day For There Shall
Be No Night There.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE GATES OF IT SHALL NOT BE SHUT AT ALL BY DAY: FOR
THERE SHALL BE NO NIGHT THERE."

And the doors of it will not be shut day or shadow
hours.

Verse 26

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY SHALL **FER'-O**
(BRING) THE **DOX'-AH**
(GLORY) AND **TEE-MAY**
(HONOUR) OF **THEETH'-NOS**
(NATIONS) **ICE** (INTO) IT.

And They Shall Bring The
Glory And Honour Of Nations
Into It.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **YAATUWN** (THEY
COME) **BE-MAJEDE** (BY, WITH
GLORY) **AL AMAME** (THE
NATION) **WA** (AND)
KARAAMATEHEM (HONOR
THEM) **ELAYHAA** (TO IT).

And They Will Come With The
Glory Of The Nations And The

Revelation 21:26

Revelation 21:27

Into It.

Glory Of The Nations And The
Honor Into It.

And They Shall Bring The Glory And Honour Of Nations Into It.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY SHALL BRING THE GLORY AND HONOUR OF THE
NATIONS INTO IT."

And they will come with the glory of the nations
and honor into it.

Verse 27

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THERE SHALL IN **OOMAY**
(NO) **WISE**
ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE
(ENTER) **ICE** (INTO) **IT PAS**
(ANYTHING THAT **KOY-NO'-O**
(DEFILETH), **NEITHER**
WHATSOEVER POY-EH'-O
(WORKETH) **BDEL'-OOG-MAH**
(ABOMINATION), **KAHEE** (OR)
MAKETH A PSYOO'-DOS (LIE):
BUT THEY WHICH ARE
GRAF'-O (WRITTEN) IN THE
AR-NEE'-ON (LAMB'S)
BIB-LEE'-ON (BOOK) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE).

WA (AND) **YADHULAHAA**
(THEY ENTER) **SHAY** (THING)
NAJESUN (PURE) **WA** (AND)
LAA (NOT) **MAMAA** (WHAT)
YA'MALU (WHO DOES)
BE'ALJESE (BE SAKES) **AW**
(OR) **BE-AL KADHEBE** (BY
THE LIES) **ELAA** (EXCEPT)
MAN (WHO) **KAANA** (WAS)
MAKTUWBU (WRITTEN) **FEE**
(IN) **SEFRE** (SCROLL)
HAYAATE (LIFE) **AL**
KHARUWF (THE LAMB).

And Nothing Will Enter It That

Revelation 21:27

And There Shall In No Wise Enter Into It Anything That Defileth, Neither Whatsoever Worketh Abomination Or Maketh A Lie: But They Which Are Written In The Lamb's Book Of Life.

Ure, Nor Anything Or Anyone Who Does What Is Shameful Or Disgraceful, Or Tells Lies; None Except Those Whose Names Are Written In The Lamb's Scroll Of Life.

And There Shall In No Wise Enter Into It Anything That Defileth, Neither Whatsoever Worketh Abomination Or Maketh A Lie: But They Which Are Written In The Lamb's Book Of Life.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE SHALL IN NO WISE ENTER INTO IT ANY THING THAT DEFILETH, NEITHER WHATSOEVER WORKETH ABOMINATION, OR MAKETH A LIE: BUT THEY WHICH ARE WRITTEN IN THE LAMB'S BOOK OF LIFE."

And nothing will enter it that is not pure, nor anything or anyone who does what is shameful or disgraceful, or tells lies; no one who is not pure in actions and heart, and has been defiled by the harlot will enter. If any deceitfulness remains in your heart, you will not be allowed to enter; none except those whose names written are in the Lamb's Scroll of Life, that is recorded by his Eloheem Miykaa'el, Michael, Melchizedek, who Has been sent to prepare the Mukhlasiyna, for their journey home by incarnating in human form to teach the chosen people, so he knows your nature inside and out, your fears, your joys and your desires after living amongst

Revelation 21:27

Revelation 22:1

you. He was also there before your creation. You must learn to raise your higher self in order to be worthy.

Chapter Twenty Two

John Is Shown The River Of Life Called Kawthar And The Tree Of Life

Verse 1

Greek Transliteration

KAI (AND) **HE** **DIKE-NOO-O** (SHOWED) **MOI** (ME) **A KATH-AR-OS** (PURE) **POT-AM-OS** (RIVER) **OF HOO-DORE** (WATER) **OF DZO-AY** (LIFE), **LAM-PROS** (SPARKLING) **LIKE KROOS-TAL-LOS** (CRYSTAL), **EK-POR-YOO-OM-AHEE** (COMING) **EK** (FROM) **THE THRON-OS** (THRONE) **OF THEH-OS** **KAI** (AND) **OF THE AR-NEE-ON** (LAMB).

And He Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Thehos Of The Arnion.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **ARNEE** (SHOWED ME) **NAHRA** (RIVER) **MAA'E** (WATER) **AL HAYAAATE** (LIFE) **YABUWQ** (GLITTERING) **KA-AL BELUWRE** (AS THE CRYSTAL) **KHAAREJAAN** (COMING OUT) **MEN** (FROM) **KURSEE** (SEAT) **ALLAHE** (ALLAH) **WA** (AND) **AL KHARUWF** (THE LAMB).

And He, Miyka'el Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Allah And Al Kharuwf.

Revelation 22:1

Revelation 22:2

And He, Malkiy Tsedeq, Showed Me Water Of A River Of The Water Of Life, Glittering As Crystal Coming Out From The Seat Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of Al Kharuwf.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SHEWED ME A PURE RIVER OF WATER OF LIFE, CLEAR AS CRYSTAL, PROCEEDING OUT OF THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB".

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq, showed me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome, water of a river of the water of life. This is what the Messiah Jesus promised to his faithful followers (*John 4:10*): the springs, rivers and fountains of the water of life located in what is called paradise, glittering as crystal coming out from the seat of Thehos, which represents the kingdom of Thehos and the Lamb. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is called the Lamb of Thehos also for he like the Messiah Jesus who suffers and is persecuted for righteous namesake. The Lamb's job is to teach the Ishmaelites in order to bring about a reformation and renewal of Al Islaam in its pristine purity called Nuwaubu, your true way of life. In doing so he must combat the Evil Reptilian as he did in the Heavens when Ibliys, the one who rebelled against Allah by refusing to bow down to Kadmon (Zakar, Adam) was cast down with his 200 helpers called Cherubeem or the 200 Disagreeable Fallen Anunnaqi.

Verse 2

Revelation 22:2

Revelation 22:2

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

IN THE MES-OS (MIDDLE) OF THE PLAT-I-AH (STREET) OF IT, AND EP-EE (ON) ENT-YOO-THEN (EACH SIDE) OF THE POT-AM-OS (RIVER), WAS THERE THE XOO-LON (TREE) OF DZO-AY (LIFE), WHICH POY-EH-O (BARE) DO-DEK-AH (TWELVE [TIMES A YEAR]) OF KAR-POS (FRUITS), AND AP-O-EED-O-MEE (YIELDED) HER KAR-POS (FRUIT) KAT-AH ([ONCE] EACH) MANE (MONTH): AND THE FOOL-LON (LEAVES) OF THE XOO-LON (TREE) WERE FOR THE THER-AP-I-AH (HEALING) OF THE ETH-NOS (NATIONS).

In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.

In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve

FEE (IN) WASAT (MIDDLE, MIDST) SUWQEHA (MARKET) WA (AND) MEN (FROM) KHANBEE (SIDE) AL NAHRE (THE RIVER) SHAHJARATU (A TREE) AL HAYAATE (LIFE) TU'TEE (GIVES) ATHNAAA 'ASHARA (TWELVE) THAMARATA (FRUITS) FEE (IN) KULLA (ALL) SHAHREEN (A MONTH) TAATEE (COMING) BE-THAMARATEHA (BY WAY OF ITS FRUITS) AL SHAJARAT (THE TREE) LE-SHEFAA-A (FOR, TO HEAL) WA (AND) AWRAAQ (LEAVES) LE-SHEFAA-A (TO HEAL) AL AMAME (THE NATION).

In The Middle Of What Looked Like A Market Street Of It And On Both Sides Of The River, Was A Tree Of Life Which Gives Twelve Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.

Revelation 22:2

Revelation 22:2

Fruits Every Month, And The Leaves And The Tree Were To Heal All Nations.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"IN THE MIDST OF THE STREET OF IT, AND ON EITHER SIDE OF THE RIVER, WAS THERE THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH BARE TWELVE MANNER OF FRUITS, AND YIELDED HER FRUIT EVERY MONTH: AND THE LEAVES OF THE TREE WERE FOR THE HEALING OF THE NATIONS."

In the middle of what looked like a market street of it with so many people on it, the market street is described as of pure gold as if it was transparent glass, meaning you could see right through it. The main street was the gold path through the city. And on both sides of the river, was a tree of life. In Revelation 2:7 it says that those who overcome the Evil One and his agents will have the right to partake of the Tree of Life and here the promise is fulfilled. The Tree of Life as a symbol, is first mentioned in the Book of Genesis as a test for man. Kadmon and Nekaybaw were not to eat of the tree that was in the middle of the garden. Yet Nekaybaw was seduced or tricked by the evil whispering Khanaas, the Evil Reptilian being Haylal, son of Shakhar and Mylitta. This Tree of Life which gives 12 fruits every month which is almost identical to the description given by Ezekiel in the Book of Ezekiel 47:12, and the leaves and the tree were to heal all nations. The leaves of the tree would be used to heal all the nations of the Nubians who would enter the

Revelation 22:2

Revelation 22:3

city. There will not be anymore sickness or disease or death.

The Cursed Seed Of The Devil Will Not Exist Anymore. Thehos Will Dwell With The People In The New City And They Shall Be Totally Obedient To Him.

Verse 3

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND THERE SHALL BE OO
(NO) ET'-EE (MORE)
KAT-AN-ATH'-EM-AH
(CURSE): BUT THE
THRON'-OS (THRONE) OF
THEH-OS AND OF THE
ARNEE'-ON (LAMB) SHALL BE
IN IT; AND HIS DOO'-LOS
(SERVANTS) SHALL
LAT-RYOO'-O (SERVE HIM).

And There Shall Be No More
Curse But The Throne Of
Thehos And Of The Arnion
Shall Be In It And His Servants
Shall Serve Him.

WA (AND) KULLE (ALL)
MA'LUWN (CURSED) LAA
(NOT) YAKUWNU (THEY WILL
EXIST) FEEMA (IN WHAT)
BA'DU (AFTER) WA (AND)
LAKIN (BUT) KURSEE (SEAT,
CHAIR) ALLAHE (ALLAH) WA
(AND) AL KHARUWF (THE
LAMB) FEEHAA (IN IT) WA
(AND) 'ABEEDAHE (HIS
SERVANTS)
YAKHDEMUWNAHU (WHO
WILL SERVE HIM).

And All Who Were Cursed Did
Not Exist Anymore, But The
Seat Of Allah And The Lamb In
It, And His Servants Who Serve
Him.

Revelation 22:3

Revelation 22:4

And There Shall Be No More Curse But The Throne Of Yahweh Of The Eloheem And Of Seh Shall Be In It And His Servants Shall Serve Him.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THERE SHALL BE NO MORE CURSE: BUT THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB SHALL BE IN IT; AND HIS SERVANTS SHALL SERVE HIM:"

And all who were cursed who are the descendants of the fourth son of Ham and Haliyma, called Canaan whose real name is Libana, did not exist anymore, but the seat of Thehos and Tammuz, the Lamb in it, and his, thehos were servants, who are the Aiders of Allah, Thehos, Eli, El Eloh, Anu, The Most High. They walked with the Lamb no matter how hard the mission may have felt at different times. They firmly believe in him and work for perfection and who serve him. And in the end they will be rewarded for their works of righteousness.

Verse 4

Greek Transliteration

AND THEY SHALL HOR-AH'-O
(SEE) HIS PROS'-O-PON
(FACE); AND HIS ON'-OM-AH
(NAME) SHALL BE IN THEIR
MET'-O-PON (FOREHEADS).

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) YARAWN (HE WILL
SEE) WAJHATU (HIS FACE)
WA (AND) ASMUHU (HIS
NAME) FEE (IN)
JABAHATEME (THEIR

Revelation 22:4

Revelation 22:5

And They Shall See His Face
And His Name Shall Be In Their
Foreheads.

FOREHEADS).

They Will See His Face, And His
Name Is In Their Foreheads.

And They Shall See His Face And His Name Shall Be In Their
Foreheads.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THEY SHALL SEE HIS FACE; AND HIS NAME SHALL BE IN
THEIR FOREHEADS."

They will see his, Thehos's face not in a literal sense, rather they will be allowed into the barriers of his presence unlike during the time of the Israelites when they were barred from entering the Most Holy place where Yahweh of the Eloheem's presence was in the tabernacle, and his name is in their foreheads from being servants of Thehos. This is not the same mark on those who prostrate to the Beast will have.

Verse 5

Greek Transliteration

AND THERE SHALL BE OO
(NO) NOOX (NIGHT) EK-I
(THERE); AND THEY EKH-O
(NEED) OO NO LOOKH'-NOS

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) LAA (NOT)
YAKUWN (BE) LAYLUN
(NIGHT) BA'DA (AFTER) WA
(AND) LAA (NOT)

Revelation 22:5

(CANDLE), NEITHER FOCE
(LIGHT) OF THE HAY'-LEE-OS
(SUN); FOR THE KOO-REE-OS
(MASTER) THEH-OS GIVETH
THEM FO-TID'-ZO (LIGHT):
AND THEY SHALL
BAS-IL-YOO'-O (REIGN) FOR
AHEE-OHN (EVER) AND
AHEE-OHN (EVER).

And There Shall Be No Night
There And They Need No
Candle Neither Light Of The
Sun For The Master Giveth
Them Light And They Shall
Reign Forever And Ever.

And There Shall Be No Night There And They Need No Candle
Neither Light Of The Shamash For The Master Giveth Them Light
And They Shall Reign Forever And Ever.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"NEITHER LIGHT OF THE SUN; FOR THE LORD GOD GIVETH
THEM LIGHT: AND THEY SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER."

Revelation 22:5

YAHTAAJUWNA (THEY NEED)
ELAA (TO) NUWRE (LIGHT)
SARAAJ (LAMP) WA (AND)
LAA (NOT) NUWRE (LIGHT)
SHAMS (SUN) LEANNA
(BECAUSE) AL RABB (THE
SUSTAINER) AL-LAAHE
YADEE (ILLUMINATION)
'ALAYHEM (ON THEM) WA
(AND) YAMLEKUWNA (THEY
WILL RULE) ELAY (TO)
ABEDE AL ABEDEENA
(FOREVER AND EVER).

And There Won't Be Night
There And No Need Of Light
From A Lamp, Nor Any Light
From The Shams; Because The
Sustainer, The Source Will Give
Them Illumination Unto Them,
And They Will Rule Forever
And Ever.

Revelation 22:5

Revelation 22:6

And there won't be shadow hours there, and no
need of light from a lamp, nor any light from the sun for
energy, the Crystal City doesn't need a sun or a moon
because it is not within the pull of the moon's gravity. In
fact the planet Earth is under the light of the Crystal City.
The Crystal City is outside of your stars or sun's rays, yet
it has no need of them. It has the energy of one million
atomic bombs which make intergalactic travel possible.
The inhabitants of it have the ability to split atoms the
same way cells split themselves. They learned a long time
ago how to break the barriers and can travel thousands of
light years in one thousand years or in one day; because
the Kurios, the Thehos, will give illumination to them,
and they will rule forever and ever as kings and priests
after the Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek, the Head
of the Eloheem.

The Book Of Revelation Is Confirmed As A
Book Of Prophecy And The Faithful Are
Warned To Remain Faithful Because
The Angelic Being Malachi Zodoq Will
Be Sent Among Them

Verse 6

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND HE EP-O (SAID) UNTO WA (AND) QAALA (HE SAID)
ME, HOO-TOS (THESE) LEE (FOR ME) HAADHAA

Revelation 22:6

LOG-OS (SAYINGS) ARE
PIS-TOS (FAITHFUL) AND
AL-AY-THEE-NOS (TRUE):
AND THE KOO-REE-OS
(MASTER) THEH-OS OF THE
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY)
PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS)
AP-OS-TEL'-LO; (SENT) HIS
ANG'-EL-OS (MESSENGER) TO
DIKE-NOO'-O (SHOW) UNTO
HIS DOO'-LOS (SERVANTS)
THE THINGS HOS (WHICH)
DIE (MUST) EN (SHORTLY) BE
GHIN'-OM-AHEE (DONE).

And He Said Unto Me These
Sayings Are Faithful And True
And The Kurios Thehos Of The
Holy Prophets Sent His Angelos
To Show Unto His Servants The
Things Which Must Shortly Be
Done.

And He Said Unto Me These Sayings Are Faithful And True And The
Adonai Yahweh Of The Eloheem Of The Holy Newsbearers Sent His
Malak To Show Unto His Servants The Things Which Must Shortly
Be Done.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 22:6

(THESE) AL KALAAM (WORDS)
AMEEN (FAITHFUL) WA
(AND) HAQQ (FACTS) WA
(AND) AL RABBU (THE
SUSTAINER) ALAAHU
ARWAAH (SOULS) AL
ANBEYAA-E (THE PROPHETS)
ARSALA (SENT) MALAAKAHU
(HIS ANGELIC BEING)
LE-YAA'LEM (TO TEACH)
'ABEEDHE (HIS SERVANTS)
AL-LADHEE (THAT) YASEB
(MUST) AN (ABOUT) YAKUWN
(COME, BE) SAREE'AN
(SOON).

And He Said Unto Me, That
These Words Are Faithful, And
Are Facts Beyond Any Doubt,
And Al Rabb, The Creator, Of
The Souls Of The Prophets And
Sent His Malaak To Teach His
Servants, That Which Must
Come About Soon.

Revelation 22:6

Revelation 22:7

"AND HE SAID UNTO ME, THESE SAYINGS ARE FAITHFUL AND
TRUE: AND THE LORD GOD OF THE HOLY PROPHETS SENT HIS
ANGEL TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THE THINGS WHICH MUST
SHORTLY BE DONE."

And he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem, said to me, John,
son of Zebedee and Salome, that these words are faithful,
and are facts beyond any doubt, and the Kurios, the
Thehos, of the souls of the newsbearers sent his Anunnaqi
Eloheem Malachi Zodoq to teach his, Thehos' servants,
that which must come about soon. This doesn't mean
these things will happen right after John, son of Zebedee
and Salome, had completed writing down the vision of the
Book of Revelation; rather it means that the events will
happen so fast that they will seem to come one right after
another. First the Anunnaqi Eloheem will come to prepare
the way for the Messiah's Return and the end of the world
as we know it.

Verse 7

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ID-OO (BEHOLD), I
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME)
TAKH-OO (QUICKLY):
MAK-AR'-EE-OS (BLESSED) IS
HE THAT TAY-REH'-O (KEEP)
THE LOG'-OS (SAYINGS) OF
THE PROF-AY-TI'-AH
(PROPHECY) OF TOO'-TOO
(THIS) BIB-LEE'-ON (SCROLL).

HAWUDHAA (THIS IS IT)
ANAA (I) ATEE (COMING)
SAREE'AN (SOON) TUWBAA
(BLESSED) LE-LADHEE (FOR,
TO THOSE) YAHFAZU (HE
GUARDS) KALAAM (WORDS)
NUBUWWATE (PROPHECY)
HAADHAA (THIS) AL MASAAF
(VOLUME).

Behold I Come Quickly Blessed
Is He That Keep The Sayings Of
The Prophecy Of This Scroll.

This Is It, I'm Coming Soon:
Blessed Is He Who Guards The
Words Of The Prophecy In This
Volume.

Behold I Come Quickly Blessed Is He That Keep The Sayings Of The
Prophecy Of This Scroll.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY: BLESSED IS HE THAT KEEPETH THE
SAYINGS OF THE PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK."

This is it, I'm coming soon which is a reiteration of
Revelation 3:11. First The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi
Zodoq will come down to earth in human form to dwell
with and guide the faithful then the Messiah Jesus will
return. The world will not even know that the Anunnaqi
Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is here because they will mistake
him for the Messiah Jesus. Their concept of who the
Messiah Jesus is, totally wrong.

The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq is the
spiritual guide of Dr. Malachi Z. York. It is his job to get
the Holy Tabernacle Ministries ready for the end of the
world. The Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq's job of
raising the 144,000 has finally come to an end. I was
raised from amongst you to show you the only true way of
life, to show you the way to regain your godliness, to
become the supreme beings you once were. Your rejection
of me will mean torment and suffering for the next

generations, your children and your children's children.
They could be the children of light, the 144,000 purified
souls, but first you must know the truth, accept the truth,
then and only then will the Messiah return. It's all up to
you, blessed is he who guards the words of this prophecy
which is a state of bliss for those who read the words of
the prophecy and remain faithful; because they knew its
words were truth, they will be very fortunate. They will
receive all the blessings contained within it in this volume
which consists of 22 chapters.

John Is Told To Write Down What He Saw

Verse 8

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Svriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND I EE-O-AN'-NACE (JOHN)
BLEP'-O (SAW) TOW'-TAH
(THESE THINGS), AND
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) THEM.
AND HOT'-EH (WHEN) I HAD
AK-OO'-O (HEARD) AND
BLEP'-O (SEEN), I PIP'-TO
(FELL) DOWN TO
PROS-KOO-NEH'-O
(WORSHIP) EM'-PROS-THEN
(BEFORE) THE POOCE (FEET)
OF THE ANG'-EL-OS
(MESSENGER) HO (WHICH)
DIKE-NOO'-O (SHOWED) ME
TOW'-TAH (THESE THINGS).

WA (AND) ANAA (I)
YUWHANAA (JOHN)
AL-LADHEE (THESE)
SAME'TU (HEARD) WA (AND)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) HAADHEHE
(THIS) WA (AND) BA'DA
(AFTER) MAA (WHAT)
SAME'TU (I HEARD) WA (AND)
RA-AYTU (I SAW) KHARZTU
(FELL) LE ASAJEDU (FOR
PROSTRATION) QADAAM
(BEFORE) REJLAAN (FEET)
AL MALAAK (ANGELIC
BEING) AL-LADHEE (THESE)
KAANA (WAS) YUREENEE
(SHOWED ME) HADHEHE

Revelation 22:8

And I, Eeonannce, Saw These Things And Heard Them And When I Had Heard And Seen I Fell Down To Worship Before The Feet Of The Angelos Which Showed Me These Things.

(THIS).

And I, Yuwhanaa, Saw And Heard These Things, And After I Had Heard And Seen, I Fell Down To Prostrate In Front Of The Feet Of The Angelic Being Who Was The One Who Showed Me All This.

And I, Yowkhanan Bar Zebedee, Saw These Things And Heard Them And When I Had Heard And Seen I Fell Down To Worship Before The Feet Of The Angelos Which Showed Me These Things.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND I JOHN SAW THESE THINGS, AND HEARD THEM. AND WHEN I HAD HEARD AND SEEN, I FELL DOWN TO WORSHIP BEFORE THE FEET OF THE ANGEL WHICH SHEWED ME THESE THINGS."

And I, the newsbearer John, son of Zebedee and Salome, saw and heard these things, and after I had heard and seen, I fell down to prostrate in front of the feet of the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq in reverence, who was the one who showed me all this.

Verse 9

Greek Transliteration

KAHEE (THEN) LEG'-O
(SAITH) HE UNTO ME,

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FA-QAALA (SO HE SAID) LEE
(FOR ME) LAA (DON'T)

Revelation 22:9

HOR-AH'-O (SEE) THOU DO IT NOT: FOR I-MEE (I AM) THY SOON'-DOO-LOS (FELLOW SERVANT), AND OF THY AD-EL-FOS (BRETHREN) THE PROF-AY'-TACE (PROPHETS), AND OF THEM WHICH TAY-REH'-O (KEEP) THE LOG'-OS (SAYINGS) OF TOO'-TOO (THIS) BIB-LEE'-ON (SCROLL): PROS-KOO-NEH'-O (WORSHIP) THEH'-OS.

Then He Said Unto Me, See Do It Not For I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Your Brothers The Prophets, And Of Them Which Keep The Sayings Of This Scroll: Worship Thehos.

Then He Said Unto Me, See Do It Not For I Am Your Fellow Servant, And Of Your Brothers The Newsbearers, And Of Them Which Keep The Sayings Of This Scroll: Worship Yahweh Of The Eloheem.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THEN SAITH HE UNTO ME, SEE THOU DO IT NOT: FOR I AM THY FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF THY BRETHREN THE PROPHETS, AND

Revelation 22:9

TAF'ALULANNE (DO THAT TO ME) 'ABDUN (A SERVANT) MATHLAKA (LIKE YOU) WA (AND) METHL (LIKE) AKHWATEKA (YOUR BROTHER) AL ANBEYYAA-A (THE PROPHETS) WA (AND) AL-LADHEE (AND THOSE) YAHFEZUWNA (THOSE WHO GUARD) KALAAM (WORDS) NABUWWATE (THE PROPHECY) HAADHAA (THOSE) AL KETAABU (BOOKS) FAASJUD (SO PROSTRATE) LE-LAHI (TO HIM) ALLAH.

So He Said To Me Don't Do That Because I Am A Servant Like You And Like Your Brothers The Prophets And Those Who Guard The Words Of Prophecy In This Book So Prostration Is For Allah Only.

OF THEM WHICH KEEP THE SAYINGS OF THIS BOOK: WORSHIP GOD."

So he, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq said to me, John, son of Zebedee and Salome: "Don't do that worship is only for the Most High; because I am a servant like you, and like your brothers, the newsbearers, and those who guard the words of prophecy in this scroll, so prostration is for Thehos only."

Verse 10

Greek Transliteration

AND HE **LEG'-O** (SAITH)
UNTO ME, **SFRAG-ID'-ZO**
(SEAL) NOT THE **LOG'-OS**
(SAYINGS) OF THE
PROF-AY-TI'-AH (PROPHECY)
OF **TOO'-TOO** (THIS)
BIB-LEE'-ON (SCROLL): FOR
THE **KAHEE-ROS** (TIME) IS
ENG-GOOS (AT) **ENG-GOOS**
(HAND).

And He Said To Me Don't Seal
The Sayings Of The Prophecy
Of This Scroll For The Time Is
At Hand.

And He Said To Me Don't Seal The Words Of The Prophecy Of This
Scroll For The Time Is At Hand.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) **QAALA** (HE SAID)
LEE (FOR ME) WA (AND) **LAA**
(NOT) **TAKHTEM** (SEAL)
KALAAM (WORDS)
NABUWWATE (PROPHECY)
HAADHAA (THIS) **AL**
KETTABU (THE BOOK)
LEANNA (BECAUSE) **AL**
ZAMAAN (THE TIME)
QAREBUN (NEAR).

And He Said To Me: Don't Seal
The Words Of The Prophecies
In This Book Because The Time
Is Near.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND HE SAITH UNTO ME, SEAL NOT THE SAYINGS OF THE
PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK: FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND."

And he said to me: "Don't seal the words of the
prophecies in this scroll because the time is near, the end is
almost here.

Everyone Will Receive Their Reward According
To Their Works. Those Who Have Remained
Faithful Will Be Blessed For They Will
Receive The Right To Be Taken Up To The
Holy City.

Verse 11

Greek Transliteration

HE THAT IS **AD-EE-KEH'-O**
(UNJUST), LET HIM BE
AD-EE-KEH'-O (UNJUST)
ET'-EE (STILL): AND HE
WHICH IS **HROO-PO'-O**
(FILTHY), LET HIM BE
HROO-PO'-O (FILTHY) **ET-EE**
(STILL): AND HE THAT IS
DIK'-AH-YOS (RIGHTEOUS),
LET HIM BE **DIK-AH-YO'-O**

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AL-LADHEE (HE WHO)
YAZLEM (DARKNESS)
FA-LYAZLEM (SO LEAVE)
AYDAAN (ALSO) **HUWA** (HE)
BAARUN (A RIGHTEOUS)
FALYATABARRAR (SO LET
HIM BE RIGHTEOUS) **AYDAAN**
(ALSO) WA (AND) **AL QADEES**
(THE HOLY)
FALYATAQADDAS (LET HIM

(**RIGHTEOUS**) **ET-EE** (**STILL**):
AND HE THAT IS **HAG'-EE-OS**
(**HOLY**), LET HIM BE
HAG-EE-AD'-ZO (**HOLY**)
ET-EE (**STILL**).

BE HOLY **AYDAAN** (**ALSO**).

As For Him Who Is In The
Darkness, So Leave Him In
Darkness Also, And He Which
Is Defiled, So Let Him Be
Defiled Also, And He Who Is
Righteous Then Let Him Be
Righteous Also, And The Holy,
So Let Him Be Holy Also.

He That Is Unjust, Let Him Be
Unjust Still: And He Which Is
Filthy, Let Him Be Filthy Still:
And He That Is Righteous, Let
Him Be Righteous Still: And He
That Is Holy, Let Him Be Holy
Still.

He That Is Unjust, Let Him Be Unjust Still: And He Which Is Filthy,
Let Him Be Filthy Still: And He That Is Righteous, Let Him Be
Righteous Still: And He That Is Holy, Let Him Be Holy Still.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE THAT IS UNJUST, LET HIM BE UNJUST STILL: AND HE WHICH
IS FILTHY, LET HIM BE FILTHY STILL: AND HE THAT IS
RIGHTEOUS, LET HIM BE RIGHTEOUS STILL: AND HE THAT IS
HOLY, LET HIM BE HOLY STILL."

As for him who is in darkness, so leave him in
darkness also, and he who is defiled, so let him be defiled
also, and he who is righteous then let him be righteous
also, and the holy, so let him be holy also. Whatever path
one takes in this life, one will receive the rewards or
tribulations of it accordingly. Those who are faithful and

enduring will receive the reward of righteousness, they
will be with the Messiah Jesus. Those who become defiled
by the things of this world are led by the Devil into
wrongdoing, will receive the reward of the wicked. When
the Messiah Jesus returns there won't be anytime for a
man to change his destiny, it will be too late. "

Verse 12

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND, **ID-OO** (**BEHOLD**), I
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (**COME**)
TAKH-OO (**QUICKLY**); AND MY
MIS-THOS (**REWARD**) IS WITH
ME, TO **AP-OD-EED'-O-MEE**
(**GIVE**) **HEK'-AS-TOS** (**EVERY**)
MAN **HOCE** (**ACCORDING**) AS
HIS **ER'-GON** (**WORK**) SHALL
BE.

HAANADHAA (**HERE**) **AATEE**
(**I COME**) **SAREE'AN** (**SOON**)
WA (**AND**) **URJEE** (**MY**
REWARDS) **MA'EE** (**WITH ME**)
LE-UJAAZEE (**FOR REWARD**)
KULLE (**ALL**) **WAAHEDEN**
(**EVERYONE**) **'ALAA** (**ON**)
QARE (**ALL**) **AL MAALEHE**
(**THEY'VE DONE**).

Here, I Come Quickly And My
Reward Is With Me To Give
Every Man According To What
His Works Shall Be.

Here I Come, I Am Coming
Soon And Reward Is With Me;
In Order To Reward Everyone
According To All They Have
Done.

Here, I Come Quickly And My Reward Is With Me To Give Every
Man According To What His Works Shall Be.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Revelation 22:12

Revelation 22:13

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND, BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY; AND MY REWARD IS WITH ME, TO GIVE EVERY MAN ACCORDING AS HIS WORK SHALL BE."

.....Messiah Jesus Speaks

Here I come, I am coming soon and reward is with me; in order to reward everyone according to all they have done.

Verse 13

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

I I-MEE (AM) AL-FAH (ALPHA) AND O'-MEG-AH (OMEGA), THE AR-KHAY (BEGINNING) AND THE TEL'-O (SEND), THE PRO'-TOS (FIRST) AND THE ES'-KHAT-OS (LAST).

I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last.

I Am The First Letter And The Last Letter, The Beginning And The End, The First And The Last.

Revelation 22:13

Revelation 22:14

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"I AM ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST."

I am a "A" and "Y"; the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

Verse 14

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

MAK-AR'-EE-OS (BLESSED) ARE THEY THAT POY-EH'-O (DO) HIS EN-TOL-AY (COMMANDMENTS), THAT THEY MAY ES'-QM-AHEE (HAVE) EX-OO-SEE'-AH (RIGHT) TO THE XOO'-LON (TREE) OF DZO-AY (LIFE), AND MAY ICE-ER'-KHOM-AHEE (ENTER) IN THROUGH THE POO-LONE (GATES) ICE (INTO) THE POL'-IS (CITY).

Blessed Are They That Do His Commandments That They

TUWBAAHUM (BLESSED ARE THEY) AL-LADHEEA (THOSE) YAGHSELUWNA (WHO WASHED) THEYAABAHUM (THEIR ROBES) BEDAME (IN BLOOD) AL KHARUWF (THE LAMB) LE-YAKUWN (SO THERE EXISTS) SULTAANAHUM (THEIR AUTHORITY) 'ALAA (OVER) SHAJARATE (THESE) AL HAYAAT (LIFE) WA (AND) YASKHULUWNAA (THEY ENTER) AL MADEENATE (THE CITY) MENA (FROM) AL ABWAABE (THE DOORS).

May Have Right To The Tree
Of Life And May Enter In
Through The Gates Into The
City.

Blessed Are They Who Wash
Their Robes In The Blood Of
The Lamb, So That There May
Exist Their Authority Over The
Tree Of Life, And May Enter
Into The City By Way Of Its
Doors.

Blessed Are They That Do His Commandments That They May Have
Right To The Tree Of Life And May Enter In Through The Gates
Into The City.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"BLESSED ARE THEY THAT DO HIS COMMANDMENTS, THAT THEY
MAY HAVE RIGHT TO THE TREE OF LIFE, AND MAY ENTER IN
THROUGH THE GATES INTO THE CITY."

Blessed are they who wash their robes in the
blood of the Lamb, by being persecuted for righteousness'
namesake so that there may exist their authority over the
tree of life, these will have the right to partake of it and
may enter into the city, the New Jerusalem by way of its
doors. There are twelve doors with twelve Cherubeems
guarding each door.

Verse 15

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

FOR EX-O (WITHOUT) ARE
KOO-OHN (DOGS), AND
FAR-MAK-OS SORCERERS,
AND POR'-NOS
(WHOREMONGERS), AND
FON'-YOOCE (MURDERERS),
AND I-DO-LOL-AT'-RACE
(IDOLATERS), AND PAS
(WHOSOEVER) FIL-EH'-O
(LOVETH) AND POY-EH'-O
(MAKETH) A PSYOO'-DOS
(LIE)

KHAAREJAN (OUTSIDE) AL
KALAABA (DOGS) WA (AND)
AL SAHARATA (THE TREE)
WA (AND) AL ZUNAATA (THE
FORNICATOR) WA (AND) AL
QATALATA (THEY KILLED)
WA (AND) 'ABADATA
(SLAVES) AL AWTHAANE
(THE IDOLS) WA (AND) KULLA
(ALL) MEN (FROM) YUHBBU
(LOVE) WA (AND) YA'AMLU
(DOES) BE-AL KADHABE
(LIES, LIARS).

For Without Are Dogs And
Sorcerers And Whoremongers
And Murderers And Idolaters
And Whosoever Loves And
Makes A Lie.

And Outside Are Dogs, And
Devil Worshipers. And
Fornicators, And Killers And
Those Who Serve Idols And
Everyone Who Loves To Do
Nothing But Lie.

For Without Are Dogs And Sorcerers And Whoremongers And
Murderers And Idolaters And Whosoever Loves And Makes A Lie.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

Revelation 22:16

Revelation 22:15

"FOR WITHOUT ARE DOGS, AND SORCERERS, AND WHOREMONGERS, AND MURDERERS, AND IDOLATERS, AND WHOSOEVER LOVETH AND MAKETH A LIE."

And outside are dogs, and Devil worshippers, and fornicators, and killers and those who serve idols and everyone who loves to do nothing but lie. No one who is impure will be able to enter the city.

It Is Confirmed That The Messiah Jesus Sent His Angelic Being Malachi Zodoq Unto The People To Prepare Them For His Coming

Verse 16

Greek Transliteration

I EE-AY-SOOCE (JESUS) HAVE PEM-PO (SENT) MOO (MY) ANG-EL-OS (ANGELIC BEINGS) TO MAR-TOO-REH-O (TESTIFY) UNTO YOU TOW-TAH (THESE) THINGS IN THE EK-KLAY-SEE-AH (CHURCHES). I I-MEE (AM) THE HRID-ZAH (ROOT) AND THE GHEN-OS (OFFSPRING) OF DAB-EED (DAVID), AND THE LAM-PROS (BRIGHT) AND

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

ANAA (I) 'EYSAA (ISA) ARSALTU (I SENT) MALAAKEE (MY ANGELIC BEING) LE-YASHAAHADAA (TO WITNESS) LAKUM (FOR THEM) YE-HAADHAA (BY THIS) FEE (IN) AL KANAAYES (THE CONGREGATION) ANAA (I) ADLU (JUST) WA (AND) JANSE (RACE) DAA'UWD (DAVID) WA (AND) NAJUM (A STAR) AL SUBHE (THE

Revelation 22:16

Revelation 22:16

OR-THRIN-OS (MORNING) AS-TARE (STAR).

MORNING) AL MUNEERU (THE BRIGHT).

I Eeaysooce Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As David, The Beloved And The Lamp And The Early Star.

I Isa Have Sent My Angelic Being To Bear Witness For You All By The Way Of This In All The Congregations. I'm A Descendant And Of The Race Of David And The Bright Morning Star.

I Yashua Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As Dawiyd, The Beloved, And The Bright And The Early Star.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"I JESUS HAVE SENT MINE ANGEL TO TESTIFY UNTO YOU THESE THINGS IN THE CHURCHES. I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR."

"I Am Coming Soon!"

I, Yashua have sent my Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq to bear witness for you all by the way of this in all the congregations. I'm a descendant and of the race of David and the bright morning star ushering in the appearance of the sun.

Verse 17

Greek Transliteration

AND THE PNYOO'-MAH
(SPIRIT) AND THE NOOM-FAY
(BRIDE) LEG'-O (SAY),
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME).
AND LET HIM THAT AK-OO'-O
(HEARETH) EP'-O (SAY),
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME).
AND LET HIM THAT IS
DIP-SAH'-OA (THIRST)
ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME).
AND HO (WHOSOEVER)
THEL'-O (WILL), LET HIM
KRAT-EH'-O (TAKE) THE
HOO'-DORE (WATER) OF
DZO-AY (LIFE) DO-REH-AN
(FREELY).

And The Spirit And The Bride
Says Come And Let Him Hear
Say Come And Let Him That Is
Thirsty Come Whosoever Will
Let Him Take The Water Of
Life Freely.

And The Soul And The Bride Says: Come, And Let Him That
Heareth Say: Come, And Those Who Are Thirsty; So Let Them
Come, And As For Him Who Wants, So Let Him Take Of The Water
Of Life Freely.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

WA (AND) AL RUWHU (THE
SOUL) WA (AND) AL 'ARUS
(THE BRIDE) YAQUWLAANE
(HE SAYS) TA'ALA (COME) WA
(AND) AL LADHEE (THIS)
YASMA' (LISTEN) FALYAQUL
(SO HE SAID) TA'ALA (COME)
WA (AND) AL 'ATSHAAN (THE
THIRSTY) FAYAJEE (SO LET IT
THEN COME) WA (AND) MAN
(WHO) ARAADA (WANTS)
FALYAACHUDAH (SO LET
THEM) MAA-A (WATER) AL
HAYAATE (LIFE) MAJAANAA
(FREELY).

And The Soul And The Bride
Says: Come, And Let Him That
Heareth Say: Come, And Those
Who Are Thirsty; So Let Them
Come, And As For Him Who
Wants, So Let Him Take Of The
Water Of Life Freely.

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND THE SPIRIT AND THE BRIDE SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT
HEARETH SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT IS ATHIRST COME. AND
WHOSOEVER WILL, LET HIM TAKE THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY."

And the soul who is the Anunnaqi Eloheem
Malachi Zodoq of the bride, both the Holy City and the
congregation of people prepared for the return of the
messiah are described by the term bride and says: "Come,
and let him that hear say: 'Come, and those who are
thirsty; so let them come, and as for him who wants, so let
him take of the water of life freely.

A Warning Is Given To Anyone Who Tries To
Add To Or Take Away From The Words Of
The 22 Chapters Of The Book Of Revelation

Verse 18

Greek Transliteration

FOR
SOOM-MAR-TOO-REH'-O
(TESTIFY) UNTO PAS (EVERY)
MAN THAT AK-OO'-O
(HEARETH) THE LOG'-OS
(WORDS) OF THE
PROF-AY-TI'-AH (PROPHECY)

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

I ANNE (SURELY) ASHADU (I
WITNESS) LEKULLE (FOR
ALL) MAN (WHO) YASMA'U
(LISTEN) KALAAM (WORDS)
NABUWWAT (THE
PROPHECY) HADHAA (THIS)
AL SEFRU (SCROLL) ETH (IF)

Revelation 22:18

Revelation 22:18

OF **TOO'-TOO** (THIS)
BIB-LEE'-ON (SCROLL),
EH-AN (IF) **TIS** (ANY) **MAN**
SHALL EP-EE-TITH'-AY-MEE
(ADD UNTO) **TOW'-TAH**
(THese THINGS), **THEH'-OS**
SHALL EP-EE-TITH'-AY-MEE
(ADD UNTO) **HIM THE**
PLAY-GAY' (PLAGUES) **THAT**
ARE GRAF'-O (WRITTEN) **IN**
TOO'-TO (THIS) **BIB-LEE'-ON**
(SCROLL):

For I Testify Unto Every Man
That Hears The Words Of The
Prophecy Of This Scroll If Any
Man Shall Add Unto These
Things Thehos Shall Add Unto
Him The Plagues That Are
Written In This Book.

For Surely I Bear Witness To All Who Hear The Words Of This
Prophecy In This Scroll. If Anyone Adds Unto These Things, So
Allah Will Add Unto Him The Plagues Of The Things Written In This
Book.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"FOR I TESTIFY UNTO EVERY MAN THAT HEARETH THE WORDS
OF THE PROPHECY OF THIS BOOK, IF ANY MAN SHALL ADD
UNTO THESE THINGS, GOD SHALL ADD UNTO HIM THE PLAGUES
THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK:"

Revelation 22:18

Revelation 22:19

For surely I bear witness to all who hear the words
of this prophecy in this scroll that contains 22 chapters. If
anyone adds to these things, so Thehos will add to him the
plagues of the things written in this scroll this is for all
those so-called scholars who add their own philosophies
and ideas when they attempt to explain the prophecies of
the Book of Revelation. They better be careful when it
comes down to the interpretation of the words of Thehos.
Anyone who tampers with the words of prophecy in this
book will suffer the punishment of the wraths of Thehos
mentioned therein.

Verse 19

Greek Transliteration

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

AND **EH-AN** (IF) **TIS** (ANY)
MAN SHALL AF-AHEE-REH'-O
(TAKE) **AF-AHEE-REH'-O**
(AWAY) FROM THE **LOG'-OS**
(WORDS) OF THE **BIB'-LOS**
(SCROLL) OF **TOO-TO** (THIS)
PROF-AY-TI'-AH
(PROPHECY), **THEH-OS**
SHALL AF-AHEE-REH'-O
(TAKE) **AF-AHEE-REH'-O**
(AWAY) HIS **MER'-OS** (PART)
OUT OF THE **BIB'-LOS**
(SCROLL) OF **DZO-AY** (LIFE),
AND OUT OF THE
HAG'-EE-OS (HOLY) **POL'-IS**

WA (AND) **AL-LADHEE**
(THOSE) **YANQEDU** (HE
TAKES) **MEN** (FROM) **KALAAM**
(WORDS) **SAFREEN** (A
SCROLL) **AL NABUWWAT**
(THThe PROPHECY) **YASQET**
(DROP) **ALLAH NASEEBEH**
(HIS SHARE) **MEN** (FROM)
SEFR (SCROLL) **AL HAYYAT**
(LIFE) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM)
AL MADEENAT (THE CITY),
AL QADDASATE (THE HOLY
ONE) **WA** (AND) **MEN** (FROM)
MAKTUWBE (WRITTEN) **FEE**
(IN) **HADHAA** (THIS) **AL**

Revelation 22:19

(CITY), AND FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE GRAF'-O (WRITTEN) IN TOW'-TAY (THIS) BIB-LEE'-ON (SCROLL).

And If Any Man Take Away From The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll. Thehos Shall Take Away His Part Out Of The Scroll Of Life And Out Of The Holy City And The Things Which Are Written In This Scroll.

And If Any Man Take Away From The Words Of This Prophecy In This Scroll, Yahweh Of The Eloheem Shall Take Away His Part Out Of The Scroll Of Life And Out Of The Holy City And The Things Which Are Written In This Scroll.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"AND IF ANY MAN SHALL TAKE AWAY FROM THE WORDS OF THE BOOK OF THIS PROPHECY, GOD SHALL TAKE AWAY HIS PART OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE, AND OUT OF THE HOLY CITY, AND FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK."

And if anyone takes away from the words of the scroll, of this prophecy, Anu will drop his share from the scroll of life. On the other hand anyone who takes away from the contents of what is written in this book will not find their name written in the book of life and from the Holy City; anyone who tampers with the words or

Revelation 22:19

SEFRE (SCROLL).

And If Anyone Takes Away From The Words Of The Scroll, Of This Prophecy, Allah Will Drop His Share From The Scroll Of Life And From The Holy City, And From What Is Written.

Revelation 22:19

Revelation 22:20

meanings of the 22 chapters of the book of Revelation won't find a place for them in new Jerusalem nor will they be able to enter it, and from what is written in this scroll, nor will they have a part in the rewards or blessings for those who are worthy.

The Closing Salutation

Verse 20

Greek Transliteration

HE WHICH MAR-TOO-REH'-O (TESTIFIETH) TOW'-TAH (THESE THINGS) LEG-O (SAITH), NAHEE (SURELY) I ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME) TAKH-OO (QUICKLY). AM-ANE (AMEN). NAHEE (EVEN) NAHEE (SO). ER'-KHOM-AHEE (COME), KOO'-REE-OS (MASTER) EE-AY-SOOCE' (JESUS).

He Which Testifieth These Things Saith Surely I Come Quickly Amen. Even So Come Kurios, Eeaysooce.

He Which Testifieth These Things Saith Surely I Come Quickly Amen. Even So Come Adonai Yashua.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

YAQUWLU (HE SAID) AL SHAAHEDU (THE WITNESS) BE-HADHHE (BY THIS) NA'AM (YES) ANEE (SURELY) ATEE (I COME) SAAREE'AAN (SOON).

The Witness Says This: Yes Surely I Am Coming Soon.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS."

The witness, the Anunnaqi Eloheem Malachi Zodoq who came to give John, son of Zebedee and Salome this scroll of prophecy and who was the soul sent to John to bear witness to all the congregations says this: Yes, surely I am coming soon "Amon" this can be trusted. Come on Messiah Jesus.¹⁰

Verse 21

Greek Transliteration

THE GRACE OF OUR
KOO-REE-OS (MASTER)
EE-AY-SOOCE' (JESUS)
KHRIS-TOS (CHRIST) BE WITH
YOU PAS (ALL). AM-ANE
(AMEN).

The Grace Of Our Master
Ieouos Khristos Be With You
All Amen.

The Grace Of Our Adonai Yashua Ha Mashiakh Be With You All
Amen.

Ashuric/Syriac(Arabic) Transliteration

NA'MAT (GRACE) RABBANAA
(OUR SUSTAINER) 'EYSAA
(ISA) AL MASEEH (THE
MESSIAH) MA'KUM (WITH
THEM) JAMEE'EKUM (ALL OF
YOU) AAMEENA (AMEN).

The Grace Of Our Rabbi The
Masiyh Isa Be With You All
Aameen.

¹⁰ As I brought out in the introduction of this Book of Revelation, these words were added to the original Aramaic (Syriac) Arabic when it was translated into other languages. The book already ended right at "Amen", then some Devil came along and added those extra words. The word "Amen" denotes the end of something.

Right Translation In The Original Aramic By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D

"THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH YOU ALL. AMEN."

The grace of our Rabbi the Messiah Jesus be with you all. In *Revelation 17:14* the Messiah Jesus is called the Master of the Rabbis. The Messiah Jesus himself said that he was Master of a kingdom greater than a kingdom on Earth. His is a kingdom not of this world. He was greater than any Rabbi, Teacher during his time and when he returns, he will battle all the false teachings once again, as he battled the so-called Rabbis (Pharisees, Sanhedrins) of his day. It's important to note that the word Rabb is used by the Christians in reference to the Messiah Jesus. However this word has been used a number of ways. Sarah used the word Rabb, Lord when calling Abraham, the word Rabb was used as a sign of a woman's submission to her husband (*1 Peter 3:5-6*), the word Rabb has also been used in reference to The Anunnaqi Eloheem in relation to the wonders they perform by the divine instruction of Thehos (*Genesis 18:1-3*). So every time you hear the word Rabb mentioned its not always referring to Thehos but also men.

This Is How It Was Recorded
And This Is How It Will Be.

Yashua Son Of Gabriel And Mary	Figure 1	Page 3
Osiris Son Of Geb And Nut	Figure 2	Page 4
Horus Son Of Osiris And Isis	Figure 3	Page 5
Ishtar Daughter Of Ningal And Nannar	Figure 4	Page 6
Krishna Son Of Devaki And	Figure 5	Page 8
Malachi Zodoq Son Of Enqi And Damkina	Figure 6	Page 9
Eloheem Gabriel Son Of Rasiel And Zammael	Figure 7	Page 10
Mary Daughter Of Amraam Joachim And Anna	Figure 8	Page 11
Zebedee Father Of John	Figure 9	Page 12
Salome Mother Of John, Wife To Zededee	Figure 10	Page 13
Amphitheater, Asia	Figure 11	Page 19
Pergamos	Figure 12	Page 20
Ephesus	Figure 13	Page 21
Zoraster Of Persia	Figure 14	Page 22
Midian Son Of Abraham And Keturah	Figure 15	Page 23
Alexander The Great	Figure 16	Page 25
Surkano	Figure 17	Page 26
Siddharta Gautama Buddha	Figure 18	Page 28
Damkina Mother Of Enqi	Figure 19	Page 29
Crystal City	Figure 20	Page 43
Matatron, The 11Th Elder	Figure 21	Page 46
Malachi Zodoq/ Seven Canded Menorah	Figure 22	Page 55
Joachim Father Of Mary	Figure 23	Page 57
Hannah Mother Of Mary	Figure 24	Page 58
Yashua 120 Years Of Age	Figure 25	Page 60
Elder Uri'el	Figure 26	Page 63
Elder Uzzi'el	Figure 27	Page 64
Elder Rapha'el	Figure 28	Page 65
Elder Izraa'el	Figure 29	Page 66
Elder Akatri'el	Figure 30	Page 89
Elder Anafi'el	Figure 31	Page 90
Elder Azabuga	Figure 32	Page 91
Elder Baariki'al	Figure 33	Page 92
Elder Kimu'el	Figure 34	Page 93
Elder Khayyi'el	Figure 35	Page 94
Elder Galgali'el	Figure 36	Page 95
Elder Yufi'el	Figure 37	Page 96
Elder Raguil	Figure 38	Page 97
Elder Qadissin	Figure 39	Page 98
Elder Raduari'al	Figure 40	Page 99
Elder Razi'el	Figure 41	Page 100
Elder Mahayyi	Figure 42	Page 101
Elder Yaanuwn	Figure 43	Page 102
Elder Suri'el	Figure 44	Page 103

Yafafiah	Figure 45	Page 104
Elder Zagzagu'al	Figure 46	Page 105
Yaaquwb	Figure 47	Page 107
The Dunaakials	Figure 48	Page 108
The Flugelrods	Figure 49	Page 109
Libana	Figure 50	Page 110
Haliyma	Figure 51	Page 111
Emperor Constantine	Figure 52	Page 114
Anitpas, Martyr	Figure 53	Page 120
Balaam, Son Of Beor	Figure 54	Page 123
Balaak, Son Of Zippor	Figure 55	Page 124
Nicolas, Convert At Antioch	Figure 56	Page 126
Anu, The Heavenly One	Figure 57	Page 130
Jezebel	Figure 58	Page 136
Ethbaal	Figure 59	Page 137
Cleophas	Figure 60	Page 139
Effects Form Ebola	Figure 61	Page 143
Jacob, Son Of Isaac And Rebecca	Figure 62	Page 154
Tobadonijah, Son Of Amraam And Jochbed	Figure 63	Page 158
Ezra, Son Of Seriah And Ezaarah	Figure 64	Page 159
Muhammad, Son Of Abdullah And Amina	Figure 65	Page 160
Musalimat Son Of Habib Al Hanifi	Figure 66	Page 161
David Son Of Jesse And Hilmah	Figure 67	Page 169
Jesse Son Of Boaz And Ruth	Figure 68	Page 170
Hilmah, Mother Of David Wife Of Jesse	Figure 69	Page 171
Jebus, Son Of Canaan And Shingarah	Figure 70	Page 177
Shingarah, Mother Of Jesus, Wife Of Libana	Figure 71	Page 178
Utnaphishtim, Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah	Figure 72	Page 184
Al Khidr, The Green One	Figure 73	Page 204
Mystery Schools	Figure 74	Page 207
Kadmon, Son Of Atum And Lillith	Figure 75	Page 221
Seth, Son Of Kadmon And Hawwah	Figure 76	Page 222
Adafa, Son Of Jerad And	Figure 77	Page 223
Abraham, Son Of Terah And Nuwna	Figure 78	Page 224
Ishmael, Son Of Abraham And Hagar	Figure 79	Page 225
Hagar, Daughter Of Rashaa And Imhotep (Yufiel)	Figure 80	Page 226
Hadrat Faatimah, Daughter Of Khadijah And Muhammad	Figure 81	Page 227
Mahmud, Master Teacher	Figure 82	Page 229
Leummim, (Luqman, Son Of Dedan And Nihushta	Figure 83	Page 230
Aaron, Son Of Amraam And Jochbed	Figure 84	Page 232
Joshua, Son Of Nunn And Jael	Figure 85	Page 233
Solomon, Son Of David And Bathsheba	Figure 86	Page 234
Barnabas, Son Of Joseph And Halsal	Figure 87	Page 237
Uthmaan Ibn Affaan Ibn Aasiy	Figure 88	Page 240
Mecca	Figure 89	Page 241
Rasiel Father Of The Eloheem Gabri'el	Figure 90	Page 243
Zammael Mother Of The Eloheem Gabri'el	Figure 91	Page 244

Duwaani
Teros
Melchizedek, Ancient Of Days
Melchizedek At An Earlier Age
Nimrod, Son Of Cush And Semiramis
Semiramis, Mother Of Nimrod
Hammurabi
Code Of Hammurabi
Nebuchadnezzar
The White Horse
The Red Horse
The Black Horse
Hannibal Son Of Hamilcar
Julius Caesar
The Pale Horse
Solar Eclipse
Lunar Ecipse
Halley's Comet
The Bennett Comet
Judah, Son Of Jacob And Leah
Reuban, Son Of Jacob And Leah
Gad Son Of Jacob And Zilpah
Asher, Son Of Jacob And Leah
Naphtali, Son Of Jacob And Bilhah
Manessah, Son Of Joseph And Asenath
Simeon, Son Of Jacob And Leah
Levi, Son Of Jacob And Zilpah
Issachar, Son Of Jacob And Leah
Zebulun Son Of Jacob And Leah
Joseph, Son Of Jacob And Rachel
Benjamin, Son Of Jacob And Rachel
Scence From Vietnam
Atomic Bomb
Iraq
Blackened Skies
Stealth Bomber/Scorpion
Germ Warfare
Saddam Hussein
Flying Tigers
The Euphrates
Tanks "Gulf War"
Hadrat Faatimah/Crescent
Sayyida Faatimah, Wife Of Ishmael
Nebajoth, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Kedar, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Abdeel, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Mibsaam, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah

Figure 92
Figure 93
Figure 94
Figure 95
Figure 96
Figure 97
Figure 98
Figure 99
Figure 100
Figure 101
Figure 102
Figure 103
Figure 104
Figure 105
Figure 106
Figure 107
Figure 108
Figure 109
Figure 110
Figure 111
Figure 112
Figure 113
Figure 114
Figure 115
Figure 116
Figure 117
Figure 118
Figure 119
Figure 120
Figure 121
Figure 122
Figure 123
Figure 124
Figure 125
Figure 126
Figure 127
Figure 128
Figure 129
Figure 130
Figure 131
Figure 132
Figure 133
Figure 134
Figure 135
Figure 136
Figure 137
Figure 138

Page 247
Page 248
Page 255
Page 256
Page 271
Page 272
Page 273
Page 275
Page 276
Page 280
Page 283
Page 286
Page 287
Page 289
Page 293
Page 301
Page 302
Page 305
Page 306
Page 322
Page 323
Page 324
Page 327
Page 328
Page 329
Page 332
Page 333
Page 334
Page 337
Page 338
Page 339
Page 378
Page 379
Page 382
Page 383
Page 386
Page 387
Page 394
Page 395
Page 406
Page 410
Page 470
Page 471
Page 472
Page 473
Page 474
Page 475

Mishma, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Dumah, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Masaa, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Hadar, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Tema, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Jetur, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Naphish, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Kedemah, Son Of Ishmael And Syd. Faatimah
Muhammad Ahmad, Son Of Abdullah Aamina
Dongola Tribe
The Beast
Daniel, Son Of Gebbar And Jaharah
Goliath, Son Of Mahmud And Orpah
Goliath, Son Of Goliath And Firkin
Firkin Wife Of Goliath
Dr. Martin Luther King
Messenger Noble Drew Ali
Messenger Marcus Garvey
Honorable Elijah Muhammad
Sheikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal
Malcolm X
Clarence 13X
Former President Reagan
Former Woodrow Wilson
Former President F.D. Roosevelt
Former President H.S. Truman
Dwight D. Eisenhower
Theodor Herzel
Former President Kennedy
Former President L.B. Johnson
Cain Slaying Abel
Hawwah, Daughter Of Anath And Ptah
Pope John Paul VI
Great Depression
Dan, Son Of Jacob And Bilhah
Falasha
IBM Computer The Beast
Napolean
Former President Abraham Lincoln
George Washington Carver
W.E.B. Du Bois
Minister Louis Farrakhan
Michael Jackson
Charles Heston
Yul Brinner
Pharaoh Ramses
Samson, Son Of Manaoh And Merav

Figure 139
Figure 140
Figure 141
Figure 142
Figure 143
Figure 144
Figure 145
Figure 146
Figure 147
Figure 148
Figure 149
Figure 150
Figure 151
Figure 152
Figure 153
Figure 154
Figure 155
Figure 156
Figure 157
Figure 158
Figure 159
Figure 160
Figure 161
Figure 162
Figure 163
Figure 164
Figure 165
Figure 166
Figure 167
Figure 168
Figure 169
Figure 170
Figure 171
Figure 172
Figure 173
Figure 174
Figure 175
Figure 176
Figure 177
Figure 178
Figure 179
Figure 180
Figure 181
Figure 182
Figure 183
Figure 184
Figure 185

Page 476
Page 477
Page 478
Page 480
Page 481
Page 482
Page 483
Page 484
Page 495
Page 496
Page 517
Page 519
Page 521
Page 522
Page 523
Page 524
Page 525
Page 526
Page 527
Page 529
Page 530
Page 531
Page 536
Page 539
Page 540
Page 541
Page 542
Page 543
Page 545
Page 546
Page 555
Page 556
Page 561
Page 565
Page 571
Page 572
Page 580
Page 606
Page 608
Page 609
Page 610
Page 616
Page 617
Page 620
Page 621
Page 622
Page 623

Tony Curtis
 Cleopatra
 Elizabeth Taylor
 Lawrence Olivier
 Amir Mu'minin Ali, Son Of Abu Taalib
 Al Imaam Hasan, Son Of Ali And Fatimah
 Al Imaam Husayn
 Abdur Rahman
 Iyd, Mother Of Enqi, Wife Of Anu
 Isaac, Son Of Abraham And Sarah
 Esau, Son Of Jacob And Rebecca
 Cain, Son Of Kadmon And Hawwah
 Ham, Son Of Noah And Nuwna
 Peter, Son Of
 Mary Magdelene, Wife Of Yashua
 Judas, Son Of Iscariot
 Statue Of Liberty
 Hud, Son Of Shelah And Hudith
 Shem Son Of Noah And Naamah
 The Dakota House/Roberta Flack
 Mia Farrow
 Madonna
 Former Vice .President Quayle
 Marilyn Monroe
 Betty Davis
 Golda Meir
 Princess Di's Wedding
 Amon "The Hidden"
 Abrahah Al Arsham
 Abdul Mutaalib
 Munkar, Fallen Angelic Being
 Nakir, Fallen Angelic Being
 Sham, Passenger Craft
 "Great Balls Of Fire"
 Various I.F.O.'s
 Nibiru 2
 Tabernacle Of The Most High
 Ark Of The Covenant
 Stages Of Life
 The Prophet And The Crystal City
 Rizqiyians Descending From The Shams

Figure 186
 Figure 187
 Figure 188
 Figure 189
 Figure 190
 Figure 191
 Figure 192
 Figure 193
 Figure 194
 Figure 195
 Figure 196
 Figure 197
 Figure 198
 Figure 199
 Figure 200
 Figure 201
 Figure 202
 Figure 203
 Figure 203A
 Figure 204
 Figure 205
 Figure 206
 Figure 207
 Figure 208
 Figure 209
 Figure 210
 Figure 211
 Figure 212
 Figure 213
 Figure 214
 Figure 215
 Figure 216
 Figure 217
 Figure 218
 Figure 219
 Figure 220
 Figure 221
 Figure 222
 Figure 223
 Figure 224
 Figure 225

Page 624
 Page 625
 Page 626
 Page 627
 Page 640
 Page 641
 Page 642
 Page 643
 Page 650
 Page 676
 Page 677
 Page 678
 Page 680
 Page 681
 Page 682
 Page 683
 Page 717
 Page 718
 Page 719
 Page 733
 Page 734
 Page 737
 Page 740
 Page 741
 Page 742
 Page 775
 Page 777
 Page 813
 Page 840
 Page 841
 Page 851
 Page 852
 Page 861
 Page 885
 Page 887
 Page 890
 Page 892
 Page 894
 Page 907
 Page 930
 Page 931

Smyrna
 The First Test Of Yashua
 The Second Test Of Yashua
 The Third Test Of Yashua
 The Fourth Test Of Yashua
 The Fifth Test Of Yashua
 The Sixth Test Of Yashua
 The Seventh Test Of Yashua
 A Priest After The Order Of Melchizedek
 Orion Skies
 Valley Of Elah
 Map Of Shinar
 Halley' Orbit
 Organization Of Hte United Nations
 Pope/Kennedy
 Map Of Palestine
 Cashless Society
 Illyuwn
 Star Map Constellation
 Vortex
 Six-Pointed Star Of Abraham
 3 Realms
 Nibiru
 Umbilical Cord
 Doors
 Crystal Structure

~DIAGRAMS~

Diagram 1	Page 24
Diagram 2	Page 32
Diagram 3	Page 33
Diagram 4	Page 34
Diagram 5	Page 35
Diagram 6	Page 36
Diagram 7	Page 37
Diagram 8	Page 38
Diagram 9	Page 39
Diagram 10	Page 174
Diagram 11	Page 236
Diagram 12	Page 274
Diagram 12A	Page 307
Diagram 12B	Page 544
Diagram 13	Page 562
Diagram 14	Page 566
Diagram 15	Page 579
Diagram 16	Page 653
Diagram 17	Page 837
Diagram 18	Page 860
Diagram 19	Page 862
Diagram 20	Page 877
Diagram 21	Page 881
Diagram 22	Page 906
Diagram 23	Page 924
Diagram 24	Page 925

ἀπὸ τῶν θεῶν πού ἐξ ἴκου δουλείας. κύριον τὸν θεόν σου φοβηθήσῃ καὶ
ωτῆς κύριος ὁ αὐτῷ λατρεύσεις καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ καὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐ-
ΜΛΚΩΤ ἈΛΛῃ. 1. Αὐτὸς ὁ κύριος ὁ αὐτῷ λατρεύσεις καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ καὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐ-
צריך לאור הנר. אבל אין זה מספיק. כיון שיש איסור להוריד הקדושה של הארון. ע"ש. ועיין שערי ספר ד' ד'
חשובה ס' ס' ס' ה'. שיש שעושים במקום המיוחד לשיבתם תחת הספסל. תיבה קטנה להצניע שם שעושין

עַל خَاطِي هَكَذَا حَبَّ اللّٰهُ الْعِبَادَ حَتَّى سَلَّمَ فِي ابْنِهِ

לא יפה עושים צדק שביום הויר מציאין כל מ"ת ושמים שם:ן לכבוד התורה לסימן תורה אור. דהיינו רמו
ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι δαμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὁ ἑωράκαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν
ΑΓΑΠῃ. 1. Αὐτὸς ὁ κύριος ὁ αὐτῷ λατρεύσεις καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν κολληθήσῃ καὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐ-
εὔσεσθε ὁπίσω θεῶν ἑτέρων τῶν ἔθνων τῶν περικύκλῳ ὑμῶν, ὅτι θεὸς ζη-
οὶ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς Ἰουδαίας, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβε μετ' αὐτ

بِأَشْرَاحِكُمْ عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ بِأَشْرَاحِكُمْ شَيْءٌ كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ إِلَى يَمِينِهِ لَأَنْ تَكُونَ لَهُ

נִים הַגִּישִׁים אֱלֹהִים יְהוָה יְהוָה שׁוֹפָר פֶּה סֶסֶם זָהָה

δύσονται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ. τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τοῦ

چاير نده. فداسی کھوری بولی کہ چھیس لوہ بیہ کھن گن می شی۔ دوپڑے کھونگ لہ برتنے ڈوکی

αὐτοὶ καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο. 24 ἐβάπτισεν. 23 Ἦτο δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης
δὲ ὁ Ἰωάννης δὲν ἦτο ἐτι βεβλαπτίζων ἐν Αἰνῶν πλησίον τοῦ Σα-
εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν. 25 Ἐγενεὶ λείμ, διότι ἦσαν ἐκεῖ ὕδατα πολλὰ, καὶ

كَمَا رَفَعَ مُوسَى الْحَبَّةَ فِي التَّرْبَةِ مَكَّنَّا بَنِيَّ أَنْ يَرْفَعَ ابْنُ الْإِنْسَانِ ۖ لَكِنِّي لَا يَهْلِكُ

ובספר המאור הגדול פי' בשם הרב הצדיק הקדוש מראפסשיץ וצוקילא (א.ל.
שיח תדשא ותושיע, כי אם האדם זוכה, אז פועל אפי' בלא: (א.ל. א.ל.)
אף מדבר דברים בעלמא בינו לחבירו ואומר האיש הזה צריך לרפואה, (א.ל. א.ל.)

ἤρχοντο δὲ ὁ Ἰωάννης δὲν ἦτο ἐτι βεβλημένος

عَلَى خَاطِي هَكَذَا حَبَّ اللّٰهُ الْعِبَادَ حَتَّى سَلَّمَ فِي ابْنِهِ الْوَحِيدِ بِأَشْرَاحِكُمْ

ומלכי יהודה: כי אם בשמנה עשרה שנה למלך יאשיהו הכתבים על-הספר אשר מצא
הדענים ואת הדתרים ואת הדגלים ואת כל-השקצים יהיה: וכמהו לאדהיה לפניו

αὐτοὶ εἰσθε μάρτυρές μου ὅτι εἶπον. Δὲν δύναται ὁ ἄνθρωπος νά
Δὲν εἶμαι ἐγὼ ὁ Χριστός, ἀλλ' ὅτι οὐδέν, ἐάν δὲν ἦναι δεδομέ-

إِلَى الْعَالَمِ لِيَذِينَ الْعَالَمَ بَلْ يَخْلُصَ بِهِ الْعَالَمُ ۖ الَّذِي يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ لَا يُدَانُ وَالَّذِي

לאנהו האכרא אחב אללאה אלעאלם חתא בדל אבנהו אלוחיר
Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε. εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ὑμῖν

εν. 23 Ἦτο δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν γῆν τῆς Ἰου-
ν ἐν Αἰνῶν πλησίον τοῦ Σα-
δαίας, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβε μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ

عَلَّامٍ غُيُوبٍ يُدْرِيكَ لَعَلِّي عَبْدٌ نَجَبٌ ۚ وَأَوْجَالَ مَا عَمَلُو مُوسَى الْجَبِّ

[illegible]

ἐκ τῆς Αἰγύ- κατεφύτευσας, καὶ φαγὼν καὶ ἐμπλησθεὶς ¹²πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ, μὴ

• אַבִּיב בִּסְרֵעַ אֲחֻץ אֲחֻץ אִם כָּאֵן אֶחָד לֹא יוֹלֵד מִן הַמָּאָה וְהָרוּחַ לֹא יִנְדְּרָאן חֵל לֹא
עֲלֵא לְאַטֵּר הַכְּדָא חֵב אֱלֹלָה אֶלְדִּנְיָא חֲתָא וְלִדְהוּ אֱלוּחִי

פסוק ודבין לסעסא קרס ידן סין חסמא חסל כהון ית וחסד ססא קרס ית למ יכרסמא לסיסן לחסמא חסני מרי
 כה מרסס כה אשי נסלמא אכמא דא חסל כה מרי ית

ΠΑΛ ΚΑΙ ΔΑ ΚΑΙ ΠΟΛΛΟΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΤΕΣ Ο ΚΟΣΜΟΣ ΔΙΔΟΥΤΙ. Ο ΠΙΣΤΕΥΕΙΣ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥ ΚΡΙΝΕΤΑΙ

הַכֹּהֲנִים הַגִּישִׁים אֶל־יְהוָה יִקְדָּשׁוּ פְּנֵי־פָרֶץ סֶחֶם יִדְּהוּ וְאִמֵּר

باشر ما ينهلك نشئ كل واحد الى يامى به لانى تكون له حيا ما سيوفى شئ الله ابنه لى
 τὸ γέγεννημένον ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς, σάραξ ἔσμι. Ὁχι, ἐισελθεῖς εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

הַהֵתָן וְרַע הַהֵתָן הָעֵמֶד וְשָׁמַע אֶת־וַיִּשְׁמָח וְשָׁמַח לְקַבִּי אֲמַרְתִּי אֲנֹכִי

הָיָה הֵנָּה שִׁמְחֵתִי וְזֹאת עֲתִידָה שְׂלֵמָה: הוּא יַגְדֵּל הַלֹּאֲשֵׁרֵלֹו הַכֹּלָה

وكان يوحنا ايضا يعهد في عين نون بغير سلايم لانه كان هناك مياه كثيرة
λα πρῆ, κρη πλω φωνων αυτων ακουεσαι η θαυμασκη, οτι ειπα ο σοι, οτι δε εἶ π-

ἀλλ' ὅνκ' οἶδ' αὖς πόθεμ' ἔρχεται, καὶ πῶς ὑπ' ἀνθρώποις ἄνωθεμ, τὸ πνεῦμα ὅπου θεὸς
 يد لتعشتند تافو سد فشم و رذليلد بيبين يذ- ذليلدن آذك في كن في كنم كق في قن كن كن ح مقعق فت ه كن ت
 ἀλλ' ὅνκ' οἶδ' αὖς πόθεμ' ἔρχεται, καὶ πῶς ὑπ' ἀνθρώποις ἄνωθεμ, τὸ πνεῦμα ὅπου θεὸς

αξασ δφ Ομεγα ανδ Ιδφ δφασδετκ λδφο8ρ5 Αλσδ εδλσεδ ΚΕ:ΣΛδ σδκκε σδκΦρλσδ
ηηατ ηγνγδ φψγφζολακδκδφ ζζλκδφφφζλ κδκδκδ ρο κδφφ μακδνδν ιυ λγυφ νο

וּנֹכַח הוּא סֵא הַטָּעֵל טוֹ שְׁנֵדֶנְדָּא מִיָּהּ סֵד תֵּאָהוּ רַכְדֶּה־חֵלְכֵצִי

11. **ΠΡΟΣΕΥΧΗ**
 12. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 13. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 14. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 15. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 16. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 17. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 18. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 19. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 20. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 21. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 22. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 23. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 24. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 25. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 26. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 27. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 28. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 29. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 30. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 31. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 32. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 33. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 34. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 35. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 36. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 37. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 38. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 39. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 40. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 41. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 42. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 43. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 44. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 45. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 46. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 47. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 48. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 49. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 50. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 51. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 52. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 53. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 54. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 55. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 56. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 57. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 58. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 59. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 60. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 61. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 62. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 63. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 64. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 65. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 66. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 67. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 68. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 69. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 70. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 71. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 72. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 73. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 74. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 75. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 76. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 77. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 78. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 79. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 80. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 81. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 82. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 83. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 84. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 85. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 86. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 87. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 88. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 89. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 90. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 91. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 92. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 93. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 94. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 95. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 96. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 97. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 98. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 99. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**
 100. **ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ**

σδ εδλσξδ ΚΕ:ΣΛδ σδκσε σδκφρλσδ τ φ:ξφλακσδξφ Ξδδ ρλκασδ ηηατ
 חב ודהו אלוחד באש מא יתהלכשי כל מן עלא כאטר הכרא חב

٢٥. على قبد كل واحد الى عيما السيات كيغض الضو وبال ما على مو

σδ εδλσςζδ κΞ:ΣΛδ σδκςε σδκφρλσδ τ φ,ξφλακσςζφ Ξδδ ρλκασδ ηηα
دل تصد خ تدقنا د خر قب خل تصد خ في ثقت تصد سماف بد لتعتشند تاف سم فشاف قتوفقم سفاف

אָנפֿאַרשטעלן זיך אַז עס איז נישט גוט צו האבן אַ פּערזענליכע לעבן מיט אַ פּערזענליכע לעבן

δη ὁ Ἰωάννης δὲν ἦτο ἔτι βεβλημένοδιότι ἦσαν ἐκεῖ ὕδατα πολλά, καὶ

εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν. 25 Ἐγένετο λοιπόν· καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο. 24 Ἐπεὶ